BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 02357 230 6

CS71
.H627
1938

This is number 277 of an edition limited to three hundred copies, designed and privately printed for Charles Nelson Hickok by The Tuttle Publishing Company, Inc., of Rutland, Vermont; Nineteen Hundred Thirty-eight.

Knapp
June 27, 1939
y

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.

Boston Public Library
Boston, MA 02116

APPENDIX

Farmington, Conn., Land Records, 1645-1759

Volume I

Page 15.

March 15, 1665-66. Roberd Porter.
Land In ffarmington: In ye Jurisdicktion of Conekticut bellonging to Roberd Porter & to his heighres foreber.
Viz: One psell on which his dwelling house Now standeth with other out houses: yards or gardens therin being which he bought of william heacock contain – be estima – five Acres bee yt more or Less thorow which runs ye towne high way from ye North to ye south end of ye towne Abutting To the west on ye River & to ye east on and to ye south on John Lee his Land And to ye North on ye Land of John Standly seinior.

Page ?

Land in Farmington belonging to Joseph Smith, which he purchased of his brother, Jonathan Smith, as appeareth by a deed dated Jan. 26, 1703. "Abutting North on Land granted to Joseph Hiccok."

Page 25-2.

Mention of land "belonging to the heirs of Joseph Hickcox."

Page 30a.

Land belonging to John Hart. "Fower Acres bought of Joseph heacox Lying beyond the Second mountayne."

Page 46.

Jan. 24, 1665. George Orvis and Elizabeth Orvis, executrix of the estate of the aforesaid Orvis of Farmington, "of ye one partye"; And Thomas Upson and Elizabeth Upson, as executrix of the estate of the aforesaid Upson, "alyas Elizabeth Scott, of

ye other partye," agree to the sale of two parcels of land by George Orvis to the aforesaid Upson and Elizabeth Upson his wife. (Although George Orvis and Thomas Upson are named as parties to this agreement, it is evidently a deal between the two executrixes; for both of the men were dead.)

Page 61.

Mention of "the Heirs of Samuell Hiccok Deceased their Land."

Page 67.

Mention of land belonging to Samuell Hicock.

Page 68.

Land In ffarmington In ye Jurisdiction of Conecticut & County of hartford Belonging to Joseph heacox and to his aighres forever: Viz: one Psell Neare that cald the great swamp contayning twelfe acers be yt more or Less: as yt Lyeth butted and bounded by a highway: to ye south on comon Land or Land belonging to ye great swamp east & on John Roote Junior his Land to ye west on Land Layd out to John Porter of Robert To the north.

Page 109.

Mention of "Land be longing to the heirs of Joseph hecoks."

Page ?

Feb. 26, 1674. A gray mare taken up by Samuell hacox (among notices of stray animals).

Volume II

Page 42.

Land in fermingtun in the Juresdict– of Conecktcot be longing to Robberd Porter & to his haiers for ever – –
Viz: One psell on which his dwelling house Now Standeth with other outt houses yeardes or Gardens theare in being which he Bought of William Hichkock Contain – by estema – five Acres be it more or Les Abutting on the Rever on the west & on the

high way on the east & on John Lees Land on the south & on John Standles Land on the North.
(This seems to be another version of the entry in Vol. I, page 15.)

Page 72.

Mention of Edmund and Elizabeth Scott. (She was the widow of Thomas Upson.)

Page ?

John Norton son of Thomas and Elizabeth Hecox were Joyned In marriag: Ano Dom 1724, December ye Ninth.

Page 133.

Mar. 28, 1721, Joseph Hickcox of Durham sold to Ebenezer Seamour of Farmington for £18:12:6, a parcel of land containing 37–1/4 acres in the great swamp in Farmington. (In this entry, the name of the seller appears many times and is invariably spelled Hickcox.)

Page 278.

"I, Joseph Gaylord, Jun. with Mary my wife ye Daughter of Joseph Hickcox formerly of ffarmington Deceased: and John Gaylord with Elizabeth my wife ye Daughter of ye foresd Hickcox all of ye Town of Durham," sold to Benjamin Judd of Farmington a parcel of land in Farmington containing 11–3/4 acres "ye sd Piece of Land was sett out to us out of our sd father Hickcox's estate, as Part of our Portion or Right In sd estate." Date of deed, Mar. 6, 1710. Acknowledged Mar. 10, 1710/11.

Page ?

Daved Carpinter Left his Naterall Life Juneuary the twenty & two of Juneuary one thousand, Six hundreth & fifty.
William Addams eanded his Natterall Life July the eaightene one thousand Six hundreth fifty & five.
Thomas Upson eanded his Natterall Life July the Ninetenth one thousand Six hundreth fifty & five.
Elizabeth addams Sumtyme the wife of william addams eanded

hur Nateral Life Agust the third one thousand Six hundreth fifty & five.

The Copy of the Lots of thee Names following cald bachelors Lots that had no Land In ye great Swamp.

⅋ 15	david carpenter	10 acers 1 rood
⅋ 18	Joseph heacox	12 acers.

Woodbury Church Records, First Congregational, Vol. I, 1670–1829

May 2, 1686. Joseph Hickock was admitted to full communion.
Sept. 11, 1687. Samuel, son of Joseph Hickock was baptized.
July 31, 1698. Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Hickock, baptized.
July 26, 1702. Stephen, son of Joseph Hiccock, baptized.
Sept. 19, 1702. Mary, daughter of Benjamin Hecock, baptized.
Feb. 24, 1705/6. Benjamin Hecock and Hannah his wife, admitted to full communion.
June 16, 1706. Hannah, daughter of Benjamin Hecock, baptized.
July 14, 1706. Eunice, daughter of Joseph Hecock, baptized.
June 29, 1707. Joseph Hecock and Ruth his wife, admitted to full communion.
Mar. 20, 1709. Lois, daughter of Benjamin Hecock, baptized.
Nov. 25, 1711. Benjamin, son of Benjamin Hecock, baptized.
Aug. 8, 1714. Justice, son of Benjamin Hecock, baptized.
Dec. 12, 1714. Samuell Hecock owned ye Cov't.
Dec. 12, 1714. Abigail, daughter of Samuel Hecock, baptized.
Oct. 7, 1716. Joseph, son of Samuel Hecock, baptized.
June 9, 1717. Helenah, wife of Samuel Hecock, admitted to full communion.
Oct. 13, 1717. Amos, son of Benjamin Hecock, baptized.
Feb. 22, 1719. Tabitha, daughter of Samuel Hecock, baptized.
Mar. 12, 1721. Silas, son of Benjamin Hecock, baptized.
Apr. 16, 1721. Thaddeus, son of Samuel Hecock, baptized.
Nov. 17, 1723. Nathaniel, son of Samuel Hiccock, baptized.
July 12, 1724. Daniel, son of Stephen Hecock, baptized.
Oct. 24, 1725. Katherina, daughter of Stephen Hecock, baptized.
Apr. 24, 1726. Nathan, son of Samuel Hecock, baptized.
July 24, 1726. Eunice Hecock and Bethiah Hecock admitted to full communion.

Aug. 21, 1726. David Hecock admitted to full communion.
June 25, 1727. Lois Hickok admitted to full communion.
July 30, 1727. Hannah Hecock admitted to full communion.
Aug. 13, 1727. Stephen Hickok admitted to full communion.
Nov. 5, 1727. Ruth, daughter of Stephen Hecock, baptized.
Apr. 12, 1730. Dorcas, daughter of Stephen Hecock, baptized.
Mar. 26, 1732. Ann, daughter of Stephen Hiccock, baptized.

Data from the Probate Files, State Library, Hartford, Conn.

Joseph Hecock, Woodbury.

Inventory taken Aug. 12, 1687, by Joseph Judson, Samuel Munn, and Stephen Curtis, amounted to £ 107:00:03.
Inventory of the estate in Waterbury, belonging to Joseph Hickox of Woodbury, taken Oct. 24, 1687, by Isaac Brounson and John Wellton, amounted to £ 106:17:06.
Wife Mary made oath to the inventories Oct. 31, 1687.
Joseph Hecok left five children – 3 sons and 2 daughters: Eldest son, Joseph Hecok, 14 years old; Benjamin Hecok, 12 years the 5th day of next Jan.; Samuel Hecok, 14 weeks; Mary, oldest daughter, 9 years old the 15th day of last May; Elizabeth, six years next June.

Sergeant Samuel Hickox, Waterbury.

Inventory taken Feb. 28, 1694/5, by Timothy Standly, John Hopkins, and Thomas Judd the smith, amounted to £ 424:00:00.
The names of the children of the deceased: Samwel Hickox, 26 yrs.; William, 22; Thomas, 20; Joseph, 17; Steven, 11; Benjamin, 9; Ebenezer, 2; Hanna, 24; Mary, 14; Elissabeth, 12; Marsey, 06.
Inventory of the estate in Farmington belonging to Serg. Samuell hickcoke of Waterbury, taken March 5, 1694/5, by John Standly Jun., and Samuel Wadsworth. Land in eleven divisions and the swamp lots, also some personal property, total value, £ 10:00:00.
Waterbury, Mar. 6, 1704/5. Distribution of the estate of Samwel Hickox deceased: to Samwel Hickox, William Hickox, Thomas Hick, Joseph Hickox, Stephen Hickox, Beniaman Hickox, and Ebenezer Hickox. Distribution made by Samwel Hickox,

administrator, and approved by Timothy Stanly, Stephen Upson, and Isack Brounsun, overseers.
In describing lands, mention is made of Ebenezer Hickox, Stephen Hickox, Joseph Hickox, Ben. Hickox, Tho Hickox, William Hickox, and Sam Hickox.

Samuel Hickcock, Waterbury.

Inventory of the estate of Samuel Hickcock, or Hickox, of Waterbury, was taken by John Judd and Thomas Hikcox, Oct. 22, 1713, and exhibited to the court by widow Elizabeth Hickcock, June 7, 1714.
In the list of debts owed by the estate of samuell hickox, are items to William hickox and thomus hickox.
Elizabeth Hickcock as administratrix of the estate of Samuel Hickcock of Waterbury, gave bond June 7, 1714, with Thomas Hickcock as surety. He signed his name Thomas hickkox. The widow was left with child, and demanded £ 20 for bringing it up to the age of 2 1/2 Years. The claim was allowed in court Apr. 3, 1716.
Distribution of the estate of Samuel Hickox of Waterbury, by order of the Court of Probate, Apr. 3, 1716. To the widow, perhaps another heir, John, giddian, Hannah, Elizabeth, Sarah, silans. Distributed Dec. 18, 1719, by John Hopkins, William hickcox, and Joseph Lewis, who all signed their names. Distribution of the estate of Samuell hecoks allowed by the Court, Mar. 22, 1719/20.

Ralph Keeler, Sen., Norwalk.

Will dated Mar. 23, 1716/17. Mention of daughter, Rebackah Hitchcock.
Inventory taken Mar. 2, 1720/1.

Joseph Hickcock, Hickok, or Hicok, Woodbury.

Nov. 15, 1717, inventory made by Titus Hinman and Benjamin Hicox. Estate valued at £ 279:18:02. Widow Ruth Hikock and Benjamin Hickcox appointed administrators.
A widow and four children survived – 1 son and 3 daughters.
Steven Hickcox made choice of his uncle Benj. Hickcox as guardian.

Susanah Hickox and Unice Hickox have their mother, Ruth Hickox, as guardian.
Widow Ruth Hicock and Benj. Hicock made distribution of the estate of Joseph Hickok of Woodbury, who died Oct. 20, 1717: To Stephen Hicok; to John and Ruth Roots; to Susannah Hicok; to Unice Hicok. In an account rendered Nov. 13, 1717, is a payment to "Mother Hinman."

Joseph Hickcox, or Hiccock, Woodbury.

Inventory exhibited to the Court, June 6, 1723. Benjamin Hickcox was one of the administrators.
Dec. 9, 1723, distribution was made to the widow; to Stephen Hicok; to John and Ruth Roots; to Susannah Hicok; and to Eunice Hicok.

Joseph Hecok, Durham (?)

Feb. 17, 1725/6, Mrs. Mehetabel King and her daughter, Catherine Hecock testify that some time last October they were at the house of Catherine (illegible, looks like King, Jr.) at Durham in company with Mr. Joseph Heccok and his mother-in-law Mrs. Mercy Heccok, together with her daughter Mercy Wright. Joseph was administrator of the estate of his father, Joseph Heccok. There was some discussion about a cow, which belonged to the estate. Joseph offered to substitute another cow; and "ye old woman, viz. Mercy Heccok" and her daughter Mercy Wright declared themselves satisfied.
Catherine further testified that in a later conversation, something was said about an acquittance, and that she had said that her brother Joseph ought to be acquitted, for he had paid her to satisfaction.
Signed by marks: Mehetabil King, Catherin Heccok.
(This is a rather confusing document. I have tried to give the gist of it.)

David Hicok, Woodbury.

Inventory taken Oct. 26, 1727.
Feb. 28, 1728/9, distribution of the estate of David Hicok of Woodbury made to Sarah Prime to Mary Johnson; to Hannah

Hicok; to Lois Hicok; to Benjamin Hicok; to Justice Hicokl and to Silas Hicok.

Samuel Hicok, or Hecock, Woodbury.

Inventory taken Dec. 8, 1727, by Benjamin Hickoc and Andrew Hinman.
Mar. 6, 1730/31, Andrew Hinman, Noah Hinman, and Ebenezer Squier made distribution of the estate of Samuel Hicoc of Woodbury to Ellin, the widow; to Joseph Hicoc, eldest son; to Thaddeus Hicoc, son; to Nathaniel Hicoc, son; to Nathan Hicoc, son; to Abigail Hicok, eldest daughter; to Tabitha Hiccok, second daughter.

Thomas Hikcox, husbandman, Waterbury.

Will dated June 26, 1728. Bequests to wife, Mary Hikcox; to eldest son, Thomas Hikcox; to sons, Amos Hikcox, Jonas Hikcox, and Samuel Hikcox; to daughters, Mary Hikcox, Sarah Hikcox, Marcy Hikcox, and Susanna Hikcox, all under age. Named wife, Mary Hikcox, and eldest son, Thomas Hikcox, as Executors. Signed his name Thomas hickcox. When the witnesses made oath Nov. 20, 1728, the testator's name is spelled hickox and hickkox. The inventory of Thomas hikcox, taken in June 1728, fills eight large pages.

William Hikcox, Waterbury.

Will dated Jan. 14, 1732/3. Bequests to wife, Rebeckah Hikcox: to son, Samuel Hikcox; to daughters, Rebeckah Thompson, Rachel Prindle, and Hannah Scott; to son Samuel Hikcox's two sons, William Hikcox and Abraham Hikcox, not yet 21 years old. Wife and son Samuel named as executors. Signed William Hikcox. Witnesses made oath Nov. 28, 1737.
Inventory of Capt. William Hickox taken Dec. 9, 1737.
Distribution of the estate of Capt. William Hickcox of Waterbury completed June 15, 1739. To the widow, Rebeckah Hickcox; to Capt. Samuel Hickox; to Rebeckah Tomson; to Rachel Prindel; to Hannah Scott.

Benjamin Hicoc, Sen'r, Woodbury.

The only date given in the will is the 14th year of King George 2nd. (1741).

Bequests to wife, Hannah; to sons, Benjamin, Justus, and Sylas; to daughters, Sarah and Lois; to children of daughters Mary and Hannah, deceased. Sons Benjamin and Justus named as joint executors. Signed Beniamin Hicoc. Witnesses made oath Feb. 13, and Feb. 15, 1744/5.
Inventory of Deacon Benjamin Hicock of Woodbury taken Mar. 18, 1745.

Benjamin Hickox, Norwalk.

Will dated June 7, 1745. Bequests to wife, Sarah; to eldest son, Silas; to 2nd. son, Ezra; to grandson, Silas Clark; to youngest son, Bethel; to grandsons, Nathan Hickox and Ezra Hickox; to daughter, Abigail. Sons Silas and Ezra named as executors. Signed Beniaman Hickcox. Witnesses made oath Nov. 27, 1745. Probated Dec. 3, 1745.
Inventory of Benjamin Hecockx, late of Norwalk, Dec. 23, 1745.
Inventory presented by Benj. Hecox and Silas Hecox, Sept. 3, 1765.

Daniel Beach, Stratford.

Will dated Feb. 18, 1745/6. Bequests to wife, Esther, and to daughter, Esther Beach.
Inventory Mar. 22, 1746.

Joseph Hecock, Windsor.

Feb. 3, 1746/7, Ezekiel Thompson of Farmington gave bond as administrator.
Feb. 9, 1746/7, inventory of the estate of Ensign Joseph Hickcox, late of Windsor, included 170 acres of land in Barkhamsted; also two farms of 52 acres each, and some undivided land, in Goshen. Jan. 27, 1748/9, additional inventory of Joseph Heckock, including 38 acres of land in Goshen.
May 22, 1749, account of administrator of the estate of Joseph Heacock.
May 22, 1749, list of movables set out to Hannah Heacock, widow of Joseph Heacock of Windsor.
Apr. 3, 1750, return accepted on sale of lands in Goshen belonging to the estate of Ins. hickcox, or Joseph Heacock.

First Tuesday of August 1750, report of distribution of the estate of Joseph Heacock, late of Windsor, made to the Court, as follows: To Hannah Heacock, widow, land in Barkhamsted and Goshen; To Joseph Heacock, eldest son, land in Goshen; To James Heacock, land in Barkhamsted; To Benjamin Heacock, land in Barkhamsted; To Hannah Heacock, land in Barkhamsted; To Jerusha Roberts, alias Heacock, land in Barkhamsted and Goshen; To Catherine Thompson, alias Heacock, land in Goshen. The above are children of the said deceased. In one list of the children, Hannah is placed last.

Elizabeth Hickox, Waterbury.

Inventory of widow Elizabeth Hickox, taken Dec. 19, 1749, included land in Milford.

The Estate of the Widow Elizabeth Hickox my mother late of Waterbury deceased – Indebted to me for her maintenance from the

yr 1735 to the yr 1749	£ 185:00:00
for tendance and nursing in her Sickness	30:00:00
funeral Charges	2:15:00
for taking Inventory of sd estate	1:10:00
	220:05:00

Credet to Sd Estate of Elisabath Hickox

for the use of 12 acres of land 15yr	70:10:00
for the use of the orchard for 15 yr	22:10:00
	93:00:00

John Hiccok, Norwalk.

Mar. 6, 1749/50, Peter Lockwood gave bond as guardian of John Hiccok, a minor of Norwalk.

Seth Hiccock, Stratford.

Feb. 27, 1756, John Hiccock of Norwalk gave bond as guardian of Seth Hiccock, a minor of Stratford.

Daniel Hicok, Woodbury.

Jan. 11, 1763, Samuel Hicok and Eleazer Knowles, with Samuel

Knowles and Stephen Hicok as surety, all of Woodbury, gave bond as administrators of the estate of Daniel Hicok.
May 2, 1763, inventory of Daniel Hicok, late of Woodbury.
July 5, 1763, distribution to the widow, Hulda Hicok.
Aug. 11, 1763, list of claims against the estate of Daniel Hicok of Woodbury includes the names of Stephen Hicok, Samuel Hicok, Benjamin Hicok, Aron Hicok, and Amos Hicok. Record of sale of the estate of Daniel Hicok, late of Woodbury, not dated. Among the purchasers were Aron Hicok, Samuel Hicok, and widow Huldah Hicok.

Samuel Hickcox, Waterbury.

Will dated Apr. 2, 1765. Bequests to wife, Mary Hickcox; to eldest son, William; to sons, Abraham, John, and Samuel; to Joseph and Mary heirs of his eldest daughter, Mary Seymour, deceased; to daughters, Mehetabel and Dorcas. The three older sons were named as executors, and were also appointed guardians of the youngest son, Samuel, who was unable to take care of himself. Signed Samuel Hickcox. In making oath, May 22, 1765, the witnesses, James Scovil, William Hickcox, Jr., and Matthew Terrill, called the testator Capt. Samuel Hickox.
Inventory taken June 11, 1765, by Samuel Brown and Samuel Hickcox.
Among the creditors of the estate were John Hickox, Abraham Hickox, and William Hickox. Oct. 28, 1765, Samuel Hickox and Samuel Brown made distribution of the estate of Cap'n Samuel Hickcox to William, Abraham, John, and Samuel Hickox.

John Hickox, Waterbury.

Aug. 26, 1765, the widow and children of John Hickox of Waterbury made an agreement in regard to the distribution of his estate. One piece of property was a five acre orchard in Farmington. The children listed in the agreement were John Hickox; Thankful, wife of Left. Benjamin Brooks; hepsibah, wife of Serg'nt Ebenezer Barns; mary, wife of John Thomas; Ruth, wife of Thomas Brooks. The agreement was signed by mary Hickox, wido; John Hikcox; Benjamin brooks; Thankful Brooks; Ebenezer Barns; hepsiba Barns; John Thomas; mary Thomas; Thomas Brooks; Ruth Brooks. On the same date, acknowledgment

was made by mary Hickox, wido; John Hickox; Benjamin Brooks & Thankful, his wife; John Thomas & mary, his wife; Ebenezer Barns & Hepziba, his wife; Thomas Brooks & Ruth, his wife.

Samuel Hicok, Woodbury.

June 13, 1766, Zenas Ward and David Curtiss gave bond for Zenas Ward and Margrat Hicok, widow or relict of Samuel Hicok deceased, as administrators of the estate of Samuel Hicok.
Aug. 1766, inventory of Samuel Hicok, late of Woodbury. Stephen Hicok was one of the creditors.
Sept. 11, 1766, Matthew Hubbel and Joseph Perry, both of Woodbury, gave bond for Matthew Hubbel and Margerit Hicok as administrators of the estate of Samuel Hicok.

Samuel Hickok et al., Woodbury.

1769. Margaret Hickok, with David Squier, Jr., as surety, both of Woodbury, gave bond as guardian to Samuel Hickok and Azuba Margaret Hickok, minors of Woodbury.

Reuben Hicokx, Waterbury.

Apr. 2, 1776, David Warner of Waterbury gave bond as guardian of Reuben Hicokx, a minor of Waterbury.

Samuel Hickcox, 3rd, of Waterbury.

Oct. 14, 1778, inventory of the estate of Samuel Hickcox, the 3rd., late of Waterbury, was made by Timothy Judd, Isaac Merriam, and Samuel Hickcox. Mention is made of Elisha Hickcox's former dwelling house.
Apr. 22, 1779, Samuel Hickcox, with James Welton as surety, both of Waterbury, gave bond as administrator of the estate of Samuel Hickcox, 3rd. late of Waterbury.
Sept. 15, 1785, distribution of the estate of Samuel Hicock was made to the widow, Margaret Hicock; to Samuel Hicock; and to Zuba Hicock, heirs.

APPENDIX

TO

HICKOK GENEALOGY

Compiled by

Charles Nelson Hickok, Ph.B.

1939

Copied from records by Winthrop H. Hopkins of Deposit, N. Y.

The Tuttle Publishing Company, Inc., Rutland, Vermont

Nathaniel Hicock, Washington.

Will dated Aug. 1, 1793. Bequests to wife, Sarah; to sons, Samuel, Johnson, and Nathaniel; to daughters, Sarah, Olive, Mabel, and Phebe.

To his sons, Samuel, Johnson, and Nathaniel, he gave land in Canajoharie, Montgomery County, N. Y. To his grandson, Samuel Hicock, he gave land in Vermont, situated, as he supposed, in Midway.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
First Generation	5
Second Generation	5
Third Generation	7
Fourth Generation	18
Fifth Generation	41
Sixth Generation	82
Seventh Generation	135
Eighth Generation	182
Ninth Generation	222
Tenth Generation	243
Ancestry of Charles Nelson Hickok	260
Ancestry of Charles Nelson Hickok (Charts)	447
Index of Hickok Names	453
Index of Names Other than Hickok	457
Index of Towns and Places	463

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	Facing Page
Charles Nelson Hickok, Compiler	Title Page
John Hoyt Hickok, 1792-1841	138
Mary Lockwood Hickok, 1795-1868	138
(from portraits in possession of C. N. Hickok)	
Caroline Louisa Hutter Hickok, 1817-1906	186
William Orville Hickok, 1815-1891	186
(from miniatures in possession of C. N. Hickok)	
William Orville Hickok, Jr., 1849-1881	226
Louisa Harrison Anderson Hickok, 1850-1924	226
(from photographs taken 1872)	
William Orville Hickok, III, 1874-1933	244
Home of Charles N. Hickok in Bratenahl, Cleveland	252
Thomas Anderson, 1734-1807	268
(from a miniature in possession of Arthur B. Emmons)	
Home of Thomas Anderson, built 1766	270
Home of John Anderson, built about 1800	270
Home of George Woods Anderson, built 1767	270

Dr. John Anderson, 1770-1840 272
(from a portrait in possession of C. N. Hickok)
Bedford Springs, 1817 274
Bedford Springs, 1887 274
Money Issued by Allegheny Bank of Pennsylvania . . 276
Money Issued by Chambersburg & Bedford Turnpike Road Co. 276
Diploma, Pennsylvania Hospital, 1791 278
(in possession of C. N. Hickok)
Espy Lyon Anderson, 1810-1866 280
Louisa Harrison Watson Anderson, 1817-1884 . . . 280
(from daguerreotypes in possession of C. N. Hickok)
Home of Espy Lyon Anderson 282
"Poplar Grove," Home of Dr. William Watson . . . 284
(from a water color)
Colonel David Espy, 1730-1795 312
(from a drawing in possession of C. N. Hickok)
Home of David Espy, built prior to 1770 312
Revolutionary War Commission of Colonel David Espy . 314
(In possession of R. A. Hickok)
Sussannah Maria Shaw Hartley, Wife of William Hartley . 328
(from a portrait in possession of R. A. Hickok)
Mt. Dallas Farm, Home of William Hartley . . . 328
Charles Lewis Hutter, 1791-1830 358
(from a miniature in possession of C. N. Hickok)
"Poplar Grove" (from old drawings) 422
Eliza Hartley Watson, 1786-1866 422
Dr. William Watson, 1778-1835 422
(from portraits in possession of C. N. Hickok)
Colonel George Woods, died 1796 434

Maps

Ancient Norwalk 384
Mattatuck (Waterbury), Conn.: double sheet Front end sheets
Original Map of Bedford, Pa.: double sheet Back end sheets

Foreword

There has been a great deal of controversy from whence came William Hickocks, who died in Farmington, Connecticut, soon after 1645, leaving a widow, Elizabeth, and two sons, Samuel and Joseph. The widow, Elizabeth, married about 1648, as her second husband, William Adams.

In all probability, the family came from Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, England. As a great many of this family removed to London as early as 1567, it is the Compiler's belief that our William was born in London, but he was not the Willyam, son of Thomas Hyccocks, baptized at Stratford, December 10, 1609, as has so often been stated, as in a thorough search in the Parish Records, as shown in Parish Register Society, volumes 6, 16, and 55; Stratford-on-Avon. The following family has been constructed:

THOMAS HICKOCKS, son of Robert, bapt. 19 Feb. 1582; bur. 1 May 1611; mar. 21 July 1600, Elizabeth Sturley, b. (1576–1581), dau. of Abraham and Anne (Hill) Sturley. After the death of Thomas she mar. (2) 2 Nov. 1612, Laurence Wheeler, he d. 23 Nov. 1635.

CHILDREN:

1. ELIZABETH, bapt. 21 June 1601; d. 2 Dec. 1635.
2. HENRY, bapt. 11 June 1603; bur. 22 March 1632; mar. 14 May 1628, Jane Hickockes, bapt. May 1607, buried 29 Aug. 1630, dau. of Robert Hyccocks (calc.).
3. THOMAS, bapt. 6 Oct. 1605; d. 12 April 1635.
4. JOHN, bapt. 25 Dec. 1607; bur. 14 April 1633; mar. 18 Jan. 1629, Joane Baldwinne.
5. WILLYAM, bapt. 10 Dec. 1609; bur. 18 May 1627. "William Hickockes, son of Elizabeth Wheeler."
6. LEWIS, bapt. 4 Aug. 1611; bur. 30 June 1627 or 7 March 1636.

As our William Hickocks came to America in the "Plain Joan" in 1635, he could hardly be the Willyam above who was buried in 1627.

Jacobus in "Families of Old Fairfield" says: "This man was not the William Hickocks who had a lot in the original New Haven division of land, but who apparently never came over and was living in London at a considerably later date."

November 1938 C.N.H.

THE HICKOK GENEALOGY

First Generation

1. WILLIAM HICKOCKS, was one of the original settlers of Farmington, Conn.; purchased home lot, and died soon after 1645; he married Elizabeth, who died 3 August 1655; she married (2) William Adams, died 18 July 1655, who came to Hartford from Massachusetts, in 1648, removed to Farmington and died in 1653. Her children by Adams were: Benjamin born about 1649, and Elizabeth born about 1652.

When the inventory of the Adams Estate[1] was taken, 6 September 1655, the two Adams children were listed together with Samuel Heacock age 12, and Joseph Heacock age 10.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND ELIZABETH HICKOCKS:

\+ 2. SAMUEL HICKOCK, b. abt. 1643; d. 1695; mar. Hannah Upson.
\+ 3. JOSEPH HICKOCK, b. abt. 1645; d. 1687; mar. Mary Carpenter.

Second Generation

2. SERGEANT SAMUEL HICKOCK, son of William (1); born about 1643 in Farmington, Conn.; died at Waterbury, Conn., shortly before 5 March 1694/5; married about 1667, Hannah Upson, born about 1648, lived until 1705, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth (Fuller) Upson of Farmington; Thomas Upson died 1655.[2]

He was in Farmington 1673, removed to Waterbury where he was one of original settlers about 1677. She admitted to full

[1]Addams, William, Farmington; Inventory £ 36:03:00, taken 6 September 1655, by Stephen Hart, Thomas Newell, Thomas Judd and John Hart. The children: Benjamin age 6 years; Elizabeth 3 years; Samuel Heacock 12 and Joseph Heacock 10 years of age. This Court desired Mr. Steele and Thomas Judd to preserve the estate and to place out ye children as well as they can and make return to ye court in May next.

[2]Upson, Thomas, Farmington, Conn.; Inventory £ 108:16:06, taken 6 September 1655 by Stephen Hart, Thomas Newell, John Cowles and John Hart. This writing witnesseth: that I, Stephen Upson, acquit and discharge me father-in-law Edmund Scott, from all Dues, Demands and Debts, that were due to me from my said father on account of a Legacy due to me by order of the Court, 7 September 1671, also what is due to me on my Brother Thomas Upson's accot as being part of my Father Upson's estate.

Witnesses: Thomas Hart
John Wadsworth Sen. Stephen Upson (X)

John Wellon in right of his wife, acquits his Father Scott on account of Father Upson's Estate, 1 April 1681.

Samuel Hecocks also discharged his Father Scott on account of Father Upson's Estate, 21 June 1680. Samuel Hickocks.

On 7 September 1671, Edmund Scott who had married the widow, moved this Court for a Dist. of the Estate.

To Thomas, eldest son	£ 7:00:00	To Mary, eldest daughter	£ 4:00:00
To Stephen	£ 5:00:00	To Hanna	£ 4:00:00

communion of Church of Farmington 1 March 1679/80. He was one of the assignees of the first Indian deeds and is named in all Fence divisions and proprietors lists. "So far as appeared he never once halted in the work he had undertaken"; called Sergeant in 1686, Townsman 1682. "He was one of the leading men of the settlement and died at his post, at a critical time when men of the right stamp could be poorly spared."

"On 9 October 1673 the general court at Hartford received a petition from 26 people for a plantation in a place called by ye Indians, Matitacook (Mattatuck)." *Americana*, Vol. xix, No. 4, p. 479.

Heacox, Sargt. Samuel, Waterbury; Inventory £ 434:00:00, taken March 1694/5 by Timothy Stanley, John Hopkins and Thomas Judd the Smith; som of the estate was situated in Farmington: Inventory £ 10, taken by John Stanley, Jr., Samuel Wadsworth. The children: Samuel age 26; William 22; Thomas 20; Joseph 17; Stephen 11; Benjamin 9; Ebenezer 2; Hannah 24; Mary 14; Elizabeth 12; Mercy 6 years of age.

Children of Samuel and Hannah (Upson) Hickock:

\+ 4. Samuel Hickock, b. abt. 1668; d. 3 June 1713; mar. Elizabeth Plumb.
\+ 5. Hannah Hickock, b. abt. 1670; d. 17 July 1750; mar. John Judd.
\+ 6. William Hickock, b. abt. 1672; d. 4 Nov. 1737; mar. Rebecca Andrews.
\+ 7. Thomas Hickock, b. abt. 1674; d. 28 June 1728; mar. Mary Bronson.
\+ 8. Joseph Hickock, b. abt. 1677; d. 1725; mar. Elizabeth Gaylord.
\+ 9. Mary Hickock, b. abt. 1680; d. 21 March 1713; mar. John Bronson.
\+ 10. Elizabeth Hickock, b. abt. 1682; bapt. 12 Nov. 1682; mar. (1) Thomas Benedict; mar. (2) Samuel Smith.
\+ 11. Stephen Hickock, b. abt. 1684; d. 1726; mar. Ruth Gaylord.
\+ 12. Benjamin Hickock, b. abt. 1686; d. 17 Nov. 1745; mar. Sarah Lockwood.
\+ 13. Mercy Hickock, b. abt. 1688; bapt. 8 April 1689; mar. John Bouton.
\+ 14. Ebenezer Hickock, b. abt. 1692; d. 8 July 1774; mar. (1) Rebecca Keeler; mar. (2) Esther Curtiss.

Ref.: Old Fairfield Families by Donald Lines Jacobus; Bronson's Waterbury, and others.

3. Joseph Hickock, son of William (1); born about 1645 at Farmington, Conn.; died 1687 at Woodbury, Conn.; married Mary Carpenter, born August 1650, dau. of David Carpenter of Farmington; she married (2) Samuel Hinman.

He lived at Farmington 1673. After 1680 he lived in Waterbury, Conn.; in 1686 he lived in Woodbury (Southbury). His wife admitted to church at Farmington 1 March 1679/80; he was a member of the First Congregational Church 2 May 1686.

Inventory 12 August 1687, included land in Waterbury. Children's ages: Joseph 14; Benjamin 12, 5 January next; Samuel 14 weeks; Mary 9, 15 May last; Elizabeth 6, next June; Widow Mary made oath at Woodbury 31 October 1687, the court appointed Samuel Hickock of Waterbury, Capt. Minor, Mr. John Sherman and Jonathan Hough, Overseers.

The children of Joseph and Mary (Carpenter) Hickock:

+ 15. Joseph Hickock, b. abt. 1673; d. 20 Oct. 1717; mar. Ruth Fairchild.
+ 16. Benjamin Hickock, b. 5 Jan. 1675/6; d. 15 Jan. 1745; mar. Hannah Skeel.
+ 17. Mary Hickock, b. 15 May 1678; mar. Joseph Gaylord, Jr.
+ 18. Elizabeth Hickock, b. June 1682; mar. John Gaylord.
+ 19. Samuel Hickock, b. July 1687; bapt. 11 Sept. 1687; d. 5 June 1727; mar. Ellen —— (or Eleanor Bostwick).

Ref.: History of Old Fairfield, by Jacobus; Bronson's Waterbury; etc.

Third Generation

4. Samuel Hickock, son of Serg. Samuel (2); born about 1668; died at Waterbury, Conn., 3 June 1713; married 16 April 1690, Elizabeth Plumb, born 1 November 1669, died 17 October 1747/9, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Norton) Plumb. John was the son of Robert and Mary (Baldwin) Plumb of Milford, Conn.

Bronson's Waterbury says: "Samuel, b. 1669; mar. 16 April 1690, Elizabeth, dau. of John Plumb of Milford. He had a grant of land from the proprietors when he was but eighteen years old, 'three acres at Pine swamp by the path that leads to the saw-mill.' Jan. 20, 1692, he had two acres granted 'on the side of Chestnut Hill near to his boggy meadow convenient for a yard.' (for drying cloth.) He lived on the corner of East Main and Cherry streets, where he had built a house before Sept. 1703. This place, bounded west on Stephen Welton and Samuel Stanley, north on John Bronson, south and east on highway, he conveyed Jan. 26, 1705/6, to his brother Thomas, the latter having built him a barn and chimney and deeded to him sixteen acres of land at Judd's Meadow. The barn and chimney were probably at Judd's Meadow, where Samuel 'had set his house' as early as Dec. 21, 1702, and where he was certainly living before Dec. 1705. He was probably the first settler of Naugatuck. He erected a fulling-mill on Fulling-Mill Brook (so called from the mill) about 1709, and his house was by the brook. Some of his lands ran across the road that led to New Haven."

"Samuel Hickox died in the Great Sickness June 3, 1713, and his widow Oct. 17, 1749. They had ten children, six of whom lived to be married. Ebenezer and John were bachelor proprietors. The first, after 1741, removed to Danbury (wrong acc. Jacobus), and Norwalk and the last before July 1720 to Durham."

The children of Samuel and Elizabeth (Plumb) Hickock, recorded in Waterbury:

20. A daughter, b. 2 May 1691; d. same month.
\+ 21. Ebenezer Hickock, b. 6 Oct. 1692; mar. (1) Esther Hine; mar. (2) Abigail Stephens.
22. Samuel Hickock, b. 3 Nov. 1694; d. 7 July 1713.
\+ 23. John Hickock, b. 18 Nov. 1696; mar. Mary Gaylord. (17–i)
\+ 24. Hannah Hickock, b. 21 April 1699; mar. Samuel Williams.
\+ 25. Elizabeth Hickock, b. 6 April 1702; mar. John Norton.
26. A son, b. 3 March 1704; d. same day.
\+ 27. Gideon Hickock, b. 6 Sept. 1706; mar. Sarah Upson.
\+ 28. Sarah Hickock, b. 6 Dec. 1707; mar. John Platt, Jr.
\+ 29. Silence Hickock, b. 19 Sept. 1713; mar. Abraham Bennett.

Ref.: History of Old Fairfield by Jacobus; and others.

5. Hannah Hickock, dau. of Serg. Samuel (2); born about 1670; died 17 July 1750 at Waterbury; married 16 April 1696 at Waterbury, John Judd, born 1667, died at Farmington 1717, son of Lieut. Thomas and Sarah (Steel) Judd of Waterbury.

The children of John and Hannah (Hickock) Judd:

i. Hannah Judd, b. 2 Feb. 1697; d. 12 March 1713.
ii. John Judd, b. 28 June 1699; d. 11 May 1797; mar. 6 June 1731/2, Mercy, dau. of Samuel Bronson of Kensington.
iii. Samuel Judd, b. 6 Nov. 1703; d. 30 Jan. 1793; mar. 13 Jan. 1730/1, Elizabeth, b. 7 May 1709, dau. of David Scott.
iv. Thomas Judd, b. 10 Jan. 1705; d. 1706.
v. Thomas Judd, b. 10 July 1707; d. 1739; mar. 11 May 1732, Ann, b. 28 April 1712, dau. of Daniel and Deborah Porter of Waterbury.
vi. Benjamin Judd, b. 28 Aug. 1710; mar. 8 Jan. 1738, Abigail, d. 7 Nov. 1755, dau. of Gilbert Adams of Simsbury.
vii. Ebenezer Judd, b. 1713; mar. 17 Nov. 1742, Mary, dau. of Joseph Hawkins of Derby.

6. Captain William Hickock, son of Serg. Samuel (2); born at Waterbury about 1672; died at Waterbury 4 November 1737; buried the following day; married 1695/6 Rebecca Andrews, born 16 December 1672, dau. of Abraham and Rebecca (Carrington) Andruss (Andrews) of Waterbury.

He was a bachelor proprietor and a man of note; moderator of town meeting; Captain in 1727 and deputy 1728; Grand Juror;

School Committee; Surveyor; Constable; Townsman many times. Captain William Hickox died in Washington, Conn., 1737, possessed of two slaves, Lewis and Phillis.

The children of Captain William and Rebecca (Andrews) Hickock:

30. A child.
31. William Hickock, b. 14 Feb. 1699; d. 12 April 1713 of the great sickness.
+ 32. Samuel Hickock, b. 26 May 1702; d. 13 May 1765; mar. Mary Hopkins.
33. Abraham Hickock, b. 5 April 1704; d. 6 March 1713 of the great sickness.
34. John Hickock, b. 8 May 1706; d. 26 April 1713 of the great sickness.
+ 35. Rebecca Hickock, b. 29 March 1708; mar. Caleb Thompson.
+ 36. Rachel Hickock, b. 16 May 1710; d. 24 Nov. 1798; mar. Jonathan Prindle.
+ 37. Hannah Hickock, b. 7 June 1714; mar. David Scott.

7. Deacon Thomas Hickock, son of Serg. Samuel (2); born about 1674; died at Waterbury, 28 June 1728; married at Waterbury 27 March 1700, Mary Bronson, born 15 October 1680, died 4 July 1756, dau. of Serg. Isaac and Mary (Root) Bronson. His widow married (2) 23 November 1748, Deacon Samuel Bull of Woodbury and died a widow in Waterbury.

He was a bachelor proprietor 1699; Grand Juror; School Committee; Townsman; represented the town in Legislature 1722-1723 and appointed Deacon 1724. His property at his death was valued at £ 1,251 and his homestead at £ 140, indicating that he was one of the wealthiest men of the community.

The children of Thomas and Mary (Bronson) Hickock:

+ 38. Deacon Thomas Hickock, b. 25 Oct. 1701; d. 28 Dec. 1787; mar. Miriam Hawkins, d. 13 March 1780, age 69.
39. Mary Hickock, b. 28 May 1704; d. 30 April 1706.
+ 40. Mary Hickock, b. 9 March 1706/7; d. 1784; mar. John Warner.
+ 41. Sarah Hickock, b. 2 Jan. 1709/10; d. 6 May 1784; mar. Daniel Benedict.
+ 42. Mercy Hickock, b. abt. 1712; d. 27 May 1790; mar. Isaac Hopkins.
+ 43. Amos Hickock, b. 19 Aug. 1715; d. 1 March 1805; mar. Mercy Richards.
44. Jonas Hickock, b. 30 Oct. 1717.
+ 45. Samuel Hickock, b. 30 Aug. 1720; d. 6 April 1811; mar. Elizabeth Welton.
+ 46. Susanna Hickock, b. 25 March 1723; mar. George Nichols.
47. James Hickock, b. 26 June 1726; died young.

8. Joseph Hickock, son of Serg. Samuel (2); born about 1677; died at Durham 1725; married at Waterbury 8 February 1699/1700, Elizabeth Gaylord, b. 1680, dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Stanley) Gaylord.

He was a bachelor proprietor 26 March 1699. He was Chimney Viewer 1701–1703. He removed from Waterbury to Durham with the Gaylords. He was a carpenter. Administration was granted 6 July 1725 to brother Stephen and son Joseph.

The children of Joseph and Elizabeth (Gaylord) Hickock:

+ 48. Joseph Hickock, d. after 1725; mar. Sarah.
+ 49. Hannah Hickock, d. after 1725; mar. John Camp, Jr.
50. Ruth Hickock, d. after 1725.
+ 51. James Hickock, d. 1725; mar. Katherine King.

9. Mary Hickock, dau. of Serg. Samuel (2); born about 1680; died at Waterbury 21 March 1713; married 9 November 1697, John Bronson, b. 1673, died close of 1745, son of Isaac and Mary (Root) Bronson of Waterbury.

He was Lieutenant of the militia and two or three times Selectman; Tavern Keeper in 1730.

The children of John and Mary (Hickock) Bronson:

i. Mary Bronson, b. 9 April 1698; d. 1774; mar. 9 May 1722, Samuel, b. 30 March 1695, d. 1727/8, son of Dr. Richard and Ruth Porter; she mar. (2) John Barnes.
ii. John Bronson, b. 23 April 1701; mar. 28 March 1728, Comfort, dau. of William Baldwin of Stratford.
iii. Hannah Bronson, b. 13 Oct. 1704; mar. Nathan Gaylord, lived New Milford.
iv. Jemima Bronson, b. 27 Aug. 1706; mar. 26 Feb. 1729/30, Stephen, b. 8 Aug. 1707, son of Ebenezer Hopkins of Hartford.
v. Joseph Bronson, b. 15 July 1709; d. 19 Sept. 1771; mar. (1) 1 June 1732, Anna, dau. of Rev. John Southmayd. She d. 12 Aug. 1749 and he mar. (2) 2 May 1750, Mary, dau. of Lieut. Gershom Fulford.
vi. Benjamin Bronson, b. 2 Oct. 1711; d. 16 Nov. 1745; mar. 14 March 1738, Lois, dau. of Thomas Richards. His widow mar. (2) Silas Hotchkiss.
vii. Tamer Bronson, b. 14 March 1730; mar. Joseph Nichols.
viii. Ezra Bronson, b. 24 April 1732; d. 1 Sept. 1795; mar. 6 Sept. 1753, Susanna, b. 23 Jan. 1737/8, d. 13 Oct. 1828, dau. of Thomas and Ann (Porter) Judd.
ix. Phebe Bronson, b. 23 March 1734; d. 6 April 1811; mar. 1 April 1752, Nathaniel, b. 8 April 1729, d. 31 Oct. 1792, son of Ebenezer Richardson.

10. Elizabeth Hickock, dau. of Serg. Samuel (2); born about 1682; bapt. at Farmington 12 November 1682; living in Danbury

1729; married (1) Thomas Benedict of Danbury, b. 27 March 1679, died at Danbury in 1714, son of Samuel and Rebecca (Andrews) Benedict.

Administration granted 6 December 1714 to widow Elizabeth and Serg. Francis Barnum; she mar. (2) 21 June 1722, Samuel Smith of Ridgefield. His estate was £240-16-11.

The children of Thomas and Elizabeth (Hickock) Benedict:

i. Samuel Benedict, d. about 26 Nov. 1795; distribution made 3 May 1796; children: Esther mar. Bigelow; Jemima mar. John Whitlock; Patience mar. Justus Olmstead; Eunice mar. William Prindle; Hannah mar. Timothy Picket.
ii. Elizabeth Benedict.
iii. Hannah Benedict, under 7 years in 1714.
iv. Rebecca Benedict, under 7 years in 1714.

Ref.: Benedict Genealogy.

11. Stephen Hickock, son of Serg. Samuel (2); born about 1684; bapt. 12 April 1685; died at Durham 1726; married about 1711, Ruth Gaylord, dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Stanley) Gaylord of Farmington. She married (2) David Johnson.

He was bachelor proprietor 7 January 1705/6 at Waterbury. He removed to Durham with the Gaylords and his brother Joseph. At his father's death, he chose Timothy Stanley for his guardian. Administration granted 19 April 1726 to widow Ruth.

The children of Stephen and Ruth (Gaylord) Hickock, all born at Durham:

\+ 52. Samuel Hickock, b. 23 Sept. 1712; bapt. 27 July 1711/12; mar. Hannah.
\+ 53. Stephen Hickock, b. 17 July 1714; bapt. 18 July 1714; mar. Lydia Seward.
\+ 54. Sarah Hickock, b. 14 April 1716; bapt. 15 April 1716; mar. Thomas Spelman.
\+ 55. Ruth Hickock, b. 31 Aug. 1719; bapt. Oct. 1719; mar. David Johnson.
56. Elizabeth Hickock, b. 21 March 1722; bapt. 25 March 1722; d. 30 Jan. 1723/4.
57. Jonathan Hickock, bapt. 14 March 1724/5.

12. Deacon Benjamin Hickok, son of Serg. Samuel (2); born about 1686; died in Wilton, 17 November 1745, age 59 years (tombstone at Wilton); married at Stamford, Conn., by Capt. Joseph Bishop, J.P., 3 February 1713/14, to Sarah Lockwood, born 1687, died 27 February 1765 in Wilton age 86 (tombstone at Wilton), dau. of Gershom and Ann (Millington) Lockwood.

She had previously married 25 January 1700, Nathaniel Selleck, born 7 April 1678, died 14 August 1712, son of Capt. John and Sarah (Law) Selleck. She married (3) in Wilton, 9 March 1755, Samuel Kellogg, born 19 February 1673 in Norwalk, died 13 October 1757, son of Daniel and Bridget (Bouton) Kellogg. Samuel Kellogg having married before at Norwalk 6 September 1704, Sarah Platt, born 21 May 1678, died 10 November 1750, dau. of Deacon John and Hannah (Clark) Platt. Wilton was taken from Norwalk in 1802. He chose John Hopkins for his guardian. He was in Stamford, Conn., 1715. On 14 February 1732 was appointed first deacon of Wilton Church. In 1728 was a member of the Hartford General Assembly; was justice of the peace for Fairfield County 1736–1745.

His will of 17 June 1745; proved 29 November 1745. Her will 10 January 1765.[1]

[1]In ye Name of God Amen this Seventeenth Day of June 1745, I Benjamin Hickox of Norwalk in ye County of Fairfield in ye Colony of Connecticut in New England being of Sound Mind and Memory for which almighty God be praised but weak in Body and Sensible of ye frailty and the uncertainty of humane Life whenever it shall please ye God of my Life to call me hence: do declare my mind in this my last Will and Testament in ye following manner, Viz: I give my precious and Immortal Soul into ye hands of God my faithful Creator and all sufficient Reedemer and Sanctifier: And my Body to be decently Interred According to ye Discretion of my Executors hereafter named having hope of an Interest in ye Resurrection of ye Just; and touching ye worldly Estate which it hath pleased ye Divine Bounty to lend me; all my just Debts and funerall Expenses being first paid: I give and bequeath ye rest of my Estate in this my Last Will and Testament in ye following manner Viz IMPRIMIS I give and bequeath to my loving Wife Sarah one quarter of my household Goods and other moveable estate, to be in such things as she shall choos also my negro wench and my wearing cloak to be her own absolutely forever; and ye use and benefitt of my whole Estate both real and personal during ye time of her remaining my widow—Item I give and bequeath to my Eldest son Silas two fifth parts of my whole reall estate; and ye One half of my wearing Cloaths (not yet disposed of) to be to him his heirs and assignes forever—Item I give and bequeath to my second son Ezra two fifth Parts of my real Estate with my Cart and irons belonging to it, and half of my wearing cloaths, Only I reserve out of ye Above sd two fifth parts ten acres of land to be given in this Present Instrument to my Grandson Silas Clark, to be to him his heirs and assigns forever—Item I give and bequeath to my youngest son, Bethel one fifth part of my real Estate and out of ye Moveables a yoke of Steers fit for Business, my musket Gunn my Riding Sadle and Ax and Broad hoe to be to him his heirs and assigns forever. Item I give and bequeath to my Grandson Silas Clark ten acres of land to be taken somewhere as my Executors please out of my Lands already Laid out and also twenty Pounds Old Tenour as it now passes out of my moveables over and above what I gave to his mother my Daughter Sarah Dec'd to be to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Item I give and Bequeath to my Grandson Nathan Hickox my Silver Shoe Buckles to be to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Item I give and bequeath to my Grandson Ezra Hickox my Broken Stock'd Gunn to be to him his heirs and assigns forever—Item I give and bequeath to my daughter Abigail over and above what I have given her all ye rest of my moveables not yet disposed to be her heirs and assigns forever—Finally I nominate constitute and ordain my two Sons Silas and Ezra Executors of this my Last Will and Testament; in Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Seventeenth Day of June Anno Dom 1745—

Signed Sealed Published
pronounced and Declared
by ye Testator in presence of
William Gaylord
Dan'l Trowbridge } Witnesses Benjamin Hickox (Seal)
Richard March

A true Copy of the Original and Recorded by David Burr, Regis.

Norwalk November 29th. A Dom 1745 then Personally appeared William Gaylord Dan'l Trowbridge and Richard March ye subscribe witnesses to ye above and foregoing Will and on Oath Declared yt they see Benjamin Hickox ye Testator Sign and Seal ye same and heard him declare it to be his Last Will at which time they Judged him to be of a Sound Mind and yt they together then Set to their hands as Witnesses to ye Same in ye Presence of ye Testator.

Before me Thos. Fitch, Assist.

o–o–o–o–o–o–o–o–o

[1]In the Name of God Amen, this 10th. day of January A. D. 1765.

I, Sarah Kellogg, of Norwalk in the County of Fairfield in the Colony of Connecticut in New England, widow, of sound mind and memory but weak and feeble in body, do declare my mind in this my last Will and Testament, Viz:

In the first place I give my precious and immortal soul into the hands of God, my faithful Creator and all sufficient Redeemer, and my body to the dust to be decently interred having hope of an Interest

The children of Benjamin and Sarah (Lockwood) Hickok:

+ 58. Silas Hickok, b. at Stamford 8 Jan. 1714/15; mar. Ruth Clark.
+ 59. Ezra Hickok, b. abt. 1716; d. at Lansingburg, N. Y., 24 May 1794; mar. Elizabeth St. John.
+ 60. Abigail Hickok, b. 1 Nov. 1718 at Stamford (13 Nov. 1718); d. 30 Dec. 1800; mar. (1) William Bennett; mar. (2) Thaddeus Morehouse.
+ 61. Bethel Hickok, b. 4 Jan. 1720/1 at Stamford; mar. 11 Nov. 1748, Sarah Morehouse.
+ 62. Sarah Hickok, b. 1 March 1725; d. 12 March 1743, age 18 years, 12 days; mar. David Clark of Stratford, Conn.

13. Mercy Hickock, dau. of Serg. Samuel (2); born about 1688; bapt. 8 April 1689; died at Stamford, Conn., after 6 September 1729 and before 12 December 1739; married by 1704, John Bouton, born about 1684, son of John and Mary (Hayes) Bouton, grandson of John and Abigail (Marvin) Bouton, great grandson of John and Alice Bouton. They lived in Stamford, Conn.

Children of John and Mercy (Hickock) Bouton, all born at Stamford:

i. Mercy Bouton, b. (say 1705); mar. 12 Nov. 1724, Eliphalet Slason (her name in the marriage entry is erroneously printed Benton instead of Bouton).
ii. Daniel Bouton, b. (say 1707); mar. 17 July 1733, Elizabeth Roberts.
iii. Mary Bouton, b. (say 1709); mar. 22 Dec. 1730, David Waterbury, Jr.
iv. John Bouton, b. abt. 1711; d. 29 Jan. 1801, age 89; mar. 18 Feb. 1731/2, Mary Pettit, b. Stamford 19 March 1711, d. South Salem, N. Y., 13 Nov. 1790, dau. of John and Anna (Gould) Pettit.

---

in the Ressurection of the just and touching the world by Estate which it hath pleased the Divine Bounty to lend me, my just debts and funeral expenses being first discharged, I dispose of in the following manner, Viz:

In ye first place I give and bequeath to my son, John Selleck 1 silver spoon in addition to one he has already and also my Pillion and pillion cloth.

Item I give to my son, Silas Hecox, i bed qt. is now up the chamber with the bolster two pillows, two blankets, 1 large silver spoon, a small silver spoon, 4 puter plates, 1 good platter, a large brim bason, 1 pr. sheets, 1 Diapr. table cloth, my velvet hood and velvet neck cloth, and pint bason and bullet moulds.

Item I give unto my son, Bethel Hecox, beside one sheet, i blanket, 1 qt. pot yt. he has already in keeping 1 sheet, couple of old quilts, and a Linsey woolsey coat.

Item I give to my daughter, Abigail Bennet, my gold beeds and my silk cloke.

Item I give my spectacles set in silver bows to my grand daughter, Mercy Sillock.

Item I give to my son, Ezra Hecox, ye bed I now lye on and all ye rest of ye goods yt. I have to disspose of and not already given and dissposed of in this Instrument.

Finally I nominate and appoint my two sons Silas and Ezra Hecox, Executors of this my last will and testament.

Signed, sealed and declared by the testator to be her last will and testament. her Sarah Kellogg mark (seal)

In presence of
Will. Gaylord
Isaac Gregory
Samuel Comestock
} Witnesses.

A true copy of original, Examined, per Andrew Rowland, Registrar.

v. Eunice Bouton, b. (say 1713); mar. Nov. 1736, John Fancher (Fanshaw).
vi. Ebenezer Bouton, b. (say 1715); mar. abt. 1738, Abigail ——.

Ref.: History of Old Fairfield by Jacobus; The American Genealogist, Oct. 1934, Vol. XI, No. 2, page 117.

14. Captain Ebenezer Hickock, son of Serg. Samuel (2); born about 1692; died at Bethel in Danbury, Conn., 8 July 1774 in 83rd year; married (1) perhaps Rebecca Keeler, dau. of Ralph and Grace (Lindall) Keeler; married (2) at North Stratford 17 June 1747, Esther (Curtis), widow of Daniel Beach (married to Beach 3 Dec. 1724), and dau. of Benjamin and Esther (Judson) Curtiss. Esther was baptized 10 February 1706; died at Bethel, 25 August 1775, in 70th year.

He settled in the Bethel Society in Danbury about 1725. He was in Danbury June 1722–1736–1741. In 1707 he chose his brother, William, as his guardian.

Children of Ebenezer and Rebecca (Keeler) Hickock:

+ 63. Mary Hickock, b. 1719; mar. Ebenezer Platt.
+ 64. Ebenezer Hickock; mar. Mary Benedict.
+ 65. Abigail Hickock, d. 11 Dec. 1815; mar. Nathan Benedict, d. Sept. 1783, son of Daniel and Rebecca (Taylor) Benedict of Danbury.

Children of Ebenezer and Esther (Curtiss) Hickock:

+ 66. Daniel Hickock, b. 1747; d. Dec. 1835; mar. (1) Lucy Starr; mar. (2) Mercy Starr.
+ 67. Benjamin Hickock, b. 1750; d. 8 Jan. 1816; mar. Rachel Barnum.
+ 68. Ephraim Hickock, removed to Litchfield, Conn.
69. Esther Hickock.

15. Joseph Hickox, son of Joseph (3); born about 1673; died 7 October 1717, of a cancer, in Woodbury, Conn.; married at Woodbury 3 November 1697, Ruth Fairchild, born 15 January 1678/9, bapt. January 1678/9, died at Woodbury 28 May 1727, dau. of Thomas and Susanna Fairchild, son of Thomas and Ruth (Seabrook) Fairchild.

Joseph and his wife, Ruth, were members of the First Congregational Church of Woodbury, 29 June 1707. Inventory taken 20 October 1717.

Children of Joseph and Ruth (Fairchild) Hickox, all born in Woodbury:

+ 70. Ruth Hickox, b. 31 July 1700; mar. John Root.
+ 71. Stephen Hickox, b. 27 June 1702; bapt. June 1702; mar. Bethia Root.

72. Susan Hickox.
+ 73. Eunice Hickox, b. 11 July 1706; bapt. July 1706; mar. Thomas Drakely.

Ref.: Porter Genealogy, 103; Mrs. Healey; James Theron Rood.

16. Deacon Benjamin Hickock, son of Joseph (3); born 5 January 1675/6; died at Southbury 15 January 1745, age 69 years; married at Woodbury 3 November 1697, Hannah Skeel, bapt. 10 November 1678, died 17 January 1746, age 68, at Southbury, dau. of John and Hannah (dau. of Roger Terrell) Skeel of Stratford.

He was a representative to the General Court from Woodbury 1719, October session, and was a member of the First Congregational Church 24 February 1706 as well as Hannah his wife.

Children of Benjamin and Hannah (Skeel) Hickock, all born and baptized at Woodbury:

+ 74. Sarah Hickock, b. 23 July 1698; mar. (1) Thomas Root; mar. (2) Joseph Prime.
75. David (or Daniel) Hickock, b. 4 March 1701; d. 14 May 1727 at Southbury; joined the church of Woodbury 20 August 1726.
+ 76. Mary Hickock, b. 15 Sept. 1703; bapt. Sept. 1703; mar. Solomon Johnson.
+ 77. Hannah Hickock, b. 25 June 1705; may have mar. 1732, O. Richards, as did Hannah of Woodbury.
+ 78. Lois Hickock, b. 18 March 1709; bapt. March 1709; mar. Stephen Curtiss.
+ 79. Benjamin Hickock, b. 21 Nov. 1711; bapt. Nov. 1711; d. 23 Oct. 1774; mar. Sarah Stiles.
+ 80. Justus Hickock, b. 2 Aug. 1714; bapt. Aug. 1714; mar. Lois Munn.
81. Amos Hickock, b. 11 Oct. 1717; bapt. 13 Oct. 1717; d. 18 May 1720 at Woodbury.
+ 82. Silas Hickock, b. 7 (or 9) March 1721; bapt. 12 March 1721; mar. Sarah Stiles.

17. Mary Hickock, dau. of Joseph (3); born 25 May 1678; died 12 February 1711/12; married at Waterbury 8 February 1699/1700, Joseph Gaylord, born at Windsor 22 April 1673, bapt. August 1673 at Windsor, died 1742 (House of Gailard), son of Joseph (d. 2 Feb. 1711/1712) and Sarah (Stanley) Gaylord (mar. 14 July 1670).

He was Fence Viewer 1698–1703; bachelor proprietor 1699; removed to Durham before 7 January 1705/6; later removed to Wallingford, Conn., 1719–1722, and was in Waterbury 1730.

Children of Joseph and Mary (Hickock) Gaylord, first three born in Waterbury and the rest in Durham:

i. Mary Gaylord, b. 22 Nov. 1700; bapt. Woodbury 23 Nov. 1703; mar. John Hickock (23).
ii. Joseph Gaylord, b. 7 Feb. 1702/3; died in infancy.
iii. Thankful Gaylord, b. 25 Jan. 1705; mar. (1) Joseph Plumb; mar. (2) Ebenezer Rowe (Hezekiah Rew).
iv. Lieut. Timothy Gaylord, b. 29 Nov. 1706; mar. (1) 25 April 1733, Prudence Royce at Wallingford, b. 11 April 1714 at Wallingford, d. 7 Feb. 1746/7 at Wallingford, dau. of Robert and Mary (Porter) Royce; mar. (2) 4 May 1748 at Wallingford, Phebe Cook.
v. Samuel Gaylord, b. 5 July 1709; removed to Farmington and Hartford before 1745; mar. 19 Aug. 1729, Thankful Munson, b. 17 Jan. 1710, dau. of Joseph and Margery (Hitchcock) Munson.
vi. Lois Gaylord, b. April 1711; d. Harwinton 9 July 1790, age 80; mar. (1) 26 Sept. 1733, Caleb Abernathy; mar. (2) Farmington 18 Sept. 1766, Samuel Stanley.
vii. Ruth Gaylord, bapt. 7 March 1713/14; mar. June 1735, Moses Lyman.
viii. Joseph Gaylord, bapt. 9 Sept. 1716; mar. 9 March 1730, Elizabeth Rich, b. 8 Jan. 1722, dau. of David and Elizabeth Rich. Child: Charles, b. 22 Sept. 1739.
ix. Eleazer Gaylord, bapt. 11 June 1721; d. at Bristol 1810, age 88.
x. Edward Gaylord, removed to Farmington and Hartford before 1745; mar. 16 Aug. 1733, Mahilaba Brooks.
xi. Benjamin Gaylord, removed to Farmington and Hartford before 1745; mar. 18 Jan. 1729, Jerusha Frisbie.
xii. Martha Gaylord, mar. (?) Caleb Abernethy.

Ref.: Bronson's Waterbury; Stiles' Windsor, p. 281; House of Gailard, p. 35; History of Old Fai field by Jacobus; Ancient New Haven by Jacobus.

18. Elizabeth Hickock, dau. of Joseph (3); born June 1682; died 19 December 1751, age 71; buried Old Graveyard at Cheshire; married at Woodbury 20 November 1701, John Gaylord, born at Hadley 21 April 1677, died about 1753, age 79, son of Joseph and Sarah (Stanley) Gaylord; son of Walter and Mary (Stebbins) Gaylord; son of William and Sara Gaylord.

He was a bachelor proprietor 26 March 1699 in Woodbury; removed with Joseph to Durham, then to Wallingford where he died.

Children of John and Elizabeth (Hickock) Gaylord:

i. Experience Gaylord, mar. at Wallingford 22 Dec. 1721, William Cole.
ii. Patience Gaylord.
iii. Abigail Gaylord.

iv. Edward Gaylord, lived Cheshire and Farmington; mar. 16 Aug. 1733, at Wallingford, Mehitabel Brooks, b. at Wallingford 23 April 1716, dau. of Thomas and Martha (Hotchkiss) Brooks.

v. Elizabeth Gaylord, mar. 11 March 1730 at Wallingford, Jeremiah How.

vi. Joseph Gaylord, b. abt. 1712; d. 1796, age 80 (?) at Bristol; mar. ——.

vii. John Gaylord, bapt. Durham 21 Nov. 1714; d. at Bristol 1778, age 64; mar. Abigail Tuttle, b. 11 April 1719 at Wallingford, dau. of Timothy and Thankful (Doolittle) Tuttle. Children: (a) Child, bapt. 27 June 1742; (b) Amos, bapt. March 1746 at Cheshire.

viii. David Gaylord, bapt. Durham 20 Jan. 1716/17; d. at Bristol 1776; mar. Abigail Morris, b. 11 Jan. 1719/20 at New Haven, dau. of James and Abigail (Rowe) Morris.

ix. Mary Gaylord, bapt. March 1719 at Durham; died in infancy.

x. Mary Gaylord, bapt. at Durham 25 Sept. 1720.

xi. Benjamin Gaylord, b. abt. 1722; d. 18 May 1801, age 80 (Old Graveyard, Mt. Carmel, Hamden) (16 May, age 79, church record, Mt. Carmel, Hamden); mar. at Wallingford 12 Feb. 1747, Hannah Frisbie, b. Branford 24 Jan. 1720, d. Hamden 25 Feb. 1803, age 84, dau. of John and Susanna (Henbury) Frisbie.

xii. Nathan Gaylord, b. abt. 1724; d. at Cheshire 2 July 1802, age 78; mar. at Wallingford 30 May 1745, Thankful Brooks, b. Wallingford 19 Dec. 1725, d. Cheshire 17 April 1796 (18 April 1795, age 70), dau. of Thomas and Martha (Hotchkiss) Brooks.

xiii. Sarah Gaylord, d. April 1735 at Cheshire (14 April, Wallingford).

Ref.: Ancient New Haven by Jacobus.

19. Samuel Hickock, son of Joseph (3); born 6 July 1687; bapt. 11 September 1686/7 at Woodbury; died at Woodbury 5 June 1727; married 1713, Ellen —— (?) or Eleanor Bostwick, dau. of Zechariah of Stratford, who was son of Arthur and Ellen Bostwick of Cheshire, England; to Stratford about 1640–1645.

Helenah, wife of Samuel Hicock, was member of the First Congregational Church of Woodbury 9 June 1717. She probably married (2) Ebenezer Squire.

Children of Samuel and Ellen Hickock, all born in Woodbury:

83. Abigail Hickock, b. 11 Dec. 1714; bapt. Dec. 1714.

+ 84. Joseph Hickock, b. 6 Sept. 1716; died 9 Feb. 1795; mar. Sarah Wakeley.

+ 85. Tabitha Hickock, b. 19 Feb. 1719; bapt. 22 Feb. 1719; mar. Ezekiel Tuttle.

+ 86. Thaddeus Hickock, b. 12 April 1721; bapt. 16 April 1721; mar. Mehitable Porter.

+ 87. Nathaniel Hickock, b. Oct. 1723; bapt. 17 Nov. 1723; mar. Sarah Johnson.
+ 88. Nathan Hickock, b. 1726; bapt. 24 April 1726; mar. Eunice Hurd.

Fourth Generation

21. Ebenezer Hickock, son of Samuel (4); born 6 October 1692 at Waterbury; married (1) December 1714, Esther Hine, born 30 June 1695, bapt. 28 November 1697, dau. of Deacon Thomas (b. at Milford 31 Oct. 1663) and Hannah (Bristol or Bristow) Hine (b. 10 Dec. 1663); Thomas and Hannah married 9 Nov. 1684. Ebenezer married (2) 28 August 1729, Abigail Stephens, born 13 September 1699, dau. of Samuel and Abigail (Clark) Stephens of West Haven, Conn.

He resided at Waterbury 1736; was in Milford 1739; and was in Norwalk 1746; after the death of Ebenezer, Abigail moved to Wilton.

Children of Ebenezer and Esther (Hine) Hickock:

+ 89. Esther Hickok, b. 10 July 1715; mar. 25 Aug. 1733, Stephen Kelsey, son of Stephen Kelsey of Weathersfield.
90. Samuel Hickok, b. 20 Dec. 1716.
+ 91. Ambrose Hickok, b. 2 Sept. 1718; d. 1 June 1792; mar. Eunice Clark.
+ 92. Elizabeth Hickok, b. 20 Sept. 1720; mar. 10 Aug. 1744, Richard Nichols.
+ 93. Abigail Hickok, b. 8 Aug. 1722; mar. James Prichard.

Children of Ebenezer and Abigail (Stephens) Hickok:

+ 94. Ebenezer Hickok, b. 21 July 1730; d. 20 Jan. 1818; mar. 26 April 1751, Mindwell Scribner.
+ 95. David Hickok, b. 30 Jan. 1732; mar. at Milford 2 Feb. 1755, Sarah DeWolf.
+ 96. John Hickok, b. 17 April 1734; d. 5 April 1810; mar. Lydia Kellogg.
97. Seth Hickok, b. 5 Dec. 1741; d. in French War 1757.
98. Martha Hickok (perhaps, as mentioned in will of her uncle Stephens).

Ref.: Bronson's Waterbury; History of Old Fairfield by Jacobus; Hine Genealogy.

23. John Hickok, son of Samuel (4); born at Waterbury 18 November 1696; bapt. at Milford 20 December 1696; died 14 February 1765, buried in Episcopal Cemetery in Bristol, Conn.; married 18 November 1719, Mary (Marah) Gaylord, dau. of Joseph and Mary (Hicock) Gaylord of Durham. (17)

He moved from Durham to Wallingford, Meridan, thence to New Cambridge now Bristol, Conn.; he was a Congregationalist while in Bristol, but became Episcopalian.

Agreement of the heirs of John Hickox on 3 September or 26 August 1765 was signed by Mary, the widow and the children. Will in Woodbury.

Children of John and Mary (Gaylord) Hickok, recorded in Wallingford:

+ 99. Thankful Hickok, b. 30 March 1723; mar. Benjamin Brooks.
100. Hepsibah Hickok, b. 23 June 1726; mar. Ebenezer Barnes.
101. Timothy Hickok, b. 26 March 1729; d. 22 May 1735 in Wallingford.
102. Reuben (Eben) Hickok, b. 24 Nov. 1731; bapt. 28 Oct. 1731; d. 27 May 1735.
+103. John Hickok, b. 1 July 1734; bapt. 7 July 1734; d. 21 Nov. 1774; mar. Eunice Warner.
104. Mary Hickok, b. 18 Jan. 1737; bapt. 23 Jan. 1736/7 at Meridan; d. 1765; mar. John Thomas.
+105. Benjamin Hickok, mar. Hulda ——.
+106. Ruth Hickok, b. Wallingford (Cheshire Parish) 26 Nov. 1740; d. 6 March 1816; mar. Thomas Brooks, b. 7 March 1732, d. 3 Dec. 1812, son of Stephen and Hannah Brooks. He settled Chippany Hill (now Plymouth), Conn. 1742.

Ref.: From the New Haven Magazine by Jacobus.

24. Hannah Hickock, dau. of Samuel (4); born 21 April 1699; bapt. at Milford; died before 21 January 1788; married (1) 13 November 1722, Samuel Williams, born June 1700, died 26 July 1725, son of James (d. 3 Nov. 1725) and Sarah (Richason) Williams. Sarah Richason was born 25 March 1669; died 25 Dec. 1729; mar. 1691, James Williams, and was dau. of Thomas and Mary Richason.

Children of Samuel and Hannah (Hickock) Williams:

i. Hannah Williams, b. 29 Aug. 1723.
ii. Samuel Williams, b. 7 March 1726.

Hannah Hickock married (2) 7 December 1726, William Bartholomew (Andrew 3, William 2, William 1), born at Branford 2 February 1699, died there 7 September 1734; Estate adm., 6 March 1734/5.

[William Bartholomew mar. (1) in New Haven 25 Jan. 1721/2, Abigail Brown, b. abt. 1702, d. Aug. 1726, dau. of Gershom Brown of New Haven, had:

i. Gershom Bartholomew, b. 1 Dec. 1722; d. 11 Jan. 1764; mar. 15 Nov. 1749, Elizabeth Frisbie.

ii. Abigail Bartholomew, mar. Josiah Hitchcock.

She dying, he mar. (2) Widow Hannah Williams of Wallingford.]

Children of William and Hannah (Hickock) Bartholomew:

iii. Seth Bartholomew, b. Branford 6 May 1729/30; d. 5 July 1796; mar. at Waterbury, 22 Jan. 1755, Hepzibah Roberts, dau. of Abiel Roberts of Waterbury, had:
  i. Mary Bartholomew, b. 24 May 1760; mar. Daniel Hickock.
  ii. Irene Bartholomew, b. 25 July 1761; mar. —— Hickock.

iv. Levi Bartholomew.

v. Susannah Bartholomew.

Hannah Hickock married (3) 3 April 1736, Isaac Ingraham of Branford, b. 17 July 1706, son of Timothy Ingraham of Bristol, R.I. (b. 20 January 1664) and his wife, Sarah (b. Boston 1669), dau. of Edward and Sarah (Wilson) Cowell of Bristol, R.I. Hannah and Isaac were buried at North Branford, Conn.

Children of Isaac and Hannah (Hickock) Ingraham:

vi. Mary Ingraham, b. 1737; d. 23 June 1822, age 85; mar. at North Branford, 13 Feb. 1755, Daniel Foote, b. 5 June 1734, d. 6 March 1797.

vii. Sybil Ingraham, mar. 26 Jan. 1758 at North Branford, David Tyler.

viii. Isaac Ingraham, mar. at Branford, 25 Feb. 1767, Rachel Hickok (155) of Durham, b. 13 Nov. 1745, bapt. 18 Nov. 1745, dau. of Samuel Hickok (52).

ix. Elizabeth Ingraham (?), mar. at Norwich, 18 April 1754, Stephen Chapman.

Ref.: Charles F. Hedges of Glendale, Calif.

25. Elizabeth Hickock, dau. of Samuel (4); born 6 April 1702; bapt. at Milford 14 June 1702; married December 1724, John Norton of Durham.

27. Gideon Hickock, son of Samuel (4); born 6 September 1705 at Waterbury; died at Waterbury 1798; married 15 August 1734, Sarah Upson, born 26 July 1715, dau. of Stephen Upson and granddaughter of Stephen Upson (brother of Hannah Upson, wife of Serg. Samuel Hickock). He was son of Samuel, grandson of Serg. Samuel and Hannah (Upson) Hickock.

He was a member of the committee of 1777 for Waterbury to purchase supplies in Revolution. Fort William Henry Alarm in August 1757 in Capt. Ebenezer Down's company.

Children of Gideon and Sarah (Upson) Hickock:

107. James Hickok, b. 11 Feb. 1735; drowned 12 Feb. 1744/5.

+108. Jemima Hickok, b. 24 Nov. 1736; mar. Ira Beebe.
+109. Samuel Hickok, b. 11 Sept. 1739; mar. (1) Eleanor Warner; mar. (2) Charity Johnson.
110. Sarah Hickok, b. 3 June 1744; mar. Austin Smith.
+111. James Hickok, b. 28 Nov. 1746; mar. Hannah Smith.
+112. Lucy Hickok, b. 20 June 1749; mar. Moses Wheeler.
+113. Gideon Hickok, b. 4 May 1752; mar. Phebe Smith.
114. Elizabeth Hickok, b. 28 Nov. 1754.

Ref.: D.A.R., Nos. 58174–80591.

28. Sarah Hickock, dau. of Samuel (4); born 6 Dec. 1707; married John Platt, b. 2 April 1702, son of John and Sarah (Lockwood) Platt, grandson of Ephraim and Mercy (St. John) Lockwood, and of John and Hannah (Clark) Platt. He may have married (1) 20 Nov. 1722 at New Haven, Mrs. Mary Smith, and she died early.

Children of John and Sarah (Hickock) Platt:

i. Sarah Platt, mar. (1) Joseph Betts, b. 29 March 1717, d. 19 May 1760, son of John, grandson of Thomas, Jr. She mar. (2) Feb. 1764, Stephen, son of Moses and Mercy St. John.
ii. John Platt, b. 20 March 1736; mar. 3 Sept. 1758, Charity Morehouse.
iii. Samuel Platt, mar. 2 March 1757, Anne, dau. of Jabez and Rebecca (Platt) Raymond.

29. Silence Hickock, dau. of Samuel (4); born 19 September 1713; died ——; married 1737, Abraham Bennett, bapt. 26 June 1715, son of James and Deborah (Adams) Bennett. He was a Captain.

32. Captain Samuel Hickock, son of Captain William (6); born at Waterbury, 26 May 1702; died 13 May 1765; married 8 March 1721, Mary Hopkins, born 27 January 1696/7, died 19 August 1768, dau. of John and Hannah Hopkins of Waterbury.

Children of Samuel and Mary (Hopkins) Hickock:

+115. Mary Hickok, b. 30 Oct. 1721; d. 15 July 1744; mar. Richard Seymour.
+116. Mehitable Hickok, b. 22 Nov. 1723; d. 9 May 1767; mar. Stephen Seymour.
+117. William Hickok, b. 14 Jan. 1725/6; mar. (1) Lydia Seymour; mar. (2) Abigail Scott.
+118. Abraham Hickok, b. 11 Jan. 1727/8; d. 1777/8; mar. Jemima Foot.
+119. John Hickok, b. 25 July 1730; mar. Anne Warner.
120. Samuel Hickok, b. 8 Sept. 1733.
+121. Dorcas Hickok, b. 11 July 1736; d. 13 June 1815; mar. John Welton.

35. Rebecca Hickok, dau. of Capt. William (6); born 29 March 1708; married 16 August 1731 at Waterbury, Caleb Thompson, born 15 September 1708, son of William and Martha Thompson of New Haven.

Children of Caleb and Rebecca (Hickok) Thompson:

i. Sibyl Thompson, b. 8 April 1732; mar. Bartholomew Williams, b. 11 Nov. 1759.
ii. William Thompson, b. 5 Feb. 1735; d. 1760.
iii. Rachel Thompson, b. 22 Dec. 1737; d. 17 Oct. 1771; mar. 5 April 1760, Jedediah Turner, son of John and Abigail (Richards) Turner.

Ref.: N. E. Gen., Vol. 66, page 204; N. Y. Gen., July 1882, page 128.

36. Rachel Hickok, dau. of Capt. William (6); born 16 May 1710; died 24 November 1798; married 4 May 1732, Jonathan Prindle, born 1 July 1704 (O.S.), died 10 April 1782, son of Eleazer and Elizabeth (Andrews) Prindle.

He was appointed Lieutenant by the General Assembly, October 1752. Settled in Waterbury in 1726.

Children of Jonathan and Rachel (Hickok) Prindle:

i. Eleazer Prindle, b. 20 March 1733 at Waterbury; d. 3 May 1814 at Oxford, Conn.; mar. at Waterbury 18 Oct. 1752, Ann Scoville, b. 25 March 1731 at Waterbury, d. at Waterbury 17 April 1798, dau. of Rev. William and Hannah (Richards) Scoville.
ii. Jonathan Prindle, b. 20 July 1735; d. 17 Feb. 1736/7.
iii. Rachel Prindle, b. 29 March 1738; mar. 16 April 1758, Hezekiah Brown, son of Deacon Samuel Brown of Boston; they had a child, Rachel Brown, b. 14 Jan. 1770, who mar. 3 Oct. 1786, Preserved Hickok (335).
iv. David Prindle, b. 8 July 1751; d. 8 April 1813; mar. Hope Wetmore, dau. of Increase Wetmore; settled in Watertown and had 13 children.

Ref.: Prindle Genealogy by Franklin C. Prindle.

37. Hannah Hickok, dau. of Capt. William (6); born 7 June 1714; married 25 January 1735, David Scott, born 12 May 1701, son of David and Sarah (Richards) Scott.

Children of David and Hannah (Hickok) Scott:

i. Zadock Scott, b. 15 Oct. 1733; d. 1746.
ii. Nathan Scott, b. 23 Aug. 1735; d. 1748.
iii. David Scott, b. 22 June 1738.
iv. Patience Scott, d. 9 May 1747.
v. Hannah Scott, d. 29 June 1754.
vi. Submit Scott, b. 22 Dec. 1746.
vii. Sarah Scott, b. 8 June 1749; mar. Wait Smith.

38. Thomas Hickok, son of Thomas (7); born 25 October 1701; died 28 December 1787, age 86 years; married 19 April 1736, Miriam Hawkins, born 1711, died 13 March 1780, age 69 years, widow of Samuel Richards (married 1734), and dau. of Josiah Hawkins.

Children of Thomas and Miriam (Hawkins) Hickok:

+122. Thomas Hickok, b. 4 April 1737; mar. (1) Lois Richards; mar. (2) Thankful Seymour.
+123. Susanna (Sarah) Hickok, b. 30 March 1739; mar. N. Woodward.
+124. Daniel Hickok, b. 16 Dec. 1742; mar. (1) Sibel Bartholomew (or Williams); mar. (2) Phebe Orton.
125. James Hickok, b. 19 Jan. 1747/8; d. 26 Aug. 1749.
+126. James Hickok, b. 8 May 1755; mar. Eunice Collins.

40. Mary Hickok, dau. of Thomas (7); born 9 March 1706/7; died 1784; married 3 October 1728, Deacon John Warner, born 24 June 1700, died 7 September 1794, son of Dr. Ephraim and Esther (Richards) Warner of Waterbury. He had previously married Esther Scott, on 17 December 1724, dau. of David Scott. She died 18 February 1726 without issue.

Children of John and Mary (Hickok) Warner:

i. Esther Warner, b. 11 Sept. 1729; d. 4 Sept. 1730.
ii. Phebe Warner, b. 8 Jan. 1732.
iii. Annis Warner, b. 3 Jan. 1735.
iv. James Warner, b. 11 Dec. 1739; mar. Eunice Dutton.
v. Mary Warner, b. 9 Oct. 1742; d. 21 April 1745.
vi. Elijah Warner, b. 21 March 1746.
vii. John Warner, b. 14 Oct. 1749; mar. Anne Sutliff.

41. Sarah Hickok, dau. of Thomas (7); born 2 January 1709/10; died 6 May 1784; married October 1728, Captain Daniel Benedict, born 1705, died 9 November 1773, son of Daniel and Rebecca (Taylor) Benedict, she was dau. of Thomas Taylor, he was son of Daniel and Mary (Marvin) Benedict.

Children of Daniel and Sarah (Hickok) Benedict:

i. Daniel Benedict, b. 27 Dec. 1731; d. 6 April 1776; mar. Abigail; had: Thomas Hickok, Daniel, Noah and Abigail.
ii. Lemuel Benedict, b. 10 Aug. 1734; d. 28 March 1804.
iii. Noah Benedict, b. 25 May 1737; d. 30 April 1813; Princeton class of 1757.
iv. Sarah Benedict, b. 16 June 1741; mar. 22 Nov. 1759, Judge Joseph Platt Cooke, son of Rev. Samuel Cooke of Stratford, Conn.
v. Jonas Benedict, b. 21 Sept. 1742; d. 31 Oct. 1820.

vi. Aaron Benedict, b. 6 June 1744; d. 18 Dec. 1841; mar. 13 Dec. 1769, Esther Trowbridge, d. 16 March 1833.
vii. Ruth Benedict, b. 14 June 1748; d. 16 Aug. 1752.
viii. Mary Benedict, b. 30 May 1751.
ix. Amos Benedict, b. 17 March 1754; d. 18 Feb. 1777. History of Danbury says: "Amos Benedict, an amiable youth, who soon after he left college enlisted into the service of his country, served through the campaign of 1776 with reputation and having an appointment in the Continental Army, received the small-pox by inoculation of which he died February 18, 1777 in the 22nd year of his age. He was son of Capt. Daniel and Sarah (Hickok) Benedict, and graduated at Yale College in 1774. He had been appointed Aide-de-Camp to General Washington, just before his early death."

42. Mercy Hickok, dau. of Thomas (7); born about 1712; died 27 May 1790; married 21 September 1732, Isaac Hopkins, born 28 November 1708, died 13 January 1805, son of Ebenezer Hopkins of Hartford, Conn.

Children of Isaac and Mercy (Hickok) Hopkins:

i. Obedience Hopkins, b. 1 Sept. 1733; d. 1736.
ii. Simeon Hopkins, b. 30 April 1735; d. 1736.
iii. Bede Hopkins, b. 21 Nov. 1737; mar. Samuel Judd.
iv. Simeon Hopkins, b. 19 Nov. 1740.
v. Irene Hopkins, b. 1742/3.
vi. Ruth Hopkins, b. 26 Dec. 1745; d. 1752.
vii. Ore Hopkins, b. 18 June 1748; d. 1749.
viii. Mittee Hopkins, b. 14 Dec. 1750; d. Nov. 1806.
ix. Mary Hopkins, b. 4 Dec. 1753.
x. Welthe Hopkins, b. 2 June 1756.
xi. Ruth Hopkins, b. 10 Dec. 1759; mar. (1) Ziba Norton; mar. (2) Thomas Welton.

43. Lieutenant Amos Hickok, son of Thomas (7); born 19 August 1715; died 1 March 1805; married 15 May 1740, Mercy or Mary Richards, widow of Benjamin Richards, she was born 1714 and died 19 July 1787.

Children of Amos and Mercy Hickok:

+127. Freelove Hickok, b. 28 April 1741; mar. Stephen Scott.
128. Amos Hickok, b. 18 March 1742/3; d. 31 July 1749.
+129. Elisha Hickok, b. 3 March 1744/5; mar. Thankful Willard.
130. Mercy Hickok, b. 25 Jan. 1746/7; d. 7 July 1752.
131. Amos Hickok, b. 12 Nov. 1749.
132. Joseph Hickok, b. 12 March 1752.
133. A child of Amos Hickok died 12 May 1756.

45. Captain Samuel Hickok, son of Thomas (7); born 30 August 1720; died 6 April 1811; married 26 November 1741,

Elizabeth Welton, born 23 May 1721, died 7 June 1809, dau. of George Welton, 3rd, son of John Welton of Waterbury.

He was an early settler of Waterbury, Conn.; was Deacon; Captain of the militia; representative to the General Assembly of Conn.

Children of Samuel and Elizabeth (Welton) Hickok:

+134. Jonas Hickok, b. 20 Aug. 1742; d. 6 Sept. 1826; mar. Abigail Clark.
135. Mary Hickok, b. 12 Jan. 1744/5; d. 24 Jan. 1744/5.
136. Mary Hickok, b. 16 Sept. 1746; d. 26 Aug. 1749.
+137. Samuel Hickok, b. 9 June 1749; d. 9 Sept. 1778; mar. Sarah Scoville.
+138. Elizabeth Hickok, b. 29 April 1752; d. 15 March 1813; mar. Thomas Bronson.
+139. Hannah Hickok, b. 24 May 1754; d. 8 Aug. 1784; mar. John Nettleton, Jr.
+140. Eli Hickok, b. 17 June 1757; d. 30 April 1788; mar. Mary Buckingham.
+141. Josiah Hickok, b. 9 Sept. 1760; d. 20 Sept. 1786; mar. Phebe Stoddard.

46. Susanna Hickok, dau. of Thomas (7); born 25 March 1723; married 15 December 1740, Captain George Nichols, born in Long Island 14 July 1714, died at Waterbury 1788, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Wood) Nichols.

Captain Nichols came with his father from Derby, Conn., and settled in Waterbury about 1729. Together with his brothers he inherited the land known as "Nichols Tract" in the western part of Waterbury. Captain George Nichols was a prominent man in his community, active in business and a strong supporter of the Episcopal Church before and for many years after the first list was made in 1748. In 1760 he gave the site for a building to Christ Church, Waterbury, Conn.

Child of George and Susanna (Hickok) Nichols:

i. Amy Nichols, b. Waterbury, 9 Aug. 1742; d. Kingston, New Brunswick, Canada, 25 June 1832 (or 7 Aug. 1834); married 7 Nov. 1762 (as his first wife), Rev. James Scovill, b. Waterbury 27 Jan. 1732/33, d. Kingston 19 Dec. 1808, Yale 1757, son of William and Hannah (Richards) Scovill. He was ordained in Westminster Abbey by the Bishop of Rochester; Rector of St. John's at Waterbury; he was a loyalist and moved to St. John, New Brunswick.

Ref.: Americana, Vol. XXXII, No. 1, pages 87 and 218.

48. Joseph Hickok, son of Joseph (8); married Sarah of Durham, Conn. He probably married (2) 17 November 1743,

Hannah Thrall, died 27 August 1779. He also spelled his name Heacock and Hiccox.

Children of Joseph and Sarah Hickok:

142. Jerushah Hickok, bapt. 29 Oct. 1723.
143. Elizabeth Hickok, bapt. 30 May 1725.
144. Catherine Hickok, bapt. 23 May 1727.
+145. Joseph Hickok, bapt. 6 April 1729; mar. Martha Willcoks.
146. Sarah Hickok, bapt. 18 April 1731.
+147. James Hickok, bapt. 20 May 1733; mar. Ruth Orvis.
148. Ruth Hickok, bapt. 27 July 1735.
149. Benjamin Hickok, bapt. 22 Aug. 1736; may have mar. 2 Nov. 1774, Anne Garret of Woodbury.
+150. Hannah Hickok, bapt. 6 Aug. 1738; mar. Wise Barns, Jr.

Mrs. Hannah Hickok (née Thrall) married (2) 24 November 1763, Captain James Cornish.

Ref.: Stiles' Windsor, page 385; Cornish Genealogy.

49. Hannah Hickok, dau. of Joseph (8); married 27 June 1728, John Camp, II. They lived in Durham, Conn.

Children of John and Hannah (Hickok) Camp, Jr.:

i. Ruth Camp, b. 9 Oct. 1733; mar. 18 Dec. 1755, Lemuel Garnsey.
ii. Samuel Camp, b. 11 Nov. 1735.
iii. John Camp, b. 2 March 1738.
iv. Hannah Camp, b. 11 Feb. 1739/40.
v. Phebe Camp, b. 3 Feb. 1741/2.
vi. Katherine Camp, b. 16 Jan. 1744/5.
vii. Elizabeth Camp, b. 20 Oct. 1748.
viii. Nathaniel Camp, b. 21 March 1754.
ix. Ashur Camp, b. 27 June 1756.

51. James Hickok, son of Joseph (8); died June 1725; married 17 November 1724, Catherine King, born 17 August 1701, dau. of John and Mehitable (Pumry) King, Jr. of Northampton, Mass. She married (2) 25 May 1730, Nathaniel Phelps (as his second wife), born 13 February 1692, died 14 October 1747, son of Nathaniel and Grace (Marten) Phelps. He had married (1) 1716, Abigail Burnham, born 1697, died 1724. Catherine married (3) Gideon Lyman.

Child of James and Catherine (King) Hickok, born after the death of James Hickok:

151. Katherine Hickok, bapt. early in August 1725; mar. 29 November 1742, Asel King.

Children of Nathaniel and Catherine (King) Phelps, born at Northampton, Mass.:

i. Catherine Phelps, b. 1731; mar. Samuel Parsons.
ii. Lydia Phelps, b. 1732; mar. Eleazer Pomeroy.
iii. John Phelps, bapt. 27 Oct. 1734; mar. Mary Ashley.
iv. Mehitable Phelps, b. 31 July 1736; d. the same day.

Ref.: N. E. Geneal. Hist., Vol. 43, page 40; Stiles' Windsor, 566; Phelps Genealogy, p. 129.

52. Samuel Hickok, son of Stephen (11); born 23 September 1712; bapt. 27 July 1711/12 in Durham; married at Enfield, Conn., 28 June 1737, Hannah Pierce, born at Enfield, 15 September 1713, daughter of Nathaniel (b. 1671; d. Jan. 1755) and Mary Pierce of Enfield.

Children of Samuel and Hannah (Pierce) Hickok:

+152. Elizabeth Hickok, bapt. 17 Sept. 1738; mar. Jonas Frisbie.
153. Hannah Hickok, b. 17 Oct. 1740; bapt. 19 Oct. 1740.
+154. Ambrose Hickok, b. 23 Oct. 1742; bapt. 24 Oct. 1742; mar. Abigail Bronson.
+155. Rachel Hickok, b. 13 Nov. 1745; bapt. 18 Nov. 1745; mar. Isaac Ingraham. (24-viii) He was father of Sybil Ingraham, b. 1770, who mar. Ashbel Woodruff.
156. Dorcas Hickok, b. 19 July 1747; bapt. 26 July 1747.
157. Hannah Hickok, b. 17 Oct. 1749; bapt. 5 Nov. 1749.
158. Samuel Hickok, b. 5 April 1752; bapt. 12 April 1752.
+159. Nathaniel Hickok, bapt. 24 March 1754; mar. Rebecca Rosseter.
160. Asher Hickok, b. 27 Jan. 1756.
161. Reuben Hickok, bapt. 11 June 1769 (son of Hannah Hickox, Durham records).

Ref.: The Pierce notes from Connecticut State Library, Hartford, Conn., August 11, 1936:

"In our General Index of the Barbour Collection of Connecticut Vital Records, an unofficial compilation we find a Hannah Pearce, who could be the wife of Sam(ue)ll Hickox."

"Pearce, Hannah, d. Nathaniel and Mary; b. Sept. 15, 1713, Enfield Vital Records, Vol. 1, page 26."

"Hickox, Sam(ue)ll of Durham; m. Hannah Peirce of Enfield, June 28, 1737, Enfield Vital Records, Vol. 1–A, page 103."

"Hickox, Samuel, s. Stephen and Ruth, b. Sept. 23, 1712, Durham Vital Records, Vol. PR, page 341."

"Haycox, Sam(uel), son of Stephen and Ruth, bp. July 27, (1712) Durham Vital Records, Vol. NC, page 252."

Balance from Pierce Probate Records, Enfield, Conn., Vol. 2, of History of Enfield.

53. Stephen Hickok, son of Stephen (11); born in Durham, 17 July 1714; bapt. 18 July 1714 at Durham; married Lydia Seward, born at Durham 17 January 1722, died at Granville, Mass. 1811, age 90 years, dau. of Noahdiah and Hannah (Smith) Seward (mar. at Durham 19 Oct. 1721). He probably moved to Granville, Mass. about 1750.

Children of Stephen and Lydia (Seward) Hickok:

162. Sarah Hickok, b. 3 Oct. 1743; bapt. 9 Oct. 1743 in Durham (Granville record says b. 3 Nov. 1743).
163. Lois Hickok, bapt. 10 Feb. 1744/45; mar. 25 Jan. 1763, George Pynchon.
+164. Reuben Hickok, b. 11 Jan. 1746; bapt. 18 Jan. 1746; mar. 12 Aug. 1767, Dorothy Austin.
+165. Stephen Hickok, b. 30 June 1749; bapt. 2 July 1749; mar. Rebecca Northum (or Robinson).
+166. Levi Hickok, b. 27 April 1751; d. 1811; mar. Sybil Moore.
167. Noahdiah Hickok, b. at Granville 24 Aug. 1753; d. there 1759, 5 years old.
168. Aaron Hickok, b. 4 April 1756; d. 1759, age 3 years.
+169. Elihu Hickok, b. 4 Sept. 1759; mar. Sabry Comstock.
170. Aaron Hickok, b. 8 June 1761; d. 1762, age 1 year.
+171. Rufus Hickok, b. 31 July 1763; living in Granville 1790; mar. 12 Aug. 1787, Lovisa Parsons.
+172. Cynthia Hickok, b. 18 March 1767; mar. 17 April 1787, Perry Babcock. Moved to Ravenna, Portage Co., Ohio in 1818.

Ref.: Samuel W. Comstock of Brookline, Mass.

54. Sarah Hickok, dau. of Stephen (11); born in Durham 14 April 1716; bapt. 15 April 1716; died at Granville, Mass. 1 May 1801; married in Middletown, Conn., 28 March 1732/33, Thomas Spellman, born at Middletown 26 April 1712, died at Granville 1790, son of Richard and Mary (Baker) Spellman. Richard Spellman was born at Danbury Essex 1674; died 1750.

Children of Thomas and Sarah (Hickok) Spellman, all born in Durham:

i. Aaron Spellman, b. 22 Jan. 1733/4; mar. (1) Elizabeth Rose; mar. (2) Deborah (Barlow) Rose.
ii. Mary Spellman, b. 18 Aug. 1736; mar. Ephraim Pelton.
iii. Daniel Spellman, b. 12 July 1738; mar. Mary Carpenter.
iv. Elizabeth Spellman, b. 14 July 1740; mar. Samuel Bancroft, Jr.
v. Martha Spellman, b. 21 March 1742/3; d. 16 June 1761.
vi. Charles Spellman, b. 24 Dec. 1743; mar. Lucina Kent.
vii. Stephen Spellman, b. 5 Dec. 1745; d. 1800; mar. 1770, Deborah Rose.
viii. Sarah Spellman, b. 30 Jan. 1747/8; mar. Joseph Coe.
ix. Eber (Hebor) Spellman, b. 27 Oct. 1753; mar. Lucy Thrall.
x. Timothy Spellman, b. 15 Jan. 1756/7; mar. Hannah Hayes.
xi. Jesse Spellman, b. Jan. 1757/8; d. 1774.
xii. Martha Spellman, b. 8 Aug. 1762; mar. Jonathan Tillotson.

Ref.: Spellman Genealogy.

55. Ruth Hickok, dau. of Stephen (11); born 31 August 1719; bapt. October 1719; married David Johnson.

Children of David and Ruth (Hickok) Johnson, all born in Durham:

i. Mercy Johnson, bapt. 3 March 1727/8.
ii. David Johnson, bapt. 14 June 1730.
iii. Mary Johnson, bapt. 3 May 1733/4.

58. Silas Hickok, son of Deacon Benjamin (12); born in Stamford, Conn., 8 January 1714/15; married about 1737/8, Ruth Clark, born 1 July 1716, dau. of Ephraim and Hester (Belding) Clark.

He and his wife were admitted to the Church at Wilton, Conn., 16 April 1738 (Wilton Records 1737).

Children of Silas and Ruth (Clark) Hickok:

+173. Nathan Hickok, b. abt. 1738; mar. (1) Hannah Keeler; mar. (2) Deborah Gregory.
174. William (Billy) Hickok, bapt. 23 March 1740; b. 10 March 1740; d. 21 July 1745, age 5 years, 4 months and 11 days.
+175. Sarah Hickok, bapt. 4 April 1742; may have mar. Abraham Benedict.
+176. Martha Hickok, bapt. 13 June 1743/4 at Wilton; d. 24 May 1815; mar. (1) Josiah Trowbridge; mar. (2) David Lockwood.
+177. Esther Hickok, bapt. 8 June 1746; mar. Daniel Gregory.
178. Hannah Hickok.
179. —— Hickok (?).

Silas had a daughter who married Seth Raymond and they had:

i. William Raymond, bapt. 18 Jan. 1766 at Wilton in home of Silas Hickok.
ii. Silas Raymond, bapt. 18 Jan. 1766 at Wilton in home of Silas Hickok.

Silas had a nephew Elihu de Forest, and a niece Mrs. Job Burlock.

Elihu was son of David and Abigail (Clark) de Forest. Abigail Clark was sister of Ruth Clark above.

59. Ezra Hickok, son of Deacon Benjamin (12); born about 1715/16; died 24 May 1794, age 79 years, in Lansingburg, N. Y.; married 1733, Elizabeth St. John, born 1717/8, daughter of Matthias and Rachel (Bouton) St. John.

They joined the church at Wilton, Conn., 1734. They left Wilton 23 June 1734. He was a Wilton Official 1739-66.

Children of Ezra and Elizabeth (St. John) Hickok:

+180. Elizabeth Hickok, b. 24 April 1734; mar. David Tuttle.
+181. James Hickok, b. 30 Aug. 1735; d. 2 Oct. 1756 at Wilton, age 21 years plus.
+182. Ezra Hickok, b. 15 May 1737; mar. Elizabeth Whelpley.
+183. Hannah Hickok, b. 25 March 1739; bapt. 29 April 1739; mar. Timothy Keeler.
184. Abigail Hickok, b. 20 Dec. 1740; bapt. 18 Jan. 1740/1; d. 22 July 1745, age 4 years, 7 months, 20 days.
+185. Benjamin Hickok, b. 30 Oct. 1742; bapt. 7 Nov. 1742; mar. Rebecca Gregory.
+186. Uriah Hickok, b. 18 June 1744; bapt. 15 July 1744; mar. Hannah Keeler.
+187. Carter Hickok, b. 19 April 1746; bapt. 1 June 1746; mar. Leah Taylor.
+188. Jeremiah Hickok, b. 11 April 1748; bapt. 1 May 1748; d. 5 March 1809; mar. Mary Pell.
+189. David Hickok, b. 11 Jan. 1753; bapt. 1 Feb. 1753; d. at Sheffield, Mass., 18 Feb. 1800.

Ref.: Wilton Church Records; Letter from W. C. Hickok to W. O. Hickok in 1857.

60. Abigail Hickok, dau. of Deacon Benjamin (12); born at Stamford, 1 November 1718; died 30 December 1800; married August 1733, William Bennett, born 8 January 1708/9, died at Westport, Conn., 16 September 1772, age 62 years, 7 months, 26 days, son of Deliverence and Mary (Bigg) Bennett. She married (2) 24 October 1773, Thaddeus Morehouse.

Will of William Bennett of 5 Aug. 1772; proved 6 Oct. 1772: wife, Abigail; sons, Thaddeus, Deliverence, Joseph, Stephen; daus., Sarah, Abigail; receipts from Samuel and Abigail Smith, and Jabez and Sarah Lockwood for portion of father's estate 31 Dec. 1776.

Will of Abigail Morehouse of 16 Feb. 1797; proved 1 Feb. 1801: sons Thaddeus and Deliverence Bennett, land in Wilton; dau. Abigail Smith.

Children of William and Abigail (Hickok) Bennett, recorded in Fairfield; bapt. in Westport:

i. Sarah Bennett, b. 17 March 1734; mar. 17 Oct. 1754, Jebez Lockwood.
ii. Thaddeus Bennett, b. 22 June 1736; d. at Easton 20 Jan. 1823; mar. 15 April 1761, Mary Platt, dau. of Ebenezer Platt, b. abt. 1741, d. 21 Oct. 1819; he was Lieut. of Stratford Co., May 1772; Capt. 3rd Co., 4th Reg. May 1775.
iii. Deliverence Bennett, b. 27 Feb. 1738; d. Westport 7 March 1808; mar. Mary Benedict, b. 21 Oct. 1741, d. 23 April 1835, dau. of Nathaniel and Mary (Lockwood) Benedict.

iv. William Bennett, b. 5 July 1741; d. on way from Canada 15 Oct. 1760.

v. Mary Bennett, b. 25 Aug. 1743; bapt. 28 Aug. 1743; d. 4 Oct. 1754.

vi. Joseph Bennett, b. 17 Sept. 1745; bapt. 22 Sept. 1745; d. Westport 19 Nov. 1819; mar. (1) 21 Dec. 1763, Sarah Lyon, b. 30 June 1748, d. 6 Jan. 1786; mar. (2) 1786, Abigail (Sherwood), widow of Nathan Bennett, bapt. 25 March 1750, d. Westport, 7 Aug. 1805; mar. (3) at Westport, 29 Sept. 1805, Sarah Gorham, widow of Stephen Gorham, dau. of Jeremiah Sturges, bapt. 5 June 1748, d. 16 June 1812; mar. (4) Elizabeth, b. abt. 1762, d. 5 Dec. 1852. Joseph was Lieut. 6th Co., 4th Reg., Jan. 1778; Capt. Nov. 1780.

vii. Stephen Bennett, b. and bapt. 18 Dec. 1747; d. at Ridgefield 5 Sept. 1802; mar. (1) Elizabeth; mar. (2) abt. 1776, Mary, who d. 25 July 1798; mar. (3) abt. 1790 Lucy (Barnum ?), b. abt. 1755, d. 13 Sept. 1840.

viii. Abigail Bennett, b. 30 Dec. 1749; bapt. 4 Feb. 1750; mar. 28 Aug. 1768, Samuel Smith.

Ref.: Families of Old Fairfield by Jacobus, Vol. II.

61. Bethel Hickok, son of Deacon Benjamin (12); born 4 January 1720/1; married at Stamford-Darien, 11 November 1748, Sarah Morehouse, dau. of Joshua Morehouse. (Bailey's Conn. Marriages says: mar. 23 Nov. 1748, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Pettit of Sharon.) Bethel Hickok served in Revolution 193 days in 1776 and reinlisted.

Children of Bethel and Sarah (Morehouse) Hickok:

190. Sarah Hickok, bapt. at Wilton 26 March 1750.

191. Ann Hickok, bapt. at Stamford 27 Nov. 1757.

+192. Samuel Hickox, b. May 1752; removed to Lansingburg, N. Y.

An infant child of Bethel Hickox died 27 Feb. 1764.

Notes: The History of Stamford, page 236.

Heacock, Bethel, served 193 days in 1776 and reinlisted.
Heacock, Ebenezer, served 216 days in 1776.
Heacock, Morris, served 216 days in 1776.

Letter from W. C. Hickok of Burlington, Vt., 17 May 1857 to W. O. Hickok says:

1 son went to Nova Scotia.
1 son went South (West Indies).
1 son, Capt. Samuel moved to Lansingburgh, N. Y.; and when they met several years later they all spelled their names differently.

Justus D. Hiscock of Washington Market, N. Y. says the above three brothers when meeting many years later, all spelled their names differently.

Capt. Samuel Hickok was visited by his brothers from Nova Scotia and the West Indies; W. C. Hickok believes that Justus D. Hiscock was grandson of the Nova Scotia brother.

62. Sarah Hickok, dau. of Deacon Benjamin (12); born 1 March 1725; died 12 March 1743 (tombstone says age 18 years, 12 days); married 12 May 1741, David Clark, son of Ephraim and Esther or Hester (Belden) Clark.

Esther Belden was born 29 September 1683, dau. of Daniel Belden by Elizabeth Smith (granddaughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Smith). Daniel was son of William Belden by his wife, Thomasine or Commacine.

Child of David and Sarah (Hickok) Clark:

i. Silas Clark, b. 12 March 1742/3; he had the following children:
   a. Silas Clark, bapt. Dec. 1765.
   b. Birdseye Clark, bapt. Feb. 1770.

David Clark, after the death of Sarah in 1743, married (2) October 1743, Abigail Peck of Milford and had the following children:

ii. Esther Clark, b. 1744 in Sept.
iii. Sarah Clark, b. 16 Jan. 1745.
iv. David Clark, b. 18 May 1748.
v. Abigail Clark, b. 8 Feb. 1749.
vi. Hezebeah (Hezekiah) Clark, b. 19 Oct. 1752.
vii. Martha Clark, b. 27 July 1754.
viii. Hester Clark, b. 1759; bapt. April 1759.

63. Mary Hickok, dau. of Ebenezer (14); born 1719; married at Danbury, Conn., Ebenezer Platt, born 1708, son of John Platt, son of John, son of Josiah, son of Richard.

Children of Ebenezer and Mary (Hickok) Platt:

i. Molly Platt, mar. Thaddeus Bennett of western Conn.
ii. Phebe Platt, mar. Daniel Crofut; lived in the West.
iii. Ebenezer Platt, b. 1738; mar. Sarah Andrews, d. Danbury 1775.
iv. Ezra Platt, b. 1740; d. at Fort Moultrie, Charleston, S. C. 1776 (Tory).
v. Abial Platt, b. 1745; mar. Rhoda Hall of Lanesboro, Mass., where he died.
vi. Joseph Platt, mar. Lydia Elsworth (or Elmore) of Sharon, Conn.
vii. Benjamin Platt of Sciota Branch.
viii. James Platt, b. 1760; mar. Olive Benedict, d. Green River, N. Y.
ix. Hannah Platt, mar. Ely Taylor; she d. at Bethel in Danbury.

Ref.: Platt Genealogy.

64. Ebenezer Hickok, son of Ebenezer (14); married 15 February 1770, Mary Benedict, dau. of Abraham and Sarah (Hickok) Benedict (175).

Children of Ebenezer and Mary (Benedict) Hickok:

+193. Ebenezer Hickok, b. 1773; d. Dec. 1831; mar. Polly Benedict.

+194. Rebecca Hickok, d. 31 Oct. 1831; mar. Oliver Starr Benedict.

65. Abigail Hickok, dau. of Ebenezer (14); died 11 December 1815; married Nathan Benedict, died September 1783, son of Daniel and Rebecca (Taylor) Benedict.

Children of Nathan and Abigail (Hickok) Benedict:

i. Nathan Benedict, b. 1759.
ii. Timothy Benedict, b. 7 Aug. 1760.
iii. Elizabeth Benedict, b. 31 Dec. 1761; mar. Ebenezer Benedict, d. 26 April 1834.
iv. Ebenezer Benedict, b. 4 Sept. 1763.
v. Elihu Benedict, moved to Delaware County, N. Y., in 1804.
vi. Mary Benedict, mar. John Cornwall.
vii. Jemima Benedict, mar. James Crofut.
viii. Abigail Benedict, unmarried.

Ref.: Benedict Genealogy, page 367/8.

66. Captain Daniel Hickok, son of Ebenezer (14); born at Bethel 1747; died at Bethel, 24 December 1835, 88 years; married 23 November 1767, Lucy Starr, born 1749, died April 1795, age 46 (tombstone), dau. of Captain Thomas and Mary (Sherman) Starr.

He married (2) Mercy Starr, born 16 September 1750, died 7 May 1841, dau. of Captain Joseph and Mary (Benedict) Starr. She was a widow, having married 27 May 1773, Andrew Comstock of Bethel, b. 8 March 1752, d. 7 March 1789.

Daniel was an Ensign and Captain of Conn. militia in the Revolutionary War under Col. Samuel Whiting 1776 and turned out at the New Haven Alarm. At the age of 84, he was placed on the pension roll of Fairfield Co. 1831 for service as Ensign and Captain of Conn. Militia.

Thomas Starr (1720–1806), served as Lieut. and was made Capt. when wounded at the Danbury raid 1777. He was placed on the pension roll 1795. He was born and died at Bethel.

Children of Daniel and Lucy (Starr) Hickok:

+195. Daniel Hickok, b. 4 Feb. 1771; d. 29 May 1828; mar. Lucy Hoyt.

196. Esther Hickok, b. 28 Aug. 1772; d. 13 Dec. 1823; mar. Dibble.
+197. Noah Hickok, b. 6 Dec. 1774; d. 15 Sept. 1842.
+198. Lucy Hickok, b. 26 Nov. 1777; d. 27 Dec. 1841; mar. Thomas Barnum.
+199. Silas Hickok, b. 26 Nov. 1777; d. 10 April 1855; mar. Rebecca Comstock (66-iv).
200. Amos Hickok, b. 17 Dec. 1781; d. at Fort George 1814, Canada 25 Regt.

Children of Andrew and Mercy (Starr) Comstock:

i. Polly Comstock, b. 18 June 1774; d. 18 July 1775.
ii. Betty Comstock, b. 17 June 1776.
iii. Polly Comstock, b. 19 June 1778; d. 14 April 1866; mar. 12 July 1797, Samuel Dibble of Danbury.
iv. Rebecca Comstock, b. 2 Sept. 1784; d. 17 Feb. 1836; mar. Silas Hickok (199).
v. Mercy Laurana Comstock, b. 25 Aug. 1787; d. 25 Jan. 1875; mar. Oliver Sheppard.

Ref.: Benedict Genealogy; Starr Genealogy.

67. Major Benjamin Hickok, son of Ebenezer (14); born at Bethel 1750; died at Bethel 8 January 1816; married Rachel Barnum, born 1750, died 22 August 1834, age 84, dau. of Ephraim and Mehitable Barnum, son of Thomas and Sarah (Beardsley) Barnum.

He was Lieutenant 1772, 4th Cavalry, 3rd Reg., 3rd Brigade. Later in Revolution became a Major. He enlisted as an Ensign then Captain and later Major. Benjamin Hickok 1776, entered the army as an Ensign and rose to the rank of Captain during the Revolution. Upon his tombstone his title of Major is given.

Children of Benjamin and Rachel (Barnum) Hickok:

+201. Eli Hickok, b. 1770; d. April 1827; mar. Sarah Starr.
+202. Rachel Hickok, b. 6 April 1775; d. 13 Nov. 1843; mar. Matthew Trowbridge.
+203. Clarissa Hickok, b. 1776; d. Nov. 1838; mar. Seth Seelye, Jr.

68. Ephraim Hickok, son of Ebenezer (14); married 8 October 1780 at Woodbury, Lucy Thorp. He was a merchant in Litchfield, Conn. He was a Revolutionary soldier from Woodbury.

Child of Ephraim and Lucy (Thorp) Hickok:

+204. Benjamin Hickok, d. 10 June 1839; mar. Nancy Starr.

Ref.: Starr Genealogy.

70. Ruth Hickok, dau. of Joseph (15); born 31 July 1700; died 23 April 1741; married 4 September 1717 at Woodbury, John Root, born 9 June 1693 at Woodbury, died 3 August 1757 at Woodbury, son of John and Dorcas Root of Woodbury. He married (2) Elizabeth.

Children of John and Ruth (Hickok) Root, bapt. in Woodbury:

i. Dorcas Root, b. 15 April 1718; bapt. 13 July 1718; mar. Royce.
ii. Sarah Root, b. 25 June 1722; bapt. 1 July 1722.
iii. Benajah Root, b. 5 May 1725; bapt. 16 May 1725; d. 15 March 1787.
iv. Roger Root, b. abt. 1727.
v. Adinijah Root, b. 30 Dec. 1730; bapt. 3 Jan. 1731; d. abt. 1800; mar. 25 Sept. 1754, Ruth Lake, b. 10 March 1735; had: Ruth, Anna, Adinijah, Barsley, Abia, Eunice, Naomi and David.

Ref.: Kilborn Genealogy, 42; Root Genealogy.

71. Stephen Hickok, son of Joseph (15); born 27 June 1702 at Woodbury; bapt. at Woodbury June 1702; married Bethia Root, born 7 February 1703, dau. of John and Dorcas Root of Woodbury. He married (2) at Woodbury 22 September 1760, Huldah Franklin. Stephen Hickok joined the First Congregational Church at Woodbury 20 August 1726. Bethiah Hickok joined the First Congregational Church at Woodbury 13 August 1727.

Children of Stephen and Bethia (Root) Hickok, born in Southbury (Woodbury):

+205. Daniel Hickok, b. June 1724; bapt. 12 July 1724; mar. Huldah Knowles.
206. Katherine Hickok, b. Oct. 1725; bapt. 24 Oct. 1725.
207. Ruth Hickok, b. Nov. 1727; bapt. 5 Nov. 1727.
+208. Dorcas Hickok, b. 10 April 1730; bapt. 12 April 1730; mar. Gideon Johnson (76–i).
+209. Ann Hickok, b. 22 March 1732; bapt. 26 March 1732; mar. Joseph Sanford.
+210. Samuel Hickok, b. Oct. 1733; mar. Margaret Squire.
+211. Mary Hickok, b. 26 Jan. 1736; mar. Gideon Curtiss.
+212. Susanna Hickok, b. 10 April 1738; mar. Jeddidiah Hubbell.
+213. Jerusha Hickok, bapt. 17 Aug. 1740; mar. Roswell Franklin.
+214. Aaron Hickok, bapt. 22 Aug. 1742.
215. Ichabod Hickok, bapt. 4 Aug. 1745.
+216. Prudence Hickok, bapt. 24 April 1747; mar. Caleb Cogsil.

73. Eunice Hickok, dau. of Joseph (15); born 11 July 1706; bapt. July 1706; married about 1729, Thomas Drakely, Jr., bapt. May 1704, died at Woodbury 1789, son of Thomas Drakely of London, England, who came early to Woodbury (via Strat-

ford), where he had a houselot in 1685. (A Drakely coat-of-arms is given on page 539 of Cothren's Woodbury.) His wife was Lydia Brooks, which Lydia Brooks this is I have not yet been able to determine. She may have been related to John and/or Henry Brooks, who were in New Haven in 1650.

Children of Thomas and Eunice (Hickok) Drakely, Jr.:

i. Lydia Drakely, b. in Woodbury 12 Jan. 1730; d. at Jericho, Vt.; mar. abt. 1767, as his second wife, Deacon Azariah Rood, b. in Stratford, Conn., 1724, d. at Jericho, Feb. 1795; he had mar. (1) 12 April 1750, Desire Prime of Woodbury, b. at Woodbury, 4 Oct. 1729, d. before 1767, dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Root) Prime.
ii. Mercy Drakely, b. 20 May 1733; d. 28 Dec. 1816; unmarried.
iii. Comfort Drakely, b. 5 April 1737.
iv. Eunice Drakely, b. 17 July 1739; d. 21 Oct. 1825; unmarried.
v. Samuel Drakely, b. 18 May 1745; d. 13 March 1823; mar. 2 Oct. 1777, Olive Wheeler; their 11th child, Augusta, b. 10 Dec. 1800; mar. Sept. 1831, Orlin Rood, son of Thomas Drakely Rood and wife, Sarah Bradley of Jericho, Vt.
vi. Betterus Drakely, b. 18 Nov. 1749.

74. Sarah Hickok, dau. of Deacon Benjamin (16); born 23 July 1698; bapt. 31 July 1698 at Woodbury; married Thomas Root, died 3 June 1727, son of John and Dorcas Root. She married (2) 8 January 1728, Joseph Prime.

Children of Thomas and Sarah (Hickok) Root:

i. Amos Root, b. July 1724; d. 7 March 1798; mar. Mercy Martin.
ii. John Root, bapt. 30 Jan. 1726; d. 1800; mar. Mabel Root.

76. Mary Hickok, dau. of Benjamin (16); born 15 September 1703 at Woodbury; bapt. at Woodbury September 1703; died 13 June 1735, burned to death when the house burned down; married Solomon Johnson, bapt. January 1694/5, son of Moses and Mary Johnson. He married (2) 30 June 1736, Hannah Noble.

Children of Solomon and Mary (Hickok) Johnson:

i. Gideon Johnson, b. 11 March 1725; mar. Dorcas Hickok (208).
ii. Mary Johnson, b. 13 Oct. 1727; mar. Joseph Pierce.
iii. David Johnson, b. 22 Aug. 1730.
iv. Eunice Johnson, b. 24 May 1733.

Children of Solomon and Hannah (Noble) Johnson:

v. Hannah Johnson, b. 2 Sept. 1736; mar. Pierce.
vi. Abigail Johnson, b. 28 March 1739; mar. (1) David Hickok (225); mar. (2) 6 Dec. 1786, Elizur Mitchel.

77. Hannah Hickok, dau. of Benjamin (16); born 25 June 1705 at Woodbury (record says 23 June 1706); married 1732, O. Richards. She joined First Congregational Church at Woodbury 30 July 1727.

78. Lois Hickok (Hiscock-Heicock), dau. of Benjamin (16); born 18 March 1709; bapt. at Woodbury, March 1709; died 29 June 1776; married at Southbury 20 December 1733, Deacon Stephen Curtiss, born at Woodbury 23 February 1710, died 1781, son of Stephen and Sarah (Minor) Curtiss. No issue.

Stephen Curtiss married (2) 16 July 1777 at Southbury, Huldah Knowles, born June 1730, widow of Daniel Hickok (205), and dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth Knowles.

Lois Hickok joined First Congregational Church of Woodbury 25 June 1727.

79. Deacon Benjamin Hickok, son of Benjamin (16); born 21 November 1711; bapt. November 1711; died at Woodbury 23 October 1774, age 63; married 28 February 1734 at Southbury, Sarah Stiles, born 21 October 1711, died 4 October 1772 at Southbury, dau. of Lieut. Francis and Mary (Johnson) Stiles.

Benjamin was deputy for Woodbury. Attended the General Assembly at New Haven 8 October 1747; also Hecock at Hartford 12 May 1740; again Hickock at New Haven 11 October 1750; again at Hartford 21 November 1750. Appointed Justice of Peace for Fairfield County May 1744; reappointed 1745.

Children of Benjamin and Sarah (Stiles) Hickok, born in Woodbury:

217. Olive Hickok, bapt. 16 March 1735; d. 22 Jan. 1735/6, age 3 months at Southbury.
+218. Olive Hickok, bapt. 20 June 1736; mar. Eleazer Mitchell.
+219. Amos Hickok, bapt. 2 April 1738; mar. Phebe Curtiss.
220. Sarah Hickok, bapt. 22 Nov. 1741.
+221. Benjamin Hickok, b. 20 April 1744; mar. Mary Pierce.
222. Patience Hickok, b. 27 April 1746; d. 30 Sept. 1752, age 6 at Southbury.
223. Simeon Hickok, b. 22 Oct. 1748; d. 22 Sept. 1749, age 11 months at Southbury.
224. Simeon Hickok, bapt. 4 Nov. 1750; d. 27 Sept. 1752, age 2 years at Southbury.

80. Justus Hickok, son of Benjamin (16); born 2 August 1714 at Woodbury; bapt. August 1714; died 6 February 1800, age 85 at South Britain; married at Woodbury 26 October 1736,

Lois Munn, died 16 April 1781 at Woodbury. He married (2) 9 April 1782, Mabel Hinman.

Children of Justus and Lois (Munn) Hickok, born at Woodbury:

+225. David Hickok, b. 2 May 1737; mar. Abigail Johnson (76-vi).
+226. Gideon Hickok, bapt. 1 July 1739; mar. Hannah Hinman.
+227. Reuben Hickok, b. 14 Nov. 1741; bapt. 25 Dec. 1741; d. 1777 in Vermont.
+228. Mary (Mercy) Hickok, b. 24 Sept. 1744; mar. Francis Hinman.
+229. Justus (Titus) Hickok, mar. Amy Garrett.
+230. Asa Hickok, mar. Hester Hinman.
+231. Annis Hickok, b. 31 Oct. 1756; mar. Francis Garrett.

82. Lieutenant Silas Hickok, son of Benjamin (16); born 9 March 1721; bapt. 12 March 1721 at Woodbury; married 4/9 April 1741, Sarah Stiles, dau. of Isaac and Sarah Stiles.

Children of Silas and Sarah (Stiles) Hickok:

+232. Hannah Hickok, bapt. 10 Feb. 1743; mar. Bethel Hinman.
+233. Silas Hickok, bapt. 23 March 1746; mar. Hannah Johnson.
234. Truman Hickok, bapt. 24 Jan. 1748.
+235. Joel Hickok, bapt. 5 Nov. 1752; d. 18 March 1840; mar. Anna Trowbridge.
236. Asa Hickok, bapt. 9 June 1754.

84. Lieutenant Joseph Hickok, son of Samuel (19); born 6 September 1716 at Woodbury; died 9 February 1795, age 79 at Southbury; married at Southbury, Sarah Wakeley, born 1723, died 1 May 1802 at Southbury, age 79 years.

Children of Joseph and Sarah (Wakeley) Hickok, born at Woodbury:

+237. Eunice Hickok, b. 11 Nov. 1745; mar. Peter Minor.
+238. Ithiel Hickok, b. 18 Nov. 1747; mar. Eunice Curtiss.
+239. Eleanor Hickok, mar. Nehemiah de Forest.
+240. Joseph Hickok, b. 1758; d. 3 Aug. 1830; mar. Currence Richards.

85. Tabitha Hickok, dau. of Samuel (19); born at Woodbury, 19 February 1719; bapt. 22 February 1719; married Ezekiel Tuttle, born 5 January 1718, son of Ephraim and Dinah (Wheeler) Tuttle.

Child of Ezekiel and Tabitha (Hickok) Tuttle:

i. Concurrence Tuttle, b. 1747; d. 5 April 1827, age 80; mar. (1) David Miles; mar. (2) Daniel Tuttle.

86. Thaddeus Hickok, son of Samuel (19); born at Woodbury, 12 April 1721; bapt. 16 April 1721; married at Woodbury 21 October 1745, Mehitable Porter, born 1713, dau. of Nathaniel and Ruth (Woodruff) Porter.

Children of Thaddeus and Mehitable (Porter) Hickok, born at Woodbury:

241. Currence Hickok, b. 8 Aug. 1746; (Porter, p. 103) says mar. Gideon Hollister (see 264).
+242. Andrew Hickok, b. 24 April 1749; mar. Mary Ingraham.
+243. Thaddeus Hickok, b. 31 May 1751; mar. Cloe Terry.
+244. Elijah Hickok, b. 29 June (or 9 Nov.) 1753; d. 9 Oct. 1797; mar. Hannah Keeler.
+245. Ruth Hickok, b. 2 Jan. 1755; bapt. 6 Jan. 1755; mar. Thomas Hooker.
246. Mehitable Hickok, b. 7 Nov. 1757; mar. James Guthrie.
+247. Simeon Hickok, b. 13 April 1761; mar. Ann Parmele.

Ref.: Cothran's Woodbury; Porter Genealogy, page 103.

87. Nathaniel Hickok, son of Samuel (19); born October 1723; bapt. 17 November 1723; died at Washington, Conn., 7 August 1793, age 70 (tombstone at Washington); married Sarah Johnson, bapt. 30 October 1736, died 29 August 1791 (tombstone at Washington), dau. of Moses and Prudence (Jenner) Johnson. He was in the Revolutionary War 1776.

Children of Nathaniel and Sarah (Johnson) Hickok, born in Woodbury:

+248. Samuel Hickok, b. 17 Sept. 1748/9; d. 1846; mar. Zelpha Scofield.
249. Mabel Hickok, b. 3 March 1750; d. young.
+250. Mabel Hickok, b. 19 Oct. 1751; d. 1824; mar. Richard Bryan.
+251. Phebe Hickok, b. 3 Jan. 1755; mar. Brinsmade Gibson.
252. Sarah Hickok, bapt. 28 March 1756; d. 1795(?); mar. William Case, b. 23 May 1751, son of Jeremiah and Judith (Humphrey) Case of West Simsbury and Onondaga, N. Y.
+253. Nathaniel Hickok, b. March 1758; d. Feb. 1848 at Otsego, N. Y.; mar. Mary Mallery.
+254. Johnson Hickok, mar. Mehitable Clark.
+255. Olive Hickok, b. May 1765; d. 23 Dec. 1845; mar. Barnum Osborne.

88. Captain Nathan Hickok, son of Samuel (19); born 1726; bapt. at Woodbury 24 April 1726; died at Washington 31 August 1806, age 80 (tombstone at Washington; stone erected by Reuben Hickok); married Eunice Hurd, born at Woodbury 9 August 1731,

died at Washington 23 February 1825, age 93 (tombstone at Washington), dau. of Nathan and Eunice (Hinman) Hurd.

Removed to Washington, Conn.; represented Woodbury in the General Court (General Assembly) seven times from 1781-1787.

Distribution of estate of Captain Nathan Hickox, Washington, 6 Nov. 1807:

To Nathan Hickox, eldest son.
To Truman, second son.
To Russell Hickox, eldest son of Reuben Hickox, deceased.
To Reuben Hickox, second son of Reuben Hickox, deceased.
To Serene Grosvenor, daughter of Reuben Hickox, deceased.
To Eunice Hickox, eldest daughter.
To Rhoda Clark, second daughter.
To Annis Armstrong, third daughter.
To Currence Hollister.
To Molly Clark.

Distribution of the Dower and other real estate of Eunice Hickox, widow of Nathan Hickox, late of Washington deceased, dated 5 April 1825.

To Truman Hickox, son.
To heirs of Nathan Hickox, son.
To heirs of Reuben Hickox, son.

Children of Nathan and Eunice (Hurd) Hickok, born at Woodbury:

256. Gideon Hickok, b. 20 Feb. 1751; d. 12 Aug. 1753 at Woodbury.
+257. Nathan Hickok, b. 22 April 1752; mar. Anna Mitchell of Washington.
+258. Reuben Hickok, b. 22 June 1753; mar. Silence Easton.
259. Eunice Hickok, b. 25 March 1755.
+260. Rhoda Hickok, b. 11 June 1758; mar. 1 June 1787, William Clark.
+261. Annis Hickok, b. 7 May 1760; mar. 25 Dec. 1780, Thomas Armstrong.
262. Gideon Hickok, b. 22 April 1762.
263. Truman Hickok, b. 9 June 1765; he went to Canada.
+264. Currence (Concurrence) Hickok, b. 9 June 1765 (twin of Truman); mar. 28 Nov. 1782, Gideon Hollister, Jr.
265. David Hickok, b. 13 April 1766; d. 26 Feb. 1802, age 30 (tombstone Washington).
+266. Molly (Mary) Hickok, b. 30 Sept. 1767; mar. 1 May 1786, Samuel Clark.

Ref.: Winthrop H. Hopkins, Chicago.

Fifth Generation

89. Esther Hickok, dau. of Ebenezer (21); born 10 July 1715; married 25 August 1733, Stephen Kelsey, born 18 October 1700, son of Stephen and Dorothy (dau. of John Bronson) Kelsey of Wethersfield, Conn.

Child of Stephen and Esther (Hickok) Kelsey:

i. Esther Kelsey, born at Waterbury, 20 August 1739; died at East Bloomfield, N. Y., 20 October 1817; married 1758, Captain William Bronson, b. at Waterbury 30 May 1734, d. at Alford, Mass., 5 November 1801, son of Moses Bronson.

91. Ambrose Hickok, son of Ebenezer (21); born 2 September 1718; died 1 June 1792; married 11 June 1740, Eunice Clark, died 7 October 1803, age 79 years, dau. of Caleb Clark.

Children of Ambrose and Eunice (Clark) Hickok:

+267. Ambrose Hickok, b. 28 Aug. 1741; mar. Mary Dowd.
+268. Ruth Hickok, b. 18 Dec. 1743; mar. Abijah Wilmot.
269. Gideon Hickok, b. 19 April 1746; d. 12 Dec. 1763.
270. Margerum Hickok, b. 6 Oct. 1748.
+271. Marcy Hickok, b. 26 Sept. 1752; mar. Joel Judd.
+272. Ebenezer Hickok, b. 29 May 1754; mar. Abigail Smith.
273. Benjamin Hickok, b. 19 April 1756; d. 11 Nov. 1769.

92. Elizabeth Hickok, dau. of Ebenezer (21); born 20 September 1720; married 10 August 1744, Richard Nichols.

93. Abigail Hickok, dau. of Ebenezer (21); born 8 August 1722; married 7 August 1740, James Prichard, born 31 January 1722/3, son of James and Elizabeth (Johnson or Dorman) Prichard. (Bronson says Elizabeth Johnson of Stratford; Seymour, Past and Present, says Dorman.)

Children of James and Abigail (Hickok) Prichard, born at Derby, Conn.:

i. Jabez Prichard, b. 18 Feb. 1741; d. on prison ship 1777; mar. 31 Oct. 1764, Eunice Botsford, dau. of Samuel and Hannah (Prindle) Botsford.
ii. Jeremiah Prichard, b. 13 April 1743.
iii. Elisha Prichard, b. 1 Oct. 1745; d. 11 Aug. 1749.
iv. James the Less Prichard, b. April 1748; d. 16 Aug. 1749.
v. James Prichard, b. 4 June 1750; mar. 1 Nov. 1773, Rachel Warren.
vi. Abigail Prichard, b. 14 May 1752; mar. 1772, Ebenezer Hitchcock.
vii. Lydia Prichard, b. 11 Aug. 1757; mar. 1775, Jonathan Lum, 3rd

viii. Sarah Prichard, b. 15 Nov. 1759.
ix. Elisha Prichard, bapt. 29 April 1762.
x. Hannah Prichard, bapt. 7 July 1765.

Ref.: Bronson's Waterbury; Seymour, Past and Present, page 531.

94. Ebenezer Hickok, son of Ebenezer (21); born 21 July 1730; died 20 January 1818, age 89 years; married at Wilton, Conn., 26 April 1750/1, Mindwell Scribner, born 1741, died 9 February 1830, age 89 years. He left the parish of Wilton, 15 March 1752.

Children of Ebenezer and Mindwell (Scribner) Hickok:

274. Abigail Hickok, bapt. at Wilton, 15 March 1752.
275. Samuel Hickok, bapt. at Wilton, 3 Nov. 1754; d. 12 Feb. 1764 in his tenth year.
276. Hosea Hickok, bapt. at Wilton, 20 Feb. 1757.
277. Miriam Hickok, bapt. at Wilton, 6 May 1759.
278. Anna Hickok, bapt. at Wilton, 12 July 1761.
279. Ebenezer, bapt. at Wilton, 22 Jan. 1764.
280. Samuel Hickok, bapt. at Wilton, 13 July 1766.
281. Joseph Hickok, bapt. at Wilton, 1771.
282. Sarah Hickok, bapt. at Wilton, 27 July 1773.

95. David Hickok, son of Ebenezer (21); born 30 January 1732; married at Milford, Conn., 2 February 1755, Sarah DeWolf.

96. John Hickok, son of Ebenezer (21); born 17 April 1734; died 5 April 1810; married at Norwalk, 29 March 1757, Lydia Kellogg, born 5 April 1740, died 19 December 1828, dau. of Eliaseph and Rachel (Benedict) Kellogg.

He went to Lake George in the French War in 1757; Fort William Henry Alarm in August 1757. He was sergeant in Capt. Ebenezer Down's Company. Then came to Wilton, Conn., and married Lydia Kellogg. He enlisted 12 January 1776 as a private in company under command of Lt. John Carter in 9th Reg., Col. John Mead commanding, discharged 25 January 1776. Private in 9th Co., Capt. Daniel Benedict's in 9th Reg. at New York, 16 August 1776 to 8 September 1776. Regiment came from Norwalk, Stamford, and Greenwich. Established ensign of 9th Co. of Alarm in 9th Reg. May 1778.

Children of John and Lydia (Kellogg) Hickok:

+283. Huldah Hickok, b. 1 Nov. 1757; d. 15 Nov. 1824; mar. Ephraim Wareing.
284. John Hickok, b. 24 Sept. 1759; d. 17 Sept. 1776 in a British Prison in New York.

+285. Lydia Hickok, b. 2 Jan. 1762; bapt. at Wilton, 7 April 1762; d. 4 May 1814; mar. Jesse Richards.
286. Seth Hickok, b. 6 Jan. 1764; d. 5 March 1773 of smallpox.
287. Eliaseph Hickok, b. 31 Jan. 1766; d. 11 Jan. 1767.
+288. Jesse Hickok, b. 4 Nov. 1769; d. 11 Jan. 1826; mar. Betsey Hoyt.
+289. Rachel Benedict Hickok, b. 31 July 1771; d. 13 March 1835; mar. Stephen Camp.
+290. Seth Hickok, b. 22 Sept. 1773; d. after 1856; mar. Keziah Hoyt.
291. Eliaseph Hickok, b. 29 May 1776; d. 7 Oct. 1777.
+292. Peninah Hickok, b. 15 Feb. 1778; d. 5 July 1863; mar. Ezra Hoyt.
+293. Millisent Hickok, b. 14 Sept. 1780; d. 3 Jan. 1827; mar. J. B. Benedict.

99. Thankful Hickok, dau. of John (23); born 30 March 1722/3; died 18 August 1812 at Morris, N. Y., age 89 years; married (1) 15 December 1741 in Wallingford, Conn., Benjamin Brooks of Cheshire, Conn.; she married (2) Stephen Hotchkiss.

103. John Hickok, son of John (23); born at Wallingford, Conn., 1 July 1734; bapt. at Meriden, 7 July 1734; died 21 November 1774; married Eunice Warner, born 2 August 1740 at Waterbury, dau. of Dr. Benjamin and Hannah or Johanna (Strong) Warner.

He died on an island called New Orland on his way from New Orleans. Eunice married (2) 15 April 1776, Thomas Richardson, born 7 December 1720, son of Ebenezer Richardson.

John Hickok resided in Great Barrington, Mass. He was the first child of his family born in Waterbury. He sold his estate for $8,000.

Children of John and Eunice (Warner) Hickok:

+294. Darius Hickok, b. 5 Sept. 1758; d. 4 Feb. 1785; mar. Lucinda Street.
295. Reuben Hickok, b. 15 Dec. 1760.
296. Cloe Hickok, b. 31 Jan. 1763.
+297. Benjamin Hickok, b. 22 Dec. 1764; mar. Sarah Warner.
298. Lucy Hickok, b. 20 March 1767.
+299. David Hickok, b. 21 April 1772; mar. Adah Baldwin.
300. John Warner Hickok, b. 4 Aug. 1774.

Children of Thomas and Eunice (Warner-Hickok) Richardson:

i. Thomas Richardson, b. 12 June 1777.
ii. Margaret Richardson, b. 14 Aug. 1779; mar. John Beecher.
iii. Eunice Richardson, b. 21 Dec. 1781; mar. Samuel Porter.

105. Benjamin Hickok, son of John (23); married Hulda ——, she lived in Guilford, Conn.

Child of Benjamin and Hulda Hickok:

+301. Benjamin Hickok, b. at Guilford, 8 Oct. 1762; bapt. at Guilford 28 Nov. 1762; mar. Hannah Clark.

Benjamin Hickok may have married (2) Sarah St. John, born about 1757, died in Branford, Conn. 28 April 1815, age 58, dau. of Peter and Mary (Cook) St. John.

Children of Benjamin and Sarah (St. John) Hickok:

302. William Hickok.
303. Harvey Hickok, bapt. at New Haven, 27 June 1779.
304. George Hickok, bapt. at New Haven 21 May 1784.

Sarah (St. John) Hickok married (2) at New Haven 1785/6, Benjamin Stillman, Jr., by whom she had five children, one of whom:

i. Phiomela Stillman, mar. Isaac Page of Branford, who came to Cleveland, Ohio, in 1828 settling at Collamer, now East Cleveland; his residence was near the corner of Euclid Ave., and Page Ave., the latter street having been named after him.

Benjamin Stillman died and she married (3) at Branford 13 November 1812, Dr. Jared Foote.

Ref.: N. E. Geneal. and Hist., Vol. 58, p. 180; Clark Genealogy, p. 30; Jacobus' Families of Ancient New Haven; letter from Frank D. Fuller, Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn.

106. Ruth Hickok, dau. of John (23); died 6 March 1816; married Lieutenant Thomas Brooks, born 7 March 1738 at Washington, Conn., bapt. 7 May 1738 at the Congregational Church in New Haven, died 3 December 1812, son of Stephen Brooks (b. 28 May 1703; d. 16 May 1773 at Bristol) and Hannah (Barnes) Brooks (b. 31 May 1702; d. 6 May 1725).

They lived in Bristol. Brooks settled at Chippany Hill (now Plymouth), Conn., 1742. He is mentioned as a Revolutionary soldier in Connecticut Men in Revolution.

Children of Thomas and Ruth (Hickok) Brooks, bapt. Bristol Episcopal Church:

i. Ahia Brooks, bapt. 6 April 1760.
ii. Hannah Brooks, bapt. 10 Jan. 1762; mar. Moses ——.
iii. Lusina Brooks, bapt. 22 March 1767.
iv. Gilbert Brooks, bapt. 3 May 1772.
v. Thomas Brooks, bapt. 28 Aug. 1774.
vi. Marilla Brooks, bapt. 7 July 1782.
vii. Ruth Brooks, bapt. 10 Nov. 1786; mar. Webster.
viii. Chauncey Brooks.

ix. Almira Brooks.
x. Lydia Brooks, mar. Bartholomew.
xi. Abigail Brooks, mar. Thompson.

Ref.: Jacobus' Families of Ancient New Haven.

108. Jemima Hickok, dau. of Gideon (27); born 24 November 1736; died 1813; married August 1758, Capt. Ira Beebe, born 1733 in Lyme, Conn., died 1792 in Waterbury, Conn.

He was a lieutenant in the Burgoyne Campaign and rose to be a captain.

Child of Ira and Jemima (Hickok) Beebe:

i. Ursala Beebe, b. 9 Jan. 1761; mar. 15 Nov. 1780, Walter Wooster, b. 7 July 1745, d. 21 July 1829, son of Timothy and Sarah (Bowers-Carrington) Wooster of Naugatuck, and had five sons and three daughters, one of whom was Sheldon Wooster, b. 1792; d. 1886; mar. 1813, Lockey Baldwin, b. 1794, d. 1884; another child was Jemima Wooster, mar. Ahira Collins, b. 1780.

Walter Wooster, b. in Derby 1745, d. in Waterbury 1829, enlisted 1777 as a private and was promoted to Sergeant in Capt. Eli Leavenworth's Co., Col. Return Jonathan Meigs' regiment. He was wounded at King's Bridge and served at Stony Point.

109. Samuel Hickok, son of Gideon (27); born 11 September 1739; died 29 April 1830, age 91 years; married (1) 4 June 1761, Eleanor Warner, born 13 January 1743/4, died 14 November 1767, dau. of Obadiah and Sarah (Lewis) Warner. He married (2) 10 November 1768, Charity (Johnson) Dixon, born 19 May 1744, dau. of Capt. Abner and Charity (Dayton) Johnson of Wallingford, Conn., and widow of John Dixon.

Children of Samuel and Eleanor (Warner) Hickok:

305. Asee (Asa) Hickok, b. 14 Aug. 1762.
306. Enos Hickok, b. 22 April 1764.
307. A daughter Hickok, b. 24 Nov. 1765.
308. A son Hickok, b. 3 Sept. 1767.

Children of Samuel and Charity (Johnson) Hickok:

+309. Silvia Hickok, b. 20 Jan. 1770; mar. Andrew Bronson.
310. Charity Hickok, b. 15 July 1773.
+311. Samuel Hickok, b. 31 Oct. 1775; mar. Laura Culver.
+312. Sophia Hickok, b. 26 July 1778.

111. James Hickok, son of Gideon (27); born 28 November 1746; died November 1833, age 88 years; married 26 November 1766, Hannah Smith, dau. of Austin Smith.

Child of James and Hannah (Smith) Hickok:

313. Olive Hickok, b. 7 May 1774.

112. Lucy Hickok, dau. of Gideon (27); born 20 June 1749; died 26 June 1823; married 26 December 1770, Moses Wheeler, born 28 July 1750, died 24 August 1822, son of Capt. James and Sarah (Johnson) Wheeler.

Children of Moses and Lucy (Hickok) Wheeler:

i. Moses Wheeler, b. 20 July 1771; lived at Litchfield, Conn.
ii. Lucy Wheeler, b. 9 March 1773; mar. Sheldon Clark.
iii. Betty Wheeler, b. 25 Feb. 1775; mar. Sheldon Clark.
iv. Charry Wheeler, b. 3 May 1777; mar. 20 May 1801, Philo Sanford.
v. Clarie Wheeler, b. 3 May 1777; mar. Sherman Clark.
vi. David Wheeler, b. 7 Sept. 1779.
vii. Daniel Wheeler, b. 14 March 1782; d. 1 Oct. 1821; mar. Rhoda McNiel.
viii. Asa Wheeler, b. 23 June 1782; lived at Litchfield.
ix. Ruth Wheeler, died young.
x. Sarah Wheeler, b. 1792; mar. Stephen Riggs.
xi. Lyman Wheeler, b. 1795.

Ref.: From Seymour, Past and Present, page 592.

113. Gideon Hickok, son of Gideon (27); born 4 May 1752; married 29 August 1771, Philena Smith, dau. of Austin Smith. Gideon Hickok was in the Revolution.

Children of Gideon and Philena (Smith) Hickok:

+314. David Hickok, b. 3 Dec. 1772; mar. Keziah Dutton.
315. Sarah Hickok, b. 15 April 1774.
316. Polly Hickok, b. 4 March 1777.
317. Hannah Smith Hickok, b. 2 July 1781.

115. Mary Hickok, dau. of Capt. Samuel (32); born at Waterbury, 30 October 1721; died at Watertown, Conn., 15 July 1744; married at Waterbury, 20 May 1740, Lt. Richard Seymour, born at Farmington, 16 October 1716, died at Watertown, 14 August 1796, age 80 years, son of Ebenezer and Abigail (Hollister) Seymour. He married (2) at Waterbury, 27 April 1747, Joanna Brown, died at Watertown, 5 November 1813, dau. of Samuel and Joanna Brown.

Children of Richard and Mary (Hickok) Seymour:

i. Joash Seymour, b. 1 May 1742.
ii. Mary Seymour, b. 15 July 1744; d. 7 Feb. 1768; mar. at Waterbury, 3 June 1761, Levi Welton, b. at Waterbury 6 March 1741/2, son of Stephen and Deborah (Sutleff) Welton.

Children of Richard and Joanna (Brown) Seymour:

iii. Samuel Seymour.

iv. Lucy Seymour.
v. Joanna Seymour.
vi. Huldah Seymour.
vii. Joanna Seymour.
viii. Josiah Seymour.
ix. Huldah Seymour.
x. Ann Seymour.
xi. Vodice (Boadice) Seymour.
xii. Miles Seymour.

Ref.: N. E. Geneal. and Hist., Vol. 73, p. 15.

116. Mehitable Hickok, dau. of Capt. Samuel (32); born at Watertown, 22 November 1723; died at Waterbury, 9 May 1767; married 18 March 1741 in Waterbury, Capt. Stephen Seymour, born at Farmington about 1718, of Plymouth, Conn., son of Ebenezer and Abigail (Hollister) Seymour. Stephen Seymour married (2) 12 October 1767, Mary Dunbar, widow of Ebenezer Elwell, and married (3) —— Todd. He died 13 November 1807 in Sharon, Conn., 89 years.

Children of Stephen and Mehitable (Hickok) Seymour:

i. Gideon Seymour, b. 24 Sept. 1741; mar. Ruth Prindle.
ii. Thankful Seymour, b. 6 Nov. 1743; mar. Thomas Hickox (122).
iii. Abel Seymour, b. 2 July 1745.
iv. Daniel Seymour, b. 30 Oct. 1748.
v. David Seymour, b. 5 May 1750.
vi. Amos Seymour, b. 9 July 1752; d. 11 Dec. 1759.
vii. Lydia Seymour, b. 17 June 1754; d. 2 Oct. 1772.
viii. Zadock Seymour, b. 30 April 1757.
ix. Mehitable Seymour, b. 21 July 1759; mar. at Bethlehem, Conn., 26 Nov. 1792, Joseph Mason.
x. Stephen Seymour, b. at Watertown, 21 July 1759; mar. 20 Aug. 1768, Sally Blakeslee, dau. of John and Olive (Curtis) Blakeslee. He served in Col. Meig's Regt. Conn. Line in war 1778–1780, and in Sheldon's Light Horse 1782/3.
xi. Anne (Amy) Seymour, b. 7 June 1761; living 1808.
xii. Amos Seymour, b. 5 Sept. 1766.

Ref.: Morris Genealogy, page 149.

117. William Hickok, son of Capt. Samuel (32); born at Waterbury, 14 January 1725/6; married at Waterbury, 4 April 1745, Lydia Seymour, died 19 June 1762, dau. of Ebenezer and Abigail (Hollister) Seymour. He was a Lieutenant.

Children of William and Lydia (Seymour) Hickok:

318. William Hickok, b. 14 Jan. 1746; Rev. soldier (American); had only child, d. 15 April 1776.
319. Consider Hickok, b. 21 June 1748.

+320. Abigail Hickok, b. 28 July 1751; mar. Thomas Welton.
321. Lydia Hickok, b. 29 July 1757; d. 7 Dec. 1789.
322. Rebecca Hickok, b. 14 Oct. 1759.

William Hickok married (2) 12 January 1763, Abigail Scott, dau. of Edmund Scott.

Children of William and Abigail (Scott) Hickok:

323. Cloe Hickok, b. 7 Feb. 1764.
324. Hannah Hickok, b. 31 Oct. 1765; mar. Eleazer Tompkins.
325. Asahel Hickok, b. 22 Nov. 1767.
326. Youngest child, a daughter, died 11 Feb. 1772.

Ref.: N. E. Geneal. and Hist., Vol. 73, p. 17-18.

118. Abraham Hickox, son of Capt. Samuel (32); born 11 January 1727/8; died 1777/8; married 19 April 1748, Jemima Foote, born 1725, died 20 May 1779, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth (Sutliff) Foote. He died in the British Army.

He left 10 January 1776, entered the British Army, was ordered south 1779, and finally killed in battle. He had been a deputy sheriff in Waterbury. His property improved for the State. Until recently a sum of money could have been obtained from Great Britain that was to have gone to Capt. Abraham and his heirs for his loyalty to the Crown. They never claimed it.

Children of Abraham and Jemima (Foote) Hickox:

+327. Mary Hickox, b. 2 July 1748; mar. Seba Bronson.
+328. Lucy Hickox, b. 13 Feb. 1749; mar. Simeon Scott.
+329. Jesse Hickox, b. 12 April 1752; mar. (1) Hannah Strong; mar. (2) Rhoda Thomas; and mar. (3) Hannah Tompkins.
+330. Jared Hickox, b. 15 Jan. 1756; mar. Rachel Merrills.
+331. Joel Hickox, b. 8 April 1758; d. 1817 in Pennsylvania.
+332. Timothy Hickox, b. 5 Jan. 1761; d. 8 Dec. 1835; mar. Sarah Nichols.
+333. Abraham Hickox, b. 2 June 1765; mar. Tamor Tuttle.
334. Samuel Hickox, b. 1 Jan. 1767.
+335. Preserved Hickox, b. 6 Nov. 1768; mar. Rachel Brown (36–iii).

119. John Hickox, son of Capt. Samuel (32); born 25 July 1730; died and was buried at Great Barrington, Mass., 5 July 1784; married 1 July 1754, Anne Warner, born 31 January 1736, died and was buried at Great Barrington, 10 February 1771, dau. of Dr. Benjamin and Hannah (Strong) Warner.

Children of John and Anne (Warner) Hickok:

336. Asa Hickok, b. 27 Jan. 1753.
337. Joanna Hickok, b. 7 Sept. 1756.

338. Sabra Hickok, b. 21 Aug. 1759; mar. 10 April 1777, Eli Lyon at Great Barrington.
339. Aner Hickok, b. 24 March 1761; mar. 25 May 1780, John Adams at Great Barrington.
340. Lucinda Hickok, b. 6 March 1763; mar. 3 July 1783, William Adams at Great Barrington.
+341. John Hickok, b. 14 Jan. 1765; mar. Lydia Cook.
+342. Mary Hickok, b. 16 March 1767; mar. Titus Welton (121–iv).
+343. William Warner Hickok, b. 1 Feb. 1769.
+344. Sarah Anna Hickok, b. 17 Jan. 1771; mar. Richard Fenton Welton (121–v).

121. Dorcas Hickok, dau. of Capt. Samuel (32); born 11 July 1736; died 13 June 1815; married 5 January 1758, John Welton, born 26 January 1726/7, died 22 January 1815, son of Richard and Anna (Fenton) Welton of Waterbury.

Children of John and Dorcas (Hickok) Welton:

i. Abi Welton, b. 2 Nov. 1758; d. 1828; unmarried.
ii. Mary Welton, b. 10 June 1760; d. 1811; mar. Phelps.
iii. Anna Welton, b. 11 Feb. 1762; d. 1803; unmarried.
iv. Titus Welton, b. 3 July 1764; mar. Polly Hickox (342).
v. Richard Fenton Welton, b. 17 April 1767; d. 9 May 1829; mar. Sarah Anna Hickox (344).
vi. John Welton, b. 2 Oct. 1769.
vii. Dorcas Welton, b. 29 Dec. 1771; d. 1793.
viii. Adrian Welton, b. 15 Feb. 1775; d. 20 Oct. 1804.
ix. John Welton, b. 13 Jan. 1778; d. 2 April 1813.

122. Thomas Hickok, son of Deacon Thomas (38); born at Waterbury, 4 April 1737; married (1) 17 July 1760, Lois Richards, died 11 May 1764, dau. of Thomas Richards. Thomas Hickok married (2) at Waterbury, 12 May 1765, Thankful Seymour, born 6 November 1743, dau. of Stephen and Mehitable (Hickok) Seymour (116-ii).

Children of Thomas and Lois (Richards) Hickok:

345. A child, d. 5 Feb. 1761.
+346. Sarah Hickok, b. 12 May 1762; mar. Wells Stoddard.

Children of Thomas and Thankful (Seymour) Hickok:

347. Lois Richards Hickok, b. 29 March 1766; d. 19 Dec. 1766.
348. Thomas Hickok, b. 19 Oct. 1767.
349. Lois Richards Hickok, b. 29 Oct. 1769.
350. Mark Hickok, b. 23 May 1773.
351. Ira Hickok, b. 24 March 1775.
352. Isaac Hickok, b. 5 July 1778.

123. Sarah Hickok, dau. of Deacon Thomas (38); born 30 March 1739; married 1757, Nathan Woodward, son of Capt. Israel and Abigail (Beard) Woodward of Watertown. He married (2) 1 July 1781, Eunice Painter.

Children of Nathan and Sarah (Hickok) Woodward:

i. Moses Woodward.
ii. Hawkins Woodward.
iii. Antepas Woodward.
iv. John Woodward.
v. Nathan Woodward.
vi. Sarah Woodward, b. 17 Sept. 1766; d. 3 Jan. 1849; mar. John Stoddard of Watertown, son of Lieut. John and Mary (Atwood) Stoddard, b. 1 July 1763, d. 24 Feb. 1821.
vii. Lois Woodward.
viii. Polly Woodward.
ix. Laura Woodward.

124. Daniel Hickok, son of Deacon Thomas (38); born 16 December 1742; died 16 December 1826; married (1) at Waterbury, 15 January 1766, Sibel Bartholomew, born 1735, died 2 April 1774/9. (Transcript, 11 April 1932, note 2495, says married Sybbul Williams.)

Children of Daniel and Sibel (Bartholomew) Hickok:

+353. Caleb Hickok, b. 18 Oct. 1766; d. 9 March 1813; mar. Ruth Scovill.
+354. Daniel Hickok, b. 11 Feb. 1769; d. 21 Oct. 1823 at Royalton, N. Y.; mar. (1) Polly Brown; mar. (2) Molly Bronson (138–i).
355. Mary Hickok, b. 5 May 1771; d. 7 Feb. 1772.
+356. Chauncey Hickok, b. 12 July 1773; mar. Susanna Scovill.

Daniel Hickok married (2) 5 July 1775, Phebe Orton, born 14 February 1747, died 1 February 1815, 68 years.

Children of Daniel and Phebe (Orton) Hickok:

357. Eleazer Hickok, b. 25 July 1776.
358. Mary Hickok, b. 23 Jan. 1778; d. Oct. 1823; mar. Baldwin.
+359. Uri Hickok, b. 8 Aug. 1779; d. 1835; mar. Lydia Ford of Burton, Ohio, d. 1871.
360. Merriam Hickok, b. 1 Aug. (Jan.) 1781; d. 5 July 1820, age 39; mar. Joseph Farnam. [She may have married as his second wife, Daniel Williams, b. 6 April 1762 at Stockbridge, d. 21 March 1847 at Lenox, son of David and Esther (Avery) Williams. If this is so she died 27 Dec. 1857 (tombstone).]
+361. Sybbel Hickok, b. 13 Oct. 1783; mar. Lemuel Punderson and came west 1810.

362. Johnson Hickok, b. 18 Feb. 1787.
363. Lavinia Hickok, b. 10 June 1793.

Ref.: Bartholomew Genealogy.

126. James Hickok, son of Deacon Thomas (38); born at Watertown, Conn., 8 May 1755; died 1800; married 12 November 1777, Eunice Collins, born at Litchfield, Conn., 11 October 1757, died 15 May 1813, dau. of Charles and Anne (Huntington) Collins.

They settled at Watertown, 1801; removed to Manchester, Vt.; removed to Perry, N. Y., where he died. He enlisted at Watertown in Capt. James Stoddard's Co. for service at Peekskill; was sergeant and later a captain.

Children of James and Eunice (Collins) Hickok, born in Watertown:

364. Collins Hickok, b. 15 Oct. 1778; d. 23 March 1806 at Addiston, Vt.; unmarried.
+365. James Hickok, b. 26 Nov. 1780; mar. (1) Mary Dayton; mar. (2) Rachel Cornell.
+366. Sarah Hickok, b. 13 April 1783; mar. Jonathan Huntington.
367. Charles Hickok, b. 11 June 1785; d. 1847 at Denmark, Tenn., where he married and had three children.
368. Henry Hickok, b. 27 Jan. 1787; d. 30 July 1807 at Manchester, Vt.; unmarried.
+369. Lucy Hickok, b. 8 Dec. 1791; mar. Graham Benedict.
+370. Rebecca Hickok, b. 1795; d. 22 Nov. 1835, age 40; mar. in Watertown 24 May 1814, Drake Lockwood.

Ref.: Hyde Genealogy, p. 304.

127. Freelove Hickok, dau. of Amos (43); born 28 April 1741; married 30 November 1758, Stephen Scott, born 14 September 1738, son of Stephen and Rebecca (Wolsey) Scott.

Children of Stephen and Freelove (Hickok) Scott:

i. Freelove Scott, b. 9 May 1759.
ii. Rebecca Scott, b. 20 Aug. 1761.
iii. Stephen Scott, b. 23 April 1763.
iv. Uri Scott, b. 13 May 1765.

129. Elisha Hickok, son of Amos (43); born 3 March 1744/5; married 18 October 1764, Thankful Willard. He was at Valley Forge during the Revolution.

134. Jonas Hickok, son of Capt. Samuel (45); born 20 August 1742; died 6 September 1826; married 10 May 1764, Abigail Clark, died 21 December 1783, dau. of Eliphalet Clark.

137. Samuel Hickok, son of Capt. Samuel (45); born 9 June 1749 at Waterbury; died 9 September 1778 at Waterbury; married 5 December 1771, Sarah Scovill, born 9 November 1752 at Waterbury, died 1 October 1776 at Waterbury, without issue, dau. of Obadiah and Hannah (Hull) Scovill.

138. Elizabeth Hickok, dau. of Capt. Samuel (45); born 29 April 1752; died 15 May 1813; married 25 August 1774, Thomas Bronson, born 10 March 1751, died 16 March 1813, son of Thomas and Susanna (Southmayd) Bronson of Waterbury. Both buried in the same grave.

Children of Thomas and Elizabeth (Hickok) Bronson:

i. Molly Bronson, b. 18 March 1775; d. 24 March 1813; mar. Daniel Hickox (354).
ii. Sally Bronson, b. 1777; d. 1840.
iii. Elizabeth Bronson, d. 8 Oct. 1841; mar. 12 March 1804, Titus Foote.
iv. Anne Bronson, b. 1786; d. 18 April 1840; mar. Bela Hotchkiss.

139. Hannah Hickok, dau. of Capt. Samuel (45); born 24 May 1754; died 8 August 1784; married John Nettleton, Jr., died 19 September 1808.

140. Eli Hickok, son of Capt. Samuel (45); born 17 June 1757; died 30 April 1788; married Mary Buckingham, died 7 September 1837, dau. of Thomas and Sarah (Treat) Buckingham. She married (2) —— Bradley.

Children of Eli and Mary (Buckingham) Hickok:

+371. Thomas Buckingham Hickok, mar. Chloe Buckingham.
372. Infant Child, died at Westbury, 21 Feb. 1782.

141. Josiah Hickok, son of Capt. Samuel (45); born 9 September 1760; died 20 September 1786; married 2 December 1779, Phebe Stoddard, dau. of John Stoddard of Woodbury. [Tuttle, 686, says: Phebe, b. 19 Feb. 1761; d. 25 Sept. 1827, dau. of Elia Kern and Joanna (Curtis) Stoddard; Seymour, 122-155, also Cothran's Woodbury, says: Phebe, b. 19 Feb. 1760/1; d. 25 Sept. 1827, dau. of Lt. John and Mary (Atwood) Stoddard of Watertown, also Woodbury.]

Children of Josiah and Phebe (Stoddard) Hickok:

+373. Hannah Hickok, b. 6 April 1781; d. 14 April 1851; mar. 6 April 1801, Asa Woodward, b. 24 Aug. 1779, d. 1 June 1864, son of Israel and Abigail (Stoddard) Woodward, and lived in Watertown.

+374. Samuel Hickok, b. 17 June 1783; d. 29 Oct. 1839; mar. 1805, Huldah Bradley.
375. Josiah Hickok, b. 13 Feb. 1786; d. 10 Jan. 1787.

145. Joseph Hickok, son of Joseph (48); bapt. 6 April 1729; married 8 December 1748, Martha Willcoks. Both owned covenant, 25 March 1750.

Children of Joseph and Martha (Willcoks) Hickok:

+376. Martha Hickok, b. 24 May 1750; bapt. 27 May 1750; mar. Charles Bishop.
+377. James Hickok, b. 23 Nov. 1751; bapt. 1 Dec. 1751; mar. Rhoda Parmelee.
378. William Hickok, b. 31 Aug. 1753.
+379. Rhoda Hickok, b. 6 Oct. 1755; mar. William Trench.
380. Joseph Hickok, b. 12 July 1757; bapt. 17 July 1757.
381. Darius Hickok, b. 8 March 1759; bapt. 11 March 1759. He was a Tory and returned and mar. in Waterbury.
+382. Reuben Hickok, bapt. 28 Dec. 1760; mar. Content Clark.
383. Katherine Hickok, bapt. 19 June 1763.
384. Giles Hickok, bapt. 28 April 1765.
+385. Daniel Hickok, bapt. 10 Jan. 1768; mar. Jerusha.
386. Rachel Hickok, bapt. 13 July 1768/9.

147. James Heacock, son of Joseph (48); bapt. 20 May 1733; married 24 October 1753 at Farmington, Conn., Ruth Orvis, died 10 November 1783 at Farmington.

Children of James and Ruth (Orvis) Hickok, born at Farmington:

387. Lucy Hickok, bapt. 10 Sept. 1758.
388. Olive Hickok, bapt. 11 Jan. 1761; mar. Lent Hart.
+389. Salmon Hickok, b. 1763; mar. Elizabeth Hart.
+390. Truman Hickok, mar. Sarah Hasford.
+391. Adna Hickok, b. abt. 1767; mar. Polly Andress of Hudson, N. Y.[1]
392. James Hickok.[1]
+393. Betsey Hickok, bapt. 19 Nov. 1778; mar. Solomon Brace.
394. Reuben Hickok, bapt. 19 Sept. 1779.

150. Hannah Hickok, dau. of Joseph (48); bapt. 6 August 1738; married 17 March 1774, at Farmington, Conn., Wise Barns, Jr.

152. Elizabeth Hickok, dau. of Samuel (52); bapt. 17 September 1738; married at Durham, Conn., 27 September 1758, Lt. Jonas Frisbie, born at Branford, Conn., 14 December 1734, died at Charleston, S. C., son of Israel and Elizabeth Frisbie.

[1]From Mrs. W. H. Wallin of Anaheim, Calif.

Jonas Frisbie served in the Revolutionary War from Lanesboro, Mass., as 1st Lieutenant under Col. Joseph Vose and Capt. Jeremiah Miller, 1777-1780 at Valley Forge.

Children of Jonas and Elizabeth (Hickok) Frisbie:

i. Thaddeus Grannice Frisbie, b. 5 Jan. 1760; settled at Middlebury, Vt.
ii. Elizabeth Frisbie, b. 23 Feb. 1761; mar. as second wife, Heth Camp, bapt. 1735, d. 1800.
iii. Rachel Frisbie, b. 27 Aug. 1763; mar. Upson.
iv. Jonah Frisbie, b. 25 Aug. 1765; settled near Rome, N. Y.
v. Dorcas Frisbie, b. 10 June 1767; mar. Uzal Pierson, Shelburne, Vt.
vi. Timothy Frisbie, b. 20 April 1769; mar. Percis Lombard; mar. (2) Smith; mar. (3) Betsey Edwards, d. Charlotte, Vt.
vii. Archibald Frisbie, mar. and settled in Indiana.
viii. Asa Frisbie, b. 3 May 1776; mar. Sarah Green.
ix. James Frisbie, died from a fall from his horse.
x. Statira (Jerusha) Frisbie, mar. Sam Clark.

Ref.: History of Durham; N. E. Geneal. and Hist., Vol. 58, p. 180; Frisbie Genealogy.

154. Ambrose Hickok, son of Samuel (52); born 23 October 1742; bapt. 23 October 1742; married Abigail Bronson, born 12 August 1753, dau. of Isaac and Abigail (Brockett) Bronson (mar. 22 Nov. 1750); Abigail (Brockett) Bronson was the widow of Caleb Munson.

Child of Ambrose and Abigail (Bronson) Hickok:

+395. Heman Hickok, mar. Lucinda Parker.

Ref.: Tuttle Genealogy, p. 545; Bronson's Waterbury.

155. Rachel Hickok, dau. of Samuel (52); born 13 November 1745 in Durham, Conn.; bapt. 18 November 1745 in Durham; married at Branford, Conn., by Elihu Chauncey, J. P., 25 February 1767, to Isaac Ingraham (24-viii), son of Isaac (b. 17 May 1706) and Hannah (Hickok) Ingraham of Branford, son of Timothy and Sarah Ingraham of Bristol, R. I. They had 7 daughters and one son.[1]

Children of Isaac and Rachel (Hickok) Ingraham:

i. Sybil Ingraham, b. 17 August 1770; d. 2 April 1855, age 84; mar. 5 Feb. 1795, Ashbel Woodruff of Southington, who d. 7 Dec. 1836.
ii. Rachel Ingraham, mar. by Rev. Jason Atwater, Branford, 19 Feb. 1790, to David Warren.
iii. Elizabeth Ingraham, mar. at Glastonbury 21 Oct. 1791, Joseph Taylor.
iv. (Dau.) Ingraham.

[1]Branford Records, Vol. 3, p. 266. Letter from Charles Foote Hedges.

v. (Dau.) INGRAHAM.
vi. (Dau.) INGRAHAM.
vii. ISAAC INGRAHAM.

159. NATHANIEL HICKOK, son of Samuel (52); bapt. 24 March 1754; married 7 October 1773, Rebeckah Rosseter, born 23 October 1753, bapt. 10 November 1753, dau. of Roland and Mary (Strong) Rosseter of Durham.

Ref.: N. E. Geneal. and Hist., Vol. 55, p. 152.

164. REUBEN HICKOK, son of Stephen (53); born 11 January 1746; bapt. 18 January 1746 at Durham; married 12 August 1767, Dorothy Austin. (Miss Bailey of Albany says: Reuben Hickox and Wife, Dorothy, went to Williamstown, Mass., with his brother, Capt. Stephen Hickox.)

CHILDREN OF REUBEN AND DOROTHY (AUSTIN) HICKOK:

396. LODICE HICKOK, b. 14 Jan. 1769; mar. in Williamstown, 27 Dec. 1787, Jesse Olmsted.
397. CYNTHIA HICKOK, b. 11 April 1780 in Williamstown.

165. CAPTAIN STEPHEN HICKOK, son of Stephen (53); born 30 June 1749; bapt. at Durham; lived at Granville, Mass., during the war, moved to Williamstown, Mass. 1781; died 9 September 1836; married about 1770, Rebecca Robinson, born 1746, died at Williamstown, 8 October 1807. He married (2) Sarah.

"Captain Stephen Hickox from Durham, later from Bedford, Mass., settled in Williamstown, Mass., 1781, when son Stephen was three; Capt.'s wife Rebeccah died 8 Oct. 1807, age 61 (had sons Henry and John)." "The Robinsons came from Durham. There was a David Robinson granted land in Durham 1708. He mar. Rebecca Mills, 26 Jan. 1719. Maybe Capt. Hickox's wife was a Granddaughter. In 1767, David Bascom of Williamstown mar. Hannah Robinson of Durham."

He was a corporal in Capt. George King's company, Col. Benjamin Simond's regiment from 16 December 1776 to 24 March 1777 at Ticonderoga and in Capt. Jacob Cook's company, Col. John Ashley's regiment, from 8 July to 28 July 1777 at Saratoga and later captain in Massachusetts troops in Revolution.

Record: Dec. 6, 1776—3 mos. private, Capt. George King; Col. Benj. Simonds.
July 1777—5 weeks corporal, Capt. Jacob Cook; Col. John Ashley.
Fall 1777—4 weeks corporal, Col. Whiting.

Fall 1778—4 weeks captain (2 weeks on alarm at Saratoga.)

Residence at Enlistment London, Mass. Date of Application for pension October 10, 1832, claim allowed. Residence at date of Application Williamstown, born 1748 Durham.

(V.L.M.-S.F. 29891 Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Pensions.)

Children of Stephen and Rebecca (Robinson) Hickok:

398. Abigail Hickok, b. 5 March 1771; mar. Williamstown, 7 Jan. 1790, Timothy Sabins.
+399. Stephen Hickok, b. 26 May 1778; d. 1867; mar. 1801, Sarah Northum, b. 1781, d. 1854.
+400. John Hickok, b. 26 May 1781; mar. Clarissa Danforth.
401. Ada Hickok, mar. 3 Jan. 1793, Josiah Talmadge.
402. Lewis Hickok, unmarried.
403. Rebecca Hickok, mar. 3 April 1802, Amasa Joslyn of Plainfield, N. Y.
404. Hannah Hickok, mar. 20 Dec. 1803, William Davenport.
+405. Rachel Hickok, mar. 13 Aug. 1808, Alanson Eddy.

166. Levi Hickok, son of Stephen (53); born 27 April 1751 in Granville, Mass.; died 1811 in Canandaigua, N. Y.; married Canandaigua, N. Y., Sybil Moore.

He enlisted 1775 as a private in Capt. Lebbens Ball's company, in Col. Timothy Danielson's regiment.

Children of Levi and Sybil (Moore) Hickok:

+406. Aaron Hickok, b. 6 Oct. 1770/1.
+407. George Hickok, b. 25 Jan. 1772; mar. Eunice Holcomb.
408. Levi Hickok, b. 25 Dec. 1774.
409. Anna Hickok, b. 22 Oct. 1777.
410. Bradford Hickok, b. 23 July 1779.

169. Elihu Hickok, son of Stephen (53); born 4 September 1759 at Granville, Mass.; died 1810; married Sabry (Sabra) Comstock, dau. of Capt. Thomas and Sarah (Comstock) Comstock, and niece of Daniel Comstock of Shelburne, Vt.

"Sabra's mother by 4th husband was Sarah Hall, in her will dated at Cambridge, N. Y. on 15 Sept. 1810, proved 10 May 1811. This shows Elihu Hickok died about 1810, as Sarah Hall's will leaves to her daughter, Sabera Hickock, widow." (S. W. Comstock)

"Sarah Comstock, mar. (1) Capt. Thomas Comstock, killed 16 Aug. 1777 at Battle of Bennington; mar. (2) Capt. Edward Long; mar. (3) Major James Cowden; mar. (4) Burgess Hall, Sr., and outlived them all." "Parny is mentioned in James Comstock's will 1813 in Cambridge, N. Y.; probated at Salem, Washington County, N. Y.; where also is will of his sister, Sarah Hall." (S. W. Comstock)

Children of Elihu and Sabra (Comstock) Hickok:

+411. Reuben Hickok, b. 23 May 1790 at Shelburne, Vt.; d. at Rochester, N. Y., 18 August 1864, buried at Irondequoit, Monroe County, N. Y.; mar. (1) Electa, d. 1829; mar. (2) Betsey Hames, b. 1807, d. 1881.
412. Charlotte Hickok, b. 1792 in Vermont.
413. Amanda Hickok, b. 1794 in Vermont.
414. Brintha (Berintha) Hickok, b. 1797; mar. in Shelburne, 22 June 1815, Abbot Morehouse.
415. Sally Hickok, b. 1801.
+416. Parna (Parny, Parnell) Hickok, b. (1805) in Vt. 12 Feb. 1801; d. 8 March 1874; mar. Zalmon Fenton.
417. Clara Hickok, b. 1807.
418. Daniel Hickok, b. 1810.
419. Emely Hickok.

171. Rufus Hickok, son of Stephen (53); born 31 July 1763; living in Granville, Mass. 1790 with 2 male adults and 2 females; married 12 August 1787, Lovisa Parsons.

Children:

420. ———.
421. ———.
422. ———.
423. ———.

172. Cynthia Hickok, dau. of Stephen (53); born at Granville, Mass., 18 March 1767; died at Ravenna, Portage County, Ohio, 3 October 1850; married at Granville, 15/17 April 1787, Perry H. Babcock, born 1766 in Rhode Island, died at Ravenna, 28 November 1833, son of Jonathan Babcock; married in Rhode Island (Charlestown), 10 February 1759, Susanna Perry, born 25 March 1742.

They moved to Ravenna, Ohio about 1818. Both buried at Male Grove Cemetery, Chestnut Street, Ravenna.

Children of Perry H. and Cynthia (Hickok) Babcock, born in Granville, Mass.:

i. Almon Babcock, b. 19 Nov. 1788; mar. Mary Collins (had 5 children).
ii. Edmund Babcock, b. 28 May 1793; mar. Leura Bates (had 8 children).
iii. Sally Maria Babcock, b. 20 April 1798; d. 10 Aug. 1865 at Ravenna; mar. at Ravenna 1820, William Stinaff, son of Henry Stinaff, who mar. at Sheffield, Mass., 29 Nov. 1787, Elizabeth Chamberlin (had 3 children).
iv. Sylvester Babcock, d. at Franklin, Ohio; mar. Electra Bostwick.
v. Cynthia M. Babcock, b. 1804; mar. (1) Alexander Frazer; mar. (2) Waite Hickox (568) (had 4 children).
vi. Ethen Allen Babcock, b. 17 May 1810; mar. at Ravenna, Harriet Robinson. He died 14 Feb. 1877 at Ravenna, Ohio.

173. NATHAN HICKOK, son of Silas (58); born at Wilton, Conn., about 1738; married in Wilton, 4 February 1759, Hannah Keeler, born 1737, died in Wilton, 26 June 1769, age 32 years old [tombstone in Wilton Cemetery, beside Deacon Benjamin Hickok and his wife, Sarah (Lockwood) Hickok], dau. of David and Mary (St. John) Keeler.[1]

They owned covenant 1760 at Wilton Church.

After the death of Hannah (Keeler) Hickok in 1769, Nathan married (2) 1774, Deborah Gregory, bapt. at Wilton, 15 January 1748/9, dau. of Ebenezer and Eunice Gregory of Wilton. They were listed at Wilton Church as additions to church, 15 February 1775. Nathan and Deborah (Gregory) Hickok, with their family of five girls and two boys, came from Norwalk, Conn., to make their home in Greenfield, Saratoga County, N. Y., about the year 1798.

[1]Will of David Keeler:

In the Name of God Amen: I David Keeler of Norwalk in ye County of Fairfield and Colony of Connecticut, calling to Mind ye Mortallyty of my Body and knowing it is appointed for All men once to die and being of sound mind and memory thanks be to God; do make and ordain this my last will and testament that is to say Principally and first of all I commend my Soul into ye hands of God who gave it and my Body to ye Earth to be Decently buried at ye Discretion of my Executors hopeing I shall receive the same at ye General Resurrection by ye Mighty Power of God; and as touching such worldly Goods as it hath pleased God to Bless me with in this Life, I give and Bequeath Divise and Dispose of ye same in Manner and form following that is to say my Just Debts and Funeral Expenses being paid.

IMPRIMIS: I give and Bequeath unto Mary my Beloved one third part of my Moveable Estate Forever.

ITEM: I give and bequeath unto my sd Wife as Long as she shall remain my widow ye use and improvement of my house and barn and ye homelot containing about two acres and half also a good cow.

ITEM: I give and Devise unto my Beloved son, John Keeler ye sume of five shillings money more out of my Estate with what he hath allready had.

ITEM: I give and Bequeath unto my Beloved son, Ezra Keeler one third part of my land lying in a Place called Nod in ye township of Norwalk also one third part of my right of commons.

ITEM: I give and devise unto my Beloved Daughter, Hanna Hickox the sume of six Pounds out of my moveable estate not before given away; and also I give and devise unto my beloved Daughter, Mary Dossey and ye above sd Hanna The Remainder of my Moveable Estate not before given away these two Daughters to divide in equal proportion and also two thirds Parts of my Lot of Land at Nod so call, provided neither of my three sons viz Ezra, James and Thaddeus Keeler will not pay these two Daughters Mary and Hanah so much money as it shall be Aprized by Indifferent Men.

ITEM: I give and Devise unto my Beloved Daughter, Phebe DeForest ye sume of five shillings money with what she hath allready had out of my Estate.

ITEM: I give and Devise unto my Beloved sons, James Keeler and Thaddeus Keeler and to their heirs and assignes all ye residue and Remainder of my Real and Personall Estate to be divided Between ye sd James and Thaddeus Keeler also I do order my three sons viz: Ezra James and Thaddeus Keeler to Deliver to Their aforesaid Mother, yearly eight bushels of wheat and also Twenty Bushels of Indian Corn and also so much flax as is nesary for her own use for her own Spining and also to find and provide sufficiently of firewood all these during her Continuing my sd Widow.

Whereas so much as ye sd James pays in money to Thadd toward ye Paying for Thaddeus-his house and lot so much more James shall have out of that part set out to ye sd James and Thadd Keeler.

Finally I do hereby Nominate Constitute and appoint my said sons James Keeler and Thaddeus Keeler both of Norwalk Exectors of this my last Will and Testament Ratifying and Confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament in Witness whereof I have here unto set my hand and seal this twenty fourth day of February Anno Dom 1762, and in the first year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George ye Third.

Signed Sealed Published and
Declared by David Keel the Testator
to be his Last Will and Testament in ye Presence of: David Keeler (Seal)
Nathan Hubbel; Daniel Cole Jr.; Sam'l L. Betts.

Norwalk, 7th. October 1776.

Hon Sir:

I do hereby inform you that I do refuse to accept of the Executorship of the Last Will and Testament of my Father David Keeler, late of Norwalk Dec'd baring date the twenty fourth day of February A.D. 1762 and Desire you to accept of the same. I should have personally appeared and refused to accept of the same if my health would have admitted of it. I am your humble servant, Thaddeus Keeler.

To Hon'll Jonathan Sturges Esq.
Judge of Probate for Fairfield District.

The children of Nathan and Hannah (Keeler) Hickok, all born in Wilton:

424. William Hickok, bapt. Wilton 25 May 1759 at the house of his grandfather, David Keeler; d. 25 May 1759.
425. Thaddeus Hickok, bapt. Wilton, 29 March 1761.
426. Hannah Hickok, bapt. 11 March 1764; d. young.
+427. Sarah Hickok, b. 17 July 1766; bapt. 28 July 1766 at Wilton; d. 10 Nov. 1839 at Harrisburg, Pa.; mar. at Norwalk, 12 Jan. 1791, Job Lockwood, b. at Norwalk 13 Sept. 1768, d. at Harrisburg, 28 Dec. 1843 (both are buried in Hickok Vault in Harrisburg Cemetery), son of Capt. James and Phebe (Lockwood) Lockwood. Sarah was brought up after her mother's death in 1769, by her cousin Abigail DeForest, dau. of Lemuel and Phebe (Keeler) DeForest, the second wife of Capt. James Lockwood.

The children of Nathan and Deborah (Gregory) Hickok, all born at Wilton:

428. Zelpha (Zilla-Zilpah) Hickok, bapt. 19 March 1775 at Wilton.
429. Hannah Hickok, b. 1777; bapt. 29 March 1779 at Wilton; d. 22 Feb. 1857.
+430. Esther Hickok, mar. at Greenfield, N. Y., 22 Aug. 1803, Daniel Scott.
+431. Calsina (Chakina) Hickok, b. 2 Sept. 1782; d. 3 Sept. 1866; mar. at Greenfield, 25 Nov. 1804, Simeon Belden, b. 9 June 1782, d. 23 Dec. 1885, son of William and Priscilla (Rider) Belden.
432. Elizabeth Ruth Hickok, bapt. at Wilton (Betsey Ruth), 19 Sept. 1784; mar. at Greenfield, 13 May 1807, Rufus Ingham.
+433. Deacon Aaron Hickok, b. abt. 1787; d. in Greenfield, 19 July 1864; mar. at Greenfield, 13 May 1807, Hannah Richards.
+434. Harry Hickok, bapt. at Norfield, 28 July 1792.

Ref.: Wilton, Conn. Church Records; letters from Mrs. Mary Lockwood Hickok to her son, William Orville Hickok, Sr.; letter from Mrs. Miles W. Cleveland; Donald E. Post, Perry, N. Y.; letter of 2 May 1857 from Aaron Hickok to W. O. Hickok; letter from Mrs. M. B. Perry who secured it from Mr. Grant Gregory, who compiled a Gregory Genealogy, p. 95.

175. Sarah Hickok, dau. of Silas (58); bapt. 4 April 1742; may have married as his second wife, Abraham Benedict, born 21 June 1681, died about 1776 in Danbury, son of Samuel and Rebecca (Andrews) Benedict.

Will dated 25 May 1774; proved 28 February 1776. Inventory 21 July 1779: £55:17; mentions sons: Abraham, Timothy, Jabez, heirs of Israel deceased, Silas, and daughters: Elizabeth, wife of James Taylor, heirs of Rebecca late wife of Lemual Abbott, and Mary, wife of Ebenezer Hickok.

Abraham Benedict must have married (1) and then married (2) Sarah Hickok, but do not know which children she had, probably Silas.

Children of Abraham Benedict:

i. Abraham Benedict, b. 1721.
ii. Timothy Benedict.
iii. Jabez Benedict.
iv. Israel Benedict.
v. Silas Benedict.
vi. Elizabeth Benedict, mar. James Taylor.
vii. Rebecca Benedict, mar. Lemuel Abbott.
viii. Mary (Polly) Benedict, mar. 15 Feb. 1770, Ebenezer Hickok (64).

Ref.: Benedict Genealogy.

176. Martha Hickok, dau. of Silas (58); born 13 June 1743/4 at Wilton; bapt. at Wilton 1743/4; died 24 May 1815; married (1) at Wilton 9 March 1763, Josiah (Joseph) Trowbridge, born 11 May 1741 at Wilton, died September 1776 in the Army in New York, son of Daniel and Sarah (Seymour) Trowbridge. Daniel Trowbridge born 13 August 1701, son of James and Mary (Belden) Trowbridge of Wilton.

Children of Josiah and Martha (Hickok) Trowbridge:

i. Thomas Trowbridge, b. 18 Sept. 1763; bapt. at Wilton 18 Jan. 1766; d. 184– at Norwalk; mar. Grace Mott, dau. of Reuben and Phebe (Tuttle) Mott.
ii. Sarah Trowbridge, bapt. 28 July 1766 at Wilton; d. in infancy.
iii. Sarah Trowbridge, bapt. 31 March 1776.
iv. Thaddeus Trowbridge, bapt. 9 March 1776; d. young.

Martha Hickok Trowbridge married (2) at Wilton, 6 August 1777, David Lockwood, born 27 March 1737/8, died 6 July 1789, son of Joseph and Rebecca (Rodgers) Lockwood.

Children of David and Martha (Hickok) Lockwood:

v. Ruth Lockwood, b. 9 Jan. 1780; mar. John Boalt, b. 9 Feb. 1775, son of David and Sarah (Mott) Boalt.
vi. David Lockwood.
vii. Silas Clark Lockwood.
viii. John Lockwood.
ix. Anne Lockwood.

Ref.: Selleck's Norwalk; N. E. Geneal. and Hist., Vol. 72, p. 216; Trowbridge Genealogy.

177. Esther Hickok, dau. of Silas (58); bapt. 8 June 1746; died 13 May 1822 in 78th year; married at Wilton, Conn., 17/19 May 1763, Daniel Gregory, bapt. 5 December 1742, died 18 April

1821, age 78, son of Matthew and Rebecca (Stuart) Gregory. Both buried Hillside Cemetery at Wilton. They joined Church at Wilton 1764.

Daniel built a fine house which still stands on a knoll opposite the Congregational Church in Wilton. British Forces after the battle of Ridgefield in the Revolution, passed this house. As they approached, the Gregory men fled to the woods to escape being impressed into the British army. Mrs. Daniel hid her silverware in the well and took her children into the cellar; a ball fired through a cellar window grazed her forehead. An officer with drawn sword entered, and demanded and received food.

Mr. Gregory, farmer, was elected deacon, 7 October 1794, of Congregational Church; on first board of selectmen 1802, on organization of town of Wilton. In 1793 he sold "at the south-easterly part of his woodland" the plot on which the present church stands.

Children of Daniel and Esther (Hickok) Gregory:

i. Abigail Gregory, b. 29 Nov. 1764 (N. V. R.); bapt. 5 Aug. 1764 (Wilton church records); d. 21 Feb. 1850; mar. 22 March 1789, Moses Gregory, b. 13 Sept. 1762, d. 23 May 1837, both buried Hillside Cemetery Wilton, son of Ezra and Hannah (Betts) Gregory. Revolutionary soldier 1779–1782.

ii. Anna Gregory, b. May 1767 (N. V. R.); bapt. 27 July 1766 (Wilton church records).

iii. Esther Gregory, b. Sept. 1769 (N. V. R.); bapt. 4 June 1769 (Wilton church records); d. 1 June 1787.

iv. Silas Clark Gregory, b. Oct. 1771; bapt. 10 May 1772; d. Wilton, 11 Feb. 1846; mar. Betsey Howe, d. 14 Aug. 1857, age 86. He dropped the name Silas.

v. Daniel Gregory, b. 1 Jan. 1774; d. 4 Feb. 1855; mar. (1) 28 Aug. 1822, Anna Denama of Wilton, d. 5 Jan. 1826, age 26; mar. (2) Ruth Hubbell, b. 20 Nov. 1790, d. 26 July 1874, dau. of Zadoc and Mary (Hubbell) Hubbell. No issue by second wife.

vi. Elijah Gregory, b. April or 18 Sept. 1776; d. Lansing, N. Y., 11 Jan. 1845; mar. 13 May 1805, Amy Ketcham, b. 29 Dec. 1786, d. 10 Sept. 1863 in Parma, Mich., dau. of John and Phoebe (Van Velzor) Ketcham.

vii. Giles Gregory, b. July 1778; d. 29 Dec. 1806. Called Captain.

viii. Sherman Gregory, b. April 1781; mar. Eliza, b. 30 Jan. 1787, d. probably before 1841; moved from Wilton to Vestal, Broome County, N. Y.

ix. Esther Gregory, b. May 1789; d. 11 July 1810; mar. William Gregory.

Ref.: Gregory Genealogy by Grant Gregory, p. 119-120.

180. Elizabeth Hickok, dau. of Ezra (59); born 24 April 1734; married at Wilton, 24 October 1754, David Tuttle of Canaan, born about 1709, son of Ephraim and Dinah (Wheeler) Tuttle.

Children of David and Elizabeth (Hickok) Tuttle:

i. Elizabeth Tuttle, mar. James Crofut, d. at Treble, N. Y.
ii. Aaron Tuttle.
iii. Moses Tuttle, b. 22 Feb. 1760.

Ref.: Tuttle Genealogy, p. 563.

181. James Hickok, son of Ezra (59); born 30 August 1735; married 4 March 1758, Abigail Mead, born 24 December 1738.

Ref.: St. John Genealogy.

182. Ezra Hickok, son of Ezra (59); born 15 May 1737 at Wilton; died 21 April 1807; married at Wilton, 29 December 1756, Elizabeth Whelpley, born at Wilton, 6 July 1732, died 24 August 1801 at Lansingburg, N. Y., age 68 years, dau. of David and Elizabeth (Gregory) Whelpley of Norwalk.

He was with Ethan Allen, who took Ticonderoga.

Children of Ezra and Elizabeth (Whelpley) Hickok, born at Wilton:

+435. James Hickok, b. 1 Nov. 1757; bapt. at Wilton 4 Dec. 1757; d. 23 May 1823 at Lansingburg; mar. Anne Kellogg.
+436. Durlin (Durbin) Hickok, b. 22 March 1759; bapt. at Wilton, 20 May 1759; d. at Jefferson, Ohio.
437. Abigail Hickok, b. 2 March 1761; bapt. at Wilton, October 1761.
438. Electa Hickok, b. 12 Sept. 1764.
439. Martha Hickok.
440. Ezra Hickok, b. 19 Sept. 1766; d. 16 Nov. 1787 at Lansingburg, unmarried.
441. William Hickok, b. 13 Oct. 1768; d. drowned in Lake Champlain, 30 Dec. 1797.
+442. Samuel Hickok, b. 4 Sept. 1774; d. 4 June 1849 at Burlington, Vt.
+443. Horatio Hickok, b. 10 Feb. 1778; d. 16 Sept. 1845 at Marshall, Mich.

A son was bapt. at Wilton, 17 April 1765.

Ref.: Letter from W. C. Hickok (767); Kelloggs in Old World and New, p. 130-131; Gregory Genealogy, p. 70.

183. Hannah Hickok, dau. of Ezra (59); born 29 April 1739; married at Wilton, 15 April 1757/8/9 (Hall says 15 April 1750), Timothy Keeler, son of Benjamin and Hannah Keeler, son of Samuel and Sarah (St. John) Keeler.

Joined Wilton church 1759 or 25 May 1760.

Children of Timothy and Hannah (Hickok) Keeler, all born at Wilton:

i. Uriah Keeler, b. 19 March 1760.
ii. Hannah Keeler, b. 24 Feb. 1762.
iii. Sarah Keeler, b. 16/17 Sept. 1765.
iv. Benjamin Keeler, b. 1 Aug. 1771; d. at Ridgefield, 17 March 1812; mar. 1 June 1796, Elizabeth Kellogg, b. at Norwalk, 19 Dec. 1768, d. 26 July 1839 at Ridgefield, dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Boalt) Kellogg. Children:
  1. Daniel Kellogg Keeler, b. 3 Feb. 1799; mar. 28 Nov. 1827, Hannah Partrick.
  2. Catherine Keeler, b. 18 July 1802.
  3. Eliza Esther Keeler, b. 11 Sept. 1806; d. 7 June 1876; mar. Daniel Patrick.
  4. Clara Elma Keeler, b. 9 Feb. 1808; mar. A. Hathaway.
v. Stephen Keeler, b. 27 June 1776; d. 20 Dec. 1840; mar. Lois Douchy, b. 9 Jan. 1779, dau. of Daniel and Lois (Northrop) Douchy.

Ref.: Bailey Marriages; Hall's Norwalk, p. 227, 299; Keeler-Rockwell, p. 13.

185. Benjamin Hickok, son of Ezra (59); born 30 October 1742 at Wilton; died at Fair Haven, Vt., 21 March 1825; married at Wilton, 31 March 1762, Rebecca Gregory, bapt. 5 May 1745, died 1842, dau. of Matthew and Rebecca (Stuart) Gregory; son of Matthew and Hannah (Keeler) Gregory.

He settled in Hubbardton, Vt., and was taken prisoner by Indians and English (part of Burgoyne's Army) and carried to Canada, September 1777 on Sunday A. M. while at breakfast. He removed to Fair Haven, Vt., in the spring of 1804. He was chosen Surveyor of Highways in March 1805 and Selectman 1806. Joined church at Wilton 27 March 1763. He commanded a company of men making a road from Fort Ticonderoga to Hubbardton, Vt. 1776. Engaged in Battle of Norwalk. Capt. Benjamin Hickok, 1 July 1776, served 28 days, service of Vermont under command of Capt. Gideon Brownson, 29 June 1776, and 21 March 1780, 7 days.

Children of Benjamin and Rebecca (Gregory) Hickok:

+444. Matthew Hickok, bapt. 27 March 1763 at Wilton; mar. Lucy Stevens. He was a Revolutionary soldier Oct. 1781, 10 days.
445. Benjamin Hickok, bapt. 5 Dec. 1765 at Wilton; d. at Benson, Vt., 5 May 1862.
+446. Nancy Hickok, b. 20 May 1770; bapt. at Wilton, 27 Dec. 1769; d. 1866; mar. John Mears of Milton, Vt.
447. Elias Hickok, bapt. June 1773 at Wilton; d. at Hubbardton, Vt.

448. Daniel Hickok, bapt. at Wilton, 7 Aug. 1774.
+449. Elias Hickok, b. 1780; mar. Betsey Whipple of Fair Haven, Vt.
450. Mary Hickok, b. 16 Dec. 1785; mar. David Gibbs of Benson, Vt.

Ref.: History of Fair Haven, Vt., p. 394; Mrs. E. R. Healy; Gregory Genealogy, p. 85-86.

186. Uriah Hickok, son of Ezra (59); born 18 June 1744; married 22 December 1763 at Wilton, Conn., Hannah Keeler.

He settled at Hubbardton, Vt., and shared same fate as his brother, Benjamin.

Joined church at Wilton, 21 April 1765. Was in Revolutionary War, 24 March 1780, for 4 days.

Children of Uriah and Hannah (Keeler) Hickok:

451. Jemima Hickok, bapt. at Wilton, 21 April 1765.
452. Elijah Hickok, bapt. at Wilton, 20 Dec. 1772.

Ref.: Letter from W. C. Hickok (767).

187. Carter Hickok, son of Ezra (59); born 19 April 1746; bapt. 1 June 1746; died before 1773; married at Wilton, 4 or 28 March 1764, Leah Taylor, born 26 August 1749, dau. of Noah and Elizabeth Taylor.

Some of Carter's sons settled somewhere in Pennsylvania. Joined Wilton Church 18 November 1764.

Children of Carter and Leah (Taylor) Hickok:

+453. Noah Hickok, b. 25 Aug. 1764; bapt. 18 Nov. 1764 at Wilton; d. 22 Sept. 1831; mar. Betsey Hurlbutt (from Rev. Paul R. Hickok of Troy).
+454. Thomas Hickok, bapt. 6 July 1766 at Wilton; mar. Chloe Hurlbutt, dau. of John and Abigail (Higgins) Hurlbutt of Norwalk. (Families of Old Fairfield by Jacobus says: John Hurlbut of Norwalk; mar. Abigail Higgins, dau. of Samuel Higgins, b. 6 March 1743. Will of John Hurlbut, 30 March 1790; proved 23 April 1795: Wife Abigail; eldest son Abraham; sons; David, William; daus.; Chloe, Sarah. The distribution 1799 called Chloe the wife of Thomas Hickok.)

Leah Taylor Hickok married (2) 10 January 1773, John Betts, Jr.

Children of John and Leah (Taylor-Hickok) Betts, Jr.:

i. Lydia Betts, b. May 1774; d. Aug. 1775.
ii. John Goold Betts, b. 24 Dec. 1775; d. 4 Dec. 1776.
iii. Sarah Betts, b. 9 Sept. 1779.
iv. Esther Betts, b. 15 Jan. 1781; d. 2 Jan. 1785.
v. Charles Betts, b. 8 Nov. 1783.

vi. Esther Betts, b. 8 Dec. 1785.
vii. John Goold Betts, b. 24 Dec. 1787.
viii. George Betts, b. 7 May 1789.

John Betts, Jr., had a child by Lydia Ketchum, whom he married (1) 17 February 1765; she died 12 June 1766.

Child of John and Lydia (Ketchum) Betts, Jr.:

i. Samuel Betts, b. 26 April 1766.

188. Jeremiah Hickok, son of Ezra (59); born 11 April 1748; died 5 March 1809; married Mary Pell, born 27 July 1749, died 22 November 1791, fourth child of John and Miriam (Sackett) Pell.

He was sergeant on Lexington Alarm Roll of Capt. William Beacon's company, 19 April 1775 from Sheffield, Mass. Discharged 8 November 1781 as captain in Col. Elisha Porter's regiment.

He married (2) Eunice Comstock, sister of Maj. Samuel Comstock, of Wilton, will of 1821. He lived in St. Albans, Vt., and in 1753 removed to Sheffield, Mass.

Children of Jeremiah and Mary (Pell) Hickok, born at Sheffield, Mass.:

455. Cynthia Hickok, b. 30 June 1769; d. 13 Dec. 1790.
+456. Mary Hickok, b. 26 May 1771; d. at Salisbury, 3 June 1842; mar. 8 May 1791, Lot Norton of Salisbury (Norton Genealogy).
457. Miriam Hickok, b. 13 Sept. 1773.
458. Betsey Hickok, b. 8 Jan. 1776.
459. Jeremiah Hickok, b. 9 Jan. 1779.
460. Henry Pell Hickok, b. 12 April 1781.
461. Harriet Hickok, b. 2 Jan. 1784; d. 10 Dec. 1865.
462. Laura Olive Hickok, b. 9 March 1786; d. 15 March 1841.

189. David Hickok, son of Ezra (59); born 11 January 1753; died 18 February 1800 at Sheffield, Mass.

He settled in Hubbardton, Vt., and St. Albans, Vt., and shared same fate as his brother Benjamin. He was a lieutenant in militia May 1785 at Hubbardton, Vt.

192. Captain Samuel Hickok, son of Bethel (61); born May 1752; in May 1823 he was 70 years old and 11½ months.

He moved to Lansingburg, N. Y. War record 1776-1777, resigned 1780.

Children of Samuel Hickok:

463. Samuel Hickok.
464. Jacob Hickok.

465. Morehouse Hickok.
466. Henry Hickok.
467. Ebenezer Hickok.
468. Betsey Hickok

193. Deacon Ebenezer Hickok, son of Ebenezer (64); born 1773; died December 1831; married August 1794, Polly Benedict, born 8 March 1777, died 23 February 1863, dau. of Oliver and Mary (Starr) Benedict.

Children of Ebenezer and Polly (Benedict) Hickok, born at Bethel in Danbury:

+469. Rev. Laurens Perseus Hickok, b. 29 Dec. 1798; d. 6 May 1888; mar. Eliza Taylor.
+470. Timothy Benedict Hickok, mar. Esther Gregory.
(?)471. James Henry Hickok of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
+471–1. Andrew Comstock Hickok, mar. Cordelia Gregory.

Ref.: Gregory Genealogy.

194. Rebecca Hickok, dau. of Ebenezer (64); died 31 October 1831; married 1 June 1807, Oliver Starr Benedict, born 28 May 1786, son of Oliver and Mary (Starr) Benedict.

He was a brother of Polly Benedict, who married her brother, Ebenezer Hickok.

Children of Oliver Starr and Rebecca (Hickok) Benedict:

i. Cyril Harrison Benedict, b. 22 Feb. 1808; mar. Angeline Judd, dau. of Eli Judd.
ii. Mary Hickok Benedict, b. 26 June 1812; mar. Amos Woodman of Bethel.
iii. Horace Starr Benedict, b. 29 Sept. 1817; d. 12 Nov. 1851 in Calif.; mar. Susan Taylor.
iv. George Benjamin Benedict, b. 31 March 1821; mar. 14 April 1845, Susan Brown; mar. (2) Deborah A. Andrews.

195. Daniel Hickok, Jr., son of Capt. Daniel (66); born 4 February 1771; died 29 May 1828 at Bethel; married 29 May 1791, Lucy Hoyt in Stratford, born 14 September 1772, died June 1825, dau. of Ensign Nathaniel and Anna (White) Hoyt, buried Bethel.

Children of Daniel and Lucy (Hoyt) Hickok, Jr.:

472. Ely Hickok.
473. Pliny Hickok, b. April 1784; d. 13 Oct. 1785, age 8 months.
+474. Pliney Hickok, b. 1797; d. 1874; mar. Lucy Pauline Stevens.
475. Starr Hickok, d. in New Canaan, Conn.
476. Nathaniel Hoyt Hickok.
477. Amos Hickok.

+478. Tamar Hickok, b. 7 June 1791; mar. Roswell Wickwire.
+479. Mary Hickok, mar. Asahel Williams Barnum.
+480. Anna Hickok, mar. Hiram Benjamin.
+481. Laura Hickok, mar. Ransom Seeley.
482. A child, died 9 weeks old, 17 May 1801.

Note: Hoyt Genealogy, p. 419; a letter from A. E. Hickok says 478 and 479 were daughters of Daniel Hickok, Jr., but he calls 474 and 475 as one man called Pliny Starr Hickok. I have a Thomas Starr Hickok of Danbury who married Jan. 1, 1826, Harriet Luke of Norwalk.

197. Noah Hickok, son of Capt. Daniel (66).

He had a shop in Danbury in 1800, and had a shop near his home in Grassy Plain.

Children of Noah Hickok:

484. John Hickok, lived in New York City.
485. Harry Hickok, lived in New York City.
485–1. Clara Hickok, b. 1798; d. 15 Dec. 1868; mar. Preston Gregory.

198. Lucy Hickok, dau. of Capt. Daniel (66); born 26 November 1777; died 27 December 1841; married Thomas Barnum, born 25 March 1775, died 1848, son of David and Rachel (Benedict) Barnum.

Children of Thomas and Lucy (Hickok) Barnum:

i. David Barnum, b. 1802; d. 1838.
ii. Philander Barnum, b. 1804; d. 1807.
iii. Philander Starr Barnum, b. 29 March 1814; d. 22 Sept. 1898; mar. (1) Fedelia M. Ferry; mar. (2) Julia Cady; mar. (3) Mary Cady.
iv. Charles Hickok Barnum, b. 16 Dec. 1816; d. 1865; mar. Alice Harget.
v. Zar (Ebenezer) Benedict Barnum, b. 1822; d. 1905.

199. Colonel Silas Hickok, son of Capt. Daniel (66); born 26 November 1777; died 10 April 1855; married in New Canaan, 29 November 1792, Rebecca Comstock, born 2 September 1784, died 17 February 1836, dau. of Andrew and Mercy (Starr) Comstock (66-iv). Mercy Starr Comstock married (2), as his second wife, Silas' father Capt. Daniel Hickok.

He was spoken of as Colonel Hickok.

Child of Silas and Rebecca (Comstock) Hickok:

486. Silas H. Hickok, b. 1807; d. 12 July 1846, age 29. He was a lawyer in Bethel in Danbury and was graduated from Union College 1826.

Note: There was a Silas H. Hickok, a trustee of the Presbyterian Church at Allentown, Pa., 21 May 1830; was a principal of an Academy at Allentown (not a resident), December 1829. There was a Silas Henry Hickok, son of Silas and Amelia (Trowbridge) Hickok; mar. 9 July 1879, Mary Aurelia, dau. of Benjamin Shove and Phebe (St. John) Ambler, b. 3 July 1851. There was in Danbury a Silas Hickok who had sons: Andrew and George Hickok. Silas lived on the Wildcat Road. Governor Charles Hawley studied law with S. H. Hickok.

201. Eli Hickok, son of Benjamin (67); born 1770; died April 1827; buried Bethel; married Sarah Starr, born 14 February 1767, died February 1834, dau. of Matthew and Elizabeth (White) Starr. He had a shop in Danbury in 1793.

Eli Hickok's hat shop was near the Farnum Homestead.

In 1810, Ambrose Collins came to Eli Hickok's as a journeyman. He afterwards married Hickok's daughter and built a large hat shop on Grassy Plain.

Children of Eli and Sarah (Starr) Hickok:

+487. Effie Hickok, mar. Ambrose Collins.
488. Sally Hickok, mar. Ward Nichols.
489. Maria Hickok, mar. John Clapp.
490. Polly Hickok, mar. Austin Taylor.
491. Benjamin Ely Hickok, lived in New York City.

Ref.: Starr Genealogy; Bronson's Waterbury.

202. Rachel Hickok, dau. of Major Benjamin (67); born 6 April 1775 at Bethel; died 13 November 1843 at Bethel; married about 1792 at Bethel, Matthew Trowbridge, born at Danbury 1769, died 9 November 1822 at Salisbury, Conn., son of Stephen and Thankful (Benedict) Trowbridge, she married (2) 1835 at Weston, Conn., Nathan Seelye.

Children of Matthew and Rachel (Hickok) Trowbridge:

i. Cynthia Trowbridge, b. abt. 1794; mar. Miles Dunbar of Pine Plains, N. Y.
ii. Emeline Maria Trowbridge, b. abt. 1796; mar. Henry I. Traver of Pine Plains.
iii. Benjamin Hickok Trowbridge, b. 9 June 1797; d. 3 Feb. 1862 at Pittsford, Vt.; mar. (1) 1815; mar. (2) Anita Fisher, dau. of Beecher and Eleanor (Peet) Fisher.
iv. Clara Trowbridge, b. abt. 1799; mar. Abraham Parsons of Saugerties, N. Y.
v. Thomas Benedict Trowbridge, b. 10 March 1800; d. 10 Nov. 1861 at Danbury; mar. (1) 23 May 1822 at Weston, Laura Thorpe; mar. (2) 26 Aug. 1825 in Weston, Sarah Hubbell Banks, dau. of Benjamin and Rachel (Nichols) Banks.
vi. Eliza Trowbridge, b. abt. 1802; d. 1 April 1817.
vii. Amelia Trowbridge, b. 27 March 1804; mar. Abraham Parsons (above).
viii. Austin Benoni Trowbridge, b. 1 March 1805; d. July 1882 at N. Y. City; mar. 13 June 1831 at New Milford, Conn., Mary Lucetta Noble, dau. of Ezra and Amelia (Hickok) Noble, b. 15 Aug. 1812 at New Milford, d. 16 Feb. 1871 at Brooklyn, N. Y.
ix. Rachel Trowbridge, b. abt. 1808; mar. 1 Feb. 1856, Rev. John B. Richardson of Geneva, N. Y.

x. Lucetta Trowbridge, b. 15 Nov. 1810; d. 17 Feb. 1812.
xi. A son, b. 22 Aug. 1814; died young.
xii. Mary Lucetta Trowbridge, b. 22 Aug. 1814; mar. 13 Dec. 1836, Augustus Comstock Shepard of Bethel.
xiii. Henry I. Trowbridge, b. 26 Dec. 1816; d. 1 Feb. 1884, unmarried.

Ref.: Trowbridge Genealogy.

203. Clarissa Hickok, dau. of Maj. Benjamin (67); born 1776; died November 1838; buried at Lansingburg, N. Y.; married Deacon Seth Seelye, Jr., son of Seth and Joanah (O'Dell) Seelye.

Seth Seelye, Sr., was an active Whig and not only aided in equipping men but served in the militia. He was born at Fairfield 1737 and died there 1817.

Children of Seth and Clarissa (Hickok) Seelye, Jr.:

i. Hiram Hickock Seelye, died young.
ii. Clarissa Hickock Seelye.
iii. A son, father of Clarissa Seelye (Mrs. Prince) of Hartford, Conn.
iv. Edward Eli Seelye, mar. Priscilla M. Eddy, and had: Mary T. Seelye, b. N. Y. City; mar. J. Everett Brady.

Ref.: D. A. R. No. 12302.

204. Benjamin Hickok, son of Ephraim (68); died 10 June 1839; married 18 January 1807, Nancy Starr, born 12 January 1787, died about 1826, dau. of Daniel and Rachel (Buell) Starr of Litchfield, Conn.

Children of Benjamin and Nancy (Starr) Hickok:

492. Daniel Starr Hickok, b. 29 March 1810.
493. Henry Guy Hickok, b. 1814; he went to sea 1835 and never was heard from.
494. Jane Matilda Hickok, b. 25 June 1817.

Ref.: Starr Genealogy.

205. Daniel Hickok, son of Stephen (71); born at Woodbury, Conn., June 1724; bapt. 12 July 1724; married 31 July 1751, Huldah Knowles, born June 1730, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth Knowles. She married (2) 1772, Stephen Curtiss (78).

He was at Fort William Henry Alarm, August 1757, in Capt. Ebenezer Down's Co.

Children of Daniel and Huldah (Knowles) Hickok:

+495. Eunice Hickok, bapt. 31 March 1754; d. 22 Dec. 1842; mar. Philemon Trowbridge.
496. Abigail Hickok, bapt. 3 May 1762; mar. at Woodbury 20 May 1782, John Chilson.

208. Dorcas Hickok, dau. of Stephen (71); born 10 April 1730; bapt. 12 April 1730 at Woodbury; married 6 January 1753 (or 7 June 1753) at Woodbury, Gideon Johnson, born 11 March 1725, son of Solomon and Mary (Hickok) Johnson (76-i).

Children of Gideon and Dorcas (Hickok) Johnson:

i. Hiram Johnson, b. 16 March 1754; mar. 24 Oct. 1782, Mary Bronson.
ii. Solomon Johnson, b. 17 Dec. 1755; mar. 22 Aug. 1782, Olive Curtiss.
iii. Timothy Johnson, b. 22 Sept. 1757.
iv. Hannah Johnson, b. 21 April 1759; mar. 20 Feb. 1782, Silas Hickok (233).

209. Ann Hickok, dau. of Stephen (71); born 22 March 1732 at Woodbury; bapt. 26 March 1732; married 29 December 1756 at Southbury, Joseph Sanford, born 6 October 1726 at Southbury, died 13 August 1791 at Southbury, son of Nathaniel and Deborah (Farrand) Sanford.

Children of Joseph and Ann (Hickok) Sanford:

i. David Stebbins Sanford, b. abt. 1758; d. 15 March 1836; mar. Olive Johnson.
ii. Catherine Sanford, b. 26 May 1760; d. 13 Nov. 1837; mar. Lewis Hurd.
iii. Joseph Sanford, b. 1763; d. 14 May 1826, age 63; mar. Strong.
iv. Annie Sanford, b. abt. 1763; d. abt. 1787, age abt. 24; mar. Wagner.
v. Jerusha Sanford, d. at Poultney, Vt.; mar. 26 Nov. 1789, John Shumway.
vi. Molly Sanford, b. 1770; d. 20 Feb. 1836, age 66; mar. Smith.
vii. Wait Sanford, b. 1773; d. 12 Jan. 1852, age 79; mar. Lura Fuller.
viii. Amos Sanford.

Ref.: Sanford Genealogy, p. 139.

210. Samuel Hickok, son of Stephen (71); born October 1733 at Woodbury; died 22 March 1766 at Roxbury, Conn.; married 24 June 1760 at Roxbury, Margaret Squire, born 1740, dau. of David and Margaret Squire.

Children of Samuel and Margaret (Squire) Hickok:

497. Azuba Hickok, bapt. 3 Dec. 1760; died young.
498. Samuel Hickok, b. 30 June 1764 at Woodbury.
+499. Azuba Margaret Hickok, b. 14 Aug. 1766 at Woodbury; mar. David Pennock.

211. Mary Hickok, dau. of Stephen (71); born 26 January 1736; married 28 September 1756 at Southbury, Gideon Curtiss,

bapt. 8 June 1735, died at Woodbury 1793, son of John and Abia Curtiss.

In August 1757 was a private under Capt. Ebenezer Downs to relieve Fort William Henry.

Children of Gideon and Mary (Hickok) Curtiss:

i. Betterise Curtiss, bapt. 19 June 1757 at Woodbury.
ii. Gideon Curtiss, b. 27 Jan. 1762.
iii. Aaron Curtiss, b. at Woodbury 27 Jan. 1762; mar. 6 Nov. 1783, Susannah Leavenworth.
iv. Susannah Curtiss, bapt. at Woodbury.
v. Eldad King Curtiss, bapt. at Woodbury, 7 Aug. 1773.
vi. Mary Eve Curtiss, bapt. 24 Sept. 1775.

212. Susannah Hickok, dau. of Stephen (71); born 10 April 1738; married 18 October 1759 at Southbury, Jeddidiah Hubbell.

213. Jerusha Hickok, dau. of Stephen (71); bapt. at Southbury, 17 August 1740; married at Southbury, 22 September 1760, Roswell Franklin, born probably at Woodbury about 1733-1735.

Children of Roswell and Jerusha (Hickok) Franklin:

i. Joseph Franklin.
ii. Roswell Franklin.
iii. Olive Franklin.
iv. Susannah Franklin.

214. Aaron Hickok, son of Stephen (71); bapt. 22 August 1742 in Woodbury; lived in western part of Connecticut; married Miss Kent.

He was in the Revolutionary War and was granted tracts of land where the city of Hartford now is.

Children of Aaron and —— (Kent) Hickok:

500. Heeman Hickok.
501. Ira Hickok.
+502. Oliver Otis Hickok; in War of 1812.
503. Stephen Hickok.
504. Daniel Hickok.
+505. James Hickok, mar. Polly Oaks.
506. Rachel Hickok, mar. Simms.
507. Rhoda Hickok, mar. Loomis.
508. Lucinda Hickok, mar. Stiles.

216. Prudence Hickok, dau. of Stephen (71); bapt. 24 April 1747; married 1 October 1767, Caleb Cogsil.

218. Olive Hickok, dau. of Benjamin (79); bapt. 20 June 1736; died before 1786; married 15 September 1758 (or 5 October 1758) at Woodbury, Deacon Eleazer Mitchell, born 27 November 1732, son of Jonathan and Hannah Mitchell.

He married (2) 6 December 1786 at Woodbury, Widow Abigail Hickok, widow of David Hickok (225), and dau. of Solomon and Hannah (Noble) Johnson (76). She born 28 March 1739, died at Glastonbury 1831, age 92.

Children of Eleazer and Olive (Hickok) Mitchell:

i. Simeon Mitchell, b. 5 Sept. 1759 at Woodbury; d. 9 June 1814; mar. (1) Hannah Johnson; mar. (2) Anna Strong.
ii. Eunice Mitchell, bapt. 20 Jan. 1762; mar. 29 June 1785, Wait Hinman.
iii. Warren Mitchell, b. 15 Jan. 1766; d. 30 Jan. 1842; mar. Milly Kimberly.
iv. Amos Mitchell, b. 30 April 1768; d. 13 Nov. 1807; mar. (1) widow Ruth Curtis, dau. of Deacon Josiah Minor; mar. (2) Ruth Judson.
v. Benjamin Mitchell, b. 30 June 1770; d. 13 Aug. 1771.
vi. Olive Mitchell, b. 11 April 1774; mar. 19 Feb. 1795, Seth N. Wheeler.
vii. Benjamin Mitchell, b. 22 April 1777; d. 3 Sept. 1842; mar. 1 March 1801, Hannah Pierce.

219. Amos Hickok, son of Benjamin (79); bapt. 2 April 1738 at Southbury; died 1801 in Southbury; married 15 January 1759, Phebe Curtiss, born 18 October 1736 at Woodbury, dau. of Deacon Daniel and Phebe (Martin) Curtiss.

He may have married (2) 18 November 1784, Mercy Tonsey in Woodbury. She married (2) 11 June 1796 at Stratford, James Masters of Sealacoox.

Amos Hickok was on the Fort William Henry Alarm in August 1757 under Capt. Wait Hinman's company, and was a member of a committee 1781 to provide clothing for the army of the Revolution.

Children of Amos and Phebe (Curtiss) Hickok:

+509. Patience Hickok, bapt. 11 March 1759; mar. Amos Johnson.
+510. Phebe Hickok, bapt. 1 March 1761; mar. Diodate Wildman.
+511. Olive Hickok, bapt. 17 July 1763; mar. (1) Abigah Curtiss; mar. (2) Barnum Osborne.
+512. Sarah Stiles Hickok, bapt. 8 Sept. 1765; mar. Joseph Pierce, Jr.

Ref.: D. A. R. No. 59595; No. 75561; No. 79447.

221. Benjamin Hickok, son of Benjamin (79); born 20 April 1744; died 2 July 1829, age 85 at Southbury; married at Wood-

bury, 10 February 1774, Mary Pierce, bapt. 20 January 1751, died 9 July 1833, age 82 at Southbury, dau. of Joseph and Mary (Johnson) Pierce.

He was among the list of soldiers who served for Woodbury in the Revolution, and was a representative to the General Assembly 1797 as Benjamin Hecox.

Children of Benjamin and Mary (Pierce) Hickok, born at Southbury:

513. Benjamin Hickok, b. 13 Feb. 1775; d. 25 Jan. 1831, age 56 at Southbury.
514. Amos Hickok, b. 13 Aug. 1776; d. 2 April 1846 at Southbury; mar. Mrs. Ada A. (Spooner) Cooper.
515. Aaron Hickok, b. 18 Jan. 1779; d. 24 Jan. 1780 at Southbury.
+516. Simeon Hickok, b. 17 Nov. 1780; d. 9 July 1849, age 68; mar. Anna Lucy Wakeley.
517. Aaron Hickok, b. 19 July 1785; d. 21 Oct. 1853 at Southbury.
+518. Mary Hickok, b. 11 Dec. 1788; d. 25 Nov. 1825; mar. Roswell Shelton and became the mother of General Shelton.

Ref.: D. A. R. No. 38378.

225. David Hickok, son of Justus (80); born 2 May 1737; died 19 August 1784 at Woodbury; married October 1766, Abigail Johnson, born 28 March 1739 at Woodbury, died 11 February 1831, age 91 at Glastonbury, dau. of Sergeant Solomon and Hannah (Noble) Johnson (76). She married (2) 6 December 1786, Elizur Mitchell, died February 1819, the husband of Olive Hickok (218).

He was at the Fort William Henry Alarm, August 1757 in Capt. Ebenezer Down's company, also in Revolutionary War for Woodbury.

Child of David and Abigail (Johnson) Hickok:

+519. Hannah Hickok, b. 7 Aug. 1767; d. 23 Dec. 1850, age 83; mar. Rev. Zephaniah Hollister Smith at Woodbury, 31 May 1786; he d. 1836; Yale 1782.

226. Gideon Hickok, son of Justus (80); bapt. in Woodbury, 1 July 1739; married 14 July 1768 at Southbury, Hannah Hinman, born 12 February 1744, dau. of Ebenezer and Hannah (Mitchell) Hinman. [Pierce Genealogy, p. 42, says: Elizabeth (Pierse) Hinman.] He married (2) Ann Buckingham.

The Catskill Recorder says: "He was one of the 'Minute Men' at Danbury, Conn., during the Revolutionary War. About 1792,

with his wife, Ann Buckingham, and their two children, Gideon, Jr., and Francis, he moved to Greenville, Green County, N. Y., buying land of Augustine Provost and his wife, Ann."

Children of Gideon and Hannah (Hinman) Hickok:

520. Francis Hickok, b. 15 Feb. 1769 at Woodbury; went to Greenville, N. Y

Children of Gideon and Ann (Buckingham) Hickok:

+521. Gideon Hickok, b. 30 Dec. 1774 at Woodbury; went to Greenville.
522. Addison Hickok.
523. David Hickok.
524. Louis Hickok.

Ref.: Mrs. Helen Hickok Biehler of Los Angeles, Calif.

227. Reuben Hickok, son of Justus (80); bapt. 25 December 1741; died 1777 in Vermont; lived in Williamstown, Mass., Burlington, Vt., and New Haven, Vt.

Children of Reuben Hickok:

+525. Austin Hickok, b. 1772; d. 1857 at New Haven, Vt.; had 8 children in 1845.
526. Rachel Hickok.

228. Mary Hickok, dau. of Justus (80); born 24 September 1744; married Francis Hinman, born 5 October 1742, son of Andrew and Mabel (Stiles) Hinman, Jr.

229. Justus (Titus) Hickok, son of Justus (80); married 2 November 1774 at Woodbury, Amy Garrett, and went to New York State.

230. Asa Hickok, son of Justus (80); married 29 December 1777 at Woodbury, Hester Hinman, born 17 March 1754, dau. of Joseph Hinman of Farmington, Conn.

He went to Pennsylvania and was a school and music teacher, and lived in Sullivan County, N. Y., at Barryville, N. Y., on the Delaware River. He was in the Revolutionary War from Woodbury.

Children of Asa and Hester (Hinman) Hickok:

+527. Justus Hickok, b. 4 Dec. 1791; d. 15 Nov. 1878; mar. 1822, Mary Wells.
+528. David Mulford Hickok, b. abt. 1788; d. 1 Aug. 1858, age 70; mar. in Connecticut, Betsey Rice.
529. Hannah Hickok, came to New York State with Asa Hickok and his family.

530. Reuben Hickok, a farmer; d. 1862; unmarried; he lived and died and was buried in Warren, Bradford County, Pa.
531. Louisa Hickok, unmarried.

231. Annis Hickok, dau. of Justus (80); born 31 October 1756; married 21 February 1781, at South Britain, Conn., Francis Garrett.

232. Hannah Hickok, dau. of Silas (82); bapt. 10 February 1743; married 8 November 1770, at Southbury, Bethuel Hinman, born 27 June 1742, son of Wait and Ann (Hurd) Hinman.

He removed to Greenfield, N. Y. He had several sons, one of whom:

Child of Bethuel and Hannah (Hickok) Hinman:
i. Shadrack Hinman.

233. Silas Hickok, son of Silas (82); bapt. 23 March 1746; married 20 February 1782, Hannah Johnson, born 21 April 1759, dau. of Gideon and Dorcas (Hicock) Johnson (208-iv).

He was a Revolutionary soldier from Woodbury, and removed to Vermont.

235. Joel Hickok, son of Silas (82); born at Woodbury; bapt. 5 November 1752; died at Washington, Conn., 18 March 1840; married 16 November 1772, Anna Trowbridge, bapt. 5 November 1752, dau. of Joseph and Trial (Morehouse) Trowbridge of Stratford, Conn., or West Haven, Conn. He lived at Washington, Conn.

He served as a private in Captain Judson's company, Connecticut Line.

Children of Joel and Anna (Trowbridge) Hickok:
+532. Hepsabah Hickok, mar. at Washington, 1 Aug. 1791, Solomon Titus.
+533. Truman Hickok, b. 13 Jan. 1779; mar. Nabby Bryan.

237. Eunice Hickok, dau. of Joseph (84); born 11 November 1745; married 22 December 1773 at Woodbury, Peter Minor, born 19 December 1748, died 29 September 1778, son of Peter and Judith (Squire) Minor.

Child of Peter and Eunice (Hickok) Minor:
i. Sally Minor, mar. Silas Minor, son of Peace Minor of Roxbury.

238. Ithiel Hickok, son of Joseph (84); born 18 November 1747; died at Southbury, 29 November 1797, age 50; married at

Woodbury 1770, Eunice Curtiss, born 25 August 1750 at Washington, bapt. 26 February 1750/1, died 19 June 1827, age 76 (tombstone at Washington), dau. of David and Eunice (Stiles) Curtiss. She married (2) Matthew Logan.

Children of Ithiel and Eunice (Curtiss) Hickok, born at Southbury:

+534. Curtiss Hickok, b. 7 Nov. 1771; d. 10 March 1843; mar. (1) Sarah Curtiss; mar. (2) Sally Brown.
+535. Lewis Hickok, b. 21 April 1778; mar. Abigail Powell.
536. Augustus Hickok, b. 1782; d. 1793, age 11 years (tombstone at Washington).

239. Eleanor Hickok, dau. of Joseph (84); died 5 May 1825; married 28 August 1793, as his second wife, Nehemiah deForest of New Stratford, born 24 January 1743, died at Easton, 9 December 1801, son of Samuel and Abigail (Peat) deForest. He had married (1) 20 December 1769, Mary Lockwood, born 31 August 1745, died 17 October 1790, dau. of Deacon Peter and Abigail (Hawley) Lockwood of Norwalk, Conn.

Children of Nehemiah and Mary (Lockwood) deForest:

i. Abby deForest, b. March 1771; d. 1857; mar. LeGrand M. Lewis.
ii. William deForest, b. 13 June 1773; mar. (1) Sarah; mar. (2) widow Lucretia Canfield.
iii. Lockwood deForest, b. 5 March 1775; d. 1848; mar. 1793, Mehitable Wheeler, dau. of Nathan Wheeler.
iv. Polly deForest, b. 27 April 1777; d. 1810; mar. Samuel M. Munson.
v. Philo deForest, b. 21 July 1779; d. 1826; mar. Polly Ann (Nancy).
vi. DeLauzun deForest, b. 30 June 1781; d. 1815; mar. 1808, Lydia Brintnall.
vii. Betsey deForest, b. 16 Jan. 1785; d. 1841, unmarried.

Children of Nehemiah and Eleanor (Hickok) deForest:

viii. Charles deForest, b. 28 Jan. 1794; died in three days.
ix. Charles deForest, b. 10 Aug. 1795 at Monroe, Conn.; d. 28 July 1865, age 69; mar. (1) 27 Oct. 1825, Mary Ann Sterling, b. Aug. 1805, dau. of Jesse and Sarah (Gregory) Sterling of Wilton, Conn. He mar. (2) 5 Oct. 1842, Maria Louise Hopkins.

Ref.: Sterling Genealogy, p. 530; Genealogies of Southern New York, p. 857; also a Walloon Family, Vol. II (deForest).

240. Captain Joseph Hickok, son of Joseph (84); born 1758; died 3 August 1830 at Southbury, age 72; married 26 February 1784, Currence Richards, born 1763, died 29 April 1824 at Southbury, age 61.

Children of Joseph and Currence (Richards) Hickok:

537. Lyman Hickok, b. 21 July 1785; d. 1831. Yale College 1806.
+538. Russell Hickok, b. 16 Nov. 1788; d. 18 Oct. 1868; mar. Mary Ann Brown.
539. William Hickok, b. 21 Dec. 1790/2; d. 27 Sept. 1867, age 75, at Southbury.
+540. Colonel Charles Hickok, b. 31 May 1796; d. 7 Oct. 1878; mar. Olive Hinman.

242. Andrew Hickok, son of Thaddeus (86); born 24 April 1749 at Woodbury; married at Roxbury, 1 May 1771, Mary Ingraham. He went to Cohoes, N. Y.

243. Thaddeus Hickok, son of Thaddeus (86); born 31 May 1751 at Woodbury; died 17 April 1825; married (1) Rachel ——; he married (2) 20 January 1800, Cloe Terry of Washington, Litchfield County, Conn. He went to Poultney, Vt., soon after the Revolutionary War.

He was a soldier in the Revolution.

Child of Thaddeus and Rachel Hickok:

+541. Keeler Hickok, mar. Fanny Mears.

North Poultney, Vt., Gravestone:

IN MEMORY OF THADDEUS HICOK, WHO DIED APRIL 17, 1825 IN THE 74TH. YEAR OF HIS AGE.

RACHEL, WIFE OF THADDEUS, DIED MARCH 4, 1799, IN THE 42ND YEAR OF HER AGE.

MABEL B. POWERS, ADOPTED DAUGHTER OF THADDEUS AND CLOE HICOK, DIED JUNE 1, 1819, AGE 19.

244. Elijah Hickok, son of Thaddeus (86); born 29 June 1753; died at Washington, 9 October 1797, age 44 (tombstone at Washington); married 24 January 1776, Hannah Keeler of Washington, Conn.

He was a Revolutionary soldier from Woodbury.

Children of Elijah and Hannah (Keeler) Hickok, born at Washington:

+542. Jonathan Hickox, b. 2 Dec. 1775; mar. Elizabeth Taylor.
+543. Leman Hickox, mar. Rositta.
544. Simeon Hickox, b. 19 Dec. 1784.

245. Ruth Hickok, dau. of Thaddeus (86); born 6 June 1755; married 9 April 1783, Thomas Hooker, born 27 December 1754, son of James and Dorothy (Parmeley) Hooker of Poultney, Vt.

Thomas Hooker had married (1) Mary Coleman, and had 8 children.

CHILD OF THOMAS AND RUTH (HICKOK) HOOKER:

i. RUTH HOOKER, mar. Sylvester Perkins and moved to western New York.

247. SIMEON HICKOK, son of Thaddeus (86); born 13 April 1761 at Woodbury (Washington); died 8 April 1813 in Vermont; married 22 May 1782 at Washington, Ann Parmele (Parmley), born 1762, died 29 November 1834, dau. of Thomas Parmeley (d. Litchfield 1787).

Simeon Hickcox was appointed Ensign 1779 in First Company, Second Regiment of the Conn. Line. He went to Poultney, Vt., soon after the Revolutionary War.

CHILDREN OF SIMEON AND ANN (PARMLEY) HICKOK:

545. SIMEON HICKOK.
546. SALLY HICKOK.
+547. SHELDON P. HICKOK, mar. Sophia Nichols.
+548. RUSSELL HICKOK, mar. Rhoda Mears.

North Poultney, Vt., Gravestone record:

IN MEMORY OF CAPTAIN SIMEON HICKOK, WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE, 8 APRIL 1813 IN THE 52ND. YEAR OF HIS LIFE.

My life has past its bloom
And the cold hand of death you see
Now binds me in a tomb
But Death, you hold your prey in vain
For Christ has power to save
And his last triumph will burst this chain
And wing me from the grave.

ANNA, WIFE OF CAPTAIN SIMEON HICKOK, DIED NOV. 29, 1834, AGE 72 YEARS.

Ref.: History of Poultney, Vt., p. 274.

248. DOCTOR SAMUEL HICOCK, son of Nathaniel (87); born at Woodbury, 17 September 1748/9; died at Otsego, N. Y., 6 March 1846, age 96 years, 6 months; married at St. John's Episcopal Church in Stamford, Conn., 4 November 1773, Zelpha Scofeld. He later lived in Cooperstown, N. Y. He and his wife were buried in a cemetery east of Fly Creek, about 5 miles from Wileytown.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND ZELPHA (SCOFIELD) HICKOK:

+549. AMOS HICKOK, b. Feb. 1779; d. 3 June 1839; mar. Anna Foote.
+550. SAMUEL HICOCK, mar. Eleanor Sickles.

551. (?) Daniel Hickok.
552. Pliney Hickok (?).
553. Noah Hickok (?).

Note: Letter 1913 from Mrs. S. G. Swanson of Augusta, Illinois.
Tombstones:
DOC'T. SAMUEL HECOX; DIED MARCH 6, 1846, AGE 96 YRS. 6 MOS.
ELIZABETH, WIFE OF DR. DAM'L HECOX, DIED SEPT. 3, 1852, AE 84 YRS. 3 MOS.

250. Mabel Hickok, dau. of Nathaniel (87); born 19 October 1751 at Woodbury; died 1824; married at Washington, November 1770, Richard Bryan, born 1747, died 19 March 1811, son of Richard Bryan; settled at Washington, Litchfield County, Conn.; later Beekman, Dutchess County, N. Y.

Children of Richard and Mabel (Hickok) Bryan, born in Washington, Conn.:

i. Amos J. Bryan, b. 2 Nov. 1783.
ii. Chester Bryan, b. 7 Oct. 1785; d. at Washington 12 Nov. 1841.
iii. Alexander Bryan, b. 11 May 1787.
iv. Susan Bryan, b. 14 June 1789.
v. Nathaniel Bryan, b. 10 Sept. 1791.
vi. Lillie Bryan, b. 12 Oct. 1794.
vii. Sally Bryan, b. 12 Oct. 1794.

Note: There was a Chester Bryan, b. 1806; d. 1878.

251. Phebe Hickok, dau. of Nathaniel (87); born 3 January 1755 at Woodbury; married at Washington, 31 March 1774, Brinsmade Gibson, died 31 March 1807.

Children of Brinsmade and Phebe (Hickok) Gibson:

i. Jason Gibson, b. 1 Feb. 1792.
ii. Brinsmade Gibson, mar. 3 March 1814, Sally Frisbie.

253. Nathaniel Hickok, son of Nathaniel (87); born 1758; died February 1848 at Otsego, N. Y. (or Geauga County, Ohio); married Mary Ann Mallory, died 1830; he married (2) Widow Bishop.

In 1832, Nathaniel received a pension for service as private (1776-1777) in the Conn. Troops. "He was born in Conn. and died in Hambden, Ohio 1844; married Esther (1752-1813)" D. A. R.

Child of Nathaniel and Mary Ann (Mallory) Hickok:

+554. Johanna Hickok, b. 1783; d. 1825; mar. 1801, William Myer, b. 1780; d. 1842.

254. Johnson Hickok, son of Nathaniel (87); married 27 August 1786 at Milford, Conn., Mehitable Clark.

Johnson Hickok was a Revolutionary soldier from Woodbury, Conn.

255. Olive Hickok, dau. of Nathaniel (87); born May 1765; died 23 December 1845; married 13 October 1785, Barnum Osborne in Southbury, Conn.

257. Nathan Hickok, son of Nathan (88); born 22 April 1752 at Woodbury; married Anna Mitchell, born 21 March 1755, dau. of Enos and Susannah (Judson) Mitchell of Washington.

Children of Nathan and Anna (Mitchell) Hickok:

+555. Elisha Hickok, mar. Anna Baker.
+556. Anna Hickok, mar. (1) Elijah Carey; mar. (2) Baker.
557. Philo Hickok, mar. Olive Stillson of New Milford, where he died.
558. Polly Hickok, mar. Schyler.

258. Reuben Hicock, son of Nathan (88); born at Woodbury, 22 June 1753; died at Derby, Conn., probably early in 1788; married at Washington, 28 April 1779, Silence (Sily) Easton, born at Suffield, Conn., 22 December 1755, buried in Buffalo 1821, dau. of Elijah and Elizabeth (Winchell) Easton of Washington. She seems to have married (2) a Howes; removed to Durham, N. Y.; married (3) Peter West; removed in 1818 to Buffalo, N. Y. Silence West is buried in the Heacock lot in Forest Lawn Cemetery, Buffalo. There is no stone, but the cemetery records give the date of interment as 1821.

Reuben Hicock removed from Woodbury to Washington and then to Derby, where he died probably early in 1788. He was sick at Ticonderoga 1775.

The first record of Reuben Hicock at Derby is in a deed to a piece of land dated 29 March 1782. The approximate time of his death is indicated by the following document:

To the Honorable Court of Probate for the District of New Haven these certify that the subscriber, father to Reuben Hicok, late of Derby, deceased, doth give his full consent that Joseph Easton of Washington should take out administration on the estate of the above Reuben Hicok, dec'd. Washington, 25 Feb. 1788 A. D.

Nathan Hicok.

Bond of Joseph Easton as administrator of the estate of Reuben Hicok, dated 27 Feb. 1788.

(Joseph Easton was a brother of Silence Easton.)

The records of the First Presbyterian Church in Durham, N. Y., state that on 23 January 1807, Silence Hows was admitted

by letter, and that later Silence Howes married Peter West. He was an elder in the Reformed Dutch Church in Oak Hill, a neighboring village.

On 1 May 1818, Silence, wife of Peter West, was dismissed to the Church of Christ in Buffalo.

The records of the First Presbyterian Church in Buffalo show that on 20 November 1818, Peter West was admitted by letter from the Dutch Reformed Church at Oak Hill, and that Silence, wife of Peter West, was admitted by letter from the First Presbyterian Church of New Durham.

Two great-grandchildren of Silence (Easton) Hicok, now living, remember hearing their elders speak of her. Miss Nan S. Heacock wrote me, "She was said to have been a tiny woman and a great talker." Mrs. Percy Sage wrote, "In the family, they used to call my sister Eliza, 'Grandma West,' because as a small child she was a great talker and also had a mark like a vein across the bridge of her nose, like Grandma West."

Children of Reuben and Silence (Easton) Hickok:

+559. Russell Easton Hickok, b. 1781.
560. Reuben Hickok, bapt. at Derby, 9 March 1783; probably died young.
+561. Serene Hickok, b. at Derby, 8 Aug. 1784.
+562. Reuben Bostwick Hickok, b. at Derby, 21 July 1787.

260. Rhoda Hickok, dau. of Capt. Nathan (88); born 11 June 1758 at Woodbury; married at Washington, 1 June 1787, William Clark. They went to Otsego, N. Y. about 1803.

Children of William and Rhoda (Hickok) Clark:

i. Rene Clark, b. 7 Jan. 1789.
ii. Harriet Clark, b. 20 Jan. 1790; d. 31 Oct. 1801.
iii. Sally Clark, b. 31 May 1791; d. at Homer, N. Y.; mar. 1 Jan. 1811, Harvey Carpenter, b. 11 June 1788, d. 1837; lived at Rochester, N. Y. They had:
    1. Esther Carpenter, b. 1812; mar. David Golden, Oswego, N. Y.
    2. Mary Carpenter, b. 1817.
    3. Harvey Carpenter, b. 1819.
    4. William C. Carpenter, b. 1821.
    5. Richard D. Carpenter, b. 1825.
iv. William Clark, b. 11 Aug. 1792.
v. Annis Clark, b. 20 Dec. 1794.
vi. Truman Hickok Clark, b. 10 May 1797.
vii. Haspen T. Clark, b. 10 May 1797.
viii. Harriet Clark, b. 1801.

Ref.: Hartford Times, March 26, 1938.

261. Annis Hickok, dau. of Capt. Nathan (88); born 7 May 1760 at Woodbury; married at Washington, 25 December 1780, Thomas Armstrong.

Children of Thomas and Annis (Hickok) Armstrong:

i. Sarah Armstrong, b. 1 April 1781.
ii. Seymour Armstrong, b. 11 Sept. 1784.

264. Concurrence Hickok, dau. of Nathan (88); born 9 January 1765; died 1 May 1845, age 80 years; married at Washington, 28 November 1782, Gideon Hollister, born 13 January 1761, died 2 January 1835, age 74, son of Gideon and Rebecca (Sherman) Hollister. [Cothren's Woodbury says: son of Capt. Gideon and Patience (Hurd) Hollister.]

Children of Gideon and Concurrence (Hickok) Hollister:

i. Marilla Hollister, b. 4 July 1784; mar. 19 May 1803, Andrew Hine.
ii. Gideon Hollister, b. 2 Feb. 1792; mar. Nov. 1815, Harriet Jackson.
iii. Truman Hollister, b. 5 Dec. 1793; mar. 4 Jan. 1827, Jeanette Smith. (Cothren's Woodbury says: he born 1803.)

266. Mary Hickok, dau. of Capt. Nathan (88); born 30 September 1767 at Woodbury; married at Washington, 1 May 1786, Samuel Clark.

Children of Samuel and Mary (Hickok) Clark:

i. Polly Clark, b. 4 April 1787; mar. 25 May 1813, Daniel Nettleton.
ii. Sene Clark, b. 2 June 1788.
iii. Clarrilla Clark, b. 17 July 1789.
iv. Eunice Clark, b. 8 Dec. 1791.
v. Samuel S. Clark, b. 29 Dec. 1793.
vi. Nancy Clark, b. 14 June 1796.
vii. Nathan Clark, b. 8 June 1801.

Sixth Generation

267. Ambrose Hickok, son of Ambrose (91); born 28 August 1741; married 10 June 1762, Mary Dowd, born 1743, died 17 March 1793, dau. of John Dowd of Middletown, Conn.

Children of Ambrose and Mary (Dowd) Hickok:

563. Eunice Hickok, b. 1 Dec. 1762; d. 24 July 1775.
564. Gideon Hickok, b. 18 July 1764.
565. Benjamin Hickok, died of smallpox, 3 April 1779.

268. Ruth Hickok, dau. of Ambrose (91); born 18 December 1743; married 5 August 1762, Abijah Wilmot, born 30 April 1742, son of Benjamin and Abigail (Skidmer) Wilmot of Waterbury.

Ref.: N. E. Geneal. and Hist., Vol. 59, p. 71.

271. Mercy (Marcy) Hickok, dau. of Ambrose (91); born 26 September 1752; married Joel Judd, born 15 July 1748, son of Benjamin and Abigail (Adams) Judd.

Children of Joel and Mercy (Hickok) Judd:

i. Uri Judd.
ii. Benjamin Hickox Judd, who lived in Watertown, Conn.
iii. Randall Judd.
iv. Uri Judd.
v. Lucy Judd.

272. Ebenezer Hickok, son of Ambrose (91); born 29 May 1754; died 1844, age 89 years; married Abigail Smith.

He served as a Minute Man in the Revolution, and was a soldier under different commands during the war. He was pensioner when he died in 1844 at the age of 89.

Children of Ebenezer and Abigail (Smith) Hickok:

+566. Josiah Hickok, b. at Watertown, 22 Aug. 1777; d. 2 Aug. 1840; mar. Betsey Forward.
+567. Larman Hickok, b. at Litchfield, 12 April 1782; d. 29 Jan. 1845; mar. Nancy Strong.
+568. Waite Hickok, b. at Litchfield, 10 Oct. 1790; d. at Ravenna, Ohio, 16 May 1845; mar. Cynthia M. Babcock, widow of Alexander Frazer (172-v).

283. Huldah Hickok, dau. of John (96); born 1 November 1757; died 15 November 1824; married at Wilton, 7 January 1778, Ephraim Wareing. She married (2) Rev. Amzi Lewis.

285. Lydia Hickok, dau. of John (96); born 2 January 1762; died 4 May 1814; married 3 December 1783, Jesse Richards, born 24 July 1763.

Child of Jesse and Lydia (Hickok) Richards:

i. Daniel Richards, b. at New Canaan, 28 Aug. 1784; d. 12 April 1826; mar. 22 March 1808, Maria Kellogg, b. at Norwalk, 21 Oct. 1788, d. 2 May 1874, dau. of Stephen and Lydia (Bouton) Kellogg. They had:
   1. Phebe Elizabeth Richards, b. 19 Sept. 1810; mar. 20 Dec. 1838, Joseph Upham.
   2. Sophia Frances Richards, b. 1 Nov. 1814; mar. 15 Aug. 1838, Chester S. Kasson.

3. Hannah Maria Richards, b. 17 Aug. 1817; mar. 10 April 1839, Myron Giddings Hoyt.
4. Lydia Bouton Richards, b. 5 July 1820; mar. 23 April 1840, George Trowbridge.
5. Margaret Kellogg Richards, b. 21 Feb. 1822; d. unmarried 23 March 1840.

288. Jesse Hickok, son of John (96); born at New Canaan, Conn., 4 November 1769; died at Newark, N. Y., 17 October 1826; married at New Canaan, 24 November 1791, Betsey Hoyt, born 21 September 1772, died 23 October 1852, dau. of John and Keziah (Wood) Hoyt. She died at Otsego, Allegan County, Mich., at the home of her daughter, Elizabeth Stevens.

Jesse lived later in Scipio, N. Y. He resided in New Canaan until his children were born and removed hence to Saratoga County, N. Y., thence to Cayuga County, N. Y.

Children of Jesse and Betsey (Hoyt) Hickok:

+569. John Hoyt Hickok, b. 27 Nov. 1792; d. 14 Jan. 1841; mar. Mary Lockwood.
+570. Albert Kellogg Hickok, b. 23 July 1797; d. 26 Nov. 1874; mar. Sarah Ann Stewart.
+571. Emeline Hickok, b. 13 Nov. 1800; d. 24 Oct. 1854; mar. Dr. George R. Powers.
+572. Emelia Hickok, b. 23 July 1802; mar. S. A. Holbrook.
+573. Elizabeth Hickok, b. 23 May 1804; mar. Rev. Solomon Stevens.
+574. Rev. Stephen Camp Hickok, b. 1809; d. 7 Oct. 1850 at Hilldale, Mich.

289. Rachel Benedict Hickok, dau. of John (96); born 31 July 1771; died 13 March 1835; married 27 September 1792, Stephen Camp, born 22 September 1769, son of Jonathan and Mary (Burwell) Camp.

She married (2) 18 March 1830, Jesse St. John, born 1759, died 13 August 1843, son of Nathan and Lois (St. John) St. John, as his second wife.

Children of Stephen and Rachel Benedict (Hickok) Camp:

i. Nathan Camp, b. 22 May 1795.
ii. Harvey Camp, b. 6 Oct. 1798; mar. Currence Hayes; had Hiram Sylvester Camp, mar. Almira Clark; had Harvey Clark Camp, mar. Julia A. Vail; had Frederick Stanley Camp of West Hartford, Conn. (S.A.R.).
iii. Amzi Camp, b. 21 Jan. 1801.
iv. Celina Camp, b. 19 March 1803; mar. John Partrick.
v. Elizabeth Camp, b. 28 Oct. 1805; mar. Henry W. Smith.

290. Seth Hickok, son of John (96); born 22 September 1773; died after 1857; married April 1795, Keziah Hoyt, dau. of John and Keziah (Wood) Hoyt.

He lived at New Canaan, Conn.

Children of Seth and Keziah (Hoyt) Hickok:

575. Penniah Hickok, b. 23 Oct. 1795.
+576. Barzillai Hickok, b. 29 September 1797; mar. Harriet Wood.
577. Phebe Hickok, b. Oct. 1798; d. before 1856.
+578. Pierson Hickok, lived in Chicago, Ill. 1856; mar. Armenia St. John.
+579. Keziah Hickok, lived at Nunday 1856; mar. Elias Bates Lockwood.
580. Hildah Hickok, lived at New Canaan, 1856.
581. Martha Hickok, lived at Warren, Litchfield County, Conn., 1856.
+582. Amanda Hickok, b. before 1804; d. 23 March 1847; mar. Lambert Hoyt.
583. Lydia Hickok, d. before 1856.
584. Seth Hickok, lived at New Canaan, 1856.

Ref.: Letter from Seth Hickok to William Orville Hickok in 1856.

292. Peninah Hickok, dau. of John (96); born 15 February 1778; died 5 July 1863; married 24 April 1798 in New Canaan, Ezra Hoyt, born 4 February 1775 at Norwalk, bapt. 19 April 1775 at New Canaan, died 2 June 1861 at Walton, N. Y., son of John and Keziah (Wood) Hoyt.

He was a farmer and lived at Sidney and Walton, N. Y.

Children of Ezra and Peninah (Hickok) Hoyt:

i. Lydia Kellogg Hoyt, b. 25 Aug. 1799 at Sidney, Delaware County, N. Y.; mar. Ebenezer Dan in 1835, and resided at Walton, N. Y.
ii. Lucretta Hoyt, b. 26 Feb. 1801 at Sidney; d. at Stamford, N. Y. Feb. 1857; mar. Sept. 1821, Edmond Mayo; lived in Guilford and Utica, N. Y. Their son Rev. Warren Mayo mar. Emily St. John, dau. of Amos P. and Keziah (Wood) St. John.
iii. Seth Hoyt, b. 10 Jan. 1803 at Sidney; d. after 1871; mar. 3 Sept. 1833, Louisa Gleason.
iv. Keziah Wood Hoyt, b. 12 July 1804 at Sidney; d. Jan. 1860; mar. Sept. 1825, Amos P. St. John; lived in Walton, N. Y., and Zeandale, Kan.
v. Matilda Hoyt, b. 12 Feb. 1807 at Sidney; d. 28 May 1835; mar. 14 Oct. 1828, Joseph W. Webb.
vi. Melicent Hoyt, b. 23 June 1809 at Sidney; d. after 1871; mar. 16 Feb. 1832, Jesse L. Wood.
vii. John Hoyt, b. 19 Nov. 1812 at Walton, N. Y.; d. 29 Nov. 1812.

viii. John Preston Hoyt, b. 23 Feb. 1814 at Walton, N. Y.; d. after 1831.

ix. Elmina Rachel Hoyt, b. 30 April 1815 at Walton; d. after 1871; mar. William Sherwood Hoyt, son of Stephen and Jemima (Hoyt) Hoyt, as his second wife.

293. Millicent Hickok, dau. of John (96); born 14 September 1780; died 3 January 1827; married 7 September 1802, Jonathan Bell Benedict, born 4 March 1778, died 4 April 1841, son of Hezekiah and Martha (Bell) Benedict.

Children of Jonathan Bell and Millicent (Hickok) Benedict:

i. Antoinette Benedict, b. at New Canaan 1804; d. 26 Oct. 1826; mar. 1821, Rufus Fancher.

ii. Elizabeth Benedict, b. 1806; mar. 1825, Henry Fancher.

iii. Andrew Benedict, b. 7 Oct. 1810; d. 17 Jan. 1855 at Stockton, Calif.

Jonathan Bell Benedict married (2) Fanny Benedict, dau. of James and Mary (Wood) Benedict.

Children of Jonathan Bell and Fanny (Benedict) Benedict:

iv. James Wood Benedict, b. 30 Jan. 1830 at New Canaan; mar. 28 Feb. 1866, Harriet Durland, dau. of Thomas E. Durland.

v. Hubert Van Waggenen Benedict, b. 5 Jan. 1836.

294. Darius Hickok, son of John (103); born 5 September 1758 in Waterbury; died 4 February 1785 in East Haven, age 26; married 13 September 1779 at East Haven, Conn., Lucinda Street, dau. of Rev. Nichols and Desire (Thompson) Street, born 17 July 1763, died 7 October 1843, age 80. She married (2) Titus Alling, son of Titus and Deborah (Page) Alling at East Haven, 27 January 1789. She married (3) at East Haven, 29 September 1802, Theophilus Miles (or Wooster), bapt. 1740, died 11 December 1822, as his second wife, he having married (1) Mary Meeker.

In the Revolutionary War he joined the British. He returned and married in Waterbury.

Child of Darius and Lucinda (Street) Hickok:

585. Darius Hickok, bapt. December 1788 at East Haven; resided at Woodbridge; mar. at New Haven, 15 June 1803, Sarah T. Smith, dau. of Jacob and Lois (Bishop) Smith. She divorced him in 1811.

Ref.: East Haven Register, 1824, p. 126; New Haven Magazine by Jacobus.

297. Benjamin Hickok, son of John (103); born 22 December 1764; married 10 June 1783, Sarah Warner, dau. of Reuben Warner. She died 19 January 1797, and he married (2) 3 December 1798, Zerviah Sutliff, dau. of Joseph Sutliff of Wolcott.

Children of Benjamin and Sarah (Warner) Hickok:

586. Darius Hickok, b. 30 June 1783.
587. Sarah Hickok, b. 6 May 1785.
588. Laura Hickok, b. 17 Sept. 1786.
589. Israel Hickok, b. 9 March 1788.
590. Phebe Hickok, b. 5 April 1791.
591. Benjamin Warner Hickok, b. 26 Dec. 1794.
592. John Hickok, b. 2 Jan. 1797.

Children of Benjamin and Zerviah (Sutliff) Hickok:

593. Leveret Hickok, b. 31 July 1798; d. 12 Dec. 1798.
594. Lydia Hickok, b. 31 July 1798.
595. Polly Zerviah Hickok, b. 23 Oct. 1802.

299. David Hickok, son of John (103); born 21 April 1772; married 13 November 1794, Adah Baldwin, dau. of Richard Baldwin of Woodbridge.

He removed to Great Barrington, thence to Middlebury, thence to New Haven, thence in 1803 to Rutland, Jefferson County, N. Y.

Children of David and Adah (Baldwin) Hickok:

+596. Horace Hickox, b. 18 Oct. 1795 at Middlebury, Conn.; mar. Eliza Stanley.
+597. Addison Hickox, b. 22 May 1798 at Middlebury; d. in Florida, 10 Jan. 1872; mar. Rhoda Stanley.
+598. Abiah Hickox, b. 3 April 1800 at Elkhart, Ill.; mar. Elisha Parkes.
599. Betsey Hickox, mar. Robbins.*
+600. Homer Hickox.
+601. Virgil Hickox, b. 12 July 1806 in New York State; mar. Eliza Catherine Cababis.
602. Manlius Hickox, unmarried.
603. Franklin Hickox, mar. (1) Divilbiss in Springfield, Ill.

David Hickok married (2) Mrs. Betsey Phelps, widow of Albert Phelps of Rutland, N. Y.

301. Benjamin Hickok, son of Benjamin (105); bapt. 28 November 1762 at Guilford, Conn.; born at Guilford, 8 October 1762; married 10 November 1785, Hannah Clark, born 20 November 1763, died at Clinton, N. Y., 18 December 1812, dau. of Elisha and Hannah (Hopkins) Clark of Harwich, Mass. Elisha was the

* Hon. Ezekiel Wright Robbins. at Watertown, N.Y. 1821

son of Scotton Clark by Thankful Crosby, son of Scottoway Clark by Mary Haskell.

Children of Benjamin and Hannah (Clark) Hickok:

+604. Louisa Hickok, b. 13 Sept. 1786; d. 13 Oct. 1850; mar. (1) Hart; mar. (2) Augustus Thrall.
605. Hannah Hickok, b. 16 May 1788; d. 8 June 1791.
+606. Benjamin Franklin Hickok, b. 12 April 1790; d. 29 June 1860; mar. Arristeen Pixley.
+607. Elisha Clark Hickok, b. 5 Feb. 1792; d. 11 July 1852; mar. Elsie Berry.
+608. George Washington Hickok, b. 10 April 1794 at Harwich; d. 24 Dec. 1855 at Ridgeway, Wis.; mar. Sarah Marvine.
+609. Charles Hickok, b. 21 March 1796; d. 9 Oct. 1851; mar. Marill Hill.
+610. Harriet Hickok, b. 1 Jan. 1798; mar. Samuel Comstock.
+611. Maria Amelia Hickok, b. 1 April 1800; mar. James Morrison.
+612. Edward Young Hickok, b. 8 June 1804; d. 11 Dec. 1866; mar. Sophia S. Scott.
+613. James Fordyce Hickok, b. 26 Dec. 1805; d. 10 Aug. 1860; mar. Malinda Goza.

Ref.: Deacon Thomas Clark Genealogy, 1884, p. 30; N. E. Geneal. and Hist., Vol. 58, p. 180.

309. Sylvia Hickok, dau. of Samuel (109); born 20 January 1770; married Andrew Bronson, born about 1768, son of Deacon Andrew and Mary (Scovill) Bronson.

Ref.: Scovill Genealogy.

311. Samuel Johnson Hickok, son of Samuel (109); born 31 October 1775; married 15 October 1800, Laura Culver, dau. of Amos Culver.

Children of Samuel Johnson and Laura (Culver) Hickok:

614. Selden Hickok, b. 22 Sept. 1801; d. 4 Oct. 1803.
615. Sally Hickok, b. 3 Aug. 1804; mar. E. M. Payne.
616. Samuel Hopkins Hickok, b. 16 April 1810.

Perhaps others.

312. Sophia Hickok, dau. of Samuel (109); born 26 July 1778; died 15 June 1850; married 11 February 1808, Rev. Roger Hitchcock, born 8 July 1766, died 30 January 1823, son of Valentine and Sarah (Hotchkiss) Hitchcock.

Children of Roger and Sophia (Hickok) Hitchcock:

i. Reuben Hitchcock, b. 7 July 1809; d. at Rio Janeiro, 10 Oct. 1828. A sailor.
ii. Melissa Hitchcock, b. 13 May 1811; mar. 11 Sept. 1833, David Hitchcock, son of Marcus and Marena Hitchcock.

iii. Sophia Hitchcock, b. 27 June 1813; d. 1850; unmarried.
iv. Henry Lawrence Hitchcock, b. 10 July 1815; d. 4 Feb. 1816.
v. Henry Lawrence Hitchcock, b. 8 Jan. 1818; d. 10 Oct. 1821.
vi. An infant, b. 4 April 1820; d. 21 April 1820.
vii. Samuel John Hitchcock, b. 4 April 1820; d. 31 Jan. 1821.

Ref.: Hitchcock Genealogy.

314. David Hickok, son of Gideon (112); born 3 December 1772; married 8 May 1814, Keziah Dutton, born 1783, dau. of Matthew and Rachel (Foote) Dutton.

Ref.: Foote Genealogy.

320. Abigail Hickok, dau. of Lt. William (116); born 28 July 1751; died 13 January 1791; married 22 July 1772, Thomas Welton, born 22 November 1751, died April 1835, son of Stephen and Deborah (Sutliff) Welton. He married (2) Ruth Thomas; and married (3) Hannah Hill, dau. of Lt. Jarred Hill.

Children of Thomas and Abigail (Hickok) Welton:

i. Seymour Welton, b. 2 July 1772.
ii. Sarah Welton, b. 18 Dec. 1773; d. 1774.
iii. Jared Welton, b. 15 July 1774.
iv. Elias Welton, b. 18 July 1776; mar. Rhoda Prindle of Watertown.
v. Sarah Welton, b. 12 Dec. 1778; mar. Levi Hall of Wolcott.
vi. Chloe Welton, b. 2 Nov. 1780; mar. John Barnes.
vii. Lydia Welton, b. 21 July 1783.
viii. Fanny Welton, b. 1 April 1785.
ix. Laura Welton, b. Feb. 1787.
x. Ransom Welton, b. 18 July 1789; he went to Canada.
xi. Thomas Hickox Welton.

Children of Thomas and Ruth (Thomas) Welton:

xii. Ruth N. Welton, mar. Street Todd.
xiii. Hershel Welton, b. 1797; d. 1842.

327. Mary Hickox, dau. of Capt. Abraham (118); born 2 July 1748; died July 1816; married 5 July 1764, Seba Bronson, born 23 September 1740, died January 1816, son of Joseph and Anna (Southmayd) Bronson. They both died in Ohio in 1816.

Children of Seba and Mary (Hickox) Bronson:

i. Levi Bronson, b. 24 July 1765; mar. 23 May 1783, Sarah Prindle; had 10 children.
ii. Olive Bronson, b. 3 July 1766.
iii. Ager Bronson, b. 1 Jan. 1768; d. 11 Dec. 1825; mar. Clarissa Bronson, dau. of Michael Bronson.
iv. Joseph Bronson, b. 3 June 1769.

v. Anna Bronson, b. 5 Feb. 1771.
vi. Seba Bronson, b. 26 Sept. 1772.
vii. Herman Bronson, b. 18 Dec. 1774.
viii. Thomas Gage Bronson, b. 19 April 1776.
ix. Abraham Bronson, b. 11 April 1778.
x. Mary Bronson, b. 13 March 1780; mar. Ard Welton.
xi. Bela Bronson, b. 3 April 1782.
xii. A child, b. 1784.
xiii. Southmayd Bronson, b. 3 Sept. 1786; d. 23 April 1814.
xiv. Daniel Bronson, b. 3 Sept. 1786.

328. Lucy Hickok, dau. of Capt. Abraham (118); born 13 February 1749; died 19 February 1829; married 9 March 1775, Simeon Scott, born 1 March 1750, died 28 August 1828, son of Zebulon and Elizabeth (Warner) Scott.

Children of Simeon and Lucy (Hickox) Scott:

i. Jemima Scott, b. 21 Nov. 1775; mar. 2 April 1804, David Hungerford.
ii. Joel Scott, b. 16 May 1777; mar. 15 Feb. 1796, Hannah Bronson, dau. of Michael Bronson.
iii. Prue Scott, b. 4 Oct. 1778; d. 12 Sept. 1780.
iv. Elizabeth Scott, b. 19 March 1780.
v. Daniel Scott, b. 7 March 1782.
vi. Mark Scott, b. 30 Sept. 1783.
vii. Titus Scott, b. 7 Sept. 1785; mar. December 1808, Rhoda Hall, dau. of Nathaniel Hall.
viii. Jesse Scott, b. 10 June 1787; mar. 7 Aug. 1811, Susan Downs, dau. of David Downs.
ix. Prudence Scott, b. 7 March 1789.
x. Linus Warner Scott, b. 27 March 1791; mar. 8 Feb. 1818, Minerva Nichols, dau. of James Nichols.

Ref.: Bronson's Waterbury.

329. Jesse Hickok, son of Capt. Abraham (118); born 12 April 1752; married 27 July 1775, Hannah Strong, died 21 December 1778. He married (2) 26 April 1780, Rhoda Thomas, died 20 February 1781. He married (3) 16 August 1781, Hannah, widow of Nathaniel Tompkins.

Children of Jesse and Hannah (Strong) Hickox:

617. Zenas Hickox, b. 7 June 1776.
618. Molly Hickox, b. 17 Dec. 1777.

Child of Jesse and Rhoda (Thomas) Hickox:

619. A son, b. 14 Feb. 1781; died same day.

Child of Jesse and Hannah (Tompkins) Hickox:

+620. Daniel Hickox, b. in Connecticut. He had a son, Williard Hickox of Billings, Mont.

330. Jared Hickox, son of Capt. Abraham (118); born 15 January 1756; died 1810; married 7 February (Sept.) 1777, Rachel Merrills, dau. of Caleb and Susannah (Thompkins) Merrills of Waterbury, Conn. He came to Middlebury, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, 1809.

Children of Jared and Rachel (Merrills) Hickox:

621. Lucy Hickox, b. 6 Dec. 1777; mar. Asel Osborn.
+622. Nathaniel Hickox, b. 16 Feb. 1779; d. 1812; mar. Sally Gregory of Kent.
+623. Jemima Hickox, b. 25 April 1780; d. 1 Nov. 1803; mar. Harvey Judd.
624. Hannah Hickox, b. 12 Dec. 1782; d. 22 July 1785.
625. Hannah Hickox, b. 22 July 1785; mar. John Dillingham.
626. Azor (Asa) Hickox, b. 12 Sept. 1787.
+627. Eri Hickox, b. 19 Feb. 1790; mar. Alma Hoadley of Columbia.
+628. Esther Hickox, b. 20 Sept. 1792; mar. Luther Dille.
+629. Jared Hickox, b. 8 June 1794; mar. (1) Hannah Parker; mar. (2) Hepsy Strong.
630. Rachel Ann Hickox, b. 5 Sept. 1797; mar. Abram Fowls.

Jared Hickox' grave, and those of his wife and two sons, is located on what is known as the Hepburn farm on the Bagley Road near Lake Abram in Middlebury Township, east by north of Berea, Ohio. These graves are situated on a hill back some distance from said road and marked by a tombstone and surrounded by four stone posts, with iron rods connecting. He came from Waterbury to Ohio in 1808/9. Purchased a farm in what was then woods and erected a house, the remains of which now stand (1898). Notes from record of Dr. deForest Baker, Cleveland, Ohio: The family lived in a wagon before the house was built. Notes from Jemima Hoadley Hickox (Mrs. Samuel Hickox), in 1896: The journey from Waterbury was made with a team. The site (Lake Abram) was chosen because of the excellent wild grapes, abundant honey and fish. The grapes being of much better variety than the ordinary variety of frost grapes. They brought seeds of every kind with them. The first apples Jemima Hoadley ate were apples from some of these seeds. The year after the arrival in Middlebury, Jared Hickox went to Newburg, which was larger than Cleveland, to purchase a yoke of oxen to aid in clearing the land. The only path was a blazed trail of trees. As he did not return some of the family started out to ascertain the cause, found his lifeless body; a light snow having fallen, his footsteps could be seen growing shorter and shorter with waning strength till with a premonition of approaching death, he freed his oxen from the yoke and gathering a few brush, sat down upon them and leaned against a tree. (Dr. Baker's account says the oxen found their way home alone.) The next year Nathaniel, the married son, succumbed to the deadly typhus fever which prevailed so much in the new country and left five children for whom homes were found in Euclid.

331. Joel Hickox, son of Capt. Abraham (118); born 8 April 1758; died 1817 in Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania.

He went to Long Island with his father in 1776 and was a Tory. On his separation from him "made a cruise in the boating service," was taken prisoner, and confined in Newgate during the pleasure of the Court for not pleading to the indictment, he claiming the right of exchange as a British subject. When the prison was broken open he escaped to Long Island, whence he returned in ten days, having released an American prisoner. He then brought a petition (from which the above facts are gathered) to the General Court in which he confessed his error and asked to be released. He was required to give bond of £ 150 for good behavior and appearance at Court. He remained in Waterbury by order of the Court.

Children of Joel Hickox:

631. Spencer Hickox.
632. James W. Hickox.
+633. Amarilla Hickox, mar. Isaac Porter.

332. Timothy Hickox, son of Capt. Abraham (118); born 5 January 1761; died 8 December 1835; married 3 May 1781, Sarah Nichols, born 1759, died in Waterbury, 24 January 1813, dau. of Richard Nichols.

Children of Timothy and Sarah (Nichols) Hickox:

634. Sarah Hickox, b. 27 June 1782.
635. Elizabeth Hickox, b. 11 Aug. 1783.
636. Polly Hickox, b. 13 Nov. 1784; mar. Titus Welton.
+637. Abraham Hickox, b. 23 May 1786.
+638. Huldah Hickox, b. 4 Aug. 1787; mar. James Chatfield.
+639. Leonard Hickox, b. 15 Sept. 1788.
640. Laura Hickox, b. 1 Oct. 1790.
641. Palmyra Hickox, b. 1 June 1792.
642. Nancy Hickox, b. 23 Feb. 1793; d. 4 May 1801.
643. Lydia Hickox, b. 17 Dec. 1794; mar. L. A. Hickox.
644. Chloe Hickox, b. 13 June 1797; d. 1848; mar. Jacob Tallmadge.
645. Sherman Hickox, b. 29 Sept. 1798; mar. 22 April 1824, Sally Camp.
646. Viena (Vina) Hickox, b. 30 June 1800; d. 13 Dec. 1822, age 22.
647. Nancy Hickox, b. 8 Feb. 1802; mar. 1827, P. Stoddard.
+648. William Hickox, b. 12 Sept. 1803; mar. Jerusha Gates.

333. Abraham Hickox, son of Capt. Abraham (118); born at Waterbury, 2 June 1765; died at Cleveland, Ohio, 1845, age

80 years; buried in Erie Street Cemetery near the front entrance; married 24 February 1784 in Waterbury, Tamar Tuttle, born 1 June 1757, died 1815 in Cleveland, dau. of Jabez Tuttle.

Abraham and Tamar (Tuttle) Hickox, their five daughters, Ruth the eldest 24, Oriana, Lucy, Lucinda and Doras the youngest, age 15, and his nephew Eri Hickox, left Waterbury 15 June 1809 for Ohio, in two wagons drawn by two yoke of oxen. Their surplus of livestock and furniture were sold and wagons packed and filled to overflowing with bedding, wearing apparel, cooking utensils, dishes and enough provisions to last through the first few weeks of travel, and arrived in Cleveland well into August 1809. The men walked all the way to Cleveland and the mother and the girls took turns in riding. Eri Hickox was a farmer and settled in Berea, and two of Abram's daughters spent the last years of their lives in Berea and were buried there.

Abram was a blacksmith, and as Nathaniel Doan, the first blacksmith in Cleveland, had been driven out by malaria, Abram had plenty of work. His first shop and house was on the corner of Superior and Banks Streets, where the Rockefeller Building is now. He then moved to 27 Prospect Street. The property was the one stretching from Prospect Street to Euclid Avenue along Hickox Alley, which was named after him, and the house was on Euclid. The sign over his smithy read: "Uncle Abram works here." He met with a serious accident on the 4th of July and upon recovery the sign read: "Uncle Abram still works here." He was a member of Trinity Episcopal Church and was its first sexton until his death.

He was tall, thin, and wore large bowed spectacles over a rather sharp pointed nose.

Children of Abram and Tamar (Tuttle) Hickox:

+649. Ruth Hickox, b. 9 Nov. 1785; mar. Christopher Gun.

+650. Oraiena Hickox, b. 11 Nov. 1788; mar. (1) Luther Scott; mar. (2) Solomon Woodford.

651. Lucy Hickox, died unmarried at an advanced age.

+652. Lucinda Hickox, mar. (1) Nathan Cummings; mar. (2) Asel Caldwell.

+653. Dorcas Hickox, mar. Eliezar Watterman.

After the death of Tamar Tuttle Hickox in 1815, Abraham married (2) in 1816, Phebe Stone Dibble, widow of Elisha Dibble, and dau. of Ebenezer and Mary Stone. Phebe Stone Dibble Hickox died 1839, age 70 years, and was buried in Erie Street Cemetery beside her first husband, whom she married in 1791, and who died in 1813. Abram was cousin to Hon. A. Foote.

Ref.: Wickham's The Pioneer Families of Cleveland, pp. 173-174; and other sources.

335. Preserved Hickox, son of Capt. Abraham (118); born 6 November 1768; married 3 October 1786, Rachel Brown, b. 14 January 1770, dau. of Capt. Hezekiah and Rachel (Prindle) Brown (36-iii).

Children of Preserved and Rachel (Brown) Hickox:

+654. Samuel Brown Hickox, b. 8 March 1787; mar. Hannah Olmstead.

655. Sally Mariah Hickox, b. 17 May 1789.

Perhaps others.

Ref.: Prindle Genealogy, page 114.

341. John Hickox, son of John (119); born 14 January 1765; married 1 May 1786, Lydia Cook, born 27 May 1765, dau. of Moses and Dinah (widow of Benjamin Harrison, and dau. of Benjamin Warner) (Warner) Cook.

Children of John and Lydia (Cook) Hickox:

656. Carlos Van Julius Hickox, b. 9 Feb. 1787; d. 4 Aug. 1787.
657. Alonzo Grandison Hickox, b. 22 July 1788.
658. Sidney Hickox, b. 17 July 1790; d. 30 Aug. 1791.
659. Sidney Hickox, b. 31 Aug. 1792; d. 11 Aug. 1794.
660. Asa William Warner Hickox, b. 1 April 1795.
661. Carlos Van Julius Hickox, b. 30 Sept. 1797.

342. Mary (Polly) Hickox, dau. of John (119); born 16 March 1767; married Titus Welton, born 3 July 1764, son of John and Dorcas (Hickox) Welton (121-iv).

Children of Titus and Mary (Hickox) Welton:

i. Julia A. Welton, mar. Selden Shelton of Plymouth. They went to western New York.
ii. Alanson W. Welton.
iii. Carlos Welton, b. 1792; d. 1799.
iv. Dorcas Welton, mar. Reuben Hickox (? 530).
v. Carlos Welton, b. 10 April 1801; d. young.
vi. Titus Welton, b. 10 April 1801; d. young.
vii. Sarah Welton, b. 1803; d. 1809.
viii. William Samuel Welton, b. 1806; d. 1817.
ix. Mary Welton.

343. William Warner Hickox, son of John (119); born 1 February 1769; married.

Child of William Warner Hickox:

+662. William Warner Hickox, b. 1801; d. 7 Feb. 1869; mar. Susan Boyle Whittlesey.

344. Sarah Anna Hickox, dau. of John (119); born 17 January 1771; married Richard Fenton Welton, born 17 April 1767, died 9 May 1829, son of John and Dorcas (Hickox) Welton (121–v). He married (2) Anna Porter, dau. of Dr. Timothy Porter.

Children of Richard Fenton and Sarah (Hickox) Welton:

i. Ephraim W. Welton.
ii. Richard Fenton Welton, mar. Loveland.
iii. Lydia A. Welton, mar. Anson Lane.
iv. George W. Welton.
v. Joseph Welton.
vi. Caroline Welton, b. 6 Nov. 1805; mar. Ard Welton.

346. Sarah Hickox, dau. of Thomas (122); born 12 May 1762; died 3 June 1841, age 80 years; married Wells Stoddard, born 1 July 1759, died 11 November 1838. [Tuttle, p. 686, says: son of Eliakim and Joanna (Curtis) Stoddard; Seymour, p. 122-155, says: son of Lieut. John and Mary (Atwood) Stoddard of Waterbury; also Woodbury, p. 1553.]

353. Major Caleb Hickox, son of Daniel (124); born 18 October 1766 at Waterbury; died 9 March 1813 at Waterbury; married 5 April 1791, Ruth Scoville, born 8 March 1773 at Waterbury, died 15 January 1859 at Waterbury, dau. of Edward and Ruth (Norton) Scoville.

Children of Caleb and Ruth (Scoville) Hickox, born in Waterbury:

+663. Belinda Hickox, b. 19 Oct. 1791; mar. David M. Hard.
+664. Edward Scoville Hickox, b. 11 May 1794; mar. Anna Merriman.
665. Albert Hickox, b. 21 June 1796; d. 2 May 1812.
+666. Martha Sarah Hickox, b. 23 May 1799; mar. Alanson Warner.
+667. Emmeline Hickox, b. 19 April 1802; mar. David Buckingham.
+668. Ruth A. Hickox, b. 12 March 1804; mar. Lucius B. Bradley.
+669. Bennett Norton Hickox, b. 9 Oct. 1806; mar. Harriet M. Gibb.
670. Caroline J. Hickox, b. Sept. 1809; mar. Bennet Peck.
671. Cornelia J. Hickox, b. 6 Sept. 1809; d. 8 Feb. 1832; unmarried.

Ref.: Scoville Genealogy, p. 249.

354. Daniel Hickox, son of Daniel (124); born 11 February 1769; died 21 October 1833; married (1) Polly Brown; married (2) Molly Bronson, born 18 March 1775, died 24 March 1813, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth (Hickok) Bronson (138-i).

Child of Daniel Hickox:

672. Major Caleb Hickox of Watertown, Conn.

356. Chauncey Hickox, son of Daniel (124); born 21 July 1773; married Susanna Scoville, born 15 July 1786 at Waterbury, died 5 February 1852, dau. of Selden and Mehitable (Blakeslee) Scoville. He removed to Vienna, Ohio, before May 1817.

Children of Chauncey and Susanna (Scoville) Hickox:

+673. William Hickox, mar. (1) Melicent Scoville; mar. (2) Dorcas.
+674. Chandler Hickox, mar. Ursula Langley.
675. Isaac Chauncey Hickox, b. 1810.
676. Eliza Hickox.
677. Abigail Hickox, mar. William Caldwell.
678. Mary Hickox, mar. William Barker.
679. Anna Hickox.
680. Selden Reynold Hickox, mar. Harriet Blake.

Ref.: Scoville Genealogy, p. 283.

359. Uri Hickox, son of Daniel (124); born 8 August 1779; died 1835; married Lydia Ford of Burton, Ohio, died 1871. They had five daughters.

Children of Uri and Lydia (Ford) Hickox:

681. ———.
682. ———.
683. ———.
684. ———.
685. ———.

361. Sybbel Hickox, dau. of Daniel (124); born 13 October 1783; married Lemuel Punderson. They came to Ohio in 1810.

365. James Hickox, son of James (126); born 26 November 1780 at Watertown; married 4 July 1799, Mary Dayton, born 1777, died 3 February 1809, dau. of Deacon Charles Dayton of Watertown, Conn. James Hickox married (2) 13 December 1809, Rachel Sutherland Cornell. (Tuttle, p. 201, says: Mary Guernsey, born in Manchester 11 Nov. 1778, died 3 Feb. 1809, dau. of Charles and Asenath or Irene Guernsey.) He removed to Manchester, Vt., in 1802.

Children of James and Mary (Dayton) Hickox:

+686. Nancy P. Hickox, b. 8 April 1800 at Watertown; mar. David Mattoon.

687. A child, d. in infancy.

688. A child, d. in infancy.

Children of James and Rachel Sutherland (Cornell) Hickox:

+689. Charles Dayton Hickox, b. September 1813 at Manchester; mar. Lucy F. Ormsby.

+690. Lury Smith Hickox, b. 15 April 1820; mar. Charles W. Sherwin.

366. Sarah (Sally) Hickox, dau. of James (126); born 13 (23) April 1783 at Watertown; died at St. Albans, Vt., 18 April 1880; married 29 July 1804 at Addison, Vt., Deacon Jonathan Huntington, born at Worthington, Mass., 24 August 1778, died at St. Albans, Vt., 23 (28) February 1856, son of Rev. Jonathan and Sarah [dau. of Simon and Sarah (dau. of Ebenezer Huntington) Huntington] Huntington. Rev. Jonathan was son of Nathaniel and Mehitable (Thurston of Bristol, R. I.) Huntington; Nathaniel was son of Joseph and Rebecca (Adgate) Huntington; Joseph was son of Simon and Sarah (Clark, dau. of John Clark of Saybrook) Huntington; Simon was son of Simon and Margaret (Baret) Huntington, he was the emigrant. Jonathan had married (1) at Bridport, Vt., 22 Dec. 1799, Dytha Bennett, dau. of John IV and Phebe (Aiken) Bennett, died 3 Sept. 1803, and had by her: a son, Joseph Lyman Huntington, b. 16 March 1800, living 1858 at Mason, Mich.

He went to Vergennes, Vt., in 1801 and to St. Albans in 1836, where he died 28 February 1856. Yet he lived not in vain. He was called to the Congregational Church in St. Albans in 1811, and for a quarter of a century served faithfully and well the cause of religion. "He was a good and faithful man" and his children, who follow him in a like profession of the same faith, unite in calling him blessed.

Children of Jonathan and Sarah (Hickox) Huntington:

i. Alfred Henry Huntington, b. at Addison 25 April 1805; mar. in Highgate 23 Feb. 1830, Minerva, b. 1803, d. 1887 at Royse Hill, dau. of Uriah and Rowena (Marvin) Hill; had 3 children (from Marvin, p. 362).

ii. Collins Hickox Huntington, b. at Addison 20 (29) May 1807; mar. 30 May 1836, Caroline C. Sterit, b. 16 July 1807 at Durham, d. 29 March 1852; he mar. (2) 6 July 1853, Charlotte Maria Freleigh.

iii. Charlotte Bennett Huntington, b. at Addison, 19 Sept. 1809; d. at St. Albans 18 April 1880 or 1894; mar. 4 Feb. 1850, as third wife, Simon Haywood Kellogg of St. Albans, b. Castleton, Vt., 27 Nov. 1798, son of Edward and Susannah (Gerry) Kellogg of Hubbardton, Vt.; they made their home at St. Albans; no issue.

iv. Charles Andrew Huntington, b. at Waltham 25 April 1812; mar. 27 July 1843, Lucretia Atwood Waterman.

v. Samuel Huntington, b. Vergennes, 18 July 1814; mar. at Bangor, N. Y., 1 Oct. 1839, Eliza Hannah Walker.

vi. Sarah Huntington, b. at Vergennes, 28 May 1817; d. 6 June 1846 at St. Albans; unmarried.

vii. Lucy Huntington, b. at Vergennes, 14 Aug. 1820; mar. Jan. 1846, Herman Benedict; living at Mt. Vernon, Ohio, in 1858.

viii. James Huntington, b. at Vergennes, 10 Dec. 1822; mar. 2 April 1853, Hannah L. Stevens, b. 10 June 1813.

ix. Simon J. Huntington, b. at Vergennes, 19 Dec. 1825; mar. at St. Albans, 30 Jan. 1840, Louisa Maria Kellogg, b. at Swanton, Vt., 25 June 1826, dau. of Simon Haywood Kellogg, husband of Charlotte Bennett, above, and Louise (Everts) Kellogg.

Ref.: Huntington Genealogy; Kelloggs of the Old World and New.

369. Lucy Hickox, dau. of James (126); born 8 December 1791 at Watertown; married 25 September 1814, Graham Benedict, born 27 July 1785 at Manchester, son of Samuel and Anne (Seward) Benedict. They settled at Lima, N. Y.

Children of Graham and Lucy (Hickox) Benedict:

i. Harriet Benedict, b. 21 Sept. 1815 at Lima, N. Y.; unmarried.

ii. Eunice Ann Benedict, b. 12 November 1818 at Perry, N. Y.; mar. 18 Oct. 1838, James Allen Thompson of Perry.

iii. Samuel (Seward) Benedict, b. 30 Jan. 1821 at Perry; unmarried 1859.

iv. Charles Jay Benedict, b. 20 March 1823 at Perry; mar. and had 2 children: a. Frank Canfield Benedict; b. Harriet Elizabeth Benedict.

370. Rebecca Hickok, dau. of James (126); born 1795; died 22 November 1835, age 40; married in Watertown 24 May 1814, Drake Lockwood, born 13 December 1776 in Stamford, died 6 April 1840, son of Edmund and Susannah Lockwood.

Children of Drake and Rebecca (Hickok) Lockwood:

i. Edmund C. Lockwood, b. 16 June 1816 in Watertown; d. 2 July 1873; mar. 5 July 1845, Mary Martin, b. 1816, d. 1879, dau. of Thomas and Lydia (Leavitt) Martin of Wittersham Cokant, England.

ii. Abigail Lockwood, mar. Mr. Holdridge; had: Byron, and Etta.

371. Thomas Buckingham Hickok, son of Eli (140); married 1818, Chloe Buckingham, born 13 December 1798, dau. of David and Chloe (Merril) Buckingham.

He removed to Ohio in 1837.

Children of Thomas Buckingham and Chloe (Buckingham) Hickox:

691. Mary Hickox, d. 1852.
692. Daniel Hickox.
693. John Buckingham Hickox.
694. Elizabeth Hickox.

373. Hannah Hickcox, dau. of Josiah (141); born 6 April 1781; died 14 April 1851; married 6 April 1801, Asa Woodward, born 24 August 1779, died 1 June 1864, son of Israel (b. 17 March 1740; d. 22 Nov. 1814) and Abigail (Stoddard) Woodward (she b. 2 Aug. 1747; d. 17 Dec. 1803). Israel and Abigail were married 17 Oct. 1765.

They lived in Watertown, Conn.

Child of Asa and Hannah (Hickcox) Woodward:

i. Charles Stoddard Woodward, b. 10 Oct. 1804; resides at Northfield; mar. 20 Jan. 1852, Marie L. Andrews of Litchfield, b. 6 March 1820. They had: a. Charles Asa Woodward, b. 12 April 1855; b. Andrew Jackson Woodward, b. 3 July 1857.

374. Samuel Hickcox, son of Josiah (141); born 17 June 1783; died 29 October 1839; married 1805, Huldah Bradley, dau. of Colonel Aner Bradley of Watertown.

Child of Samuel and Huldah (Bradley) Hickcox:

695. Samuel Josiah Hickcox, b. 20 Oct. 1806; d. 18 Oct. 1832 at New Orleans; unmarried.

376. Martha Hickox, dau. of Joseph (145); born 24 May 1750; bapt. at Durham, 27 May 1750; married 12 December 1768, Charles Bishop.

Child of Charles and Martha (Hickox) Bishop:

i. Nathan Bishop, bapt. 27 Feb. 1774.

377. James Hickox, son of Joseph (145); born 23 November 1751; bapt. 1 December 1751; married December 1774 at Durham, Conn., Rhoda Parmelee.

Child of James and Rhoda (Parmelee) Hickox:

+696. James Hickox, b. 9 June 1788; mar. Hope Smith.

379. Rhoda Hickox, dau. of Joseph (145); born 6 October 1755; married 10 November 1773, William Trench.

382. Reuben Hickox, son of Joseph (145); bapt. 28 December 1760; married at Woodbridge, 1 December 1780, Content Clark (Spalding Genealogy, p. 120; Sheffield says: married 9 October 1788, Electa Spalding, dau. of Jonathan Spalding and went to Vernon, N. Y.).

385. Daniel Hickox, son of Joseph (145); bapt. 10 January 1768; married Jerusha.

Child of Daniel and Jerusha Hickox:

+697. Sophronia Hickox, b. at Durham, 25 Dec. 1803; d. 3 March 1893; mar. Phineas Robinson.

389. Salmon Heacock, son of James (147); born 1763; married at Farmington, Conn., 23 December 1783, Elizabeth Hart, born 1765.

Child of Salmon and Elizabeth (Hart) Heacock:

+698. Sophronia Hecox, b. 1 Sept. 1799; d. 15 June 1879; mar. Calvin Kellogg.

390. Truman Heacock, son of James (147); married at Farmington, Conn., 2 January 1783, Sarah Hasford.

391. Adna Hecox, son of James (147); born about 1767; died at Flat Rock, Mich., 1829; married at Hudson, N. Y., Polly Andress of Hudson, N. Y.

He spent most of his life around Detroit, Mich.

Children of Adna and Polly (Andress) Hecox:

+699. James Hecox, b. 18 Sept. 1804; d. 1852 while crossing the plains.

+700. Adna Hecox, b. 26 Jan. 1806; mar. (1) Catherine Mannausaw; mar. (2) Margaret Hamer.

701. Sarah Hecox, b. 7 Sept. 1810; mar. Abraham Cox.

702. Samuel Hecox, b. 8 July 1812.

703. Elvira Hecox, b. 10 Aug. 1814; mar. Mr. Sanford.

704. Chester Hecox, b. 13 Sept. 1816.

705. William Hecox.

706. Eveline O. Hecox, mar. Mr. Hecox.

707. Hiram Hecox.

393. Betsey Heacock, dau. of James (147); bapt. 19 November 1778; married Solomon Brace of West Hartford, Conn.

CHILD OF SOLOMON AND BETSEY (HEACOCK) BRACE:

i. LUCILIA BRACE, b. 24 April 1805; d. 14 Jan. 1839; mar. 22 April 1824, Samuel Tolcott, b. 20 March 1798, d. 25 Nov. 1851, son of Samuel and Abigail Pantry (Hooker) Tolcott.

Ref.: Tuttle Genealogy, p. 88.

395. HEMAN HICKOK, son of Ambrose (154); died in Ashtabula County, Ohio; was living 28 February 1844; married Lucinda Parker (?), dau. of Archelaus Parker.

He was a pioneer farmer at Jefferson, Schoharie County, N. Y., where he owned and operated a grist mill for many years. He moved to Ashtabula County, Ohio, about 1830, where he cleared up a farm of 160 acres from the wildwood. He bought land from David Brown, 13 September 1830 in Harpersfield Township, Ashtabula County, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF HEMAN AND LUCINDA (PARKER) HICKOK:

708. HEMAN HICKOK.
+709. AMBROSE HICKOK, mar. Hannah.
710. BENJAMIN HICKOK.
+711. HIRAM HICKOK, mar. Lydia Edmonds.
712. HORACE HICKOK. Judge Hickok lived in Ashtabula County, Ohio; mar. in Geneva where he lived from abt. 1840 to 1880.
+713. ABIGAIL BRONSON HICKOK, b. 27 July 1807; mar. Orrin Starr.
714. CAROLINE HICKOK, twin to Catherine.
715. CATHERINE HICKOK, twin to Caroline.

Ref.: Robert D. Hickok of Bratenahl, Cleveland, Ohio.

Records from the Recorder's Office in Jefferson, Ashtabula County, Ohio:

Rogers sold land to Ambrose Hickok in Harpersfield Tp., Ash. Co., O., 14 June 1827.
David Brown sold land in Harpersfield Tp., Ash. Co., O. to Heman Hickok of Jefferson Tp., Schoharie Co., N. Y. on 13 Sept. 1830: witness Ambrose Hickok.
Samuel Johnson sold land in Harpersfield Tp., 20 June 1834 to Heman Heakok.
George H. Foote and wife, Catherine Foote, sold land in Harpersfield to Ambrose Hickok on 13 Oct. 1836.
Heman Hickok and wife, Lucinda Hickok, sold land which had belonged to Archelaus Parker on 28 Feb. 1844 in Harpersfield.
Alvan and Eunice North sold land in Harpersfield to Ambrose Hickok on 2 July 1842.
Robert Edmonds and wife, Lucy Edmonds, sold land to Hiram Hickok in Harpersfield on 11 May 1843.
Heman Hickok sold to Archelaus Parker on 10 July 1837.
Ambrose and Hannah Hickok sold land in Harpersfield to William R. Hickok.

399. STEPHEN HICKOX, JR., son of Capt. Stephen (165); born 26 May 1778; died 30 October 1867; married 14 February 1801, Sarah Northum of Middle Haddam, Conn., born 26 October 1781, died 27 March 1854, dau. of Samuel Northum, a Colchester, Conn., Revolutionary soldier.

Sarah Northum from Bedford, Mass., the wife of Stephen Hickok, died 1854, age 72.

Children of Stephen and Sarah (Northum) Hickox, Jr., recorded in Williamstown, Mass.:

+716. Henry Day Hickox, b. 30 Oct. 1802/3; mar. Bethany Briggs, dau. of Enos and Bethany (Sampson) Briggs.
+717. Samuel Northum Hickox, b. 4 July 1804/5; mar. Sarah V. Galusha.
718. Robinson Hickox, b. 2 Jan. 1806/7; d. 5 or 9 Feb. 1807/8.
+719. Sarah Hickox, b. 23 April 1809; mar. Harry Young.
720. Stephen Hickox, b. 10 May 1811; d. 21 May 1829.
+721. Cordelia Hickox, b. 6 June 1813; mar. Job or John Harrison.
+722. Elanzo or Alonzo Hickox, b. 3 April 1816/5; mar. Caroline Barrett.
+723. Juliaett Marie Hickox, b. 14 Dec. 1818/7; mar. 17 Oct. 1838, Augustus Brown.
+724. Chauncey Alanson Hickox, b. 19 March 1819/20; d. April 1891; mar. Almira J. Torry.
725. John William Hickox, b. 25 July 1821/3; d. 12/14 Aug. 1822/3.

400. John Hickox, son of Capt. Stephen (165); born 26 May 1781; died 10 September 1843; married 25 November 1800, Clarissa Danforth, born 12 January 1784, died at Stafford, N. Y., 18 November 1830, dau. of Jonathan and Meriam (Coowle) Danforth.

He removed to Stafford, N. Y.

Children of John and Clarissa (Danforth) Hickox:

726. Meriam Hickox, b. 15/16 July 1801.
+727. Harriet Hickox, b. 15 Feb. 1803; mar. 18 May 1825, Rev. Milton Huxley of New Marlborough, Mass., b. 29 July 1724 (?).
+728. Clarissa Danforth Hickox, b. 9 Aug. or 15 May 1805; d. 31 July 1881; mar. 2 March 1826, Albert Huxley, b. 24 Dec. 1802, d. 20 Aug. 1880.
729. Eliza Abigail Hickox, b. 14 June 1807 or 20 June 1808; d. 25 Oct. ——.
730. John Robinson Hickox, b. 24 Sept. 1809/10; d. 15 May 1876; mar. 1 Sept. 1835, Emma Porter of Syracuse; lived in Chicago, Ill., relatives live at Kankakee, Ill.
731. Almira Hickox, b. 2 June 1812 (or 16 Oct. 1812); mar. Thomas Humphrey of Michigan.
+732. Jane Catherine Hickox, b. 2 May 1814; d. 16 June 1892 at Hutchinson, Kan.; mar. 13 Jan. (4 June) 1836, Edwin Hodges of Torrington, Conn.
733. Wells Gridley Hickox, b. 10 Sept. 1818 (12 Sept. 1817); mar. 1 Jan. 1838, Elizabeth Brooks.
734. George Hickox, d. 1819.
735. Hannah Hickox, b. 12 Oct. 1820 (17 Oct. 1821); mar. 11 March 1840, Robert Winegar.

+736. Frances Amelia Hickox, b. 4 Feb. 1823 (10 Feb. 1824); d. 20 Feb. 1877; mar. 22 Aug. 1844, LeGrand Rockwell of Milwaukee, Wis.

737. Danforth Billings Hickox, b. 1 May 1826 (or 6 Sept. 1827); d. 4 Sept. 1830.

405. Rachel Hickox, dau. of Capt. Stephen (165); married 13 August 1808, Alanson Eddy.

Children of Alanson and Rachel (Hickox) Eddy:

i. Juliet Eddy, b. 28 Nov. 1809.
ii. Edwin A. Eddy, b. 5 April 1812.
iii. Mary J. Eddy, b. 29 Oct. 1815.
iv. Martha L. Eddy, b. 24 Aug. 1819.
v. Elizabeth Eddy, b. 29 Sept. 1822.
vi. George A. Eddy, b. 20 May 1829.

406. Aaron Hickox, son of Levi (166); born 6 October 1770/1. He moved from Canandaigua, N. Y. to Ohio.

Child of Aaron Hickox:

738. Lyman Hickox, b. 1815; d. 16 March 1906, age 91; had a daughter: Mary E. Hickox of Norwalk, Ohio.

Ref.: Mrs. C. L. Rotzel of Minneapolis, Minn.

407. George Hickox, son of Levi (166); born 25 January 1772; died 14 October 1865; married Eunice Holcomb, dau. of Eldad and Michal (Church) Holcomb. Michal Church was dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth Church.

Children of George and Eunice (Holcomb) Hickox:

739. Orpha Hickox, mar. James Murray; had: a son James Murray, Jr., d. 1903; mar. 1853, Hannah Perry, d. 1906; had: a dau. Jennie Murray, mar. Robert N. Kemp of Bellevue, Mich.

740. Michal S. Hickox, b. 27 July 1807; d. 17 Oct. 1910; mar. 29 Dec. 1830, Elias Durand. They had a granddaughter, Myra Durand, b. Canandaigua, N. Y. 1 April 1880; mar. 19 Oct. 1907, Clare L. Rotzel.

Ref.: Mrs. C. L. Rotzel of Minneapolis, Minn.

411. Reuben Hickok, son of Elihu (169); born at Shelburne, Vt., 23 May 1790; died at Rochester, N. Y., 18 August 1864; buried at Irondequoit, Monroe County, N. Y.; married (1) Electa, born 1797, died 1 December 1829, age 32; married (2) Betsey Hames, born 1807, died 19 January 1881, age 74.

He removed from Vermont to Irondequoit, N. Y., purchased a farm; in 1816 he removed to the city (Rochester, N. Y.). The

children other than Henry Nelson are thought to have moved to California. He and both wives were buried at Irondequoit, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF REUBEN AND BETSEY (HAMES) HICKOK:

741. ELECTA ANN HICKOK, b. 1833.
742. STEPHEN EDGAR HICKOK, b. 1835.
743. AVIS AMELIA HICKOX, b. 1837.
744. SARAH LUCRETIA HICKOX, b. 1839.
745. ELARISSA HICKOK.
746. REBECCA HICKOK, b. 1842.
747. ALICE HICKOK, b. 1845.
+748. HENRY NELSON HICKOK, b. April 1849 at Irondequoit; mar. 1872, Lilly Elizabeth Swartout, b. 1850.

Ref.: S. W. Comstock of Brookline, Mass.

416. PARNY (PARNELL or PARNA) HICKOK, dau. of Elihu (169); born in Shelburne, Vt., 12 February 1801; died in Cambridge, N. Y. 8 March 1874; married Zalmon Fenton of Cambridge.

She had eight or more children.

ONE CHILD OF ZALMON AND PARNY (HICKOK) FENTON:

i. (First child) FENTON, b. 1823/4 in Cambridge, N. Y.

Ref.: S. W. Comstock of Brookline, Mass.: "I had Parna, b. 1805, but Mrs. Charlotte Comstock Gray of Cambridge, N. Y. (who in 1933 was in her 92nd year), says Parny was born in Vermont 12 February 1801; died in Cambridge 8 March 1874."

427. SARAH HICKOK, dau. of Nathan (173); born in Wilton, Conn., 17 July 1766; bapt. at Wilton, 28 July 1766; died at Harrisburg, Pa., 10 November 1839; married at Norwalk, 12 January 1791, Job Lockwood, born at Norwalk, 13 September 1768, died at Harrisburg, 28 December 1843, both were buried in the Hickok Family Vault in the Harrisburg Cemetery, son of Captain James and Phebe (Lockwood) Lockwood. Sarah was brought up after her mother's death in 1769, by her cousin Abigail deForest, dau. of Lemuel and Phebe (Keeler) deForest. Abigail deForest was the second wife of Captain James Lockwood.

CHILDREN OF JOB AND SARAH (HICKOK) LOCKWOOD, THE FIRST THREE RECORDED IN WILTON:

i. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD, b. 13 Oct. 1791; d. after 17 June 1849; mar. Elisha D. Calkins, d. Gainesville, N. Y. 17 June 1849, will recorded Vol. I, p. 334, Wyoming County, N. Y., Wills. They had:
   1. Norman A. Calkins, residing in New York City.
   2. David A. Calkins.
   3. William H. Calkins.
   4. James H. Calkins.

5. Hiram Calkins (under 21 in 1849).
6. Franklin A. Calkins (under 21 in 1849).

All but Norman A. residing Gainesville, N. Y.

ii. Hannah Lockwood, b. 1 July 1793; mar. Mr. Yates.

iii. Polly (Mary) Lockwood, b. 28 Sept. 1795; d. at Bedford, Pa., 4 Sept. 1868; mar. 1814, John Hoyt Hickok (569), b. 27 Nov. 1792 at Wilton, d. 14 Jan. 1841 at Harrisburg, Pa., son of Jesse and Betsey (Hoyt) Hickok.

iv. Phebe Lockwood, b. 1798; mar. Dr. Dorman Woodruff, and had:

1. Dr. Harlow Luman Duane Woodruff, b. 3 Dec. 1843 in Castile, N. Y.; mar. (1) Sarah Sands Huntington; mar. (2) ———. Children:

a. Catherine, b. 4 Aug. 1872; mar. 5 Feb. 1896, Dr. William Horation Rogers and had: Kenneth Woodruff; Dr. Henry D.; and William H.
b. Carrie L., b. 5 Sept. 1874; d. young.
c. Duane, b. 21 April 1880 at Brooklyn; mar. May Fisk; lived 1934 in Rogers Park, Ill.

Ref.: Hall's Norwalk; Family Records; Donald E. Poste; Mrs. M. W. Abbott of Milford, Conn.

430. Esther Hickok, dau. of Nathan (173); married at Greenfield, N. Y., 22 August 1803, Thomas Scott.

Child of Thomas and Esther (Hickok) Scott:

i. Thomas Scott, who married and had children.

431. Calsine Hickok, dau. of Nathan (173); born at Wilton, Conn., 2 September 1782 (notebook of Simeon Belden); died at Castile, N. Y., 2 September 1866 (Tombstone; Journal of Zenas A. Poste gives 1865); buried in Grace Cemetery, Castile, N. Y.; married at Greenfield, N. Y., 15 November 1804 (Simeon Belden's notebook; Greenfield Congregational Church records give 25 Nov.), Simeon Belden, born at Ballston Lake, N. Y., 9 June 1782 (Family Bible and notebook of Simeon Belden), died at Castile, 22 December 1855 (Tombstone), buried in Grace Cemetery, Castile, son of William and Priscilla (Rider) Belding.

He resided at Greenfield until 14 February 1822 and from then until he died at Castile, N. Y. He possibly lived a short time at Cazenovia, N. Y. He was a blacksmith and moderately well off financially; one of the early settlers of Castile. She was a skillful weaver; some of her creations well over a hundred years old are still in the possession of her descendants. Simeon and Calsina were among the first members of the Congregational Church at Castile.

Children of Simeon and Calsina (Hickok) Belden:

i. Melissa Belden, b. 1 June 1805 in Greenfield; d. 13 March 1878 at Castile; mar. 15 Sept. 1823, Bela Post, son of Aaron and Elizabeth (Maltbie) Post, b. 25 Oct. 1798 in Vershire, Vt., d. 13 April 1865 in Castile; had 15 children.

ii. Juliett Belden, b. 23 June 1807 in Greenfield; d. 16 Oct. 1826 (notebook); mar. Jewel (Sewel ?).

iii. Moses Gregory Belden, b. 14 Feb. 1809 in Greenfield; mar. Catherine Hardin; had several children. Moses was at one time tried before the society of the church at Castile for neglecting the service of the church of the Lord. It appears that his accuser did not appear so the matter was dropped.

iv. Maria (notebook says Marior) Belden, b. 17 Aug. 1810 Greenfield; d. 24 July 1812.

v. Maria Belden, b. 20 Aug. 1812 in Milton, Saratoga County, N. Y.; d. 5 April 189– in Rochester, N. Y.; mar. Nirum Mordoff, who d. 30 March 1895 in Rochester. Nirum Mordoff was one of the early storekeepers of Perry, N. Y. His daughter in 1934 received a pioneer medal from the city of Rochester because her ancestors had lived in Monroe County for 100 years.

vi. Zenas Belden, b. 4 July 1814 in Milton; bapt. 4 Sept. 1814; mar. (1) Hannah Jane West on 18 Sept. 1838; mar. (2) Jane McVey on 13 July 1844. She was b. 26 Aug. 1826, d. 28 Dec. 1905. He had six children—three by each wife.

vii. Harriet Belden, b. 22 Feb. 1817 in Milton; d. 6 June 1822.

viii. Nathan Alonzo Belden, b. 11 Dec. 1819 in Greenfield; d. April 1864 in Downer's Grove, Ill.; mar. 18 Jan. 1843, Fannie ——, who was b. 18 Aug. 1813 in Solon, Cortland County, N. Y., d. 8 May 1906 in Downer's Grove. They moved from Castile in 1844 to Downer's Grove where they were among the nine founders of the first Methodist Church in Downer's Grove.

ix. William Edgar Belden, b. 15 May 1822 in Castile; mar. and had children.

Ref.: Donald E. Poste of Perry, N. Y

433. Aaron Hickok, son of Nathan (173); born about 1787; died at Greenfield, Saratoga County, N. Y., 19 July 1864, in the 78th year of his age. He married at Greenfield 13 May 1807, Hannah Richards.

He was living at Greenfield, 3 miles from Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 1857.

"DIED—In Greenfield, July 19, 1864, in the 78th. year of his age, Deacon Aaron HICKOK."

"For more than forty years the subject of this notice was a consistent, devoted member of the Congregational Church in Greenfield, and for several of the last of his life, one of its Deacons."

"His last sickness was short, and from the nature of his disease (Cholera Morbus with partial paralysis) he was able to converse but little, yet he manifested an entire resignation to the Divine will in his sufferings, and an unfaltering trust in his Saviour. Honest, industrious, benevolent, and pious, his children have lost a noble father and the church with which he was connected, a much esteemed and useful member.—'Let me die the death of the righteous and let my last end be like his.' Com."

He had a grandchild, Jeannette Hickok, who married Miles W. Cleveland, and lived August 24, 1925, at 82 Catherine St., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Ref.: Donald E. Poste, Perry, N. Y

434. Harry Hickok, son of Nathan (173); bapt. at Norfield, Conn., 28 July 1792. His children and grandchildren live in Ohio and Iowa.

435. James Hickok, son of Ezra (182); born 1 November 1757 at Wilton, Conn.; died 5 April (or 23 May) 1823 at Lansingburg, N. Y.; married 3 January 1782, Ann Kellogg, born at Sheffield, Mass., 23 June 1760, died in summer of 1825, dau. of Deacon Silas and Ruth (Root) Kellogg.

"He was an influential and wealthy citizen"; he was a merchant in Lansingburg, and removed from Sheffield, Mass., in 1788.

Children of James and Ann (Kellogg) Hickok:

749. Norman Hickok, b. 13 April 1783; d. unmarried.
750. Harry Hickok, b. 4 April 1786; d. 14 June 1787.
751. James Hickok, b. 18 March 1788; d. 20 Sept. 1789.
+752. Anne Hickok, b. 13 Feb. 1790; d. 19 Dec. 1869; mar. John Chipman.
+753. Cynthia Amanda Hickok, b. 27 March 1792; mar. William Page.
754. Elizabeth Hickok, b. 30 May 1796; mar. Royal Gould.
+755. James W. Hickok, b. 2 Dec. 1798; removed to Michigan with his family.
756. Henry H. Hickok, b. 19 Oct. 1800; d. 3 Aug. 1802.
757. Ezra Edmund (Edward) Hickok, b. 5 April 1803; d. 10 April 1877; unmarried.

Ref.: Kellogg Genealogy, p. 130-131.

436. Durlin (Durlan) Hickok, son of Ezra (182); born at Wilton, Conn., Thursday 22 March 1759; died at Jefferson, Ashtabula County, Ohio, in 1837, where he had a large family; married Betsey Fletcher, from Sheffield, Mass. (or Betsey Sheldon).

He was a sergeant in Mass. Continental Line in the Revolutionary War. He was placed on the pension roll of Ashtabula County, Ohio, 1831, for service as sergeant in Captain Josiah Jenkins' Company, Colonel Samuel Brewer's Regiment, Mass. Line.

D.A.R. says: he was born in Sheffield, Mass. and died in Jefferson, Ohio; married 1781, Betsey Fletcher, born 1763, died 1839.

"In 1812 there was a noteworthy occasion to the population of the township of Jefferson in the arrival from Sheffield, Berkshire County, Mass., of Durlin Hickok and his entire family—16 in all. He selected for his residence the land then known as the Granger Farm, where Eldred Smith had made the first improvement in the township in 1804." (From History of Ashtabula County, Ohio.)

Children of Durlin and Betsey (Fletcher) Hickok:

+758. Elizabeth Hickok, d. 29 Sept. 1851; mar. James Loomis, son of Uriah Loomis (Little Family, p. 719, "Loomis").

759. Maria Hickok, mar. Barnett Tuttle; lived at Thompson, Ohio; came with parents to Jefferson, when 5 years old.

+760. Ebenezer Fletcher Hickok, b. 1800; d. 1870; mar. 1827, Naomi Ryder, b. 1802, d. 1886.

761. Ezra W. Hickok, a trustee of Jefferson Township, Ashtabula County, Ohio, 1 April 1839; mar. Catherine.

762. Olive Hickok, mar. before 30 June 1819, Mr. Haskins.

763. Clarinda Hickok, mar. before 30 June 1819, Seth T. W. Smith.

764. Juriste Hickok, bought land 23 March 1816 from Gideon Granger at Jefferson, Ohio.

765. Durlin W. Hickok, of 30 August 1820 in Jefferson; mar. Lydia.

Records from the Recorder's office in Jefferson, Ohio:

Gideon Granger sold land to Durlin Hickok in Jefferson, 20 September 1813.

Gideon Granger sold to Juriste Hickok, land in Jefferson, 23 March 1816.

Durlin Hickok and wife, Betsey Hickok, gave land to loving daughter, Betsey Hickok Loomis, wife of James Loomis, in Jefferson, 16 Oct. 1817; witnesses: Daniel Squire and Ezra W. Hickok.

Durlin Hickok gave land in Jefferson, to loving daughter, Olive Hoskins, 30 June 1819.

Durlin Hickok gave land in Jefferson to loving daughter, Clarinda Hickok Smith, wife of Seth T. W. Smith, on 30 June 1819.

Durlin Hickok sold land in Jefferson, on 23 Sept. 1823 to Jared Merrel, Jr.

Durlin Hickok gave land in Jefferson on 30 Aug. 1820 to loving son, Durlin W. Hickok.

Durlin W. Hickok and wife, Lydia Hickok, sold land 26 Aug. 1834 to Decius S. Fenn.

Ezra W. Hickok and wife, Catherine Hickok, sold on 21 June 1838 to Uriah Loomis.

Eben F. Hickok and wife, Naomi Hickok, sold to Ezra W. Hickok on 21 June 1838.

Ezra and Catherine Hickok sold land on 21 June 1838.

442. Samuel Hickok, son of Ezra (182); born on Sunday in Wilton, Conn., 4 September 1774; died 4 June 1849 at Burlington, Vt.

He had 13 children, 4 sons and one daughter surviving him. He came to Burlington, 1792, with his elder brother, William, from Lansingburg, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL HICKOK:

766. ELIZA W. HICKOK.
+767. WILLIAM C. HICKOK, b. 14 Sept. 1802.
+768. HENRY P. HICKOK, b. abt. 1804.
769. EDGAR HICKOK, b. abt. 1805.
+770. JAMES W. HICKOK, b. abt. 1809.

Ref.: Vermont Historical Magazine, No. 599.

443. HORATIO HICKOK, son of Ezra (182); born 10 February 1778; died 16 September 1845 at Marshall, Mich.; married a niece of Bishop Brownell of Connecticut.

He was a professor in Hartford College a few years and removed to Marshall, Mich., where he died.

CHILD OF HORATIO HICKOK:

771. A daughter Hickok, married to a member of Congress; she died before her father.

Ref.: Letter from William C. Hickok to William O. Hickok in 1857.

444. MATTHEW HICKOK, son of Benjamin (185); died at Madison, Ohio; married Lucy Stevens.

He lived in Fair Haven, Vt., and on 1 May 1804 he removed to Illinois and afterwards to Madison, Ashtabula County, Ohio, where he died.

CHILDREN OF MATTHEW AND LUCY (STEVENS) HICKOK:

772. WELTHY HICKOK, mar. Elija Remington of Castleton, Vt.
773. ROBERT S. HICKOK, resides at Madison, Ohio (1870).
774. HIRAM HICKOK.
775. SALLY (Sarah) HICKOK, mar. Hail Mason of Castleton, Vt. They removed to Illinois.

Ref.: History of Fair Haven, Vermont, p. 394-398.

446. NANCY HICKOK, dau. of Benjamin (185); born 20 May 1770; died 29 August 1842 at Milton; buried West Milton, Vt.; married at Hubbardton, Vt., 23 January 1794, John Mears of Milton, Chittenden County, Vt., born 16 December 1765 at Windsor, Conn., died 8 February 1861 at Milton, buried West Milton, son of John and Lucy (Rockwell) Mears of Windsor, Goshen, Sharon, Litchfield, Conn., Egremont, Mass., and Poultney, Vt.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND NANCY (HICKOK) MEARS:

i. JAMES MEARS, b. 29 Oct. 1794; d. 11 Aug. 1842 at Jacksonville, Ill.; mar. Mary McCord of Georgia and had 5 children.
ii. NANCY MEARS, b. 9 May 1796; d. at Milton Falls, Vt., unmarried, age 90; gave her home to the Methodist Church for a parsonage.

iii. Rebecca Mears, b. 22 June 1798 at Milton; d. aged 84; mar. Giles Jackson of Milton.

iv. David Mears, b. 18 Feb. 1800 at Milton; d. Jan. 1876; mar. at Gristmill, Charity Fisk of Brandon, Vt. She was cousin to Stephen A. Douglas, who held the famous debate with Abraham Lincoln previous to the Civil War. David Mears resided at South Bangor, N. Y.

v. John Mears, b. 7 Sept. 1802 at Milton; d. 2 Aug. 1835 at Michigan City, Ind., traveling in covered wagon from Bombay, N. Y., to Harvard, Ill., where he intended to take up a homestead; mar. Clarissa Owen of Milton, b. 1802, d. at Harvard, Ill., age 63 years, of consumption. She was a daughter of Julius Owen and Olive Beeman of Milton and sister of Major Mehitable E. Woods (Hettie Owen) of Fairfield, Iowa, who was famous in the Civil War.

vi. Mary (Polly) Mears, b. 16 Aug. 1804 at Milton; d. there, age 94 years; mar. Lucien Chandler.

vii. Elias Tyler Mears, b. 13 Feb. 1807 at Milton; d. the 29 April 1903, age 97; mar. (1) Lucia Ladd of Milton, d. 1838; mar. (2) Betsey A. Jackett, b. 6 Sept. 1820, d. Milton 3 Sept. 1896.

viii. Milo Mears, b. 19 March 1809 at Milton; d. there, age 52; mar. Mittie Williams.

ix. Clarissa (Clara) Mears, b. 21 Dec. 1813 at Milton; d. 4 March 1887 at Milton; mar. at age of 52, Rollin King of Milton; no issue.

Ref.: Mrs. Helen E. Healy of South Mesa, Ariz.

449. Elias Hickok II, son of Benjamin (185); born 9 December 1780; died 1873; married 16 July 1807, Betsey Whipple, born 30 June 1788/9, died 1867, dau. of Ethan and Abigail (Hawkins) Whipple.

He came to Fair Haven, Vt., 1802. He had a small store from his uncle in Lansingburg, N. Y. He taught school in an old log schoolhouse which stood on the Common, during the winter of 1804/5. He had 97 scholars for six weeks.

Ethan Whipple was born 1758; died 1836; was allowed a pension 1832 for services as sergeant in Capt. Olney's Co., Col. Brown's Regiment. He was born at North Providence, R. I., and died at Fair Haven, Vt.

Children of Elias and Betsey (Whipple) Hickok:

+776. Mary Ann Hickok, b. 13 Aug. 1808; mar. Stephen Babcock of Poultney, Vt.

777. Nancy Maria Hickok, b. 15 Jan. 1810; mar. Sidney L. Merritt of Cuba, N. Y.

778. Betsey Maria Hickok, b. 15 May 1812; d. before 1870; mar. Rollin C. King of Benson, Vt.

779. Abigail W. Hickok, mar. Rev. William C. Mitchell in Illinois, where she had gone as a teacher; d. at Waterloo, Ill.

+780. Sarah Amy Hickok, b. 1817; d. 1854; mar. Gilman Emerson of Dummerston, Vt.; both dead 1870.

781. Giles G. Hickok, mar. Amelia at Mineral Point, Wis.

+782. Loraine Hickok, d. 15 Aug. 1867; mar. B. Frank Eddy.

783. Ethan B. Hickok, d. early.

784. Helen M. Hickok, mar. C. C. Wetsell; lived 1870 at Amsterdam, N. Y.

785. Harrison Theodore Hickok, mar. Alice Hall of Saratoga Springs, and in 1870 lived at Amsterdam, N. Y. He was a teacher at Manlius at Mechanicsville. He was a graduate of Union College.

453. Noah Hickok, son of Carter (187); born 25 August 1764; bapt. 18 November 1764; died 22 September 1831; married 1 September 1785 at Norwalk, Conn., Betsey (Elizabeth) Hurlbutt, born 27 June 1769, died 26 July 1850, dau. of Daniel and Esther (Patrick) Hurlbutt.

He was Wilton Collector 1788.

Children of Noah and Betsey (Hurlbutt) Hickok:

+786. Lucretia Marian Hickok, b. 19 March 1786; d. 4 Nov. 1859; mar. Samuel G. Marvin.

+787. Carter Hickok, b. 9 Jan. 1788; mar. (1) Mary Hudson; mar. (2) Mary Shaw.

788. Sally (Sarah) Hickok, b. 16 Aug. 1790; mar. 21 July 1810 at Salem, N. Y., Aaron Adams. They were both from Fairfield, Conn.

789. Esther Hickok, b. 30 Sept. 1792.

790. Harriet Hickok, b. 15 Nov. 1795 (or Paul R. Hickok says 1798).

791. Aurelia Hickok, b. 25 Aug. 1800.

Ref.: Hall's Norwalk, p. 271; Marvin Genealogy, p. 388; N. E. Hist. and Gen., April 1903, p. 92; Paul R. Hickok of Troy, N. Y.

454. Thomas Hickok, son of Carter (187); born 26 May 1765/6; bapt. 6 July 1766 at Wilton, Conn.; died 27 August 1852; buried Gilbertsville (formerly Butternuts), Otsego, N. Y.; married about 1789, Chloe Hurlbutt, born 1770, died 26 May 1849, dau. of John and Abigail (Higgins) Hurlbutt of Norwalk.

"John Hurlbutt of Norwalk; mar. Abigail Higgins, dau. of Samuel Higgins, b. 6 March 1743. —Will of John Hurlbutt, 30 March 1790; proved 23 April 1795: Wife Abigail; eldest son, Abraham; sons, David, William; Daughters, Chloe, Sarah. The distribution 1799 called Chloe the wife of Thomas Hickok. (Families of Old Fairfield, Jacobus.)

Children of Thomas and Chloe (Hurlbutt) Hickok:

+792. John Hickok, b. 11 April 1790; d. 1 March 1864; mar. (1) Elizabeth Sterling; mar. (2) Sarah Sterling (sister of Elizabeth Sterling).

+793. Horace Hickok, b. 27 July 1793; d. 1 Aug. 1866; mar. 15 Dec. 1814, Sarah, d. 19 Nov. 1884.
+794. Harvey Hickok, b. 30 Jan. 1799; d. 1885; mar. 17 Jan. 1821, Fanny Hurlbutt, b. 28 Feb. 1799.
795. David Hickok, b. 14 May 1802.
+796. Jennet Hickok, b. 28 April 1806; mar. 22 Nov. 1827, Elias Hurlbutt.
+797. Cyrus Hickok, b. 28 Sept. 1808; d. abt. 1880; mar. (1) Mary W. Gaylord.
798. Sally Hickok, b. 27 July 1809.

Ref.: Miss Mary E. Hurlbutt of Gilbertsville, N. Y., to Mrs. N. Bradley Gorham of Norwalk.

456. Mary Hickok, dau. of Capt. Jeremiah (188); born 26 May 1771 at Sheffield, Mass.; died at Salisbury, 3 June 1842; married at Canaan, Conn., 8 May 1791, Lot Norton, born at Salisbury, 17 April 1769, died there 23 March 1847, son of Lot and Esther (Merrill) Norton.

He was called "Squire." He was a member of the General Assembly 1804-1808-1815-1831.

Children of Lot and Mary (Hickok) Norton:

i. Esther Cornelia Norton, b. 18 Oct. 1792; d. 8 April 1837 at Utica, N. Y.; mar. 9 Feb. 1818 at Salisbury, James Deane, b. 19 Dec. 1797, d. 22 May 1841.
ii. Gulielma Maria Norton, b. 9 Sept. 1795; d. 8 March 1806.
iii. Miriam Caroline Norton, b. 12 Oct. 1798; d. 6 June 1802.
iv. Henry Sidney Norton, b. 1 Nov. 1800; d. 20 March 1884 at Madison, Conn.; mar. 23 Jan. 1823, Lucy M. Todd, b. 9 June 1802, d. 25 March 1869, dau. of Dr. Jonathan and Sarah (Fowler) Todd.
v. Lot Norton, b. 15 Jan. 1803; d. 30 May 1880; mar. 6 Sept. 1826, Martha Whittlesey, b. 25 Sept. 1806, d. 29 Oct. 1867, dau. of Elephalet and Martha Rose (Strong) Whittlesey of Washington, Conn.
vi. Sarah Maria Norton, b. 4 Feb. 1805; d. 1 Feb. 1884; mar. 28 May 1829, William Canfield Sterling.
vii. Harriet Emeline Norton, b. 9 Aug. 1807; d. 8 Dec. 1859; mar. 22 May 1833, Walter A. Rose Whittlesey, b. at Salisbury, 1 Feb. 1808, d. 23 May 1873, son of Eliphalet and Martha (Strong) Whittlesey. He mar. (2) Catherine Moore; mar. (3) Eliza Moore.

Ref.: Norton Genealogy, Whittlesey, p. 681-682.

469. Rev. Laurens Perseus Hickok, son of Ebenezer (193); born at Bethel in Danbury, Conn. 29 December 1798; died at Amherst, Mass., 7 May 1888; buried at Bethel; married Eliza Taylor, died 13 January 1895, buried at Bethel, dau. of Squire Thomas Taylor. (Squire Thomas Taylor had: a. a daughter, mar. Seth Seeley; b. Eliza, mar. L. P. Hickok.)

"He was an American philosopher and divine. He took his degree at Union College in 1820; was licensed as a preacher in 1822 and was pastor at Newton and Litchfield, Conn. In 1836 he was elected professor of theology at the Western Reserve College, Ohio, and later (1844–1852) at the Auburn (N. Y.) Theological Seminary. From this post he was elected Vice-President of Union College and Professor of Mental and Moral Science. In 1866 he succeeded Dr. E. Nott as President, but in July 1868 he retired to Amherst, Mass., where he devoted himself to writing and study. A collected edition of his principal works was published at Boston in 1875."

He wrote: Rational Psychology, 1848.
System of Moral Science, 1853.
Empirical Psychology, 1854.
Rational Cosmology, 1858.
Creator and Creation or the Knowledge in the Reason of God and His Work, 1872.
Humanity Immortal, 1872.
Logic of Reason, 1874.

The History of Danbury, Conn., says:

"Laurens Perseus Hickok was the son of Ebenezer Hickok and Polly (Benedict) Hickok, of Bethel, Conn. His paternal grandfather was Ebenezer Hickok, who married Mary, daughter of Abraham Benedict, and his maternal grandfather was Oliver Benedict, who married Mary, daughter of Deacon Joseph Starr. The subject of this sketch was born December 29th, 1798, and graduated from Union College 1820. After occupying the Chair of Theology in the Western Reserve College and the Auburn Theological Seminary, Dr. Hickok, in 1852, was appointed Professor of Mental and Moral Science and Vice President of Union College. He was made President in 1866, upon the death of Dr. Nott, and resigned in 1868.

"President Hickok was the distinguished metaphysician of whom the late Sir William Hamilton spoke in high terms. He issued twenty publications, including 'Rational Psychology' (1848), 'System of Moral Science' (1853), 'Empirical Psychology' (1854), 'Creator and Creation' (1872), 'Humanity Immortal' (1872), and 'Logic of Reason' (1875).

"After leaving Schenectady President Hickok and his wife made their home in Amherst, Mass., where they passed quietly the peaceful evening of a long and busy life. He died May 6th,

1888; his wife January 13th, 1895. Both sleep in the beautiful cemetery in Bethel.

"One season I attended the Private School of Laurens P. Hickok in which his sweetheart, Eliza Taylor, was also a scholar. One day he threw a ruler at my head, I dodged and it struck Eliza in the face. He quickly apologized, and said she might apply that to some other time when she might deserve it.

"Esquire Tom Taylor made quite a revolution here by one act. He got two yards of figured carpet to put down in front of his bed in the winter, because the bare board floor was too cold for his feet while he was dressing. This was a big event in the social life of that day, and Esquire Tom was thought to be putting on airs which his great wealth alone permitted.

"Eliza's father, Esquire Tom Taylor, sometimes wore white topped boots. He was a large majestic-looking man of great will force, and was considered the richest man in Bethel, and was estimated to be worth $3,000."

470. Timothy Benedict Hickok, son of Ebenezer (193); married 30 November 1820, Esther Gregory, b. 17 August 1798/9, died 11 May 1872, age 74, dau. of Samuel and Lorana (Olmstead) Gregory of Danbury.

Children of Timothy Benedict and Esther (Gregory) Hickok:

798–1. Polly Hickok.
798–2. Lauren Delos Hickok.
798–3. Ebenezer Lauren Hickok, mar. Juliette Hubbell.
798–4. Delos Gregory Hickok.
798–5. Samuel Delos Hickok, mar. Jane Wheelock.
798–6. Starr Benedict Hickok.
798–7. Oliver Starr Hickok, mar. Allie Slosson.

Ref.: Gregory Genealogy by Grant Gregory, p. 203.

471–1. Andrew Comstock Hickok, son of Ebenezer (193); married 14 October 1822, Cordelia Gregory, b. 23 March 1802, d. 1/7 June 1895, age 93, dau. of Samuel and Lorana (Olmstead) Gregory of Danbury.

Children of Andrew Comstock and Cordelia (Gregory) Hickok:

798–10. William C. Hickok, mar. Sarah Taylor.
798–11. Julia J. Hickok, mar. Edward Stapleton.
798–12. Rebecca Hickok, b. 29 May 1829; mar. Hiram Beebe, b. 7 Sept. 1825.
798–13. Cordelia Gregory Hickok, mar. Frank Benjamin.

Ref.: Gregory Genealogy by Grant Gregory, p. 203.

474. Pliny Hickok, son of Daniel (195); born 4 July 1797; died 30 March 1874; married 28 May 1816, Lucy Pauline Stevens, born 23 January 1798, died 9 April 1883, dau. of Zalmon Stevens. Zalmon was son of Hezakiah, Jr., and Sarah (Barlow) Stevens.

Children of Pliny and Lucy Pauline (Stevens) Hickok:

799. Nelson Hickok, b. 30 March 1817; d. 17 Dec. 1818.
+800. Rev. Henry Hickok, b. 10 Jan. 1819; d. 13 April 1908; mar. (1) Emily Green Avery; mar. (2) Adelaid Stewart 28 March 1866.
801. Harriet Pauline Hickok, b. 23 Jan. 1821.
802. Mary Ann Hickok, b. 15 Jan. 1824.
803. George Washington Hickok, b. 13 July 1825; d. 6 April 1827.
804. Sarah Adelaid Hickok, b. 15 Aug. 1827.
805. Alonzo Hickok, b. 5 Sept. 1829.
+806. George Starr Hickok, b. 25 Jan. 1831; d. 27 Sept. 1904; mar. Angeline Clows.
+807. Francis Stevens Hickok, b. 7 May 1833; mar. Elizabeth F. Pease.
808. Lucy Ann Hickok, b. 18 Feb. 1835.
809. Alfred Warner Hickok, b. 18 Feb. 1837; d. 15 Nov. 1837.
810. Alfred Zalmon Hickok, b. 8 Aug. 1839; d. 16 July 1840.

Ref.: A. E. Hickok of New York City.

478. Tamar Hickok, dau. of Daniel (195); born 7 June 1791; married 29 October 1809, Roswell Wickwire, born 28 July 1789, son of Capt. Joseph and Martha (Story) (or Mary Laurence) Wickwire. They lived at St. Albans, Vt.

Children of Roswell and Tamar (Hickok) Wickwire:

i. Polly Wickwire, b. 6 July 1811.
ii. Uriah Wickwire.
iii. Fannie Wickwire, mar. abt. 1815, Chauncey Dutcher.
iv. Webster Wickwire, mar. Mary Ann.
v. Albert G. Wickwire, b. at St. Albans, 17 March 1807; d. 31 Aug. 1839.

(Believe the last four were brothers and sister of Roswell.)

Ref.: Wickwire Family Genealogy, page 107.

479. Mary Hickok, dau. of Daniel (195); married Asahel Williams Barnum, born 1799, died 1867, son of Asahel and Olive (Williams) Barnum.

Children of Asahel Williams and Mary (Hickok) Barnum:

i. Alonzo Barnum, b. 1822; d. 1892.
ii. Noble Starr Barnum, b. 1826; d. 1880.
iii. Frank Barnum, b. 1828; d. 1830.

iv. Frank Barnum, b. 1830; d. 1861.
v. Starr Hickok Barnum, b. 1831; mar. Mary Jones. They had:
a. George Starr Barnum, and b. Henry Hickok Barnum.
vi. George Barnum, b. 1837; d. 1838.
vii. George Williams Barnum, b. 1840; d. 1885.

Ref.: Barnum Genealogy.

480. Anna Hickok, dau. of Daniel (195); married Hiram Benjamin.

Child of Hiram and Anna (Hickok) Benjamin:

i. Alice Thompson Benjamin, mar. George Gilbert Durant, and had Bessie Anna Durant, mar. Horace Lion Shipard.

Ref.: D. A. R. No. 16593.

481. Laura Hickok, dau. of Daniel (195); married Ransom Seely.

Child of Ransom and Laura (Hickok) Seely:

i. Semantha Seely, mar. Frank Wilmot Smith, and had Anna Laura Smith of Fairfield County, Conn.

Ref.: D. A. R. No. 17385

485-1. Clara Hickok, dau. of Noah (197); born 1798; died 15 December 1868 in 71st year; married 12 January 1820, Preston Gregory, born 29 March 1796, died 28 June 1880, son of Nathaniel and Betty (Porter) Gregory.

He farmed in Middle River District, Danbury, Conn.

Children of Preston and Clara (Hickok) Gregory:

i. Samuel Gregory, b. Danbury, 26 Feb. 1823; d. 5 June 1905; mar. (1) 21 April 1846, Mary Ann Stevenson, b. 14 Nov. 1827, d. 6 Aug. 1858, dau. of Edward and Antoinette Stevenson; mar. (2) 22 Feb. 1860, Matilda A., widow of Charles Nodine, b. 5 Sept. 1832, d. 8 Feb. 1885, dau. of Christopher and Letitia Walton.
ii. John Preston Gregory, b. 6 June 1824; d. 3 Nov. 1879; mar. 8 May 1850, Lois J. Stone, b. 19 Dec. 1823, d. 15 March 1903, dau. of Daniel and Mary Stone of Danbury.
iii. Lucy Marie Gregory, b. 25 Aug. 1827; unmarried.

Ref.: Gregory Genealogy, by Grant Gregory, p. 311.

487. Effie Hickok, dau. of Eli (201); married Ambrose Collins, born 26 August 1786 at Goshen, son of Ambrose and Mary (Baldwin) Collins.

In 1810, Ambrose Collins came to Eli Hickok's as a journeyman. He afterwards married Hickok's daughter and built a large hat shop on Grassy Plain.

Children of Ambrose and Effie (Hickok) Collins:

i. Ambrose Collins.
ii. A son Collins.
iii. A daughter Collins.
iv. A daughter Collins.

495. Eunice Hicock, dau. of Daniel (205); bapt. 31 March 1754 in Southbury, Conn.; died 22 December 1842 in Clinton, N. Y.; married 29 November 1773 in Southbury, Philemon Trowbridge, born 13 January 1751 at Southbury, died 9 March 1812 at Clinton, N. Y., son of Joseph and Trial (Morehouse) Trowbridge.

He was a soldier in the Revolution, a corporal in Capt. John Hinman's company, 13th regiment in Conn. militia at New York, from 8 August to 25 August 1776, and reenlisted 20 February 1778 for three years in Capt. William Sizer's company, Artificers.

In October 1793 he migrated to Herkimer County, N. Y., settled in Clinton, N. Y.

Children of Philemon and Eunice (Hicock) Trowbridge, all born at Southbury:

i. Elihu Trowbridge, b. 11 Jan. 1776; bapt. 11 March 1781; d. 7 May 1815 at Clinton, N. Y.; mar. 18 Oct. 1802 at Southbury, Lois Curtis.
ii. Sally Trowbridge, b. 13 Nov. 1779; bapt. 11 March 1781; d. 10 Dec. 1789.
iii. Eli Trowbridge, b. 17 Sept. 1782; bapt. 3 Nov. 1782; d. 3 May 1806 at Clinton; unmarried.
iv. Phebe Trowbridge, b. 28 Jan. 1784; bapt. 23 May 1784; d. 7 April 1806 at Clinton; unmarried.
v. Cyrus Trowbridge, b. 16 June 1786; d. 31 Jan. 1861 at Lockport, N. Y.; mar. 5 Jan. 1812 at Albany, N. Y., Nancy Whipple, b. 8 Dec. 1784 at Albany, d. 27 Aug. 1856 at Lockport, dau. of Benjamin and Susanna (Hall) Whipple. He was a Brig. General, 26th Brigade Infantry, militia, 27 March 1819.
vi. Mary (Polly) Trowbridge, b. 3 Dec. 1789; d. 28 May 1876 at Clinton; unmarried.
vii. Philemon Trowbridge, b. 28 March 1793; d. 19 March 1881 at Clinton; mar. 28 Jan. 1818 in Clinton, Betsey Bartlett, b. 11 Feb. 1800 at Clinton, d. 30 Dec. 1884 at Mexico, N. Y., dau. of Ebenezer and Eunice (Warriner) Bartlett.

Ref.: Trowbridge Genealogy.

499. Azubah Margaret Hicock, dau. of Samuel (210); born 14 August 1766 at Woodbury, Conn.; married at Southbury, 21 December 1788, David Pennock or Panix or Penock.

Children of David and Azubah Margaret (Hicock) Pennock:

i. Arza Clark Pennock, b. 22 Oct. 1789.
ii. Able Pamela Pennock (son), b. 16 May 1791.
iii. Rhoda Pennock, b. 14 April 1793.
iv. Samuel Hicock Pennock, b. 19 Jan. 1795.
v. David Orrin Pennock, b. 15 Sept. 1797.

502. Oliver Otis Hickok, son of Aaron (214).

He was a hero of the battle of Plattsburg in the War of 1812, and died a few days after the engagement.

Child of Oliver Otis Hickok:

+811. William Alonzo Hickok, b. 5 Dec. 1801; d. 1878; mar. Polly Butler.

Note: A letter from Howard L. Hickok of Troy Grove, Ill. (a nephew of "Wild Bill Hickok"), of January 23, 1934, says: "The Oliver Hickok of the War of 1812 was the Oliver Otis Hickok and I have heard my father say that. Why the first name was not used in the later books, I do not know. The Oliver Hickok of California has male progeny and I am trying to get their line. I have always understood the oldest son, William, of California, to be an outstanding citizen. Lydia Hickok was married to Stevenson before Barnes. Our outstanding member as far as notoriety of course is James Butler Hickok (Wild Bill Hickok). But the greatest most lovable character is Lorenzo Butler Hickok. In my 51 years I have never met his equal in the homely character that goes to make good citizenship, honorable, thoughtful, unselfish, brave and unassuming. My own father was a man of wonderful character but lacked the patience of L. B. H."

505. Captain James Hickok, son of Aaron (214); born in Connecticut, moved to Pittsford, Vt.; married Polly Oaks of Massachusetts. They moved to Troy, Pa., 1809.

Children of James and Polly (Oaks) Hickok:

812. Heman R. Hickok, mar. (1) Ruth Prouty; mar. (2) Maria Greens.
813. Polly Hickok, unmarried.
814. Praxey Hickok, mar. Ross Vanneas.
815. David N. Hickok, mar. Esther Adams.
816. Sally Hickok, mar. Moses Coolbaugh.
+817. Harman N. Hickok, mar. Fannie Kipp.
818. Leander Hickok, mar. Sarah Kipp.
819. James H. Hickok, mar. Lydia Barnes.

509. Patience Hickox, dau. of Amos (219); bapt. 11 March 1759; died 1793; married 10 May 1784, Amos Johnson, born 23 February 1753 at Southbury, died 1824, son of Asa and Elizabeth (Strong) Johnson.

Amos Johnson in 1776 was an ensign in Colonel Charles Webb's regiment of Conn. troops. He engaged in the Battle of Princeton, N. J.

Children of Amos and Patience (Hickox) Johnson:

i. William Johnson, b. 4 Sept. 1785.

ii. Elizabeth Johnson, b. 5 May 1787 at Southbury; d. 1891; mar. 30 May 1813, Samuel Averill, b. 17 Feb. 1787, d. at New Preston, Conn., 1864; they had: Heman Otis Averill, b. 1856; d. 1881; mar. Bertha Wheaton Buckingham, b. 1859.
iii. Sarah Johnson, b. 18 Feb. 1790.
iv. Patience Johnson, b. 24 Jan. 1793.

Amos Johnson married (2) 6 May 1795, Apame Curtiss of Newtown, Conn.

Children of Amos and Apame (Curtiss) Johnson:

v. Nancy Johnson, b. 28 Aug. 1796.
vi. Walter Johnson, b. 14 Jan. 1799; d. 1801.
vii. Charles Johnson, b. 15 Dec. 1800.
viii. Patty Johnson, b. 24 March 1803; mar. 23 Feb. 1832, Elliott Beardslee.
ix. Walter Johnson, b. 10 April 1805; mar. 2 Aug. 1827, Mary Ann Moseley.

Ref.: Averill Genealogy, p. 521; D. A. R. No. 75561.

510. Phebe Hicock, dau. of Amos (219); bapt. 1 March 1761; married 6 February 1785 at Southbury, Diodate Wildman.

511. Olive Hicock, dau. of Amos (219); bapt. 17 July 1763; died 1853; married 5 May 1778 at Southbury, Abijah Curtiss, born at Woodbury, 26 September 1756, died 12 October 1805, son of Israel and Eunice (Towner) Curtiss. Olive Hicock married (2) 1785, Barnum Osborne, born 1760, died 1850.

Child of Abijah and Olive (Hicock) Curtiss:

i. Sally Curtiss, b. 20 Aug. 1781; d. 22 June 1834; mar. 10 April 1806, Ezekiel Williams, b. 8 Jan. 1782, d. 23 Dec. 1856, son of Ezekiel and Sarah (Dana) Williams.

Child of Barnum and Olive (Hicock) Osborne:

ii. Phoebe Osborne, b. 1786; d. 1877; mar. 1810, Lewis Hine, b. 1782, d. 1865, son of Elijah and Molly (Coe, 1752-1837) Hine (Elijah and Molly mar. 1776). They had: Edward Hine, b. 1811; d. 1862; mar. 1830, Charlotte Hemingway Lambert, b. 1815, d. 1901.

512. Sarah Stiles Hicock, dau. of Amos (219); bapt. 8 September 1765; married 27 February 1786, Joseph Pierce, bapt. 15 August 1762, died 1786, son of Joseph and Mary (Johnson) Pierce.

Children of Joseph and Sarah Stiles (Hicock) Pierce:

i. Lourin (Louna) Pierce, b. at Woodbury, 2 Sept. 1786.
ii. Sally Pierce, b. 5 June 1788.

iii. Joseph Pierce, b. 8 April 1790.
iv. Noble Pierce, b. 11 May 1792.
v. Polly Pierce, b. 20 March 1794; d. 1824; mar. 1818, Austin Hine (1788-1855), son of Elijah and Molly (Coe) Hine. They had: Mary Anne Hine (1822-1868), mar. 1840 Nathan Judson Downs (1815-1857).
vi. Joshua Pierce, b. 22 July 1798; d. 27 Jan. 1799.

Ref.: D. A. R. No. 59595.

516. Simeon Hicock, son of Benjamin (221); born 17 November 1780; died 9 July 1849, age 68, at Southbury; married 7 January 1809 at Southbury, Anna Lucy Wakeley.

Children of Simeon and Anna Lucy (Wakeley) Hicock:

820. Charles Hicock, b. 13 April 1810.
821. Laura Hicock, b. 1 Nov. 1812.
822. David Hicock, b. 12 April 1815.
823. Mary Hicock, b. 12 Jan. 1820.

518. Mary Hicock, dau. of Benjamin (221); born 11 December 1788; died 25 November 1825; married Roswell Shelton.

Children of Roswell and Mary (Hicock) Shelton:

i. George Pierce Shelton, mar. Mary Lambert Webster; had: Isobel Shelton, b. in Seymour, Conn.; mar. Albert James Middlebrook.
ii. General Shelton.

Ref.: D. A. R. No. 38378.

519. Hannah Hickock, dau. of David (225); born 7 August 1767; died 23 December 1850, age 83; married at Woodbury, 31 May 1786, Rev. Zephaniah Hollister Smith, died 1836, was Yale 1782.

Her mother Abigail married (2) Deacon Eleazer Mitchell; after his death she lived with her daughter Hannah at Glastonbury, Conn., where she died 1831, age 92.

Children of Zephaniah and Hannah (Hickock) Smith:

i. Zephania Smith.
ii. Lucretia Smith.
iii. Laurilla Smith.
iv. Julia E. Smith.
v. Abigail Hickock Smith.

Ref.: Cothren, Woodbury.

521. Gideon Hickok, son of Gideon (226); born 30 December 1774 at Woodbury, Conn.; married Ann Buckingham.

Children of Gideon and Ann (Buckingham) Hickok:

+824. William Buckingham Hickok, mar. Jennie Averill.
825. Charles Hickok.
826. Edward Hickok.
827. Julia Hickok.

525. Austin Hicock, son of Reuben (227); died at New Haven, Vt., 1857. He had eight children in 1845.

Child of Austin Hicock:

828. Dr. Henry F. Hickok, pastor of Presbyterian Church at Fort Edward, N. Y. (1859-1869), later pastor of Brick Church, Orange, N. J., 13 July 1891. He d. at Orange, N. J., leaving two sons (letter from Clarissa Seelye Prince).

527. Justus Hickok, son of Asa (230); born 4 December 1791, about 7 miles from Hartford, Conn.; died 15 November 1878 near Barryville, Sullivan County, N. Y.; married at Tunkhanock, Pa., 11 July 1822, Mary Wells, born 3 June 1800, died 18 October 1877, dau. of Jesse and Debby (Woods) Wells. Jesse Wells, born 1761; died 1822; married at Sugar Loaf, Orange County, N. Y., Debby Woods, born 1765, died 1829.

He came to Highland in Sullivan County, N. Y., when quite young. He settled about 2 miles from Barryville, N. Y., and was in the lumber business, and rafted the timber to the tide water down the Delaware River; he later worked a farm.

Children of Justus and Mary (Wells) Hickok:

+829. David Hickok, b. 18 May 1823; d. 22 July 1902; mar. 20 Aug. 1860 (1850), Mary Jane Russel.
830. Reeves W. Hickok, b. 18 Oct. 1825; d. 23 Nov. 1826.
+831. William Hickok, b. 10 Nov. 1827; d. 12 Dec. 1907; mar. 4 July 1849, Almeda Drake.
+832. Ann Eliza Hickok, b. 21 Feb. 1830; d. 26 July 1908; mar. 1847, Lewis Bolton.
+833. Robert L. Hickok, b. 9 Dec. 1832; d. 23 Nov. 1918; mar. 26 June 1867, Charlotte E. Hulse.
+834. Mary Hickok, b. 15 March 1835; d. 10 April 1891; mar. 4 Feb. 1862, William C. Stidd.
835. Benjamin Mervin Hickok, b. 22 April 1838; d. 7 Sept. 1864.
836. Galen Hickok, b. 9 Dec. 1842; d. 26 Dec. 1846.
+837. Charles Hickok, b. 7 March 1844; d. 16 Nov. 1923; mar. 29 Dec. 1869, Sarah deHart.

528. David Mulford Hickok, son of Asa (230); born about 1788 probably in Greenville; died 1 August 1858, age 70; buried in the Dean Cemetery about 8 miles from Rush, Pa.; married

in Connecticut, Betsey Rice, died in Michigan in the spring of 1871, age 84.

They came to Rush, Pennsylvania, Township and bought a farm about three miles from Rush. He cleared the land, built a fine comfortable home which is still in use; a furnace was installed in 1917. The orchard he laid out and planted, still has a big croppage; the stone wall he built around the orchard is as good today as when first completed. He was a successful farmer, lumberman, stockraiser and a Methodist preacher. He was as quick and supple as a cat until the night in which he died, suddenly, of cystitis after a hard day's work in the harvest field. He raised six sons and three daughters, and some of his grandchildren. I think he received no pay for preaching. He was highly esteemed and was considered well educated for his day. During the Civil War, about 1862, Mrs. Hickok and most of the children and their families went to Michigan and to other parts in the west.

Children of David Mulford and Betsey (Rice) Hickok:

+838. Asa R. Hickok, b. 5 May 1811; d. 18 Feb. 1887; mar. Mary Ann Woodburn.
+839. Thaddeus Hickok, mar. Sallie.
+840. Daniel Hickok, mar. Amanda Canfield.
+841. Louisa Hickok, mar. William Carter.
+842. Reuben Hickok, mar. Jane.
+843. Justus Hickok, mar. Mary Elizabeth Peckett.
844. Esther Hickok, mar. Caleb Mills, a doctor near Greenville, Mich.; no issue.
845. Mary Anne Hickok, d. April 1872 in Jackson Valley, Susquehanna County, Pa., age 42; mar. Erastus West, a blacksmith; no issue.
+846. John M. Hickok, d. Oct. 1900; mar. Emily Light.

Ref.: M. E. Hickok of Rush, Pa.

532. Hepsibah Hicock, dau. of Joel (235); married at Washington, Conn., 1 August 1791, Solomon Titus.

Children of Solomon and Hepsibah (Hicock) Titus:

i. Anne Titus, b. 20 May 1792; mar. at Washington, 27 Dec. 1812, Jonas Bryan.
ii. Stiles Titus, b. 9 Feb. 1794.
iii. Huldah Titus, b. 2 June 1797.
iv. Sene Titus, b. 22 June 1804.

533. Truman Hicock, son of Joel (235); born 13 January 1779; died 1853; married at Washington, 9 July 1804, Nabby Bryan (Abigail Bryan), born 1780, died 1852.

Children of Truman and Nabby (Bryan) Hicock:

+847. Bryan Hicock, b. 6 May 1806; d. 19 July 1867; mar. Susan Bishop.

848. Harriet Hicock, b. 9 Aug. 1808.

534. Curtiss Hicock, son of Ithiel (238); born 7 November 1771; died 10 March 1843 at Washington; married 15 September (or 21 July) 1796, Sarah Curtis, born 23 January 1774, died 7 (or 29) August 1797, dau. of David and Sarah (Minor) Curtis.

He was a representative to the General Assembly 1821.

Curtiss Hicock married (2) at Washington, 22 May 1798, Sally Brown.

Child of Curtiss and Sally (Brown) Hicock:

+849. Ithiel Hicock, b. 9 June 1799; mar. Fanny Griswold Elliot.

535. Lewis Hicock, son of Ithiel (238); born 21 April 1778; died at Washington, 24 April 1845 (tombstone at Washington says: 22 April 1845, age 67); married 28 April 1801, Abigail Powell, born 1779, died 22 April 1812, age 33 (tombstone at Washington says: 23 April 1812).

Lewis Hicock married (2) 24 February 1813, Abigail Brinsmade of Trumbull, died 10 October 1830, age 51.

Children of Lewis and Abigail (Powell) Hicock:

850. Eunice Hicock, b. 4 Feb. 1802; d. Oct. 1822 (tombstone at Washington says: d. 22 Oct. 1821, age 19).

+851. Powell Hicock, b. 25 Nov. 1806 at Washington; d. at Washington, 26 July 1876; mar. Huldah P. Brinsmade.

852. Brinsmade Hicock, b. 24 Feb. 1813 (?) (same date as father's second marriage).

538. Russel Hicock, son of Joseph (240); born 18 November 1788; died 18 October 1868, age 80, at Southbury; married 15 February 1818, Mary Ann Brown.

Children of Russel and Mary Ann (Brown) Hicock:

853. Mary Brown Hicock, b. 21 Feb. 1820; d. 31 July 1844.

+854. Ann Maria Hicock, b. 20 Dec. 1821; mar. Seth Russell.

855. Henry William Hicock, b. 23 May 1824; d. 19 April 1829, age 5, at Southbury.

856. Sarah Maria Hicock, b. 6 Aug. 1826; d. 26 Feb. 1848, age 21, at Southbury.

+857. Jay William Hicock, b. 30 Dec. 1828; mar. Cornelia Elliott.

+858. Henry Park Hicock, b. 22 March 1837; mar. Julia E. Bradley.

+859. George Sanford Hicock, b. 23 Aug. 1839; mar. Ellen M. Bradley.

540. Colonel Charles Hicock, son of Joseph (240); born in Southbury, 31 May 1796; died at Southbury, 7 October 1878, age 82; married at Southbury, 11 March 1822, Olive Hinman, born 1798, died at Southbury, 21 February 1836, age 38.

541. Keeler Hicock, son of Thaddeus (243); married Fanny Mears, dau. of Joseph and Esther (Benedict) Mears of Poultney, Vt. He emigrated from Connecticut to Vermont about 90 years ago (18 Dec. 1912), and settled on a farm at Fairfax, Vt.

On Jan. 5, 1845, Harrison Hicock and Sarah his wife rec'd by letter from Poultney and had their child bapt. Angeline Louise, and sister Lemira Wooster had her child bapt. Henry Howard. (Records of Cong. Church, Fairfield, Vt., from the American Genealogist, Oct. 1935; Vol. XII, No. 2.) On June 20, 1841, received from Fairfield, Vt., Lemira Wooster by letter from Sheldon. On June 29, 1848, voted a letter to Sister Lemira Wooster, removed to Highgate.

Children of Keeler and Fanny (Mears) Hicock:

+860. Franklin Hickok.
+861. Harrison Hickok, dead 1912; mar. Sarah.
862. Harlow Hickok, dead 1912.
863. Dewey Hickok, dead 1912.
864. A sister Hickok.
865. A sister Hickok.

542. Jonathan Hickox, son of Elijah (244); born at Washington, Conn., 22 December 1776; died at Cleveland, Ohio, 10 October 1845; married at Washington, 8 October 1799, Elizabeth Taylor, born at Salisbury, 5 April 1777, died at Akron, Ohio, 2 December 1857. They were divorced 1817. Her mother married (2) Mr. Calhoun.

Children of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Taylor) Hickox:

+866. Milo Hickox, b. 21 Oct. 1800; d. 13 April 1867; mar. (1) Harriet C.; mar. (2) Harriet Pelton. He was a carpenter and later had a grocery store on the Square.
+867. Ralph Hickox, b. 8 Nov. 1805; d. 1 April 1840 at Akron; mar. (1) Emily Hopkins; mar. (2) Charlotte Town.
868. George Hickox, b. at Washington, 1807; d. at Rochester, N. Y., 1833; unmarried.
+869. Charles Hickox, b. 17 Nov. 1810; d. 17 April 1890; mar. Laura Freeman.

The following statement by Charles G. Hickox, dictated by his father, Charles Hickox:

"My father, Charles Hickox, died 17 April 1890, and while the circumstances attending his death are still fresh in my mind, I wish to make a record of them, which I think may prove of interest to some of the younger members of our family, who while living at the time, were hardly able to appreciate the loss we all sustained and the grief we suffered in that sad event.

I will begin with a short history of my father's life, as related to me, 9 March 1887, in the library of his residence, 778 Euclid Avenue.

He enjoyed referring to his early experiences—which he considered very eventful—and he often remarked, that in looking back they seemed to him like a dream. Though I had heard the story a number of times, I had never made any memorandum until the occasion referred to when, for some reason, I jotted down the leading facts as he related them, and from such notes—which fortunately were preserved—I am able to give a fairly connected history of his life.

My father was born in Washington, Litchfield County, Conn., 17 November 1810, and was the youngest of four brothers—Milo H., born in 1800; Ralph, born in 1805; and George, born in 1807.

They were the children of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Taylor) Hickox. The latter's maiden name was Taylor, her father having died when she was quite a child and her mother having married a second time—a Mr. Calhoun, by whom she had several children.

The history and whereabouts of the Calhoun family I know nothing of, except that a half-brother of my grandmother was a minister, living in Coventry, Conn., in 1857.

Of the history of my father's family, until he reached his fifth year, I am not familiar as he never referred to it, and I think knew little about it himself. Jonathan Hickox was born at Washington, Conn., 22 December 1776, and died at Cleveland, 10 October 1845. My grandmother was born at Salisbury, Conn., 5 April 1777, and died at Akron, Ohio, 2 December 1857.

I suppose my father's parents were poor for in 1815, when he was five years old, the family left Washington and came west, traveling in a covered Pennsylvania wagon—drawn by a span of 'good horses' as my father often remarked—and filled with their household goods.

They were a number of weeks on the way and endured a great many trials, the results were that the journey proved a trying one, with more and greater sufferings than generally attend such undertakings.

The family finally reached Canfield, Mahoning County, Ohio, in the fall of 1815, and decided to settle there. What influenced them in this section I never heard, but suppose they had some friends or acquaintances in the vicinity. My grandfather had some money, and with it bought a farm two miles from Canfield Center and just out of the 'Western Reserve' in what were known as Congress Lands. The street leading into town, and running by the farm, was called 'Hell Street.'

The house they lived in was built of logs, with several rooms on the ground floor, and a loft above—reached by a ladder.

On account of intemperance my grandmother applied for and secured a divorce in 1817—Alisha Whittlesey, Attorney, aided her in getting it.

She then went into the town of Canfield to live, taking my father, who was seven years old, with her. They boarded around at different houses, and how she supported herself my father could not remember, but he thought she did some work and perhaps taught school. Immediately after the divorce was granted, Milo Hickox went to Board-

man to learn the carpenter trade until 21 years old. Ralph went to Warren into the office of the County Clerk, a Mr. Parsons, where he stayed until he was 21. George went to Boardman and was bound out to Deacon Beardsley until 16 years of age, and a year later my father was bound out to Deacon Swan of Boardman until he should be 16.

My father went to school in the winter, and did chores about the house. He remembered being very homesick on leaving his mother, and he exchanged frequent visits with her—and told of the grief he experienced when obliged to leave her and go back to Deacon Swan's. The only school books he had were Dabel's arithmetic, Webster's Spelling book and Murray's English Reader.

My grandmother was quite active in church matters, and was a member of the Presbyterian Church. She was a great bible reader—a practice which she kept up until her death. She was a woman of a great deal of character, and had the sympathy of the community in her troubles.

When my father's time with Deacon Swan was out, and he was sixteen years old, he went back to Canfield—the Deacon giving him a suit of new clothes (homespun) and a white hat. When his mother saw the hat she did not like it, so had him exchange it for a black one. He stayed in Canfield from November 1826 until the following spring, and went to school.

Milo Hickox in the meantime had learned his trade, and had gone to Boston to live on account of his health. He wrote my grandmother from there that there was so much sickness in Boston that he would go to Rochester, N. Y., and live with his Uncle Calhoun. In the spring of 1827 he wrote for my grandmother and father to join him, which they finally decided to do—my grandmother going by wagon to Ashtabula, a distance of about 60 miles, thence by vessel to Buffalo, and from there to Rochester by canal.

My father went to Warren, and there made arrangements with a man who was taking a lot of horses to New York, by which he was to have the privilege of riding one of the horses for his services on the trip. He rode the horse to Buffalo, and I think went from there to Rochester by Canal. At all events he finally reached Rochester after a hard journey, and put up at the leading hotel.

His description of his first experiences at this hotel was quite amusing. He had never been in a hotel before, and as he expressed it, 'was as green as grass.' When the gong sounded for supper he did not know what it meant, but noticing all the people going into the dining room, he asked the proprietor about it, and was told it was the proper thing for him to do. After supper he began looking about for Mr. Calhoun, but no one seemed to know where he lived. This discouraged my father very much but he kept on making inquiries until he was directed to a house in the outskirts of the town, and as he reached it he saw my grandmother at the gate waiting for him. He often told how happy they were to be together once more.

Milo was getting along very well at his trade, and my father helped—getting very soon so that he could handle the carpenter tools quite well. On one occasion Milo Hickox had contracted to build a

church, and both he and my father went one day to work on the steeple. They stopped for dinner, and while they were at home a severe wind storm came up and blew the steeple over. They could see it fall from the house.

Father said that he did not like the carpenter trade, as it obliged him to be out in the hot sun so much, so he began looking about for something else, and thought he would like to be a stone-cutter—as he would then always have a shed over him. He at last got a position to learn the stone-cutter's trade, but one day satisfied his employer that he would not answer.

His next move was to get a position in a general store, doing boy's work, which he filled until he was promoted to be bookkeeper and clerk. His employer was a very fair sort of a man, but was mean in some things, on one occasion refusing to let my father go to Warren to attend his brother Ralph's wedding.

George by this time had moved to Rochester, and the whole family were living there except Ralph—who was still a clerk for Mr. Parsons in Warren. George had become a carpenter, and before coming to Rochester had worked at his trade in Warren. He was of medium height, rather spare figure and was of a delicate organization. His great aim in life seemed to be to secure an education, and every spare moment was devoted to this end.

He was ambitious to go to college, and my father often spoke with a great deal of pride of the progress that George made in this direction. His application to his studies and the work at his trade which he was obliged to follow in order to support himself, proved too much for his strength and he was finally taken sick with bilious fever, which in time ran into consumption, and he died in 1833.

His death was a blow to my father, and he never could refer to it without being visibly affected. George and he were the nearest of an age, and had been constant companions. While my father was working at the carpenter trade he went to school during winters when he could not get work, and managed to get a fair common school education. He taught school for a few weeks.

The school he had charge of had a very bad reputation, and it was said no one could manage it. My father said after the first day he had the boys under perfect control, and during the few weeks he had charge of them they behaved well. While teaching he 'boarded around' as was the custom in those days.

While the family were living together in Rochester they were very much horrified one day to see my father's father appear. He had left the family at the time of the divorce, and they knew nothing of his whereabouts, in fact supposed him dead. When he arrived in Rochester he was in a very needy condition and had broken one of his legs, which obliged him to go on crutches. It was a great mortification to the family having him turn up, and they did not know what to do. Of course, there was no other way but to take care of him, which they did for awhile, finally sending him to Warren, where Ralph provided for him.

When he first went to Warren he lived at a hotel kept by a Mr. Towne—Ralph Hickox paying his expenses. His habits were rather

better than ten or fifteen years earlier, but he would still occasionally go on a spree. He was described as being a man not as tall as my father, rather spare figure, with a bright keen eye, and a man of fair education—although much inferior to my grandmother.

He stayed at the hotel in Warren for some time, and was then sent to Howland Springs where he remained until my uncle Ralph's death. After that he came to Cleveland and lived at Milo Hickox' on Wood Street until he died in 1845. A few years before his death, he became blind.

A part of one year after my father went to Rochester he worked in a general store in Geneseo. In the fall of 1836, a man, with whom his principal had done some business, came into the store to say good-bye, stating that he was coming west. My father asked him where, and he said to Cleveland. My father said that he had thought a number of times of moving west, and if this gentleman heard of any business opening the following spring he would like to secure it.

Some time in the course of the winter or early spring this man, whose name was Backus, wrote from Cleveland that he could give my father a situation—to which a prompt acceptance was sent.

In March 1837 my father started for Cleveland, coming from Buffalo by stage. The roads were very bad and the journey exceedingly tedious, but he finally reached here on the 26th of March. He put up at what was known as the Franklin House, a building just east of the present Perry-Payne Block. This house was kept by a Philo Scoville, and was the leading hotel of the town—which then had a population of 5000 souls.

Father stated that on the arrival of the coach each day at the hotel a good deal of sport would be made of the passengers, and they would be asked, among other things, 'if they brought fence rails along with them to pry the coach out of the mud.'

The man who had written for my father—Mr. Backus—had a warehouse on the southwestern corner of Mervin and Centre Streets. It was a frame building, two stories high, and my father slept in the loft above—taking care of his own room, and boarding uptown. He received $500.00 the first year as a salary.

The business of Cleveland at that time was almost entirely in produce, which was shipped in by canal, and forwarded to Buffalo by vessel. The large business houses were located on River and Mervin Streets.

My father continued with Mr. Backus for one year. At the end of that time he formed a partnership with a man by the name of Jonathan Gillett, under the firm name of Gillett & Hickox. Mr. Gillett had been up to that time a clerk like my father, but his principal died, and he succeeded to the business, in which he proposed to have my father join him.

The firm of Gillett & Hickox started in the spring of 1838, and was quite successful. At the end of the first year they found they had made $5,000.00, which, in those days, was considered a very large amount.

The firm of Gillett & Hickox continued for five or six years, and the business was always profitable. During this time my father made frequent trips to various points on the canal, soliciting con-

signments, and once or twice went to New York. Some time, during this interval early in the forties, he went to Chicago—going to Toledo by boat, and crossing the Maumee River at Perrysburgh. Toledo at that time was a very small town and was chiefly known for 'Fever and Ague' which prevailed there terribly. From Toledo my father went across the state of Michigan mostly by stage, but a short distance by rail—there being a railroad out of Kalamazoo. The trip was made in the winter, and the mud was fearful.

Chicago at that time was a very small western town, and I have often heard my father compare its condition then with the past few years. In 1840 my Uncle Ralph's health broke down, and in the spring of that year my father took him south. They started down the Ohio River on the Steamer 'Norfolk' and while opposite Wheeling my uncle was taken very much worse, and died on board the steamer. Father took his remains to Warren, where they were buried.

My Uncle Ralph's first wife was Emily Hopkins, a half-sister of my Mother's. She only lived about a year. He then married in 1836, Charlotte Towne, by whom he had two children. In the meantime he had left the office of Mr. Parsons, and became cashier of the Western Reserve Bank in Warren—receiving a salary of $600.00 a year.

He was a good-sized man, although not as tall as my father; he was considered quite fine looking. He stood very high in Warren, and was very much respected. He was a fine penman, and an excellent bank cashier. After Ralph's funeral my grandmother suggested to my father that it would be proper for him to call on Judge Freeman's family, as they had been very kind. My father at first objected, but finally went, and met Judge and Mrs. Freeman.

My grandmother asked for Laura. Mrs. Freeman said that she would call her. My father says that when she came into the room she had been washing, and did not go to the trouble of changing her dress, and he said to himself at once, that that was the kind of a wife he had been looking for, and if he could marry such a one he could afford it—one of his objections to getting married up to that time having been fear that he could not support a wife.

From that time he devoted himself to Laura Freeman, whom he finally married 6 July 1843. He made frequent trips to Warren, and had to go by carriage as there was no railroad. After the wedding my father, Mother and her sister, Olive Freeman, went east for a trip—visiting Saratoga. Olive Freeman was a young girl at that time, and my father described her as being very beautiful and attracting a great deal of attention during the trip.

When my father and mother returned to Cleveland they commenced housekeeping on the north side of Superior Street, in a frame house afterwards occupied by Henry Wick. My father had in the meantime bought a lot on the south side of Superior Street, just north of the Music Hall, and had commenced building a house, into which he moved in the fall of 1844.

My brother Frank was born in the Wick house, and the balance of the children were born in the house my father built. Shortly after Frank was born my mother went to Warren for a visit. Father went down frequently to see her, and on one occasion was so much alarmed

at her changed appearance that he decided to bring her to Cleveland as soon as possible. The house was not ready, but he did his best to make it comfortable and described his efforts to get it in order.

The carpets were laid loose on the floor, and the furniture arranged as well as he could. When my mother came back she was put under the care of Dr. Cushing, and in a short time regained her health. The family occupied this house until the spring of 1852, when we moved across the street—father having sold his house to Levi Rawson for $7,800.00.

We lived on the north side of Superior Street until 1856, when we moved up to father's residence, 778 Euclid Avenue—where he finally died.

The above statement comprises in substance what my father related to me on the occasion referred to, although a number of facts have been included which I learned from other conversations and some from other sources. What further I have to add is from my own observations and personal knowledge, and such points as I have learned from other members of the family and friends."

543. Leman (Seaman) Hicock, son of Elijah (244); married Rosetta, born 1776, died 5 November 1806.

Child of Leman and Rosetta Hicock:

870. Harriet Hicock, b. 1801; d. 4 Jan. 1804; buried at Northfield.

547. Sheldon P. Hickok, son of Simeon (247); born 1792; died 1843; married Sophia Nichols, died 1869. He went west and died, probably in Burton, Ohio.

Child of Sheldon and Sophia (Nichols) Hickok:

+871. Lucius L. Hickok, b. 1838; d. 1872; mar. Pruella Rice.

Ref.: History of Poultney, Vermont, page 274; D.A.R. No. 101635.

548. General Russell Hickok, son of Simeon (247); married Rhoda Mears, dau. of Joseph and Esther (Benedict) Mears of Poultney, Vt.

He was actively engaged in the foundry business at East Poultney, Vt., for about 10 years, commencing about 1832. Simeon Mears (cousin of his wife and step-brother) became a partner with him after the business was started. Colonel Hickok was an active enterprising business man and Poultney met with a loss when he left. He has for years resided in Fort Edward, N. Y.

Children of Russell and Rhoda (Mears) Hickok:

872. James C. Hickok, b. 1824; d. 12 June 1841, age 17 years.

+873. Sarah Ann Hickok, b. 24 March 1828; mar. Rev. Ira Burwell.

+874. Fernando Hickok, mar. Sarah Way.
+875. Fanny Hickok, mar. Richard W. Dean.
+876. Frank Hickok, mar. Mary Way.
+877. Esther Hickok, mar. Burton Griffin.

Ref.: North Poultney Gravestones: James C., son of Russell and Rhoda Hickok, died 12 June 1841, age 17 years.

549. Amos Hickok, son of Dr. Samuel (248); born February 1779; died 3 June 1839; married Anna (Foote) Barker, born 8 April 1774, died 26 April 1823, widow of William Barker (or Baker).

He lived at Washington, Conn., in the part that was known as Footeville. He moved from Connecticut to Charlotte, Chittenden County, Vt., and lived there the rest of his life.

Children of Amos and Anna (Foote) Hickok:

+878. Nathaniel Hickok, b. 25 Oct. 1800; d. 6 Oct. 1832.
+879. Anna Hickok, b. 13 Dec. 1802; d. 19 Dec. 1847/9; mar. Abel Leavenworth.
880. Jarvis Hickok, b. 12 March 1805; d. 3 June 1846.
+881. Gideon Hickok, b. 15 Aug. 1807; d. Dec. 1874.
+882. Nelson Hickok, b. 8 Feb. 1811; d. 11 Jan. 1878; mar. Louisa Tracy.

Ref.: Mrs. S. C. Swanson (Ann Hickok) of Augusta, Ill.; Leavenworth Genealogy, p. 168.

550. Samuel Hicock, son of Samuel (248); married Eleanor Sickles, dau. of Zacharias Sickles.

He lived in Otsego, N. Y., and Canajoharie, N. Y. She was called by the family, a "Mohawk Valley Dutch Woman," because she was short and stout.

Children of Samuel and Eleanor (Sickles) Hicock:

+883. Thomas Hickok, b. 2 April 1804; d. 15 July 1866; mar. Emmeline Robinson.
+884. Margaret Hickok, mar. Samuel Fisk.
+885. James Sickles Hickok, b. 1821; d. March 1884; mar. Jane Galbreath.
886. Gardner Hickok.
+887. Martha Hickok, mar. Mr. Galbreath.

Ref.: Mrs. Clara H. Knapp of Rock Island, Ill.; Mrs. George Gordon Taylor of Maywood, Ill.

554. Johanna Hickok, dau. of Nathaniel (253); born 1783; died 1825; married 1801, William Myer, born 1780, died 1842.

Child of William and Johanna (Hickok) Myer:

i. E. Reed Myer, b. 1818; d. 1911; mar. 1847, Mary Frances Cochrane, b. 1825, d. 1884.

555. Elisha Hicock, son of Nathan (257); married at Washington, 29 December 1803, Anna Baker.

556. Anne Hicock, dau. of Nathan (257); married at Washington, 27 November 1796, Elijah Carey; married (2) Baker.

Children of Elijah and Anne (Hicock) Carey:

i. Ruth A. Carey, b. 8 Aug. 1797.
ii. Susan Carey, b. 20 Oct. 1798.
iii. Amanda Carey, b. 11 Sept. 1800.
iv. Anne Carey, b. 8 July 1802; mar. 25 May 1818, Harry Odle.
v. Jesse Carey, b. 6 Dec. 1803.
vi. Lorena Carey, b. 7 April 1806.
vii. Mary Carey, b. 4 April 1808.
viii. Nathan Carey, b. 14 April 1813.

559. Russell Easton Heacock, son of Reuben (258); born in Litchfield County, Conn., 1781; died of cholera, 28 June 1849, age 70; married.

In some notes on early Chicago, published in 1876, Hon. John Wentworth said that Russell E. Heacock was born at Litchfield, Conn., in 1781, probably Litchfield County was meant. I have no other information as to the date.

Russell E. Heacock removed to southern Illinois, and was the first lawyer to practice before the court in Johnson County. This was in 1813. He lived there several years, and then seems to have gone to Buffalo, N. Y. In 1827 he removed to Chicago, where he lived until his death. At first he lived within the enclosure of old Fort Dearborn, but the following year he purchased a log cabin about five miles from Chicago on the south branch of the Chicago River. In 1830 he was licensed to keep a tavern in his house. The same year he voted at two special elections, acting as judge at one and as clerk at the other. In 1831, he was one of the two commissioners to lay out a road from Shelbyville to Chicago. In 1833 and later, he was Justice of the Peace. In 1847, he was one of four delegates from Cook County to the Constitutional Convention. He died of cholera, June 28, 1849, age 70, and was buried on his farm.

Children of Russell Easton Heacock:

888. Reuben B. Heacock, b. abt. 1816.
889. Easton Heacock. I suspect that his full name was Russell Easton and that his father's middle name was Easton also, b. abt. 1818.
890. Walstein Heacock, b. abt. 1820.
891. William O. Heacock, probably the same as Osborn W., b. abt. 1826.

892. Matilda M. Heacock, b. abt. 1828; was living in Buffalo in 1853; mar. Mr. Noble, and removed to New York City; had a daughter Grace who mar. John Teakle, who lived at Bordeaux, France, was exporter of wines.
893. Susan B. Heacock, b. abt. 1830.
894. Kate M. Heacock, b. abt. 1832.
895. James Heacock, b. abt. 1840.

The Sabbath School Register of the First Presbyterian Church in Buffalo contains the following entries:

July 17, 1825.
Reuben Heacock, age 9, parent Russell Heacock.
Eastie Heacock, age 8, parent Russell Heacock.
July 24, 1825.
Walstein Heacock, age 5, parent Russell Heacock.
August 13, 1826.
Reuben Heacock, age 9, parent Russell Heacock.
Easton Heacock, , parent Russell Heacock.
Walstein Heacock,

The Chicago Directory for 1839 lists the following:

Heacock, Reuben B., medical student, Dr. C. V. Dyer.
Heacock, Russell E., Att'y, Justice of peace, Adams cor Clark.
Heacock, R. E. Jr., civil engineer, on the canal.
Heacock, Walstein, horse-rider, bds R. E. Heacock.
Heacock, William O., student, bds R. E. Heacock.

The Census of 1850 lists the following as living in the second ward, Chicago:

Matilda M. Heacock, age 22, born in N. Y.
Susan B. Heacock, age 20, born in N. Y.
Kate M. Heacock, age 18, born in N. Y.
James Heacock, age 10, born in Ill., in school.
Reuben B. Heacock, age 32, born in Ill., Farmer.
Osborn W. Heacock, age 24, born in Ill., Blacksmith.

Ref.: Winthrop H. Hopkins of Chicago, Ill.

561. Serene Heacock, dau. of Reuben (258); born 8 August 1784; died 2 April 1867; married (1) before 16 November 1807, Abel Moore Grosvenor, born at Pomfret, Conn., 23 April 1780, died 3 January 1813, while on a visit to his former home at Durham, Conn., and his body was brought to Buffalo and buried in Forest Lawn Cemetery. He was son of Captain Seth and Abigail (Keyes) Grosvenor.

Serene Heacock married (2) about 1817, Isaac Kibbe.

Children of Abel Moore and Serene (Heacock) Grosvenor:

i. Abel Moore Grosvenor, b. 20 Feb. 1810; d. 6 Sept. 1849.
ii. Seth Heacock Grosvenor, b. 24 March 1812; d. 13 May 1864; mar. Jane Wey, b. 30 Dec. 1818, d. 19 Oct. 1897; both buried Forest Lawn Cemetery, Buffalo. Children:
    a. Abel Moore Grosvenor, b. 7 June 1837; d. 1 June 1841.
    b. Caroline Stanley Grosvenor, b. 15 April 1841; d. 4 June 1853.
    c. Elizabeth Lewis Grosvenor, b. 27 Aug. 1846; d. 26 July 1847.
    d. Jane Grosvenor, b. abt. 1848; mar. W. Glenny; had a dau.: Esther Glenny, mar. Harry Bemis; living Old Orchard Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
    e. William Grosvenor.

f. Abby W. Grosvenor, b. 5 Aug. 1856; d. 12 June 1923; unmarried.
g. Lucretia Stanley Grosvenor (twin to Abby), b. 5 Aug. 1856; d. 16 March 1926.

Children of Isaac and Serene (Heacock) Kibbe:

iii. George R. Kibbe, b. 1818; d. 1878; mar. Angeline G., b. 1827, d. 1909. Children:
a. Susan R. Kibbe, b. abt. 1847.
b. George R. Kibbe, b. abt. 1849.
c. Isaac Kibbe, b. 22 June 1850; d. 25 Nov. 1873.
d. Serena Kibbe, mar. Mr. Stanley of London, Ont.
e. Grosvenor Kibbe.
f. Annie Kibbe.
g. Alfred B. Kibbe, b. 1858; d. 1904.
h. Minnie Kibbe, was living unmarried in 1934.
iv. Cyrene Kibbe, bapt. 6 Feb. 1820.
v. Grosvenor Kibbe, bapt. 6 Feb. 1820.

Her first child, Abel Moore Grosvenor, I think did not marry. Of Cyrene Kibbe, I have nothing but the record of baptism. Grosvenor Kibbe was in Sabbath School in 1826, age 7, but I know no more about him.

Ref.: Winthrop H. Hopkins of Chicago.

562. Reuben Bostwick Heacock, son of Reuben (258); born at Derby, Conn., 21 July 1787; died at Buffalo, N. Y., 7 April 1854; married Abby Peabody Grosvenor, born at Pomfret, Conn., 3 June 1788, died at Buffalo, 4 December 1868, dau. of Capt. Seth and Abigail (Keyes) Grosvenor. She was sister of his partners, Abel, Seth and Stephen Grosvenor.

He probably lived for a time in Durham, N. Y., removed to Buffalo in 1810; was merchant in partnership with his brother-in-law Abel M. Grosvenor, and after the death of the latter, he was with Seth and Stephen K. Grosvenor, brothers of Abel. Later he was a manufacturer of cloth and blankets. He was one of Buffalo's wealthiest and most influential citizens, but he lost most of his wealth through unfortunate speculation in land. He was for many years a member of the State Legislature.

Children of Reuben Bostwick and Abby Peabody (Grosvenor) Heacock:

896. Abby Eliza Heacock, b. abt. 1810; d. 1824.
+897. Seth Grosvenor Heacock, b. abt. 1812; d. in Iowa in 1844; mar. Edna S. Gilman. After his death, she returned to Buffalo, where she d. 20 Aug. 1864.

898. Abel Moore Heacock, b. abt. 1814; d. abt. 1841; graduated at Western Reserve College; prepared for the ministry, but was prevented from active work by organic heart disease which caused his early death.

+899. Mary Jane Hanson Heacock, b. 9 Feb. 1816; d. at Auburn, N. Y., 23 Jan. 1885; mar. 15 May 1839, Rev. Samuel Miles Hopkins, D.D., b. at Geneseo, N. Y., 8 Aug. 1813; d. at Auburn, 29 Oct. 1901, son of Hon. Samuel Miles and Sarah Elizabeth (Rogers) Hopkins of Buffalo.

900. Thomas P. G. Heacock, probably b. in 1817/18; d. 1818.

+901. Reuben Bostwick Heacock, b. 3 Nov. 1819; was killed in action at Spotsylvania, Va., 18 May 1864. Lived in Attica, N. Y.; mar. 1846, Eliza Crawford, dau. of William and Susan (Colburn) Crawford, b. at Clarence, N. Y., 9 Aug. 1826, d. at Annapolis, Md., 25 Feb. 1871.

+902. Grosvenor Williams Heacock, b. 3 Aug. 1821; d. at Buffalo, 6 May 1877; graduated at Western Reserve College in 1840 and at Auburn Theological Seminary 1844. From 1845 until his death he was pastor of the Lafayette Street Presbyterian Church in Buffalo. He mar. 13 June 1848, Nancy Rice Stone, dau. of Jesse and Keziah (Benjamin) Stone, b. 14 March 1824, d. 5 Jan. 1891.

903. Stephen Kibbe Heacock, d. 1828.

+904. Abby Eliza Heacock, b. 19 Dec. 1826; d. at Northampton, Mass., 11 Aug. 1888; mar. 21 May 1846, Dr. John Smith Trowbridge, b. 18 Aug. 1816, d. 2 April 1886, son of Dr. Josiah and Margaret (Wintermute) Trowbridge.

Ref.: Winthrop H. Hopkins of Chicago, Ill.

Seventh Generation

566. Josiah Hickox, son of Ebenezer (272); born at Watertown, Conn., 22 August 1777; died at Aurora, Ohio, 2 August 1840; married 24 January 1803, Betsey Forward, born at Granby, Conn., 11 May (or 18 June) 1787, dau. of Samuel and Susannah (Holcomb) Forward.

Children of Josiah and Betsey (Forward) Hickox, all born in Connecticut:

+905. Josiah Volney Hickox, b. 14 March 1805; d. 29 March 1891; mar. Eunice Waldo.

+906. Betsey Minerva Hickox, b. 20 Nov. 1806; mar. Marcus Taylor.

+907. Samuel Forward Hickox, b. 9 Sept. 1810; d. 3 Nov. 1896; mar. Emily Blair (Austin).

908. Chauncey Hickox, b. 8 Feb. 1813; d. 15 March 1836; unmarried.

Ref.: Miss E. Minnie Hickox of Aurora, Ohio; Phelps Genealogy, p. 274.

567. Larmon Hickox, son of Ebenezer (272); born at Litchfield, Conn., 12 April 1782; died at Aurora, Ohio, 29 January 1845; married 17 August 1807, Nancy Strong, born 4 February 1767, died at Cleveland, Ohio, 1874, dau. of Gelston and Deborah (Rowe) Strong.

He was a farmer at Aurora, Ohio, after May 1831. He came from Hopewell, N. Y., 1831. Both are buried at Aurora Cemetery.

Children of Larmon and Nancy (Strong) Hickox:

+909. James Madison Hickox, b. at Windsor, Conn., 17 July 1808; mar. Roxa Granger.
+910. Cornelia Dwight Hickox, b. at Granby, Conn , 16 Dec. 1809; mar. Timothy Brigden.
+911. Caroline Abigail Hickox, b. at Clinton, N. Y., 18 May 1812; mar. Benjamin Tyler.
+912. Nancy Strong Hickox, b. at Clinton, 9 March 1814; mar. Levi Treat.
+913. Jane Gelston Hickox, b. at Clinton, 18 July 1816; mar. Austin Blackman.
+914. George Guy Hickox, b. at Jerusalem, N. Y., 15 April 1818; mar. Susan Jewett.
+915. Charles Wait Hickox, b. at Jerusalem, 11 March 1820; mar. Cordelia Post.
+916. Lester Larmon Hickox, b. at Hopewell, N. Y., 6 Feb. 1824; mar. Anna Morse.
+917. Mary Adelaide Hickox, b. at Aurora, Ohio, 21 April 1833; d. Dec. 1929; mar. Charles Smith.

Ref.: Strong Genealogy.

568. Waite Hickox, son of Ebenezer (272); born at Litchfield, Conn., 10 October 1790; died at Ravenna, Ohio, 16 May 1845; married at Ravenna, 9 January 1831, Cynthia M. Babcock, born 1804 at Granville, Mass., widow of Alexander Frazer, and dau. of Perry H. and Cynthia (Hickox) Babcock (172-v).

Children of Waite and Cynthia (Babcock) Hickox, all born at Ravenna, Ohio:

918. Stephen Hickox, b. 27 Nov. 1831; mar. at Kent, Ohio, 1863, Dorliska Sapp. They lived at Union Mills, Iowa, 1902.
919. Seth Hickox, b. 20 Dec. 1834; unmarried; lived at Union Mills, Iowa, 1902.
920. Chauncey Hickox, b. 20 Oct. 1837; mar. at New Haven, Conn., 1867, Lucy Bryant; lived in 1902 at 459 G Street, Washington, D. C.
921. Henry Hickox, b. 20 March 1841; d. at Rose Hill, Iowa, 11 May 1898; unmarried.

569. John Hoyt Hickok, son of Jesse (288); born at Wilton, Conn., 27 November 1792; died at Harrisburg, Pa., 14 January 1841; married 1814, Mary (Polly) Lockwood, born at Wilton, 28 September 1795, died at Bedford, Pa., 4 September 1868, dau. of Job and Sarah (Hickok) Lockwood (427-iii). Both buried in Hickok Family Vault, in Harrisburg Cemetery.

"John Hoyt Hickok, the eldest child of Jesse and Betsey (Hoyt) Hickok, was born at Wilton, Conn., 27 November 1792. He was brought up on his father's farm, receiving the usual educational advantages of the time, at the winter school and a few sessions at a neighboring academy. When about seventeen years of age he commenced teaching the winter months, pursuing meanwhile, in connection therewith his own studies, until finally, soon after his majority, he selected and embarked in teaching as his life profession.

Mr. Hickok married in 1814, Mary, dau. of Job Lockwood and Sarah Hickok of Wilton. Mrs. Lockwood was a native of Wilton and a daughter of Nathan Hickok by Hannah Keeler, and granddaughter of Silas Hickok, who was a cousin of the father of Jesse Hickok.

He spent some years teaching in Western New York, from whence he emigrated to Pennsylvania in 1823, teaching a select and boarding school in Union County until 1826, when he removed to Lewistown, Mifflin County, Pa., and took charge of the academy there, at that time a largely patronized and well known institution, which, aided by a corps of teachers, he conducted successfully until 1828, Mrs. Hickok having the superintendence of the ladies' department of the school. In 1828 he became principal of the Bellefonte Academy at Bellefonte, Pa., for two years.

In 1836 he removed to Chambersburg, Pa., and embarked in the book publishing business, and continuing in it until the spring of 1839, when he removed to Harrisburg, Pa., when he engaged again in teaching. He also taught singing and wrote several music books. He died at Harrisburg, 14 January 1841; his death resulted from injuries on the preceeding twelveth of December as he was attempting to board a moving passenger train of the Cumberland Valley Railroad, at Front and Mulberry Streets.

Mr. Hickok was a thorough scholar, an accomplished musician and widely known as a teacher of music. In various places of his residence he generally conducted the choirs of the churches in which he held membership. He was the author of several books of church and one of secular music, much used at the time, but now out of print. He was a man of indomitable energy, activity and decision of character, dignified and somewhat stern, yet withal possessing great kindness.

Though naturally of high temper, he had acquired unusual self control and this was one marked element of his success as an educator, a strict disciplinarian exacting and enforcing implicit obedience from his children and his pupils—in fact almost a martinet in discipline, he was at the same time, kind and just, and possessed in an eminent degree, the faculty of commanding the respect of the members of his school and at the same time of winning their attachments.

It has, in later years after, often been remarked by his former wards and very many far and near, who have been under his care, that his eye seemed to keep within its scope all the proceedings of his own school room and to know almost by intuition all that was going on in the rooms of his subordinates. One of his sons, the wayward boy of the family, says he never could look father in the eye and succeed in the slightest prevarication.

In manners he was 'a gentleman of the old school,' and perhaps in the present day might be considered somewhat punctilious in the observance of his own part and the demanding from others the fulfillment of the 'Code of Etiquette'; with all his positiveness, he was a good man, a sincere christian, a warm friend, an affectionate husband and a kind father. All about him 'knew just where to find him' and when he died he was deeply regretted by his acquaintances and in the community in which he lived. His wife survived him 27 years; after his death, she taught school in Bedford, Pa., where she died, but her remains rest beside those of her husband in a vault built by their son (William Orville Hickok) in the Harrisburg, Pa., Cemetery."

(The above written at the time of his death, by his son, Charles Nelson Hickok.)

Children of John Hoyt and Mary (Lockwood) Hickok:

+922. William Orville Hickok, b. 6 Oct. 1815; d. 25 May 1891; mar. Caroline Louisa Hutter.

+923. Henry Cuyler Hickok, b. 26 April 1818; d. 15 Dec. 1898; mar. Margaret Parke.

924. Charles Nelson Hickok, b. 1 May 1821; d. 2 Dec. 1906 at Everett, Pa.; buried in Hickok Vault at Harrisburg, 8 Dec. 1906; he was a graduate of the Western Reserve College at Hudson, Ohio; was a dentist and a poet and artist, as well as an historian. Was a great Free Mason and an Odd Fellow.

+925. Sarah Elizabeth Hickok, b. 5 June 1825; mar. Jacob Mann.

570. Albert Kellogg Hickok, son of Jesse (288); born 23 July 1797 at Wilton, Conn.; died at Blissfield (Deerfield) Mich., 26 November 1874; married at Venice, Cayuga County, N. Y., Sarah Ann Stewart, died 17 July 1876 at Deerfield, Mich., dau. of Joseph (son of James Stewart of Kent County, Conn., now Rhode Island) and Jemima Dening, she of Cayuga County, N. Y.

He resided in Wilton until he was 18 years old. His parents, Jesse and Betsey (Hoyt) Hickok, moved to Scipio, Cayuga County, N. Y., and purchased a farm. He remained there until 1821 when he came to Michigan and settled at Monroe City. He had a brick yard there and later made the first brick made at Toledo. He had a meat market in Monroe and also surveyed roads between Detroit and Grand River. In 1834 he came to Lenawee County, and after working a farm there for four years he took up

John Hoyt Hickok
1792–1841

Mary Lockwood Hickok
1795–1868

From portraits in possession of C. N. Hickok

PUBL
LIBRA

200 acres on sections 9 and 15 in Blissfield (now Deerfield), where he resided until his death, 26 November 1874.

CHILDREN OF ALBERT KELLOGG AND SARAH (STEWART) HICKOK:

926. ORLANDO HICKOK, mar. Mary.
927. SARAH HICKOK, mar. Stillman Wells; no issue.
+928. ALBERT B. HICKOK, mar. (1) Octa Hartshorn; no issue; mar. (2) Mary Sands. He had a daughter, Elizabeth Hickok, mar. Will Federman; no issue.
929. GEORGE HICKOK, d. in the Civil War.
+930. ELIZABETH HICKOK, b. 8 June 1840; d. 22 Aug. 1914 at Deerfield, Mich.; mar. Sumner Hartshorn in 1866, b. 16 Oct. 1837, d. 29 Aug. 1919.
931. EDWARD HICKOK, d. young.
There were other children.

Ref.: History of Lenawee County, Michigan.

571. EMELINE HICKOK, dau. of Jesse (288); born 13 November 1800; died 24 October 1854; married at Venice, N. Y., 8 March 1825, Dr. George R. Powers, lived at Chile, Monroe County, N.Y., 8 miles west of Rochester. He married (2) Mrs. Johnson of Attica.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE R. AND EMELINE (HICKOK) POWERS:

i. ELIZABETH POWERS, lived at home 1851; d. before 18 Dec. 1856.
ii. GEORGE EMMONS POWERS, lived in New York City 1851; in poor health, 18 Dec. 1856.

Ref.: Family letter of 18 Dec. 1856.

572. EMELIA HICKOK, dau. of Jesse (288); born 23 July 1802; married at Venice, N. Y., 8 March 1825, Silas A. Holbrook, died in California, 1852.

CHILDREN OF SILAS A. AND EMELIA (HICKOK) HOLBROOK:

i. MARY ELECTA HOLBROOK, d. in infancy.
ii. CHARLES HOLBROOK, d. in infancy.
iii. MARY ELIZABETH HOLBROOK, b. at Coldwater, Mich., 29 May 1832; d. at Coldwater, 3 Sept. 1908; mar. Abram Dougherty.
iv. DANIEL W. HOLBROOK, b. 19 Aug. 1833; d. 13 Aug. 1909; mar. Annie L. Knupp, d. 14 Dec. 1920. They had children: a. Alice, b. in Cleveland 7 Aug. 1874; b. George, b. 29 June 1876; c. Ella Emelia, b. 8 Feb. 1883; mar. Rev. Leslie Ernest Sutherland, 14 June 1910.
v. GEORGE HOLBROOK, b. 26 Dec. 1840; d. 27 May 1876 at Chicago, Ill.

573. ELIZABETH HICKOK, dau. of Jesse (288); born 23 May 1804; died after 1851; married at Venice, N. Y., 8 March 1825 (three sisters were married at a triple wedding), Rev. Solomon Stevens.

In 1850 they lived in Tennessee, and 3 March 1851, lived at Avon, Ohio, 20 miles west of Cleveland and Mrs. Jesse Hickok lived with them. They moved to Otsego, Allegan County, Mich., where Mrs. Jesse Hickok died 23 October 1852. They then moved to Somerset, Mich.

574. Rev. Stephen Camp Hickok, son of Jesse (288); born 1809; died 7 October 1850 at Hillsdale, Mich.; married Lucy, died October 1850. She was a sister of Mrs. Gilbert and Mrs. Pratt. They moved to Michigan.

Children of Rev. Stephen Camp and Lucy Hickok:

932. Marcella Hickok, in 1850 lived with Mrs. Gilbert at mother's request in Coldwater, Branch County, Mich.
933. Charles G. Hickok, b. 1844; lived with Dr. George R. Powers at Chile, N. Y.
934. Ella Hickok, b. 1845; lived with S. A. Holbrook in Coldwater, later with Mrs. Pratt in Iowa.
935. Frederick Hickok, b. 1849/50.

Ref.: Family Letter in 1851.

576. Barzillai Hickok, son of Seth (290); born 29 September 1797; married Harriet Wood.

He was born in Connecticut, removed to New York State, then to Ohio, and later to Illinois at Fort Dearborn. He went to school across the river on Dearborn Street, in a log school house where the seats were benches made from slabs with pegs driven in for legs; his spelling book a Webster's Dictionary. Harriet died at Fort Dearborn. He went to Wisconsin with his sons.

Children of Barzillai and Harriet (Wood) Hickok:

+936. Harriet Hickok, b. New Canaan, Conn., 14 Dec. 1819; mar. Charles N. Stanley.
+937. Catherine Hickok, b. 22 March 1822; mar. Leonard G. Porter.
+938. Stephen Wood Hickok, b. 1 March 1831 in New York State; d. 14 Aug. 1902; mar. 1855, Mary Abigail Baker.
939. Sylvester Hickok, went to Wisconsin, later to Dubuque, Iowa, and died there. He was a foreman of a sawmill and had two daughters but no sons.
+940. Gardiner R. Hickok, b. 21 Feb. 1834; d. 20 Oct. 1908; mar. Mary A. Thompson.
941. Mary Hickok, d. at Omaha, Neb.; mar. (1) Nelson Smith; mar. (2) Charles Stanley.

Barzillai Hickok married (2) ——.

CHILD OF BARZILLAI AND (SECOND WIFE) HICKOK:

+942. WILLIAM C. HICKOK, mar. Margaret Roddy.

Ref.: R. L. Hickok, Chico, Butte Co., Calif.; Stanley Genealogy, p. 321; Porter Genealogy, p. 321.

578. PIERSON HICKOK, son of Seth (290); married 3 November 1824, Armenia St. John, born 2 March 1801, died 11 November 1831, dau. of Joseph and Mary (Hickock) St. John.

He lived in Chicago, Ill., in 1856.

CHILD OF PIERSON AND ARMENIA (ST. JOHN) HICKOK:

943. JOSEPH HICKOK.

Ref.: St. John Genealogy; letter from Seth Hickok to W. O. Hickok in 1857.

St. John Genealogy says: Joseph St. John [son of Moses and Anna (Clark) St. John], born in Poundridge, N. Y., or Bedford, N. Y., 26 March 1772; died 29 September 1852; mar. (1) 29 March 1792, Mary Hickock (Jones Family Bible says: Mary Gray; was widow Gray), born 14 July 1774, died 19 August 1828; mar. (2) 30 March 1830, Hannah B. (widow of George C. Dingee or Duryee), b. about 1782 (will in 1857, age 75).

579. KEZIAH HICKOK, dau. of Seth (290); married 6 November 1833, Elias Bates Lockwood, born 30 May 1812 at New Canaan, Conn., son of Northrop and Phebe (Conklin) Lockwood. He married (2) Mary Esther Lockwood, born 26 January 1813 at New Canaan, dau. of Elias and Lucretia (Whitney) Lockwood.

CHILDREN OF ELIAS BATES AND KEZIAH (HICKOK) LOCKWOOD:

i. THOMAS NORTHRUP LOCKWOOD.

ii. MELZAR LOCKWOOD.

Ref.: Lockwood Genealogy, p. 485; letter from Seth Hickok.

Robert Lockwood
*
Ephraim Lockwood
*
Joseph Lockwood
*
Ephraim Lockwood
*

Samuel Lockwood.	Ephraim Lockwood.
*	*
Northrup Lockwood.	Elias Lockwood.
*	*
Elias Bates Lockwood.	Mary Esther Lockwood.

582. AMANDA HICKOK, dau. of Seth (290); born about 1804; died 23 March 1847, age 43; married 28 November 1822, Lambert Hoyt, born 10 September 1800 at New Canaan, Conn., living at Port Chester, N. Y., 1871, son of Joel and Esther (Richards) Hoyt. He married (2) 6 January 1850, Sally Ann Miller of Patterson, Putnam County, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF LAMBERT AND AMANDA (HICKOK) HOYT, BORN AT NEW CANAAN:

i. JAMES HENRY HOYT, b. 23 Nov. 1823; living 1871 at Norwich, Conn.; mar. Mary Esther Hoyt in December 1849, dau. of Henry Hoyt of Wilton, Conn.

ii. Esther Richards Hoyt, b. 3 Jan. 1826; d. 2 Jan. 1835.
iii. Elizabeth Maria Hoyt, b. 20 Dec. 1827; living unmarried in Henry Marshall, Mich., 1871.
iv. Phebe Hickok Hoyt, b. 8 July 1830; d. 25 Aug. 1843.
v. Catherine Amanda Hoyt, b. 7 July 1846; living at Port Chester, N. Y., 1871; mar. James A. Tuttle 15 June 1863.

596. Horace Hickox, son of David (299); born 18 October 1795 at Middlebury, New Haven County, Conn.; married 1817 at Rutland, N. Y., Eliza Stanley, born at Augusta, Oneida County, N. Y., 28 October 1799; they had 5 children and three died young.

Children of Horace and Eliza (Stanley) Hickox:

+944. Volney Hickox, b. at Rutland, N. Y., 1 Nov. 1835; mar. at Batavia, Ill., 1 Oct. 1873, Cassandra Browning Moore, b. 9 Sept. 1849; he was a Yale graduate.
945. Lelia Hickox, b at Springfield, Ill., 11 March 1838; d. Dec. 1871; mar. 1860, John Hunter.

597. Addison Hickox, son of David (299); born 22 May 1798 at Middlebury, Conn.; died at Floriday, 10 January 1872; married 10 November 1823, Rhoda Stanley, born 10 March 1803.

Children of Addison and Rhoda (Stanley) Hickox:

946. Harriet Hickox, b. 18 March 1826; mar. at Springfield, Ill., 1 January 1857, Benjamin F. Haines, born at Xenia, Ohio, 19 March 1824.
+947. Eaton R. Hickox, b. Nov. 1827; mar. (1) Sallie B. Mahew; mar. (2) Hannah L. Mahew.
948. Ada A. Hickox, b. 3 Sept. 1830; d. 4 Feb. 1855; mar. at Springfield, 1 May 1854, William H. Ames.
+949. Martin Hickox, b. at Springfield, 14 Sept. 1837; mar. 25 Jan. 1859, Mary James, d. 28 April 1863.
+950. Silas W. Hickox, b. 12 Aug. 1840; mar. 15 June 1864, Susan F. Keyes.
+951. Douglas Hickox, b. 10 March 1846 at Springfield; mar. 5 Sept. 1867, Martha Jane Keyes.

598. Abiah Hickox, dau. of David (299); born 3 April 1800 at Elkhart, Ill.; married Elisha Parkes.

Child of Elisha and Abiah (Hickox) Parkes:

i. Virgil Parkes, lived at Decatur, Ill.

600. Homer Hickox, son of David (299); stayed at Watertown, N. Y.

Children of Homer Hickox:

952. Antoinette Hickox, mar. Egleston Beacher (?); they had a son, Henry Ward Beecher. (This was a mistake as Henry Ward Beecher, b. 24 June 1813 at Litchfield, was son of Lyman and Roxana (Foote) Beecher, and brother of Harriet Beecher Stowe.)
953. George F. Hickox.
954. Charles A. Hickox.
955. Louise Hickox.
956. Ada Hickox.
957. Florence Hickox, mar. Mr. Oaks; they lived 1832 James St., Syracuse, N. Y.

601. Virgil Hickox, son of David (299); born 12 July 1806 in New York State, Jefferson County; died at Springfield, Illinois, 2 February 1880; married 3 October 1839, Eliza Catherine Cabanis, born 11 March 1815, died 25 September 1875, dau. of John M. and Lucy (Waggener) Cabanis of Kentucky.

Children of Virgil and Eliza Catherine (Cabanis) Hickox:

+958. Lucy Hickox, b. 3 Aug. 1844; mar. 15 April 1863, William H. Officer.
+959. Charles Virgil Hickox, b. 5 April 1846; mar. (1) Eunice M. Breed, 26 Feb. 1874; mar. (2) 1 Sept. 1881, Kate J. Chatterton.
+960. Mary Hickox, b. 15 Feb. 1850; mar. Charles Edwards.
961. Lee Hickox, b. 25 Sept. 1854; mar. Bertha Thayer 30 Nov. 1876.
+962. Emma Hickox, b. 27 Oct. 1856; mar. J. H. Utley.
+963. Harris Hickox, b. 27 June 1858; mar. Louise Broadwell.

604. Louisa Hickcox, dau. of Benjamin (301); born 13 September 1786; died 13 October 1850; married (1) Mr. Hart, who soon died and she married (2) Augustus Thrall of Clinton, N. Y.

They settled in Boone County, Missouri, where she died.

Child of —— and Louisa (Hickcox) Hart:

i. Seth Hart, b. 1807; d. unmarried.

Children of Augustus and Louisa (Hickcox) Thrall:

ii. Mary L. Thrall, b. 11 May 1809; d. 31 Jan. 1874.
iii. Erastus Thrall, b. 1811; mar. Martha Gentry.
iv. George Thrall, b. 1814; d. young.
v. Harriet Thrall, b. 1818.
vi. Logan Thrall, b. 1821; d. 1857.
vii. Minerva Thrall, b. 1824; mar. W. M. Pulliam.

606. Judge Benjamin Franklin Hickox, son of Benjamin (301); born at Brookfield, Mass., 12 April 1790; died at Booneville, Mo., 29 June 1860; married 27 March 1817, Arristeen Pixley, born at Fairfield, Conn., 31 May 1794, died 29 August 1876.

Children of Benjamin Franklin and Arristeen (Pixley) Hickox, born at Booneville, Mo.:

+964. Franklin W. Hickox, b. 2 June 1818; mar. 23 Oct. 1841, Mary F. Simmons; they had no children. They lived at Greenwood, Texas, and raised two orphans. He was a member of the legislature of Texas.
+965. Henry C. Hickox, b. 31 Oct. 1819; mar. Mary M. Defoe.
966. Truman V. Hickox, b. 14 Feb. 1822; unmarried.
+967. Harriet Eliza Hickox, b. 30 Jan. 1824; d. 29 June 1860; mar. Henry M. Myers.
+968. Martha Ann Hickox, b. 16 Feb. 1826; mar. Rev. Thomas Abbott.

607. Elisha Clark Hickox, son of Benjamin (301); born 5 February 1792 at Harwich, Mass.; died at Madison, Wis., 11 July 1852; married Elsie Rosebaum Berry, born 22 September 1794, died after 1884. She lived with her daughter in New York.

Children of Elisha Clark and Elsie Rosebaum (Berry) Hickox:

969. Katherine Berry Hickox, b. 16 April 1822; d. 1 May 1840.
+970. H. Maria Hickox, b. 13 March 1824; mar. (1) Thomas P. Williams; mar. (2) John Randall Lockwood.
971. Susan Walden Hickox, b. 3 Feb. 1829; d. 22 Nov. 1831.
+972. James Hickox, b. 9 April 1831; d. 27 July 1883; mar. Adelaide Gridley.
973. Benjamin Hickox, b. 7 Aug. 1836.

Ref.: Clark Genealogy, p. 49; Marvin, p. 384.

608. General George Washington Hickox, son of Benjamin (301); born at Harwich, Mass. 10 April 1794; died at Ridgeway, Iowa County, Wis., 24 December 1855; married 18 March 1819, Sarah Marvine, born 17 May 1796, died 21 January 1852 at Ridgeway, dau. of Ozias and Mary (Bennett) Marvine.

Children of George Washington and Sarah (Marvine) Hickox:

+974. Clark Hickox, b. 12 Jan. 1820; mar. Rebecca C. Green.
+975. George Washington Hickox, b. 5 March 1824; mar. Tamar Ritchey.
976. Edward Marvin Hickox, b. 30 Feb. 1827; d. 1831.

977. Charlotte Hickox, b. 3 Dec. 1830; d. 1831.
+978. Eloise Hickox, b. 19 March 1833; lived (1884) at 36 W. 40th St., New York City; mar. George H. Farnham.

Ref.: The Marvin Family, p. 384.

609. Charles Hickox, son of Benjamin (301); born 21 March 1796; died 9 October 1851 at Pisgah, Mo.; married Marill (Maria) Hill, born in Kentucky, 4 February 1804, died 6 April 1873.

Children of Charles and Marill (Hill) Hickox, born at Pisgah, Mo.:

+979. James Martin Hickox, b. 1826.
+980. Thomas Hill Hickox, b. 1829; wounded in Confederate Army, 1862.
+981. Harriet E. Hickox, b. 9 April 1830; mar. James H. Tutt.
+982. Louise M. Hickox, b. 28 Dec. 1832; d. 3 April 1874; mar. R. H. Taliaferro.
983. George Washington Hickox, b. 5 Oct. 1838; unmarried.
+984. Mary J. Hickox, b. 13 April 1842; mar. Andrew B. Cole.

The State Historical Society, Columbia, Mo., Taxbook 1850 of Cooper:
Hickcox, Chas. 54 N. Y.
Hickcox, Maria, 50 Ky.
Hickcox, James, 21
Hickcox, Thomas, 19
Hickcox, Louisa, 17
Hickcox, Harriet, 15
Hickcox, George, 13
Hickcox, Mary, 11

610. Harriet Hickox, dau. of Benjamin (301); born 1 January 1798; died at New York Mills; married Samuel Comstock.

He lived in Clinton, N. Y., and he died in Chittenango.

Children of Samuel and Harriet (Hickox) Comstock, born in Clinton, N. Y.:

i. John Edwin Comstock, b. 31 May 1818; mar. Mary Prisella Helleck.
ii. Charlotte G. Comstock, mar. Lucius Curtiss.

611. Maria Amelia Hickox, dau. of Benjamin (301); born at Conway, Mass., 1 April 1800; married at Kaskaskia, Ill., 1822, James Morrison, died at Madison, Wis., 24 December 1860.

In 1826 he settled at Ridgeway, Wis., and in 1839 moved to Madison, Wis.

Children of James and Maria Amelia (Hickox) Morrison:

i. William Morrison, twin to Euphrasia, d. in infancy.
ii. Euphrasia Morrison, twin to William, d. in infancy.
iii. Maria Louisa Morrison, b. 12 June 1824; mar. Dr. Almon Lull.

iv. James Morrison, b. 1826; d. young.
v. Henry Morrison, b. 1826; d. young.
vi. Harriet Hickock Morrison, b. 15 Nov. 1829; mar. Nathaniel W. Dean.
vii. Clarissa P. Morrison, b. 19 April 1839; d. 1871; mar. G. W. Slayton; no issue.

612. Edward Young Hickox, son of Benjamin (301); born at Clinton, N. Y., 8 June 1804; died at San Jose, Calif., 11 September 1866; married 16 September 1828, Sophia S. Scott, born 9 February 1809, lived (1884) with her son, Seth Hickcox, at Los Angeles, Calif.

Children of Edward Young and Sophia S. (Scott) Hickox:

+985. Sophia Hickox, b. 11 Oct. 1829; d. 8 Dec. 1873; mar. Hon. James C. Cary.
986. Edward Hickox, b. 5 April 1831; d. Nov. 1863.
987. Harriet Hickox, b. 7 Dec. 1832; d. 21 Aug. 1841.
+988. John Scott Hickox, b. 18 Nov. 1835 at Lodi, N. Y.; mar. Mary Elizabeth Lewis.
989. Seth Hart Hickox, b. 30 Dec. 1840 at Huron, Ohio.
990. Benjamin Hickox, b. 31 May 1842; d. 2 June 1844.
+991. Millicent M. Hickox, b. 18 Jan. 1844 at Cleveland, Ohio; mar. John Crosby Olmsted.

613. James Fordyce Hickox, son of Benjamin (301); born at Clinton, N. Y., 26 December 1805; died 10 August 1860 at California, Mo.; married 1 December 1828, Malinda Goza, born 2 December 1812, died 3 June 1856.

Children of James Fordyce and Malinda (Goza) Hickox, born at Moniteau, Mo.:

+992. Charles Goza Hickox, b. 15 Oct. 1829; d. 19 May 1879; mar. Polly Martin.
993. Benjamin Hickox, b. 26 March 1831; d. 11 March 1865.
994. Martha Ann E. Hickox, b. 30 April 1833.
995. Mary Hickox, b. 18 Feb. 1835.
996. James Fordyce Hickox, b. 18 Feb. 1835; d. 26 Oct. 1836.
997. Truman Hickox, b. 15 July 1837; d. 7 Jan. 1860.
998. George Washington Hickox, b. 10 July 1842; d. 5 May 1852.
+999. Thomas G. Hickox, b. 9 April 1848; mar. Ella M. McCarroll.

Ref.: Clark Genealogy.

620. Daniel Hickok, son of Jesse (329); born in Connecticut.

Child of Daniel Hickok:

1000. Williard Hickok of Billings, Montana.

622. Nathaniel Hickox, son of Jared (330); born 16 February 1779; died of typhus fever in 1812; married 20 October 1800, Sally Gregory, dau. of Stephen Gregory of Kent, Conn. She married (2) Roswald Scoville.

He had five children, who lived at Euclid, Ohio.

A child of Nathaniel and Sally (Gregory) Hickox:

1001. Mary Hickox, b. 8 April 1801.

623. Jemima Hickox, dau. of Jared (330); born 25 April 1780; died 1 November 1803; married 25 December 1800, Harvey Judd, born 3 December 1778, lived at Salem, N. Y., son of Isaac and Anna (Williams) Judd. He married (2) 12 August 1810, Mrs. Lucy (Hinman) Twitchel and had seven children.

627. Eri Hickox, son of Jared (330); born 19 February 1790; died 21 January 1864; buried in West View on Hoadley Farm near Cleveland, Ohio; married 22 February 1813, Alma Hoadley, dau. of Capt. Calvin Hoadley and Meriam Terrell of Waterbury, Conn., and West View, Ohio. When Meriam (Terrell) Hoadley died, the Captain asked Eri to live with him in his home in West View. During this last year (1926) the house and farm were sold for a golf links. He was in the War of 1812.

Children of Eri and Alma (Hoadley) Hickox, born in West View, Ohio:

+1002. Miriam Urania Hickox, b. 23 Oct. 1813; d. 27 Dec. 1860; mar. Benjamin Baker.

+1003. Rachel Jemima Hickox, b. 19 Feb. 1815; d. 1894; mar. Samuel Hoadley.

+1004. Weltha Hickox, mar. George Sabin.

+1005. Azor Hickox, b. Feb. 1822; d. 5 April 1830.

1006. Harriet Amanda Hickox, b. 27 Nov. 1830; mar. Calvin Riley Vaughn.

+1007. Almira (Alma) Hoadley Hickox, b. 23 Sept. 1841; living Nov. 29, 1926; mar. Dr. David Wilder, 25 Aug. 1874.

Ref.: Pioneers of Western Reserve; letter from Hazel Urania Baker Clark, 1926.

628. Esther Hickox, dau. of Jared (330); born 20 September 1792; died 1870, 78 years old; married Luther Dille, born 1785, d. 78 years old, son of David and Mary (or Nancy) (Viers) Dille. She lived in Lorain County, Ohio.

Ref.: Pioneer Families of Cleveland, by Wickhams, p. 70.

629. Jared Hickox, son of Jared (330); born 8 June 1794; married (1) Hannah Parker; married (2) Hepsey Strong. She

married (2) Mr. Goodnow and died in West View, Ohio, where she lived when past her 101st birthday. (Note by Hazel Urania Clark says: "I remember seeing her when 100.")

Ref.: Jennie Wilder Kerr.

633. Amarilla Hickox, dau. of Joel (331); married 13 November 1799, Isaac Porter, born 27 March 1774, son of Dr. Preserved and Sarah (Gould) Porter.

Children of Isaac and Amarilla (Hickox) Porter:

i. Sarah Gould Porter, b. 6 April 1800.
ii. Preserved Hickox Porter, b. 9 Sept. 1803; mar. Caroline Keene; no issue; he lived in Newark, N. J.

637. Abraham Hickox, son of Timothy (332); born 23 May 1786; married Sally.

Children of Abraham and Sally Hickox:

1008. An infant, b. 19 May 1810; d. 20 May 1810.
1009. Philander Hickox, b. 1811; d. 1 April 1812.

638. Huldah Hickox, dau. of Timothy (332); born 4 August 1787; married 16 June 1824, James Chatfield, bapt. 19 March 1780, son of Capt. Daniel Chatfield of Waterbury by Prudence Baldwin. He had married (1) 4 March 1812, Tamar Nichols, dau. of Simeon and Martha (Hotchkiss) Nichols.

639. Leonard Hickox, son of Timothy (332); born 15 September 1788; married Amelia.

Children of Leonard and Amelia Hickox:

1010. Bennett A. Hickox, b. 1814; d. 13 Oct. 1836.
1011. Mary Elizabeth Hickox, b. 1828; d. 26 May 1840.
1012. Ellen Amelia Hickox, b. 1833; d. 3 June 1840.

648. William Hickox, son of Timothy (332); born 12 September 1803; married 1 October 1830, Jerusha Bronson, dau. of Horatio Gates.

Children of William and Jerusha Bronson (Gates) Hickox:

1013. Mary Emeline Hickox, b. 5 Nov. 1831.
1014. Margaret Ann Hickox, b. 17 Sept. 1834.
1015. Sarah Vienna Hickox, b. 28 June 1838; d. 11 Dec. 1844.
1016. Sarah Maria Hickox, b. 13 June 1844; d. 28 Dec. 1844.

649. Ruth Hickox, dau. of Abraham (333); born at Waterbury, Conn., 9 November 1785; married 1810, Christopher Gun, born at Deerfield, Mass., 1759, died at Defiance, Ohio, age 96 years, son of Elijah and Anna (Sartwell) Gun.

They lived near the foot of Superior Street and ran a ferry across the Cuyahoga River. Residents dubbed him Christopher Pistol, and then docked it to just Pistol, which clung to him for life. He later lived on a farm in Nottingham, Ohio, and later moved to Toledo, Ohio.

Children of Christopher and Ruth (Hickox) Gun:

i. Orsena Gun.
ii. Hannah Gun.
iii. Solon Gun.
(Probably others.)

Ref.: Wickham's The Pioneer Families of Cleveland.

650. Oriana Hickox, dau. of Abraham (333); born 11 November 1788 in Waterbury; married (1) Luther Scott; married (2) Solomon Woodford.

"Aunt Ora" had two sons, Harvey and Abram Scott.

Children of Luther and Oriana (Hickox) Scott:

i. Harvey Scott.
ii. Abram Scott.

Ref.: Wickham's The Pioneer Families of Cleveland.

652. Lucinda Hickox, dau. of Abraham (333); married (1) Nathan Cummings; married (2) Asel Caldwell.

She was twice a widow while yet a young woman. She kept a private school on Superior Street.

Child of Nathan and Lucinda (Hickox) Cummings:

i. Samuel Cummings, who died in his teens.

Children of Asel and Lucinda (Hickox) Caldwell:

ii. A son Caldwell.
iii. A son Caldwell.
iv. Mary Caldwell, mar. John Bailey. They removed to Sandusky where she died.

Ref.: Wickham's The Pioneer Families of Cleveland.

653. Dorcas Hickox, dau. of Abraham (333); married 1817, Eleazar Watterman.

She taught school in 1818 at Brooklyn near Cleveland. He was the first jailer of Cleveland, and they lived in the Court House assigned to the jailer. The accommodations consisted of but one

room but it was a large one. He was later Justice of the Peace, Recorder, and from 1825 to 1828 was President ex-officio of the Village Council. He met with an accident in 1828 that resulted ultimately in his death.

CHILD OF ELEAZAR AND DORCAS (HICKOX) WATTERMAN:

i. WILLIAM WATTERMAN, mar. Sarah Stafford. They lived on Woodland Ave., and for many years he was Treasurer of Erie County. The family are all buried in the Woodland Cemetery. His mother, assisted by her sister, Lucinda Hickox, raised him to successful manhood. Child: a. Helen Watterman, mar. (1) James B. Worthington of Elyria, Ohio; mar. (2) Mr. Rockefeller.

Ref.: Wickham's The Pioneer Families of Cleveland, pp. 173-174.

654. SAMUEL BROWN HICKOX, son of Preserved (335); born 8 March 1787; married 26 September 1815, Hannah Olmstead, born 9 January 1796, died 26 July 1826, dau. of Noah and Joanna (Morgan) Olmstead.

Ref.: Olmstead Genealogy, p. 223.

662. WILLIAM WARNER HICKOX, son of William Warner (343); born 1801; died 7 February 1869; married Susan Boyle Whittlesey, born at Avon, N. Y., 27 August 1820, died 3 March 1881, dau. of John Baldwin and Nancy (Hotchkiss) Whittlesey. He was a minister in Berlin, Wis.; lived in Vermont, Lansing, Mich. and Green Bay, Wis.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM WARNER AND SUSAN BOYLE (WHITTLESEY) HICKOX:

+1017. FRANCES WHITTLESEY HICKOX, b. 3 Nov. 1841; mar. Charles Cannell.

1018. ALICE WARNER HICKOX, b. 12 Sept. 1845 at Pottersville, N. Y.; mar. 21 Sept. 1871, Drayton A. Hillyer.

+1019. JOSEPHINE AMENIA HICKOX, b. 10 May 1854; mar. George T. Shachell.

1020. FREDERICK FAUNTLEROY HICKOX, b. 15 Jan. 1863; he lived at Seattle, Wash.

Ref.: Whittlesey Genealogy, p. 232.

663. BELINDA HICKOX, dau. of Caleb (353); born 19 October 1791; married 26 October 1817, David M. Hard.

Ref.: Scoville Genealogy.

664. EDWARD SCOVILLE HICKOX, son of Major Caleb (353); born 11 May 1794; married 4 March 1819, Anna Merriman, born

7 July 1801, died 19 August 1842, dau. of Charles and Anna (Punderson) Merriman.

Ref.: Scoville Genealogy.

666. Martha Sarah Hickox, dau. of Major Caleb (353); born 23 May 1799; married 24 December 1818, Alanson Warner.

Ref.: Scoville Genealogy.

667. Emmeline Hickox, dau. of Major Caleb (353); born 19 April 1802; died 11 April 1835; married 26 October 1823, David Buckingham, born 28 May 1801, died 18 December 1842, son of David and Chloe (Merril) Buckingham.

Child of David and Emmeline (Hickox) Buckingham:

i. Chloe E. Buckingham, b. at Watertown, Conn., 29 Aug. 1827; mar. at Waterbury, 2 Sept. 1845, Moses Sperry Beach of New York, b. 5 Oct. 1822, son of Moses Yale and Nancy (Day) Beach.

Ref.: Buckingham Genealogy; Scoville Genealogy.

668. Ruth A. Hickox, dau. of Major Caleb (353); born 12 March 1804; married 27 October 1822, Lucius B. Bradley.

Ref.: Scoville Genealogy.

669. Bennett Norton Hickox, son of Major Caleb (353); born 9 October 1806; married 30 April 1832, Harriet M. Gibbs.

Ref.: Scoville Genealogy.

673. William Hickox, son of Chauncey (356); married (1) Melicent Scoville, born 27 July 1806, died 16 August 1849, dau. of Obediah and Melicent (Nichols) Scoville.

He married (2) Dorcas.

Ref.: Scoville Genealogy.

674. Chandler Hickox, son of Chauncey (356); married Ursula Langley.

Child of Chandler and Ursula (Langley) Hickox:

1021. Hattie Hickox, mar. Lyman Wolcott.

Ref.: Scoville Genealogy.

686. Nancy P. Hickox, dau. of James (357); born 8 April 1800 at Watertown, Conn.; married 8 December 1818, David Mattoon of Watertown.

Children of David and Nancy P. (Hickox) Mattoon:

i. Charles Mattoon.
ii. Henry Mattoon.

689. Charles Dayton Hickox, son of James (365); born September 1813 at Manchester, Vt.; died 22 August 1815 (?) in California; married Lucy Fidelia Ormsby, dau. of John Ormsby. They moved to Illinois.

Child of Charles Dayton and Lucy Fidelia (Ormsby) Hickox:

+1022. Lora A. Hickox, mar. William J. Cantrell. They had Francis A. Cantrell, M. D., b. in Illinois.

Ref.: D.A.R. No. 14647.

690. Lury Smith Hickox, dau. of James (365); born 15 April 1820 at Manchester, Vt.; married 28 June 1842, Charles W. Sherwin of Arlington.

Children of Charles W. and Lury Smith (Hickox) Sherwin:

i. James Hickox Sherwin.
ii. Horace Sherwin.
iii. Charles Henry Sherwin.
iv. Alfred Huntington Sherwin.

696. James Hickok, son of James (377); born 9 June 1788; married 30 September 1815 in Durham, Conn., Hope Smith.

Children of James and Hope (Smith) Hickok:

1023. Walter Smith Hickok, b. 17 Nov. 1816.
1024. Tamazin Mariah Hickok, b. 27 Dec. 1818; mar. Daniel Southmayd.
1025. James Lawrence Hickok, b. 4 Oct. 1820.
1026. Eliza Ann Hickok, b. 24 June 1823.

697. Sophronia Hickok, dau. of Daniel (385); born at Durham, Conn., 25 December 1803; died 3 March 1893; married at Durham, Phineas Robinson, born at Durham, 22 May 1798, died there 31 July 1875, son of Charles and Concurrence (Johnson) Robinson.

Children of Phineas and Sophronia (Hickok) Robinson, born at Durham:

i. Eliza Robinson, b. 7 Dec. 1824; mar. Edward Canfield.
ii. Martha Robinson, mar. Samuel Robinson.

iii. Caroline Robinson, b. 6 April 1833; d. at Middletown, Conn., 22 Dec. 1898; mar. at Durham, 23 June 1834 (1854 ?), Joseph P. Camp.
iv. George F. Robinson, b. June 1835; d. 11 April 1836.
v. Rosella Robinson, mar. Samuel A. Camp.

698. Sophronia Hecox, dau. of Salmon Heacock (389); born 1 September 1799; died 15 June 1879; married 20 September 1815, Calvin Kellogg, born 14 January 1794, died at New Hartford, N. Y., 30 April 1860, son of Loomis and Anna (Truman) Kellogg.

A farmer living in Madison and Oneida Counties, N. Y.

Children of Calvin and Sophronia (Hecox) Kellogg:

i. Lucia Harriet Kellogg, b. 13 Dec. 1816; mar. Enos Potter.
ii. Charles Leander Kellogg, b. at Annsville, N. Y., 16 Nov. 1818; d. 2 Nov. 1893 at Clinton, Ia.; mar. at Morrisville, N. Y., 12 Sept. ——, Julia Melissa Avery, dau. of John W. and Julia (Crane) Avery.
iii. Ruth Eda Kellogg, b. 4 Sept. 1821; mar. Clark John Comstock.
iv. Henry Kellogg, b. 11 July 1823; mar. Jane Porter Clark.
v. William B. Kellogg, b. 29 May 1825; d. at Clinton, Ia., 22 Oct. 1872; mar. 9 Sept. 1847, Louisa Gurley.
vi. George Kellogg, b. 1 June 1827; mar. Harriet M. Eastman.
vii. Seth Kellogg, b. 24 March 1830; d. 4 June 1833.
viii. Julia Ann Kellogg, b. 17 July 1832; mar. James Lord.
ix. Lovina Kellogg, b. 10 Feb. 1836; mar. John Edward Elliott.
x. Joseph Martin Kellogg, b. 12 Feb. 1839; mar. (1) 18 March 1863, Charlotte Elizabeth Westcott; mar. (2) 30 May 1881, Caroline Baker.
xi. Francis Wells Kellogg, b. 23 Sept. 1844; d. 27 May 1868; unmarried.

Ref.: Kellogg Genealogy.

699. James Hecox, son of Adna (391); born 18 September 1804; died 1852 while crossing the plains in a covered wagon; married Ida Schellhaus. She was dau. of Mr. Schellhaus by Rosetta Alford, who was dau. of Benedict Alford by Rebecca Owen.

Children of James and Ida (Schellhaus) Hecox:

1027. Emily Rosetta Hecox, b. 26 Oct. 1833 at Centerville, Mich.; d. 27 Feb. 1891 in Calif.; mar. 23 Oct. 1853, Benjamin F. Tucker.
1028. James Monroe Hecox, b. 24 Sept. 1835; d. 24 July 1864 in the U. S. Service; buried at Santa Cruz, Calif.
1029. Charles Hecox, b. 13 Jan. 1837; d. in childhood.
1030. George Hecox, b. 9 May 1838; d. in childhood.
+1031. Oscar Hecox, b. 7 June 1840; mar. Emma Smith.

1032. Cornelia Hecox, b. 3 Jan. 1842; d. in childhood.
1033. Forrest Hecox, b. 28 Oct. 1843; mar. Hattie Tucker, b. 1840, d. 1 Sept. 1885; no issue.
1034. Josephine Hecox, b. 5 Oct. 1845; mar. Frank Ross.
1035. Martha Ann Hecox, b. 8 Aug. 1847; d. in childhood.

Ref.: Mrs. W. H. Wallin of Anaheim, Calif.

700. Adna Hecox, son of Adna (391); born 26 January 1806; married (1) Catherine Mannausan; married (2) Margaret Hamer.

Child of Adna Hecox:

1036. Orville Hecox, who lives at Santa Cruz, Calif.

709. Ambrose Hickok, son of Heman (395); married Hannah.

Children of Ambrose and Hannah Hickok:

1037. Weltha H. Hickok, b. at Jefferson, N. Y., 14 Aug. 1820; mar. at Harpersfield, Ohio, 23 May 1843, Daniel Cleveland, b. abt. 1819, d. at Uniontown, Ohio, 1 May 1867, age 48, son of Daniel R. Cleveland.
1038. (?) William R. Hickok.

711. Hiram Hickok, son of Heman (395); born at Jefferson, Schoharie County, N. Y., near Harpersfield, Delaware County, N. Y.; died at Harpersfield, Ohio, age 72 years; married in 1834, Lydia Edmonds, born in Ohio, dau. of Robert and Lucy (Messenger) Edmonds. Her father was a native of New York, and an early settler at Harpersfield, Ohio, where he cleared up a farm of eighty acres, upon which he resided until his death. Mr. Edmonds' children were: Augustus, James, Alvina, Lydia and Charlotte.

After his marriage Hiram Hickok settled on a farm of 160 acres in Harpersfield township, Ohio, which he cleared and improved, building here a good frame two story and one half house and a barn, which at that time was the best in the township. In politics he was an old-time Whig, and later became a Republican. He was a noted horseman and kept a number of fine horses and two of his sons were also prominent in that locality as breeders of fine stock. He was a charter member of the I.O.O.F. Lodge of Geneva, Ohio. He and his wife were Methodists.

Children of Hiram and Lydia (Edmonds) Hickok:

1039. Orin C. Hickok, moved to California and was the breeder, owner, trainer and driver of the noted trotting mare "Lucy," as well as the famous horse "St. Julian"; he married but had no issue.

1040. Lewis Hickok of Harpersfield, Ohio; member of Battery B, 1st Ohio, in Union Army; mar. Bianca. No issue.

+1041. Robert DeLoss Hickok, b. 17 Feb. 1842; d. March 1908; mar. Matilda S. Graves.

1042. Heman Hickok, unmarried; raced horses and lived in Muncie and Indianapolis, Ind. He was in 3rd Ohio Cavalry in Civil War.

+1043. George Hickok, b. 16 March 1847; mar. Mary Cornelia Gilbert.

1044. Franklin Hickok, lived in Tennessee; mar. (1) ——; had: Guy and Hiram; mar. (2) ——; no issue; mar. (3) ——; had: Freeman and others. He enlisted 1864, when 14 years, in 60th Ohio Volunteer Infantry.

1045. Hiram Hickok, lived at Harpersfield, Ohio, Cedar Springs, Mich., Oklahoma and Florida; d. at Gulf Pine, Fla., abt. 1924; mar. Viola Myers, living in Tampa, Fla.; no issue.

1046. May Hickok, d. unmarried abt. 18 years old.

1047. Lucinda Hickok, mar. Ora H. Patch of Vassar, Mich., R.F.D. No. 5; had Harry Patch and Roy Patch of Flint, Mich.

1048. Arthur Hickok, d. in Michigan, abt. 1918, unmarried.

1049. A child Hickok, d. in infancy.

Ref.: R. D. Hickok of Bratenahl, Cleveland, Ohio.

713. Abigail Bronson Hickok, dau. of Heman (395); born at Jefferson, Schoharie County, N. Y., 27 July 1807; married 12 September 1823, Orrin Starr, born 30 October 1803 at Harpersfield, N. Y., removed to Penfield, Ohio, in 1834, son of Eleaser and Rebecca (Raymond) Starr.

Children of Orrin and Abigail Bronson (Hickok) Starr:

i. Malinda Starr, b. 23 Nov. 1826; d. 6 April 1863; mar. (1) 9 Sept. 1846, Lewis, son of Lewis and Persis (Swift) Hart, b. 11 April 1824; mar. (2) 12 May 1864, James Madison Pierce, b. 28 Aug. 1822, son of Darius and Sally (Stewart) Pierce.

ii. Minerva Starr, twin to Maria, b. 6 Nov. 1827; mar. 24 April 1853, Joel Carleton Smith, b. 9 April 1827, son of Joel Barce and Harriet (Bronson) Smith.

iii. Maria Starr, twin to Minerva, b. 6 Nov. 1827; mar. 5 Oct. 1852, Horace S. Taylor, b. 7 Feb. 1818, son of James and Tabitha (Borland) Taylor.

iv. Heman Eleaser Starr, b. 30 March 1831; mar. 13 Nov. 1850, Amelia Minerva Gaylord, b. 12 May 1834, dau. of Joel Milton and Hannah Hoyt (Ells) Gaylord.

v. Mary Elizabeth Starr, b. 26 Sept. 1832; d. 9 April 1861; mar. 1 Sept. 1855, George Washington Smith, son of Isaac and Laura (Bronson) Smith.

vi. Alonzo Bronson Starr, b. 3 Sept. 1834; d. 19 Nov. 1861.

vii. Hiram Starr, b. 4 Oct. 1836; mar. 14 Dec. 1865, Chestina Mallison, b. 8 Aug. 1843, dau. of Alexander and Lydia (Hutchings) Mallison.

viii. Emma Louisa Starr, b. 12 Sept. 1837; d. 3 April 1855.
ix. Edna Starr, b. 25 Jan. 1840; mar. 30 Dec. 1863, Jonathan James Dixon, b. 22 Oct. 1837, son of John and Abiah (Dunham) Dixon.
x. Clapp Raymond Starr, b. 14 March 1841; mar. 15 Feb. 1866, Mary Virginia Cockrell, b. 25 Feb. 1842, dau. of Mortimer and Sarah (Evans) Cockrell.
xi. Marian Abigail Starr, b. 25 Sept. 1853; d. 14 April 1865.

Ref.: Starr Genealogy.

716. Henry Day Hickox, son of Stephen (399); born 30 October 1802/3 at Williamstown, Mass.; died at Beloit, Wis.; married 5 April 1826, Bethany Briggs, dau. of Enos and Bethany (Sampson) Briggs.

He was a farmer.

Children of Henry Day and Bethany (Briggs) Hickox:

1050. Harriet Cordelia Hickox, b. 28 May 1829 at Williamstown; dead in 1928; mar. (1) Lawrence McNamara; mar. (2) John G. Ward, buried in Beloit, Wis.
1051. Celestia Hickox, b. 16 Nov. 1830; dead in 1928; mar. Rance H. Brown of Beloit, Wis. 2 Oct. 1855.
1052. John Hickox, b. 15 June 1832; d. when a young man, 19 years old; unmarried.
1053. Frances Hickox, b. 27 March 1837; mar. 2 Oct. 1855, Daniel G. Brown. [She lives with her son, George, at Johnstown, N. Y. (Oppenheim, N. Y.)]
1054. Franklin Hickox, b. 27 March 1837; d. young.
+1055. Stephen Hickox, b. 20 May 1839; mar. 3 Sept. 1860, Julia B. Russ; lives at Williamstown, Mass.
+1056. Mary Ette (Marietta) Hickox, b. 19 Dec. 1843; mar. 26 Dec. 1871, Richard Miller. They live at Rockford, Ill.
1057. Ellen L. Hickox, b. 5 Nov. 1845; mar. 13 Oct. 1870, Charles C. Peck. She is dead (1928), but he lives at Brooksville, Fla. He lived at Beloit, Wis., and then moved to Brooksville, Fla.

717. Samuel Northum Hickox, son of Stephen (399); born 4 July 1804 at Williamstown, Mass.; died 1893; married 13 February 1828 (or 5 March 1828), at Williamstown, Sarah V. Galusha, born 1810, died 1887.

Children of Samuel Northum and Sarah V. (Galusha) Hickox:

+1058. Elizabeth Sweet Hickox, b. 25 June 1830; mar. 1845, Lyman Burdict, b. 1819, d. 1897; moved to Sharon, Wis.
1059. Ada Hickox, b. 12 Feb. 1833; mar. Robert Smith; lived at Williamstown, Mass.

1060. Fannie Hickox, b. 22 July 1836; mar. (1) Cecil Maynard of Williamstown; mar. (2) Goodrich of North Adams, Mass.

+1061. Rebecca M. Hickox, b. 12 Dec. 1839; mar. Andrew Jackson Ellis.

+1062. Samuel Hickox, b. 2 Dec. 1842; mar. Lydia Brooks, d. 19 Jan. 1918, age 80.

+1063. Sarah Jane Hickox, mar. Lyman Henry Galusha.

719. Sarah Hickox, dau. of Stephen (399); born 23 April 1809; married 27 May 1830, Harry Young.

Children of Harry and Sarah (Hickox) Young:

i. Ellen M. Young, b. 24 April 1831.
ii. Sarah S. Young, b. 22 June 1833.
iii. Henry G. Young, b. 28 Feb. 1842; d. 12 Sept. 1842.

721. Cordelia Hickox, dau. of Stephen (399); born 6 June 1813; married 12 December 1832, John Harrison.

Children of John and Cordelia (Hickox) Harrison:

i. Frances Harrison, b. 21 Oct. 1833; d. 9 Oct. 1852.
ii. Almond Harrison, b. 4 Dec. 1834.
iii. Mary Harrison, b. 15 Dec. 1836; d. 16 Oct. 1854.
iv. Sarah Harrison, b. 28 June 1840.
v. William H. Harrison, b. 3 May 1842; d. 19 Aug. 1842.

722. Alonzo Hickox, son of Stephen (399); born 3 April 1815/6; married Caroline Barrett. They lived in Michigan.

Children of Alonzo and Caroline (Barrett) Hickox:

1064. Hattie Hickox, b. 10 March ——.
1065. Stephen Hickox, b. 7 Jan. 1843; d. 5 May 1865; a soldier.
1066. Wells Hickox.

723. Juliet Marie Hickox, dau. of Stephen (399); born 14 December 1817/8; married 17 October 1838, Augustus Brown.

Children of Augustus and Juliet Marie (Hickox) Brown:

i. Sarah Brown.
ii. Stephen Brown.
iii. Lottie Brown, lives at St. Johnsville, N. Y.
iv. Frank Brown.
v. George Brown, d. young.
vi. George Brown.
vii. Chauncey Brown.

724. Chauncey Alanson Hickox, son of Stephen (399); born 19 March 1820 at Williamstown, Mass.; died April 1891;

married 4 July 1842 (7 September 1842), Almira J. Torry, born June 1821.

Children of Chauncey Alanson and Almira J. (Torry) Hickox:

1067. Olive A. Hickox, b. 2 Jan. 1843.
1068. Sarah Jane Hickox, b. 31 July 1844; mar. Lyman Galusha. (Do not think correct.)

727. Harriet Hickox, dau. of John (400); born 15 February 1803; married 18 May 1825 Rev. Milton Huxley of New Marlborough, Mass., born 29 July 1724 (?).

Children of Rev. Milton and Harriet (Hickox) Huxley:

i. Mary Eliza Huxley, b. 30 Dec. 1828.
ii. Henry Edward Huxley, b. 23 March 1832.
iii. Harriet Newell Huxley, b. 5 April 1836.

728. Clarissa Danforth Hickox, dau. of John (400); born 15 May (or 9 August) 1805; died 31 July 1881; married 2 March 1826, Albert Huxley, born 24 December 1802, died 20 August 1880.

Children of Albert and Clarissa Danforth (Hickox) Huxley:

i. John Milton Huxley, b. 2 Sept. 1827.
ii. Frances Ellen Huxley, b. 20 Jan. 1831.
iii. Catherine Elizabeth Huxley, b. 21 Jan. 1833.
iv. Clara Ann Huxley, b. 13 Nov. 1836.[1]
v. Albert Russell Huxley, b. 15 Feb. 1839.
vi. Harriet Lovina Huxley, b. 10 Sept. 1843.

732. Jane Catherine Hickox, dau. of John (400); born 2 May 1814 (or 4 June 1814); died 16 June 1892 at Hutchison, Kan.; married 13 January (or 4 June) 1836, Edwin Hodges of Torrington, Conn. They had a granddaughter, Mrs. Clayton Goff of Elkhorn, Wis.

736. Frances Amelia Hickox, dau. of John (400); born 4 February 1823 (or 10 February 1824); died 20 February 1877; married 22 August 1844 at Milwaukee, Wis., LeGrand Rockwell of Milwaukee.

Children of LeGrand and Frances Amelia (Hickox) Rockwell:

i. Ella Rockwell, is dead (1931); her daughter has the family Bible.
ii. LeGrand Rockwell, Jr.

[1]Mrs. Clara Vinney of 4307 North Hermitage Ave., Chicago, Ill. She is Clara Huxley's daughter and sister of Henry Huxley—lives with her son-in-law, Fred Selden, a minister.

748. Henry Nelson Hickok, son of Reuben (411); born April 1849 at Irondequoit, N. Y.; married 1872, Lilly Elizabeth Swartout, born 1850.

Children of Henry Nelson and Lilly Elizabeth (Swartout) Hickok, born at Rochester, N. Y.:

1069. Sarah Elizabeth Hickok, b. 1873; d. 1894.
+1070. Arthur Reuben Hickok, b. 1874; mar. Kathryn Van Eps.
+1071. Charles Alexander Hickok, b. 1877; mar. Grace Eva Secord.
+1072. Herbert Nelson Hickok, b. 1879; mar. Carrie Davis.
+1073. Harry Otis Hickok, b. 1881; mar. Gretchen Gray.
+1074. Steven Rae Hickok, b. 1883; mar. Justine Tiffany. (The Belt and Buckle man.)
1075. George Howard Hickok, b. 1885; d. 1902; killed by pendulum saw.
1076. Fred Burnett Hickok, b. 1887.
+1077. Mae Eva Hickok, b. 1889; mar. Floyd Wheeler.
+1078. Ruby Adele Hickok, b. 1891; mar. George Robie.

752. Ann Hickok, dau. of James (435); born 13 February 1790; died 19 December 1869; married 3 February 1812, John Boardman Chipman, born at Sunderland, Vt., 1 April 1785, died 29 November 1871.

He removed to Lansingburg, N. Y.; served as clerk for James Hickok, 1804; with his brother had a large mercantile business in Orwell, Vt., though he continued to reside in Lansingburg. In 1865 he removed to Clinton, N. Y.

753. Cynthia Amanda Hickok, dau. of James (435); born 27 March 1792; married 1813, Deacon William Page, born at Charlestown, N. H., 2 September 1779. He was a banker at Rutland, Vt.

Child of William and Cynthia (Hickok) Page:

i. Julia Page, b. at Rutland, 7 July 1824; d. 17 Oct. 1890; mar. Newton Kellogg, b. at Pittsford, Vt., 28 Dec. 1819, son of Deacon Samuel Harwood and Eusebia (Mussey) Kellogg. He mar. (2) 1894, Roxana Ives. Children:
   1. Samuel Hickok Kellogg, b. 4 Aug. 1856; d. at Rutland, 18 Oct. 1894; mar. at North Brookfield, Mass., 25 Dec. 1879, Mary Frances Kellogg, b. 27 March 1860, dau. of Patrick Henry and Elizabeth Sophia (Prentise) Kellogg.
   2. John Newton Kellogg, b. 27 July 1860; mar. 30 May 1882, Harriet Perry Foy, dau. of Abial and Sarah Jane (Hathaway) Foy.
   3. Louise Chapman Kellogg, b. 25 Oct. 1864; d. 27 Sept. 1865.

Ref.: Kelloggs of the Old World and New.

755. Captain James W. Hickok, son of James (435); born at Lansingburg, N. Y., 2 or 9 December 1798; married 8 July 1819, Eliza Wood of Corinth, Saratoga County, N. Y.

He came to Eaton County, Mich., in 1836, and lived at Walton 30 years. He was the first postmaster, surveyor, member of Legislature. He had 7 sons. He moved in 1867 to Charlotte. He was 14 years at sea and then a farmer.

Children of James W. and Eliza (Wood) Hickok:

+1079. William Hickok, b. 1825; d. 1921; had son Hugh, b. abt. 1869.
+1080. Norman Hickok, b. 1826; d. 1851.
+1081. Isaac E. Crary Hickok, b. at Bellevue, 7 Sept. 1836; d. 3 Jan. 1879; first child b. in Eaton County, Michigan.

Ref.: Pioneers of Michigan.

758. Elizabeth Hickok, dau. of Durlin (436); died 29 September 1851 at Jefferson, Ohio; married 24 October 1810, James Loomis, born 25 July 1785, died 24 December 1866 at Jefferson, son of Uriah (1756-1844) and Sarah (Sheldon) Loomis.

Child of James and Elizabeth (Hickok) Loomis:

i. Cyrus Sheldon Loomis, mar. Lydia Wells Lucas, dau. of John and Jerusha (Goodale) Lucas. They had: Mina Loomis, mar. George William Best, and were the parents of Georgia Mina Best, b. at Elkhart, Ind.

Ref.: D.A.R. No. 27553; Little Genealogy, p. 719; Loomis Genealogy.

760. Ebenezer Fletcher Hickok, son of Durlin (436); born 1800; died 1870; married 1827, Naomi Ryder, born 1802, died 1886.

Child of Ebenezer Fletcher and Naomi (Ryder) Hickok:

+1082. Eliza Hickok, b. 1835; d. 1906; mar. Nelson Oakes Lee, b. 1832, d. 1898.

767. William C. Hickok, son of Samuel (442); born 14 September 1802; living 17 May 1857; married.

Children of William C. Hickok:

1083. William H. Hickok, b. abt. 1826; living 17 May 1857 at Detroit, Mich.
1084. Horatio Hickok, b. abt. 1845.
1085. Francis Hickok, b. abt. 1847.

Ref.: Letter from W. C. Hickok to William Orville Hickok of Harrisburg, Pa., 17 May 1857.

768. Henry P. Hickok, son of Samuel (442); born about 1804; married.

CHILD OF HENRY P. HICKOK:

1086. A dau. Hickok, recently (May 17, 1857) mar. Rev. Willard of Upton, Mass.

Ref.: Letter from W. C. Hickok of May 17, 1857.

770. JAMES W. HICKOK, son of Samuel (442); born about 1819; married.

On 17 May 1857, was Vice President of the Chicago, St. Paul and Fon du Lac R. R. He lived in New York City and summered in Burlington, Vt. He has an only son, age 5 years.

CHILD OF JAMES W. HICKOK:

1087. A son Hickok, b. abt. 1852.

Ref.: Letter from W. C. Hickok of May 17, 1857.

776. MARY ANN HICKOK, dau. of Elias II (449); born 14 August 1808; married Stephen Babcock of Poultney, Vt.

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN AND MARY ANN (HICKOK) BABCOCK:

i. CORNELIUS L. BABCOCK.
ii. FRANCIS R. BABCOCK.
iii. GEORGE C. BABCOCK.
iv. MARY P. BABCOCK.

Ref.: History of Fair Haven, Vermont, p. 394-396.

780. SARAH AMY HICKOK, dau. of Elias II (449); born 1817; died 1854; married 1842, Gilman Emerson, born 1804, died 1854, son of William and Lydia (Pratt) Emerson. William (1777-1838) was son of Thomas and Judith Emerson. Lydia (1779-1851) was dau. of Phineas and Elizabeth (Sargent) Platt.

CHILD OF GILMAN AND SARAH AMY (HICKOK) EMERSON:

i. ELLA A. EMERSON, b. at Windham County, Vt.; mar. Albert Gallatin Rowse.

Note: Thomas Emerson served as private in Capt. Daniel Emerson's company, Colonel Wingate's New Hampshire regiment. He was born in Dunstoke, Mass., and died at Hollis, N. H. Phineas Pratt, born 1740; died 1831; served 1778 in Capt. Benjamin Blaney's company, Colonel Eleazer Brook's regiment of guards at Cambridge. He was born at Malden, Mass., and died at Dummerston, Vt.

Ref.: D.A.R. No. 67664.

782. LORAINE R. HICKOK, dau. of Elias II (449); died 15 August 1867; married Benjamin Franklin Eddy, son of Obadiah and Fanny (Lyon) Eddy. He married (2) Mary Andrews.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AND LORAINE R. (HICKOK) EDDY:

i. IZORA EDDY.
ii. HARRISON T. EDDY.

Ref.: Lyon Genealogy, p. 410; Hall's Norwalk, p. 271; Marvin Genealogy, p. 388.

786. Lucretia Marian Hickok, dau. of Noah (453); born 19 March 1786/8 at Norwalk, Conn.; died 4 November 1859; buried in St. Matthew's churchyard in Wilton, Conn., and the stone gives her age as 71 years, 7 months, 16 days; married 19 August 1804, Samuel Gale Marvin, born 27 October 1783 at Wilton, son of Ensign Barnabas and Mabel (Tuttle) Marvin.

Children of Samuel Gale and Lucretia Marian (Hickok) Marvin:

i. Goodyear Clark Marvin, b. 3 April 1806; d. 12 August 1809.
ii. Elizabeth Marvin, b. 28 Dec. 1808 at Westport, Conn.; d. 1 May 1873; mar. 10 April 1833, Samuel Burr Sturges, b. 21 Feb. 1807 at Wilton, d. 11 Nov. 1872, son of Samuel and Mary (Hurlbut) Sturges. Children:
    1. Frederick Dennis Sturges.
    2. John Burr Sturges.
iii. John Gale Marvin, b. 12 Jan. 1811 at Wilton; d. in Minnesota, 4 March 1861; mar. at Homer, Courtland County, N. Y., 13 Jan. 1833, Welthea Briggs, b. 8 July 1814, d. 9 April 1885.
iv. Goodyear Marvin, b. 29 March 1812; drowned in the Susquehanna River in Pennsylvania.
v. Louisa Marvin, b. 4 April 1814 at Saugatuck, Conn.; d. 14 April 1878; mar. 7 Oct. 1835 Gordon Dennis, b. 12 Feb. 1799 at Eatontown, N. J., d. 9 Nov. 1868, son of Jacob and Mary Dennis.

Ref.: Marvin Genealogy, p. 388-457.

787. Carter Hickok, son of Noah (453); born 9 January 1788; married (1) about 1807, Mary Hudson, she died about 1833. Carter Hickok married (2) about 1835, Mary (Shaw) Dixon, widow of Dixon, died 1843.

Children of Carter and Mary (Hudson) Hickok:

+1088. Goodyear Clark Hickok, b. 1808; d. 1854; mar. Sarah Jane Langdon.
+1089. Benjamin Hickok, mar. Lucretia Stephens (or Billings).
1090. Noah Hickok, mar. Betsey Pratt.
+1091. John Hickok, mar. Mary Stark.
+1092. Lucretia Amelia Hickok, b. 19 March 1820; mar. Josiah M. Pratt, d. 8 Dec. 1899.
+1093. Sarah Jane Hickok, b. 5 Sept. 1827; mar. James Monroe Grant.
1094. Hannah Hickok.

Children of Carter and Mary (Shaw) (Dixon) Hickok:

1095. Marshall Hickok.
+1096. Mary Ann Hickok, b. prior to 1841; mar. (1) Riley; mar. (2) Bennett.
1097. Katherine Hickok, b. prior to 1841; mar. Cantrell.

+1098. Griffin Hickok, twin to Mahala, b. 19 March 1841; d. 6 March 1919; mar. Josephine Slaght.
1099. Mahala Hickok, twin to Griffin, b. 19 March 1841, in Tunkhannock, Pa.
1100. Martha Hickok, b. at East Lemon, Pa., 11 Aug. 1843; mar. at Norwalk, Conn., William P. Terrell.

792. John Hickok, son of Thomas (454); born at Wilton, Conn., 15 April 1790; died 4 March 1864, age 73 years, 10 months, 19 days; buried at Wilton, Conn.; married (1) Elizabeth Sterling, born at Wilton, 19 June 1790, died 5 December 1846, dau. of William and Rhoda (Hurlbutt) Sterling. John Hickok married (2) 21 October 1848, her sister, Sarah Sterling, born 29 March 1793, died 24 February 1864, without issue.

John and Sally Hickok were members of Wilton Church in 1816.

Children of John and Elizabeth (Sterling) Hickok:

+1101. William Harvey Hickok, b. 6 March 1812; d. 7 July 1883; mar. (1) Sarah Ann Sturgess, dau. of Samuel Sturgess; mar. (2) 1846, Huldah Cole, dau. of Smith and Sophia (Hoyt) Cole.
1102. Emeline Hickok, mar. Lockwood K. Ferris of Wilton; no issue.

Ref.: Mrs. N. Bradley Gorham of Norwalk, Conn., 1936; Sterling Genealogy, p. 419.

793. Horace Hickok, son of Thomas (454); born 27 July 1793; died 1 August 1866, age 66 years, 5 days; married 15 December 1814, Sarah, died 19 November 1884, age 86 years.

Children of Horace and Sarah Hickok:

1103. Sally Hickok, d. 1844, age 29 years.
1104. Hanford M. Hickok.

794. Harvey Hickok, son of Thomas (454); born 30 June 1799; died 1885; married 17 January 1821, Fanny Hurlbutt, born 28 February 1799.

Child of Harvey and Fanny (Hurlbutt) Hickok:

1105. Charles Hickok, b. 15 Sept. 1826; mar. at Gilbertsville, N. Y., 3 Dec. 1845, Julia Ann Chapel, b. at Butternut, N. Y., 3 Dec. 1825, dau. of Gardner and Esther (Kellogg) Chapel.

Butternut, N. Y., became Gilbertsville, N. Y.

Ref.: Kelloggs in Old World and New, p. 714.

796. Jennet Hickok, dau. of Thomas (454); born 28 April 1806; married 22 November 1827, Elias Hurlbutt.

In the spring of 1831, they came to Gilbertsville in an ox cart, when the ice was breaking up on the Connecticut River.

CHILD OF ELIAS AND JENNET (HICKOK) HURLBUTT:

i. ABRAM HURLBUTT, b. Aug. 1830; mar. and had: Mary Hurlbutt, b. abt. 1861 and (in 1936) is 75 years old.

Ref.: Miss Mary Hurlbutt of Gilbertsville, N. Y., 1936.

797. CYRUS HICKOK, son of Thomas (454); born 28 September 1808; died in Gilbertsville, Otsego County, N. Y., about 1880; married (1) Mary W. Gaylord, dau. of Deacon Gaylord.

CHILDREN OF CYRUS AND MARY W. (GAYLORD) HICKOK:

1106. WILLIAM C. HICKOK, d. abt. 1935, age abt. 93; he lived in Rochester, N. Y.

1107. —— HICKOK; had a dau., Mrs. Amy Wanka of Los Angeles, Calif.

800. REV. HENRY HICKOK, son of Pliny (474); born 10 January 1819 at Bethel, Conn.; died 13 April 1908; married at Albion, N. Y., 1 May 1844, Emily Green Avery, born 25 October 1822 at Verona, N. Y., died 18 December 1859, dau. of John and Penelope (Nichols) Avery. He married (2) 28 March 1866, Adelaide Stewart.

CHILDREN OF HENRY AND EMILY GREEN (AVERY) HICKOK:

1108. LYMAN HENRY HICKOK, b. 4 Oct. 1845; d. young at Brockport, N. Y.

1109. HARRIET EMILY HICKOK, b. 24 Dec. 1848 at Foochon, China; d. young.

1110. GEORGE FRANCIS HICKOK, b. 31 March 1851 at Palmyra, N. Y.; mar. Jane Elizabeth Jackson.

1111. NELSON GARDNER HICKOK, b. 19 July 1852 at Elmira, N. Y.; mar. (1) Elizabeth Hannah Samuth; mar. (2) Alma Sophia Woodworth.

806. GEORGE STARR HICKOK, son of Pliny (474); born 25 January 1831; died 27 September 1904; married 1852, Angeline Clowes, born 1833, died 10 July 1906.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE STARR AND ANGELINE (CLOWES) HICKOK:

1112. HARRIET EMILY HICKOK, b. 9 March 1854; d. 14 Aug. 1871.

+1113. EMILY ANGELINE HICKOK, b. 25 June 1856; mar. 31 Aug. 1882, F. P. Couperthwait.

+1114. LOTTIE CLOWES HICKOK, b. 8 Sept. 1858; mar. 5 June 1902, C. H. Williams.

+1115. MARY ALICE HICKOK, b. 4 April 1861; d. Dec. 1917; mar. 2 Sept. 1891, F. R. Burr.

1116. Henrietta Louise Hickok, b. 30 Aug. 1863; d. 25 May 1884.

1117. Lucy Georgiana Hickok, b. 5 Oct. 1865; mar. 8 Jan. 1895, Dr. C. M. Ford.

1118. Grace Hickok, b. 22 Sept. 1868; d. 23 Oct. 1870.

+1119. Evelyn Isabella Hickok, b. in New York City, 9 Dec. 1871; mar. Walter Harrison Blaker. She was a member of the D.A.R.

Ref.: A. E. Hickok of New York City 1926; D.A.R.

807. Francis Stevens Hickok, son of Pliny (474); born 7 May 1833; died 19 March 1869; married 22 October 1855, Elizabeth Frances Pease, died 7 June 1906, dau. of William Pease.

Children of Francis Stevens and Elizabeth Frances (Pease) Hickok:

+1120. Frances Cornelia Hickok, b. 8 March 1857; d. 9 April 1921; mar. William Rainsdell.

+1121. William Pease Hickok, b. 20 Feb. 1859; d. 23 Aug. 1919; mar. Carry Hyatt.

+1122. Chauncey Sanford Hickok, b. 7 June 1863; d. 29 Oct. 1920; mar. Margaret Muller.

+1123. Albert Ernest Hickok, b. 9 Dec. 1865; mar. Sarah Elizabeth Owen.

Ref.: Albert Ernest Hickok of New York City, 1926.

811. William Alonzo Hickok, son of Oliver Otis (502); born at North Hero, Grand Isle County, Vt., 5 December 1801; died at Troy Grove, LaSalle County, Ill., 1852; married in Vermont 1827, Polly Butler, born at Grand Isle, Vt., 4 August 1804, died at Troy Grove, Ill., 1878.

"William Alonzo Hickok, of a pious rather than a warlike nature, was given a sound education, his parents having designed him for the ministry—through overwork—although a powerful man—after graduation he was prostrated with brain fever. His recovery was slow and his illness left his mind so impaired that the past was forgotten; finally his amnesia left him and his memory was restored. Regaining his health he gave up the idea of entering the ministry. In 1827 he married Polly Butler of his native country.

The young couple moved to Broome County, New York; in 1834 to Bailey's Point, Illinois. From there he went to Putnam County, and finally in 1837 to Homer, later called Troy Grove, LaSalle County, Illinois. This hamlet is about seventy miles southwest of Chicago—William Alonzo here opened the first general store at Troy Grove, but the financial crash of 1837 ruined his business prospects. He became a farmer. This worthy and kindly man died in 1852."

Children of William Alonzo and Polly (Butler) Hickok:

1124. Oliver Otis Hickok, b. 1830; d. 1899; went to California and had 4 or 5 children.

1125. Lorenzo Hickok, d. in infancy.

1126. Lorenzo Butler Hickok, b. 1832; d. 1913. "He was the greatest, most lovable character and I have never met his equal in the homely character that go to make good citizenship, honorable, thoughtful, unselfish, brave and unassuming." "He was a bachelor, a plainsman and in early youth was called 'Billy Barnes.' He was celebrated as one of the best wagon-masters in charge of the Great Government trains with all their responsibilities. He became famous for his courage, ability to command men, to defend the interests of his employees, to stand off the Indians and bandits that preyed on the wagon trains, and for his control of the dare-devil spirits who drove the teams." He later returned to Troy Grove to become a surveyor.

+1127. Horace Dewey Hickok, b. 1834; d. 1916; mar. Martha Edwards.

+1128. James Butler Hickok, "Wild Bill Hickok," b. 1837; d. 2 Aug. 1876; mar. 5 March 1876, Agnes Mersman.

1129. Celinda Dewey Hickok, b. 1839; d. 1916; mar. Mr. Smith, and had a dau.

1130. Lydia Hickok, b. 1842; d. 1916; mar. (1) Mr. Stevenson; mar. (2) James Barnes of Decatur, Ill.; had two children.

Ref.: Letter from Howard L. Hickok of Troy Grove; "Wild Bill Hickok" by Frank J. Wilstach; "Wild Bill and His Era" by William Elsey Connelley.

817. Harman H. Hickok, son of Capt. James (505); born at Troy, Pa., 1810; married Fannie Kipp, born 1818, lived 1898 at LeRoy, Pa.

Children of Harman H. and Fannie (Kipp) Hickok:

1131. Frank R. Hickok, unmarried; in Civil War; lives (1898) with mother.

1132. Eliza Hickok, d. 1861; mar. E. C. Gibson.

1133. Dilay Hickok, unmarried; d. 1865 in Civil War.

+1134. James A. Hickok, d. 1895; mar. Mary Tears. He was in Civil War.

1135. Lottie Hickok, dead 1898; mar. Perry Dodge.

1136. Alice Hickok, mar. John Fellows.

Ref.: Miss Mattie Hickok of 1902 from Rochester, N. Y.

824. William Buckingham Hickok, son of Gideon (521); born in Greenville, Greene County, N. Y.; married 30 July 1885, Jennie Averill of Rockville, Mo.

Children of William Buckingham and Jennie (Averill) Hickok:

1137. Helen Hickok, mar. Mr. Biehler of Los Angeles, Calif.

1138. William Buckingham Hickok of Los Angeles, Calif.

829. David Hickok, son of Justus (527); born 18 May 1823; died 22 July 1902; married 20 August 1850, Mary Jane Russel.

Children of David and Mary Jane (Russel) Hickok:

1139. George Hickok, b. 6 Oct. 1854; d. 23 Dec. 1896.
1140. Wells Hickok, b. 2 Nov. 1856, lived at Tulsa, Okla.
1141. Ancel Hickok, b. 15 Jan. 1858.
1142. Robert Laud Hickok, b. 11 March 1861.
1143. Ida Hickok, b. 14 April 1863.
1144. Olin Hickok, b. 3 Sept. 1865.
1145. Morse Hickok, b. 7 May 1869.
1146. Ella Hickok, b. 8 Aug. 1871.
1147. Justus Hickok, b. 2 March 1876; d. 2 March 1876. (Two small infants died young.)

831. William Hickok, son of Justus (527); born 10 November 1827; died 12 December 1907; married at Narrowsburg, N. Y., 4 July 1849, Almeda S. Drake, born 14 September 1831, died 9 February 1908, dau. of John and Eleanor Drake. They were married by Rev. Felix Kyte.

He was a carpenter by trade; was a congregationalist.

Children of William and Almeda S. (Drake) Hickok:

+1148. John Justus Hickok, b. 2 April 1850; living at 126 West Tamarack St., Hazleton, Pa., in April 1929; mar. 21 Nov. 1871, Viola Cronk, d. 15 Aug. 1927.
+1149. Willard Hickok, b. 19 Aug. 1852; mar. 13 Nov. 1878, Mary Thompson.
1150. Frances Emma Hickok, b. 20 Feb. 1855; living in Barryville, N. Y., November 1934; mar. 10 Nov. 1886, Edgar B. Lawrence of Barryville, d. 9 Nov. 1892; no issue.
1151. Lewis Edgar Hickok, b. 14 Aug. 1857; d. 20 March 1883; unmarried.
1152. Charles Lincoln Hickok, b. 12 Oct. 1866; d. 30 April 1885; unmarried.

Ref.: Mrs. Frances E. Lawrence of Barryville, Gull County, N. Y.

832. Ann Eliza Hickok, dau. of Justus (527); born 21 February 1830; died 26 July 1908; married 4 July 1847, Lewis Hayes Bolton, born 20 August 1826, died 4 February 1902.

He was born in Bucks County, Pa. He was a Civil War Veteran.

Children of Lewis Hayes and Ann Eliza (Hickok) Bolton:

i. Emma Bolton, b. 15 Aug. 1849; d. 17 Feb. 1910; mar. Oliver Ely of Muir, Mich., b. 1 Feb. 1820, d. 1 Jan. 1892.

ii. William Chester Bolton, b. 1851; d. 1926, buried Paxtang Cemetery, Harrisburg, Pa.; mar. (1) abt. 1875, Hannah Hayes of Bordentown, N. J. Children:
1. A child d. in infancy.
2. A child d. in infancy.
3. Lewis Hayes Bolton, b. 21 July 1879; living 1934; mar. Alberta May Gates of Harrisburg, Pa., b. 10 March 1879, living 1934. Children:
a. John Cameron Bolton, b. 30 Oct. 1914; d. 11 Feb. 1918.
b. Helen Elizabeth Bolton, b. 13 Nov. 1916; mar. Miles Foote of Carlisle.
c. Wilma Gates Bolton, b. 27 Oct. 1918.

William Chester Bolton, mar. (2) abt. 1885, Sarah Cardwell; no issue.

iii. Edith Bolton, b. 5 Feb. 1872; is a Philadelphia Public School Teacher; lives, Nov., 1, 1934, Hotel Lincoln (Y.W.C.A.), 1222 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ref.: Miss Edith Bolton, 1934.

833. Robert Laud Hickok, son of Justus (527); born 9 December 1832; died 23 December 1918; married 26 June 1867, Charlotte E. Hulse.

Children of Robert Laud and Charlotte E. (Hulse) Hickok:

1153. Elena Hickok, b. 2 April 1870.
1154. Mary Wells Hickok, b. 7 Dec. 1871.
1155. Anna Eliza Hickok, b. 13 Jan. 1873.
1156. Gilbert Laud Hickok, b. 17 Sept. 1874; lives Nutley, N. J.
1157. Louise Campbell Hickok, b. 19 Aug. 1880; lives at Monticello, N. Y.

834. Mary Hickok, dau. of Justus (527); born 15 March 1838; died 10 April 1891; married 4 February 1862, William C. Stidd.

Children of William C. and Mary (Hickok) Stidd:

i. Wallace Stidd, b. 29 July 1864, lives at Matamoras, Pike County, Pa.
ii. Luella Stidd, b. 1 July 1866.
iii. Ina Stidd, b. 13 April 1868.
iv. Florence Alreda Stidd, b. 6 Dec. 1881.

837. Charles Hickok, son of Justus (527); born 7 March 1844; died 16 November 1923; married 29 December 1869, Sarah Dehart.

He lives at 173 West Main Street, Middletown, N. Y.

Children of Charles and Sarah (Dehart) Hickok:

1158. William Justus Hickok, b. 10 Dec. 1874; d. 10 Dec. 1874.
1159. Mary E. Hickok, b. 16 June 1876; d. 10 March 1883.
1160. Bertha M. Hickok, b. 3 May 1881; mar. 26 May 1903, Bronson A. Hull; lives at Middletown, N. Y.

838. Asa R. Hickok, son of David Mulford (528); born 5 May 1811; died in Clayton, Lenawee County, Mich., 18 February 1887; married 10 November 1833, Mary Anne Woodburn Glines, born 14 July 1817, died 8 September 1850 on Green Hill near Elmira, N. Y. She was of Scotch descent from Vermont. After her death the 5 children were scattered among the relatives. Her maiden name was Woodburn, and she lived with a family called Glines. He married (2) and she died of cholera after they had been married two weeks. She was a Canadian. He married (3) an Irishwoman, buried about 1/2 mile north of the Pennsylvania–New York line on South Creek road leading to Elmira. The little son's (Horace) grave is there.

Children of Asa R. and Mary Anne (Woodburn) Hickok:

1161. David Mulford Hickok, b. 18 Sept. 1834; mar. Jennie; no issue. Was Civil War Veteran.
1162. Horace Hickok, d. from having a stick thrust in his throat by David when small.
1163. Edwin Minor Hickok, b. 17 Sept. 1838; perished in a fire in Oil City, Pa.
+1164. Elizabeth Ann Hickok, b. 14 March 1841; mar. (1) Shew; mar. (2) William Nichols.
+1165. Asa Wallace Hickok, b. 23 Jan. 1844; mar. Rebecca Kunkel.
+1166. Thomas Cyrus Hickok, b. 11 July 1845; mar. Mary Ella.

There was no issue by the second wife.

Children of Asa R. Hickok by his third wife:

1167. A child burned to death when 1 year old.
1168. Emeline Hickok, 17 years old in 1873; mar. J. C. Hale of Clayton, Mich.
1169. Joseph H. Hickok, 15 years old in 1873; mar. Tina Carter.
1170. Adeline Hickok, d. 8 Feb. 1872 of scarlet fever.
1171. A child d. 10 Nov. 1872 of croup.

Ref.: M. E. Hickok of Rush, Pa.

839. Thaddeus Hickok, son of David Mulford (528), married Sallie.

He was a builder of Mills; went to Michigan during the Civil War and then moved to Iowa.

Children of Thaddeus and Sallie Hickok:

1172. Maria Hickok, mar. Addison Lung.
1173. Lois Hickok, mar. (1) Jeremiah Stores of Standing Stone, Pa. (Huntingdon); was killed in the Civil War; she mar. (2) a doctor.
1174. Betsey Hickok, mar. Alexander Stores; went to Michigan.
1175. Wright Hickok, unmarried; thought to be in the West.
1176. Hannah Hickok, mar. a doctor and moved West.
1177. Silas Hickok, unmarried; slain in Custer's Massacre.
1178. Lydaette Hickok.
1179. Henry Addison Hickok.

Ref.: M. E. Hickok of Rush, Pa.

840. Daniel Hickok, son of David Mulford (528); married Amanda Canfield.

He was a musician and singer; was the finest mechanic in Susquehanna County, Pa. He went to Michigan during the Civil War and married a second wife in Illinois.

Children of Daniel and Amanda (Canfield) Hickok:

1180. Eliza Hickok.
1181. Betsey Hickok.
1182. Harriet Hickok.
1183. Emily Hickok.
1184. A son Hickok.

Child of Daniel Hickok by his second wife:

1185. Daniel Hickok, d. in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Ref.: M. E. Hickok of Rush, Pa.

841. Louisa Hickok, dau. of David Mulford (528); married in Rush, Pa., William Carter. He was a moulder. They all moved to Michigan during the Civil War.

Children of William and Louisa (Hickok) Carter:

i. Reuben Carter.
ii. Oliver Carter.
iii. Hester Carter.
iv. Amanda Carter.
v. A son Carter, b. in Rush, Susquehanna County, Pa.

Ref.: M. E. Hickok of Rush, Pa.

842. Reuben Hickok, son of David Mulford (528); died of cytitis in Warren, Bradford County, Pa.; married Jane. He was a farmer.

Children of Reuben and Jane Hickok:

1186. Gideon Hickok of Owego, N. Y.

1187. William H. Hickok, d. 28 Feb. 1900 at Elmira, N. Y., of Bright's disease, buried at Owego, N. Y.
1188. Eliza Jane Hickok, mar. Fred Townsend of Owego, N. Y.
1189. George Hickok.

Ref.: M. E. Hickok of Rush, Pa.

843. Justus Hickok, son of David Mulford (528); married in Rush, Pa., Mary Elizabeth Peckett, died 11 March 1920, age 90 years.

He was a singer, farmer and blacksmith.

Children of Justus and Mary Elizabeth (Peckett) Hickok:

1190. Orin Peckett Hickok of Rush, age 66 on 4 March 1917.
1191. George Hickok, d. in Franklin, Susquehanna County, Pa., age 54.
1192. Winfield Hickok, was 62 in April 1917.

Ref.: M. E. Hickok of Rush, Pa.

846. John M. Hickok, son of David Mulford (528); died at Montrose, Pa., in October 1900; married 1856, Emily Light.

He went to Michigan during the Civil War.

Children of John M. and Emily (Light) Hickok:

1193. Rosetta Hickok, b. 12 Jan. 1857 of Philadelphia, Pa.
1194. Gilbert Hickok, b. March 1858 of Binghamton, N. Y.
1195. Fanny Hickok, b. in Michigan.
1196. Stanley Hickok, d. age 15 years old.

847. Bryan Hicock, son of Truman (530); born 6 May 1806; died 19 July 1867; married 1826, Susan Bishop, born 1804, died 1883.

Child of Bryan and Susan (Bishop) Hicock:

+1197. Harriet S. Hicock, b. 1828; d. 1886; mar. 1851, Eltham Richmond Paul, b. 1827; d. 1896; had: Florence Paul, b. at Toronto Canada; mar. William Howard Farrand.

Ref.: D.A.R. No. 94520.

849. Ithiel Hickox, son of Curtiss (534); born 9 June 1799; married 19 December 1821, Frances Griswold Eliot, born 19 May 1800 at Washington, Conn., died after 1859, dau. of Youngs and Sarah (Griswold) Eliot.

He was Probate Judge in Washington, and a representative to the General Assembly in 1846.

Children of Ithiel and Frances Griswold (Eliot) Hickox:

+1198. Frances Amelia Hickox, b. 2 Nov. 1823; mar. Caleb Jewett.

+1199. George Augustus Hickox, b. 11 June 1830; mar. Mary C. Brisbane, d. June 1903 at Washington.

851. Powell Hicock, son of Lewis (535); born 25 November 1806 at Washington, Conn.; died at Washington, 26 July 1876; married January 1830, Huldah P. Brinsmade of Trumbull, Conn.

Children of Powell and Huldah P. (Brinsmade) Hicock:

1200. Abigail Hicock, b. 25 Aug. 1831.

+1201. Charles Lewis Hicock, b. 1 June 1833; mar. Abbie J. ——.

1202. Ellen Hicock, b. 9 Sept. 1840.

854. Ann Maria Hicock, dau. of Russell (538); born 20 December 1821; married 30 April 1856, Seth Russell.

857. Jay William Hicock, son of Russell (538); born 30 December 1828; married 2 February 1871, Cornelia Elliott.

858. Henry Park Hicock, son of Russell (538); born 22 March 1837; married 13 or 30 June 1860, Julia E. Bradley.

Children of Henry Park and Julia E. (Bradley) Hicock:

1203. Jay R. Hicock, b. 3 April 1865.

1204. George H. Hicock, b. 9 Oct. 1875.

859. George Sanford Hicock, son of Russell (538); born 23 August 1839; married 18 December 1873, Ellen M. Bradley.

860. Franklin Hickok, son of Keeler (541); married.

He came to Minnesota from Vermont in 1854 and settled at Havana, Minn.

Children of Franklin Hickok:

1205. A. L. Hickok of Minneapolis, 966 25th Ave., N. E.

1206. John Hickok of Port Angeles, Wash.

1207. H. G. Hickok of Owatonna, Minn.

861. Harrison Hickok, son of Keeler (541); married Sarah.

He lived at Poultney, Vt., and on 5 January 1845 moved to Fairfield, Vt., and in June 1845 moved back to Poultney, Vt.

"Harrison Hicock and Sarah Hicock, his wife, received by letter from Poultney, Vt., and had their child baptised Angeline Louise, 5 January 1845. And sister Lemira Wooster had her child baptised Henry Howard. In June 1845 voted a letter to Harrison Hicock and his wife

on their return to Poultney." Records of Congregational Church, Fairfield, Vt.

CHILD OF HARRISON AND SARAH HICKOK:

1208. ANGELINE LOUISE HICKOK, bapt. 5 Jan. 1845.

Ref.: The American Genealogist, Vol. XII, Number 2 (October 1935).

866. MILO HENRY HICKOX, son of Jonathan (542); born at Washington, Conn., 21 October 1800; died at Cleveland, Ohio, 13 April 1867; married (1) Harriet Craw, born at Troy, N. Y., 18 November 1808, died at Rochester, N. Y., 18 November 1832 in childbed. Milo married (2) Harriet Penfield Pelton, born 25 May 1806/7, died 15 August 1890, buried at Woodland Cemetery, Cleveland, Ohio, dau. of (12th child) Jonathan and Elizabeth (Doan) Pelton of Pelton's Corner, East Cleveland. Elizabeth Doan was the dau. of Seth and Mercy (Parker) Doan.

"He was a carpenter and a contractor and later had a grocery store on the square in Cleveland. The family lot is in Woodland Cemetery. They lived in Rochester, N. Y. when the first child George Craw Hickox was born. In the summer 1831, he came to Cleveland. A letter at the time said: 'About four weeks since, we awoke one morning and found ourselves shaking with the ague. My wife had it every day for a week, and my infant son every day for three weeks; and what made it worse, my wife and child shook at the same time. I spent a week in search of a girl, gave up the chase and engaged passage for my wife to return to Rochester the next morning, when I met an acquaintance to whom I told my troubles. He found a maid for me and we remained.' But she must have gone back to Rochester for she died there in childbed in 1832. He lived at the corner of Wood and Hamilton streets in Cleveland; later moved to Euclid Ave. at 97th street."

He was a tall fine looking man, dignified and stately. His second wife was of medium height with dark hair and eyes.

CHILD OF MILO AND HARRIET (CRAW) HICKOX:

+1209. GEORGE CRAW HICKOX, mar. Miss Wall.

CHILDREN OF MILO HENRY AND HARRIET PENFIELD (PELTON) HICKOX:

1210. ARTHUR HICKOX, b. 20 July 1833; d. 24 Aug. 1834.
1211. ELIZABETH HICKOX, b. 28 Jan. 1835; d. 30 Dec. 1858 of consumption, age 23.
1212. HARRIET HICKOX, b. 8 Nov. 1836; d. 18 Nov. 1837.
1213. HENRY ARTHUR HICKOX, b. 26 June 1838; d. 6 April 1864 of consumption, age 26.
1214. JULIA HICKOX, b. 1 March 1840; d. 26 Dec. 1856 of typhoid, age 16.
1215. MARTHA HICKOX, b. 9 Nov. 1841; d. 24 April 1861 of consumption, age 20.

1216. Mary Hickox, b. 29 Nov. 1843; d. 29 Jan. 1867 of jaundice, age 24.

Ref.: Pelton Genealogy, p. 379; Wickham's The Pioneer Families of Cleveland.

867. Ralph Hickox, son of Jonathan (542); born at Washington, Conn., 8/12 November 1805; died on the steamer "Norfolk" at Wheeling, West Va., 1 April 1840, buried at Akron, Ohio; married (1) 6 January 1831, Emily Hopkins, died 10 April 1832. She was half sister of Laura Freeman, wife of his brother, Charles Hickox.

Ralph Hickox married (2) in 1836, Charlotte Adaline Gage Towne, born 2 February 1818, died at Akron, Ohio, 12 March 1889, dau. of Benjamin and Mehitable (Gage) Towne of eastern Mass.

Child of Ralph and Emily (Hopkins) Hickox:

1217. Freeman Hickox, b. 19 Nov. 1831; d. 26 Aug. 1832.

Children of Ralph and Charlotte Adaline Gage (Towne) Hickox:

+1218. Charles Ralph Hickox, b. 21 July 1837; d. in 1901; mar. Berenice Church.

+1219. Emma Hickox, mar. Arthur Esterbrook.

869. Charles Hickox, son of Jonathan (542); born at Washington, Conn., 17 November 1810; died at Cleveland, Ohio, 17 April 1890; married 6 July 1843, Laura A. Freeman, born at Warren, Ohio, 24 August 1819, died at Cleveland, 3 April 1893, dau. of Judge Francis Freeman of Warren, Ohio.

He moved with his parents from Washington to Canfield, Mahoning County, Ohio, in 1815, and then in 1827 moved to Rochester, N. Y., and in 1837 to Cleveland, Ohio.

He owned a flour mill on the Flats and lived on Euclid Avenue N. E. corner of East 30th.

Children of Charles and Laura A. (Freeman) Hickox:

+1220. Frank Freeman Hickox, b. 21 April 1844; d. 17 Oct. 1925; mar. Anne Begges.

+1221. Charles George Hickox, b. 14 Jan. 1846; d. 23 April 1912; mar. 1901, Alice Chrystal.

+1222. Ralph Warner Hickox, b. 1 Jan. 1850; d. 25 March 1910; mar. Annie Steger.

+1223. Elizabeth Hickox, b. 18 Dec. 1851; d. 29 May 1913; mar. Harvey Huntington Brown.

871. Lucius L. Hickok, son of Sheldon (547); born 1838; died 1872; married 1856, Pruella Rice, born 1840.

CHILD OF LUCIUS L. AND PRUELLA (RICE) HICKOK:

1224. PRUELLA HICKOK, b. at Evansville, Wis.; mar. Harvey Clark.
Ref.: D.A.R. No. 101635.

873. SARAH ANN HICKOK, dau. of General Russell (548); born 24 March 1828; married 12 February 1852 at Fort Edward, N. Y., Rev. Ira Burwell, born 21 November 1820 at Bridport, Vt. He lived at Saxton River, Vt.

CHILDREN OF IRA AND SARAH ANN (HICKOK) BURWELL:

i. EMMA GOADLY BURWELL, b. 22 Dec. 1852 at Crown Point, N. Y.; d. 7 Oct. 1910.
ii. ALMIRA JENNER BURWELL, b. 25 Oct. 1854 at Moriah, N. Y.; unmarried; lives at Westminster, Vt.
iii. WILLIAM CHAMBERLIN BURWELL, b. 18 July 1857 at Moriah; mar. 20 Dec. 1887 at Providence, R. I., Fannie Weeden Knowles.
iv. HARRIET RHODA BURWELL, b. 15 Dec. 1863 at Moriah; unmarried.
v. FREDERICK BABCOCK BURWELL, b. 2 April 1866; d. 25 Sept. 1915; mar. 10 Dec. 1891, M. Marinda Hall of Grafton, Vt.

874. FERNANDO HICKOK, son of General Russell (548); married Sarah Way.

CHILDREN OF FERNANDO AND SARAH (WAY) HICKOK:

1225. NELLIE HICKOK, mar. Chester Brooks.
1226. A child Hickok, d. young.
1227. A child Hickok, d. young

875. FANNY HICKOK, dau. of General Russell (548); married Richard W. Dean of Manchester, Vt.

CHILD OF RICHARD W. AND FANNY (HICKOK) DEAN:

i. JAMES C. DEAN, mar. Lizzie Case.

876. FRANK HICKOK, son of General Russell (548); married Mary Way of Manchester, Vt.

He died and Mary then married his cousin, Joseph Mears, son of Truman and Sarah (Morse) Mears.

877. ESTHER HICKOK, dau. of General Russell (548); married Burton Griffin, son of Levi H. Griffin of Greenwich, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF BURTON AND ESTHER (HICKOK) GRIFFIN:

i. FANNIE GRIFFIN, b. 1860; mar. William Van Kirk, a lawyer of Greenwich, N. Y. They had children: a. Esther; b. Kate; c. Charles.

ii. Frank Griffin, b. 1862; mar. Ida Brewer of Greenwich; child: Norman J. Griffin.
iii. William Griffin, b. 1864; mar. 1883, Mattie Stewart Dings of Cassanova, N. Y. They reside at Hudson Falls and had children: a. Gertrude Fannie; b. Jessie May; c. James Burton; d. Bernice Viola; e. Marion Harland; f. Charles Richard; g. Grace Irene; h. Leona Esther.
iv. James Burton Griffin, b. 1874; d. 1881, age 7 years.

878. Nathaniel Hickok, son of Amos (549); born 25 October 1800; died 6 October 1832.

Children of Nathaniel Hickok:

1228. Nathaniel Hickok.
1229. Elanzo Hickok, settled in Shelburne, Vt.
1230. Henry Hickok, lived in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Superintendent of Public Schools.

Ref.: Mrs. S. G. Swanson (Ann Hickok) of Augusta, Ill.

879. Anna Hicock, dau. of Amos (549); born at Washington, Conn., 13 December 1802; died at Charlotte, Vt., 19 December 1849; married 12 January 1826, Abel Leavenworth, born at Charlotte, 24 November 1800, son of Abel and Lydia (Bartlet) Leavenworth.

She was the granddaughter of Dr. Samuel Hickok of Cooperstown, N. Y. (248).

Abel Leavenworth married (2) Mary Elizabeth Joslyn, 10 April 1851 at Charlotte, widow of Samuel C. Alexander.

Children of Abel and Anna (Hicock) Leavenworth, first four born at Charlotte, last five born at Madrid, N. Y.:

i. An infant son Leavenworth, b. 22 Aug. 1826; d. same day.
ii. An infant son Leavenworth, b. 18 Aug. 1827; d. same day.
iii. Abel Edgar Leavenworth, b. 3 Sept. 1828; lived at New Haven, Vt.
iv. Lydia Anna Leavenworth, b. 28 June 1830; lived at Charlotte.
v. Louisa Miller Leavenworth, b. 10 July 1832; lived at Saginaw, Mich.
vi. Lucy Jane Leavenworth, b. 26 Aug. 1834; d. 19 Nov. 1865 at Decker, Ill.
vii. Charlotte Laura Leavenworth, b. 17 Aug. 1837; lived at Charlotte.
viii. Sarah Sabrina Leavenworth, b. 17 Feb. 1840; lived at Carlyle.
ix. Mary Amy Leavenworth, b. 6 June 1842; d. at Madrid, N. Y., 21 March 1843.

Children of Abel and Elizabeth (Joslyn) Leavenworth:

x. Mary Elizabeth Leavenworth, b. 11 Feb. 1852; d. 15 Dec. 1866.

xi. Amy Jeanette Leavenworth, b. 9 Aug. 1854.
xii. Ella Maria Leavenworth, b. 6 Dec. 1856; d. 23 Dec. 1867.

Ref.: Leavenworth Genealogy, p. 168, 186.

881. Gideon Hickok, son of Amos (549); born 15 August 1807; died December 1874.

Child of Gideon Hickok:

1231. G. C. Hickok, of 46 Oatsis Street, Everett, Mass.

Ref.: Mrs. S. G. Swanson (Ann Hickok) of Augusta, Ill.

882. Nelson Hickok, son of Amos (549); born 8 February 1811; died 11 January 1878; married, Louisa Tracey, born 5 April 1813; died 11 November 1869.

Children of Nelson and Louisa (Tracey) Hickok:

1232. Ann Hickok, mar. S. G. Swanson of Augusta, Ill.
+1233. Lewis O. Hickok, b. 10 July 1845; mar. Sarah Luella Smythe.

Ref.: Mrs. S. G. Swanson (Ann Hickok) of Augusta, Ill.

883. Thomas Hicock, son of Samuel (547); born 2 April 1804; died at Painesville, Ohio, 15 July 1866; married at Hartwick, N. Y., Emeline Robinson.

Children of Thomas and Emeline (Robinson) Hicock:

+1234. Dormer L. Hickok, b. 13 May 1830; d. 9 Sept. 1912; mar. 1855, Eliza Oneida Merrill.
+1235. Francis Hickok, b. 3 Feb. 1833 at Otsego, N. Y.; mar. Mary Quiggle.
+1236. Chester Hickok, b. 27 May 1836; d. 15 Jan. 1916, age 79 years; mar. 25 April 1860, Cornelia Rosamond Birge, b. 1841, d. 14 Nov. 1919, no issue.
1237. DeEtte Hickok, mar. Mr. Gore; had: Chester, Lulu and Schyler.
1238. Thomas Hickok, b. 11 July 1841; d. 31 Aug. 1864; unmarried (died during Civil War).
+1239. Lucy Hickok, b. 19 Dec. 1848; mar. Leslie Seekill.
+1240. John Hickok, mar. Martha Leffingwell.

884. Margaret Hickok, dau. of Samuel (550); married Samuel Fisk.

They lived in Allegan County, Mich.

Children of Samuel and Margaret (Hickok) Fisk:

i. Samuel Fisk.
ii. Carrie Fisk.
iii. Janet Fisk.

Ref.: Mrs. Clara H. Knapp of Rock Island, Ill.

885. James Sickles Hickok, son of Samuel (550); born at Bath, Sabin County, N. Y., 1821; died at Newton Falls, Ohio, March 1884; married Jane Galbreath, dau. of James Galbreath who served in the War of 1812.

He was a farmer, also a tinsmith by trade; served in the Civil War.

Children of James Sickles and Jane (Galbreath) Hickok:

+1241. William Hickok, b. 1841.
1242. Frank Hickok, b. 1843; d. in a southern Prison during the Civil War.
1243. Calista Hickok, b. 1845; mar. Ed. Corbin.
+1244. Sidney G. Hickok, b. 21 March 1848; d. 20 Dec. 1934; mar. Ellen Brown.
+1245. Jeannette Hickok, b. 1850; mar. Mr. Porter.
+1246. Albert Hickok, b. 1852; d. 28 April 1914; mar. Rosetta Bright.
1247. Sheldon Hickok, b. 1854.

Ref.: Mrs. Clara H. Knapp of Rock Island, Ill.

887. Martha Hickok, dau. of Samuel (550); married Mr. Galbreath, a brother of Jane Galbreath, the wife of her brother, James Sickles Hickok, and son of James Galbreath.

They lived near Three Rivers, Mich.

Children of —— and Martha (Hickok) Galbreath:

i. Diana Galbreath.
ii. A daughter Galbreath

Ref.: Mrs. Clara H. Knapp of Rock Island, Ill.

897. Seth Grosvenor Heacock, son of Reuben Bostwick (562); born about 1812; died 1844; married Edna S. Gilman, removed to Iowa and died there of malarial fever in 1844. His widow returned to Buffalo, where she died 20 August 1864.

Child of Seth Grosvenor and Edna S. (Gilman) Heacock:

+1248. Abby M. Heacock, b. 1844; buried 2 Jan. 1894; mar. Charles H. Tillinghaste.

Ref.: Winthrope H. Hopkins of Chicago, Ill.

899. Mary Jane Hanson Heacock, dau. of Reuben Bostwick (562); born 9 February 1816; died 23 January 1885. Her mother's brother, Thomas Peabody Grosvenor was Congressman from New York, 1812-1817. In March 1815, he married Mary Jane Hanson of Baltimore, Md. This young lady died 4 December 1815, and her full name was bestowed upon her husband's niece, born about two months later. She married 15 May

1839, Rev. Samuel Miles Hopkins, son of Hon. Samuel Miles and Sarah Elizabeth (Rogers) Hopkins. He was born at Geneseo, N. Y., 8 August 1813, and died at Auburn, N. Y., 29 October 1901. He graduated at Amherst College in 1832, and at Princeton Theological Seminary in 1837. After pastorates at Corning, Fredonia and Avon, N. Y., he became in 1847, professor of church history and ecclesiastical polity at Auburn Theological Seminary. In 1893, he was made professor emeritus.

Children of Samuel Miles and Mary Jane Hanson (Heacock) Hopkins:

i. Stephen Grosvenor Hopkins, b. in Buffalo, 23 July 1840; d. in Brooklyn, 25 June 1923; was in the class of 1863 at Hamilton College, but enlisted in the Army before graduating. Was adjutant, brevet captain. Graduated Auburn Theological Seminary 1868; was pastor at Corry, Pa., Columbus, Ohio; Deposit, N. Y.; and Palmyra, N. Y. During the later part of his life he was in the custom house at New York, living at Newark, N. J. He married 9 June 1869 at Auburn, Mary Comstock Haight, dau. of John White and Julia Ann (Comstock) Haight, b. at Auburn, 11 Nov. 1842, d. at Deposit, N. Y., 1 Aug. 1888. Children:

1. Julia Anna Hopkins, b. Auburn, 22 March 1870; a librarian; now living with her sister Emily.
2. Abby Elizabeth Hopkins, b. Corry, 26 Dec. 1872; d. New York City, 8 May 1904; mar. Auburn, 18 Aug. 1903, Frank Cornelius Drake, son of John N. and Georgiana (Newton) Drake, b. Palmyra, 3 Aug. 1868, d. Brooklyn, February 1922.
3. Winthrop Haight Hopkins, b. Corry, 2 Nov. 1874; graduated Hamilton College 1897; lives in Chicago; unmarried.
4. Emily Kent Hopkins, b. Columbus, 22 May 1877; mar. New York City, 18 Dec. 1906, Frank Cornelius Drake, widower of her sister, Abby Elizabeth. He was Art Director of the New York World. She lives in Brooklyn.
5. Ruth Grosvenor Hopkins, b. Deposit, 23 Aug. 1881. A librarian; lives in Brooklyn with her sister Mrs. Drake.
6. Ethel Woolsey Hopkins, b. Deposit, 7 July 1885; mar. 18 June 1919 in Brooklyn, Harold Curtice Amos, son of Harry Joseph and Emira G. (Curtice) Amos. He was b. in Springwater, N. Y., 20 April 1885, graduated Rutgers College. He is headmaster of the American School in Japan at Tokyo; they have one child: William Hopkins Amos, b. Newark, 31 Jan. 1921.

ii. Abby Elizabeth Hopkins, b. at Corning, N. Y., 24 March 1842; d. Auburn, 22 June 1872; unmarried.

iii. Abel Grosvenor Hopkins, b. Avon, 5 Dec. 1844; d. Clinton, 27 July 1899; graduated Hamilton College 1866, and at Auburn

1869; from 1869 to his death he was professor of latin in Hamilton College. He mar. at Clinton, 25 July 1872, Sophia Louise Williams, dau. of Judge Othniel Samuel and Delia (Avery) Williams. She was b. at Clinton, 18 April 1852 and d. while on a visit to New York City, 31 Dec. 1925. Child:

1. Mary Delia Williams, b. 9 Oct. 1875; graduated at Bryn Mawr College 1896; is on the staff of Columbia University.

iv. Hester Rose Hopkins, b. Avon, 19 Jan. 1847; d. Auburn, 9 March 1917; mar. 23 Sept. 1868, Rev. Myron Adams, son of Myron and Fannie (Taylor) Adams, b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., 12 March 1841, d. Rochester, 29 Dec. 1895, was in the class of 1863 at Hamilton College but enlisted in the army before graduating. He graduated Auburn 1868; was pastor at Union Springs, Dunkirk and Rochester, N. Y. Children:

1. Samuel Hopkins Adams, b. Dunkirk, 26 Jan. 1871; graduated Hamilton College 1891; an author; lives at Auburn; mar. Charleston, W. Va., 19 Oct. 1898, Elizabeth R. Noyes; mar. (2) March 1915, Jane Peyton Van Norman of Chicago. Children:

a. Hester Hopkins Adams, b. Brooklyn 1900, lives New York City; unmarried; b. Katherine Noyes Adams, mar. Mr. Buckley.

v. Woolsey Rogers Hopkins, b. Auburn, 19 Dec. 1848; d. there 6 Nov. 1918; graduated Hamilton College 1871; was a lawyer; unmarried.

vi. John Hampden Hopkins, b. Auburn, 20 June 1852; d. Rochester, 2 Dec. 1919; graduated Hamilton College 1872; was a lawyer, lived in Rochester; mar. 10 Nov. 1887, Martha Peck Porter, dau. of Samuel Drummond and Susan (Farley) Porter, b. at Rochester, 3 April 1850, d. there 1928. Children:

1. Samuel Hopkins, b. and d. 1890.
2. Hester Adams Hopkins, b. 29 Aug. 1891; graduated Smith College 1912; mar. Craig Cochrane; lives Rochester and has two children.

vii. Samuel Miles Hopkins, b. 5 March 1855; d. 5 May 1855.

Ref.: Winthrope H. Hopkins of Chicago, Ill.; James Rogers Descendants.

901. Capt. Reuben Bostwick Heacock, Jr., son of Reuben Bostwick (562); born 3 November 1819; was killed in action at Spotsylvania, Va., 18 May 1864; lived in Attica, N. Y.; married in 1846, Eliza Crawford, dau. of William and Susan (Colburn) Crawford, b. at Clarence, N. Y., 9 August 1826, died Annapolis, Md., 25 February 1871.

Children of Reuben Bostwick and Eliza (Crawford) Heacock, Jr.:

1249. Eliza Heacock, b. abt. 1847; d. in 1852.

1250. Reuben Bostwick Heacock, III, b. abt. 1849; d. 10 Nov. 1925; unmarried.
1251. William Heacock, graduated at Annapolis; mar. and had a family.
1252. Grosvenor Heacock.
1253. Eliza Crawford Heacock, d. 23 Dec. 1901; unmarried.
1254. Abby Grosvenor Heacock, mar. Percy Sage; he d. 6 April 1928; she living in Buffalo.

Ref.: Winthrope H. Hopkins of Chicago, Ill., 1935.

902. Grosvenor Williams Heacock, son of Reuben Bostwick (562); born 3 August 1821; died 6 May 1877; graduated at Western Reserve College in 1840; and at Auburn Theological Seminary in 1844; from 1845 until his death he was pastor of the Lafayette Street Presbyterian Church, Buffalo; he was a great pulpit orator; married 13 June 1848, Nancy Rice Stone, dau. of Jesse and Keziah (Benjamin) Stone, born 14 March 1824, died 5 January 1891.

Children of Grosvenor Williams and Nancy Rice (Stone) Heacock:

1255. Grosvenor Williams Heacock, Jr., b. 12 June 1849; d. 31 May 1862.
1256. Jesse Stone Heacock, b. 9 July 1854; d. 8 April 1882.
+1257. Seth Grosvenor Heacock, b. 1 March 1857; d. 4 Dec. 1928.
1258. Nan S. Heacock, b. abt. 1859; living in 1935.
+1259. Lizzie Heacock, mar. Delavan E. Walker of Mohawk, N. Y.
1260. Samuel Hopkins Heacock, b. 25 Aug. 1866; d. 18 Aug. 1867.

Ref.: Winthrope H. Hopkins of Chicago, Ill., 1935.

904. Abby Eliza Heacock, dau. of Reuben Bostwick (562); born 19 December 1826; died at Northampton, Mass., 11 August 1888; married 21 May 1846, Dr. John Smith Trowbridge, son of Dr. Josiah and Margaret (Wintermute) Trowbridge; he was born 18 August 1816 in Buffalo, and died there 2 April 1886.

Children of John Smith and Abby Eliza (Heacock) Trowbridge:

i. James Walter Trowbridge, b. 30 May 1847; d. 9 April 1904; unmarried.
ii. Abel Trowbridge, b. 1 June 1848; d. July 1848.
iii. Grosvenor Reuben Trowbridge, b. Buffalo, 14 Sept. 1863; d. there 20 May 1908; graduated at Williams College 1884, and at the Medical Dept. of the University of Buffalo in 1887; practiced in institutions at Rochester, N. Y., and Danville,

Pa.; in 1894 took up private practice in Buffalo; mar. at Rochester, 18 Oct. 1893, Lucy Sanderson Horton, dau. of Joseph H. and Abbie (Newcomb) Horton; no issue.

Ref.: Winthrope H. Hopkins of Chicago, Ill., 1935.

Eighth Generation

905. Josiah Volney Hickox, son of Josiah (566); born 14 March 1805; died 29 March 1891; married at Aurora, Ohio, 1 January 1832, Eunice Kingsbury Waldo, born 21 January 1814, dau. of Roswell and Zelpha (Tyler) Waldo.

Children of Josiah Volney and Eunice Kingsbury (Waldo) Hickox:

+1261. Betsey Minerva Hickox, b. 13 Feb. 1833; d. 15 Jan. 1893; mar. Nathan Barber.
1262. Van Rensselaer Hickox, b. 19 Sept. 1834; mar. and had 2 children.
1263. Chauncey Hickox, b. 20 June 1836; d. 27 March 1902; no issue.
1264. Samuel Allen Hickox, b. 12 July 1838 children live in Michigan.
1265. Dennon Josiah Hickox, b. 2 Nov. 1840; killed 15 May 1864 at Chattanooga, Tenn., in the Civil War; unmarried.
1266. Dryden Hickox, b. 13 Oct. 1843.
1267. Emily Hickox, b. 28 Nov. 1846; mar. Mr. Shrode and had 1 dau.
1268. Albert Hickox, twin to Alice, b. 9 Feb. 1851; unmarried.
1269. Alice Hickox, twin to Albert, b. 9 Feb. 1851; d. 26 March 1886; mar. Mr. Fuller; no issue that lived.
1270. Curtis Fowler Hickox, b. 9 June 1854; mar. Georgia Carver. His widow lives at Twinsburg, Ohio, and has no children.

Ref.: Waldo Genealogy, p. 542-543; Miss E. Minnie Hickox of Aurora, Ohio.

906. Betsey Minerva Hickox, dau. of Josiah (566); born 20 November 1806; married 22 September 1833, Marcus Taylor.

Children of Marcus and Betsey Minerva (Hickox) Taylor:

i. Chauncey Marcus Taylor, b. 16 Aug. 1840; mar. and had:
   1. George Taylor.
   2. Mabel Taylor, mar. George King, lives at Ravenna, Ohio.
   3. Frank Taylor.
   4. Marcus Taylor.

ii. Sally Minerva Taylor, b. 11 May 1842; d 30 Aug. 1843.

Ref.: Miss E. Minnie Hickox of Aurora, Ohio.

907. Samuel Forward Hickox, son of Josiah (566); born 9 September 1810; died 3 November 1896; married 1 January 1840, Emily Blair Austin.

Children of Samuel Forward and Emily Blair (Austin) Hickox:

+1271. Oliver Hickox, b. 17 Oct. 1840; d. 21 Dec. 1894; mar. (1) Elsie Barnes; mar. (2) Jennie George.
+1272. Walter Hickox, b. 10 June 1843; d. 28 June 1901; mar. Emily Sheldon.
+1273. Henry Hickox, b. 24 Aug. 1845; d. 7 Oct. 1923; mar. Ella Goff.
+1274. Olivia Hickox, b. 5 Jan. 1847; d. May 1926; mar. Albert Sheldon.

Ref.: Miss E. Minnie Hickox of Aurora, Ohio.

909. James Madison Hickox, son of Larmon (567); born at Windsor, Conn., 17 July 1808; died 1877; married 24 September 1834, Roxa (Roxy) Granger, born at Aurora, Ohio, 7 December 1813, died 11 September 1887, dau. of Horace and Charlotte (Snow) Granger of Aurora. Charlotte Snow was dau. of Oliver and Rebecca (Wadsworth) Snow, married (1) Jacob Blair, who died and she married (2) Horace Granger, b. 28 Sept. 1778 at Suffield, Conn., died 14 June 1839.

Children of James Madison and Roxy (Granger) Hickox:

+1275. Cornelia E. Hickox, b. 17 July 1835; d. 6 Sept. 1881; mar. Edwin E. Martin in Solon, Ohio.
1276. George Hartley Hickox, b. 19 Nov. 1837; lived 1869 at Solon. (Granger Genealogy says: mar. Dianna Burritt of Solon.)
1277. Sarah Jane Hickox, b. 20 Jan. 1842; d. 23 Feb. 1891; mar. C. C. Conrad.
1278. Charlotte Abigail Hickox, b. 25 Aug. 1843 mar. Emery Ober of Burton, Ohio.
1279. Horace Larmon Hickox, b. 26 July 1845; mar. Emily McCune of Solon.
1280. Rebecca Wadsworth Hickox, b. 27 March 1848; mar. C. M. Freeman.
1281. Myron Augustus Hickox, b. 28 Aug. 1849 (or 20 Aug. 1850); d. 26 Feb. 1889; mar. Isabel Price.
1282. Eva Clare Hickox, b. 16 May 1853; mar. C. F. Witherell.

Ref.: Strong Genealogy; Granger Genealogy, p. 207.

910. Cornelia Dwight Hickox, dau. of Larmon (567); born at Granby, Conn., 16 December 1809; married 30 May 1842, Timothy Brigden of Penn Yan, N. Y.; born at Middletown, Conn., 18 August 1806, son of John and Sally (Coan) Brigden.

Children of Timothy and Cornelia Dwight (Hickox) Brigden, all born at Penn Yan, N. Y.:

i. John Larmon Brigden, b. 1843; d. Nov. 1843.
ii. Albert P. Brigden, b. 19 Aug. 1844.
iii. Mary Agnes Brigden, b. 5 Feb. 1846; mar. 26 May 1868, James Fillmore Crank, son of James Denison Crank of Salem, Ohio.
iv. Carrie Jane Brigden, b. 17 Aug. 1852.
v. Ella Brigden, b. 6 June 1853; d. 1 March 1867.

Ref.: D.A.R. No. 8300.

911. Caroline Abigail Hickox, dau. of Larmon (567); born at Clinton, N. Y., 18 May 1812; married 7 February 1833, Benjamin Tyler of Penn Yan, N. Y., born 1 January 1806, died 29 March 1847, son of Caleb and Deborah (Silsbee) Tyler.

She married (2) 6 June 1850, Detancey Martin, born 1817, son of John and Lydia Martin.

Child of Benjamin and Caroline Abigail (Hickox) Tyler:

i. George Benjamin Tyler, b. 7 April 1833; mar. 6 May 1856, Josie Phipps, dau. of Paris and Nancy (Miles) Phipps.

912. Nancy Strong Hickox, dau. of Larmon (567); born at Clinton, N. Y., 9 March 1814; died at Aurora, Ohio, 23 March 1843; married 27 February 1834, Levi Stewart Treat, born at Glastonbury, Conn., 19 January 1812, died 13 April 1881 at Atchison, Kan., son of Amos Hale and Jane (Stewart) Treat of Glastonbury, Conn.

Levi Treat married (2) Eleanor R. Norton, divorced in Cleveland, Ohio, 1853.

Levi Treat married (3) 6 August 1858, Mary Dothea Cooper.

Children of Levi Stewart and Nancy Strong (Hickox) Treat, born at Aurora, Ohio:

i. Amos Stewart Treat, b. 5 Jan. 1835.
ii. Carrie Ellen Treat, b. 22 Oct. 1837; mar. at Cleveland, 24 Sept. 1856, Peter Meserole of Chicago, Ill.
iii. Nellie (Cornelia) Alice Treat, b. 27 Oct. 1842; adopted by Austin Blackman.

Children of Levi Stewart and Eleanor R. (Norton) Treat, born at Twinsburg, Ohio:

iv. Antoinette Treat, mar. Mr. Pratt.
v. James Walter Norton Treat.

Children of Levi Stewart and Mary Dothea (Cooper) Treat, born at Atchison, Kan.:

vi. Mary Kate Treat, b. 22 Jan. 1861; mar. 21 April 1887, Samuel Woodworth.

vii. Frank Sherewsbury Treat, b. 18 Oct. 1862; mar. 26 Oct. 1889, Margaret Hughes.
viii. Thomas Cooper Treat, b. 26 March 1865.
ix. Alice Lydia Treat, b. 15 Nov. 1866; mar. 18 Nov. 1886, Samuel George Guerrier.
x. Georgia Grace Treat, b. 6 Jan. 1874.
xi. Ethel Harriet Treat, b. 13 Aug. 1880.

Ref.: Treat Genealogy, p. 89-90.

913. Jane Gelston Hickox, dau. of Larmon (567); born at Clinton, N. Y., 18 July 1816; married 22 February 1838, Austin Blackman, born at Aurora, Ohio, 7 August 1814, son of Elijah and Lucy (Austin) Blackman.

They adopted Nellie Treat (912-iii), dau. of Levi and Nancy (Hickox) Treat.

Adopted child:

i. Nellie (Cornelia) Alice Treat, b. 27 Oct. 1842; adopted 29 March 1843; d. in Solon, Ohio, 25 March 1862.

914. George Guy Hickox, son of Larmon (567); born at Jerusalem, N. Y., 15 April 1818; died at Cleveland, Ohio, 17 July 1885; married at Aurora, Ohio, 22 February 1847, Susan Jeanette Jewett, born 27 December 1828 at West Hampton, Mass., died at Cleveland, 2 September 1888, dau. of James Marsh and Susan (Weeks) Jewett of Bennington, Vt., and Aurora, Ohio.

Children of George Guy and Susan Jeanette (Jewett) Hickox:

1283. Addie Jane Hickox, b. at Solon, 22 Feb. 1853; mar. Henry H. Holly.
1284. Harry Elmer Hickox, b. at Solon, 28 March 1863, lives New York City; is an architect.

Ref.: Weekes Genealogy, p. 193; Jewett Genealogy, p. 756.

915. Charles Wait Hickox, son of Larmon (567); born at Jerusalem, N. Y., 11 March 1820; married 25 September 1845, Cordelia Post of Bainbridge, Ohio, born 10 September 1827 at St. Lawrence, N. Y., dau. of Harlow and Selesta (Cushman) Post.

Children of Charles Wait and Cordelia (Post) Hickox:

1285. Calista Alice Hickox, b. at Solon, Ohio, 1 July 1850; mar. 17 Feb. 1869, Charles Carman, b. in Iowa, 4 Sept. 1849, son of Lewis and Juliette (Smith) Carman.
1286. James Madison Hickox, b. 17 April 1859 at Warrensville, Ohio.

916. Lester Larmon Hickox, son of Larmon (567); born at Hopewell, N. Y., 6 February 1824; married 15 July 1849, Anna Maria Morse in Burlington, Vt., born 18 September 1830, dau. of Seth and Lamira (Partridge) Morse.

Children of Lester Larmon and Anna Maria (Morse) Hickox:

1287. Lester Frederick Hickox, b. 5 March 1856 at Cleveland, Ohio; d. 6 Feb. 1862.
1288. Albert Henry Hickox, b. 10 May 1864.

917. Mary Adelaide Hickox, dau. of Larmon (567); born at Aurora, Ohio, 21 April 1833; married at Solon, Ohio, 23 December 1855, Charles Bristol Smith of Rochester, N. Y., born 8 January 1833 at Clarkson, N. Y., son of Silas and Mary Ann (Bristol) Smith of Medina, N. Y.

They lived in Cleveland, Ohio.

Children of Charles Bristol and Mary Adelaide (Hickox) Smith:

i. William Windle Smith, b. Cleveland, 16 April 1858.
ii. Hal Sexton Blackman Smith, b. Cleveland, 6 Nov. 1861.

922. Colonel William Orville Hickok, son of John Hoyt (569); born in Genesee County, N. Y., 6 October 1815; died at Harrisburg, Pa., 25 May 1891; buried Hickok Family Vault in Harrisburg Cemetery, 28 May 1891; married at Harrisburg, 10 September 1840, Caroline Louisa Hutter, born at Allentown, Pa., 26 December 1817, died at Harrisburg, 6 November 1906, buried in Hickok Vault; dau. of Charles Lewis and Maria (Wilson) Hutter.

"William Orville Hickok, son of John Hoyt and Mary (Lockwood) Hickok, was born at the home of his maternal grandfather, Job Lockwood, near Warsaw, Wyoming County, N. Y., 6 October 1815; died at Harrisburg, 25 May 1891. At the age of fifteen years he was so severely injured by being trampled by a horse in front of his home in Ithaca, N. Y., that he suffered from the effects of his injuries throughout his career. His parents had removed to Pennsylvania, but he was fifteen when he went to join them at Lewistown in that state, and studied there at the academy under his father. From a mercantile occupation he entered his father's employ as an apprentice in the bookbindery in his father's book publishing business. Having become a journeyman in the trade he soon was made foreman. His inventive turn of mind was fruitful in the perfection of many appliances for use in the art of book-making. While his father was stationed in Chambersburg, Pa., the son was left in sole charge of the bindery.

Caroline Louisa Hutter Hickok
1817–1906

William Orville Hickok
1815–1891

From miniatures in possession of C. N. Hickok

After the family's removal to Harrisburg, the father retired from business and William Orville conducted a bindery until losses by fire and adverse business conditions impelled him to abandon that line of business. In 1846 he opened a small shop for the manufacture of book-binder specialties, and in this humble beginning originated the extensive plant of the "Eagle Works," said to be the most complete of its kind in the world. In 1886, the business was incorporated as the "W. O. Hickok Manufacturing Company, with William Orville Hickok as its first president. Among the achievements which gave Mr. Hickok a world-wide fame were the production of a perfect ruling pen, and of a wonder-working machine which produces these pens. The founder and head of this great establishment was a man of recognized genius where ever his name and inventions were known, and moreover, he was an excellent business man. In the public life of Harrisburg, Pa., he was prominent also, and was president of the Common Council for six years.

He was appointed a colonel on the staff of the Governor of Pennsylvania. He was a Presbyterian by religion, and was an ardent Mason, having been Master of his Lodge several times, as well as a Grand Master of the State of Pennsylvania."

Children of William Orville and Caroline Louisa (Hutter) Hickok, born at Harrisburg:

+1289. Mary Alice Hickok, b. 25 June 1841; d. 27 Oct. 1885; mar. Colonel George Gibson Huntt, of the United States Army.

+1290. Edwin Hutter Hickok, b. 14 Nov. 1844; d. 16 Feb. 1886; mar. Mary Hall Kerr.

+1291. William Orville Hickok, b. 12 Feb. 1849; d. midnight 23/24 Oct. 1881; mar. Louisa Harrison Anderson.

+1292. Caroline Louise Hickok, b. 29 March 1852; d. 8 July 1905; mar. Frank Reamer Schell.

1293. George Herbert Hickok, b. 6 Nov. 1859; d. 6 Jan. 1873; buried 8 Jan. 1873 in Hickok Vault in Harrisburg Cemetery; unmarried.

923. Henry Cuyler Hickok, son of John Hoyt (569); born 26 April 1818 at Cayuga County, N. Y.; died 15 December 1898 in Philadelphia, Pa.; married at Parksvale, Pa., 17 November 1841, Lucy Margaret Parke of Susquehanna County, Pa., born 16 October 1813, died 28 January 1891, dau. of Colonel Thomas and Eunice (Champlin) Parke.

Children of Henry Cuyler and Lucy Margaret (Parke) Hickok:

1294. Harriet Parke Hickok, d. at the age of six months.

1295. Theodore Cuyler Hickok, b. 20 Aug. 1846; d. 5 June 1915; unmarried.

+1296. Josephine Cuyler Hickok, b. 19 Sept. 1848; d. 5 Aug. 1894; mar. Dr. David J. O. Truit.

Note: "Colonel Thomas Parke, L.L.D., b. 1 Sept. 1767 at Charlestown, R. I.; d. 16 Nov. 1842 at Parkevale, Pa.; married 4 Dec. 1800 at Newport, R. I., Eunice Champlin, b. 18 Sept. 1768, d. 19 Nov. 1857, dau. of Geoffrey Champlin."

"Benjamin Parke, b. 1 Nov. 1735; killed at Battle of Bunker Hill, 17 June 1775; mar. Hannah Stanton, on the 4 Dec. 1757."

"Joseph Parke, b. 12 March 1705; d. 1 March 1777; mar. 15 June 1732, Abigail Green. He was a missionary to the Indians in Rhode Island, 45 years ministry."

"John Parke, b. 6 Sept. 1656; d. 21 March 1718; mar. (2) 5 April 1694, Elizabeth Miller."

"Thomas Parke, b. in England, 1628/9; d. 11 Aug. 1690; mar. 1 Dec. 1653, Abigail Dix. He probably came to America with his father."

"Richard Park, b. in England; d. 1665; mar. (1) Margery Crane; mar. (2) Sarah, dau. of William and Jane Colier and widow of Love Brewster. Sailed from England (London) on the ship "Defense" which left England, 10 Aug. 1635, arriving at Boston, 3 Oct. 1635."

925. Sarah Elizabeth Hickok, dau. of John Hoyt (569); born 5 June 1825; died in Philadelphia, Pa., 26 September 1889; married at Bedford, Pa., 21 August 1849, by Rev. William McCalla, to Dr. Jacob Andrew Mann, born 22 April 1827 at Bloody Run (Everett), Pa., died at Tatesville, Pa., 13 August 1883, son of Hon. David and Abigail (Culbertson) Mann of Everett, Pa. David Mann (1798-1886), was son of Bernard and Rebecca (Cramer) Mann of Bethel Township, Fulton County, Pa.

Dr. Jacob Andrew Mann, a well known physician and surgeon, was very kind hearted and good to the poor, without any thought of remuneration; born in Bloody Run and lived there until he was sent to school in Bedford, when a half grown boy, where he received a good education; later clerked in a drug store and studied medicine; after his wedding in Bedford he and Elizabeth settled at Harrisonville, Fulton County, Pa., where he practiced and conducted a general store for several years, when he moved to Saluvia, Fulton County, and was associated with his father in the same business for a time; when he moved to Bloody Run about 1857, he continued his practice and established the first drug store there in which was the Post Office, he being one of the early postmasters; later on he was Justice of the Peace for several years, always taking an active interest in public affairs and was the first clerk of the Presbyterian Church.

Mrs. Mann was a well educated woman of culture and refinement; very artistic; a great reader; with a wonderful memory and a mind well stored with useful knowledge; a very sincere Christian woman.

Children of Dr. Jacob Andrew and Sarah Elizabeth (Hickok) Mann:

i. Charles Hickok Mann, b. 17 May 1850 at Harrisonville; d. at Saluvia, 3 Jan. 1926; mar. (1) at Newport, Pa., 11 Nov. 1871, Valeria M. Zimmerman, d. 6 March 1873. Children:

1. Cora May Mann, b. 16 Aug. 1872; d. 27 Aug. 1872.

He mar. (2) at Vineland, N. J., 4 Oct. 1876, Lillie Wells, dau. of Rev. J. O. Wells, Children:

2. Anna Mann.
3. Marion Mann.

ii. JOHN HOWARD MANN, b. 7 Dec. 1851 at Harrisonville; d. 7 Nov. 1878 at Everett; unmarried.

iii. BERTHA ABBIE MANN, b. 30 Sept. 1858 at Bloody Run; d. there 18 Oct. 1880; unmarried.

iv. MARY ELIZABETH MANN, b. 28 Oct. 1860 at Bloody Run; d. 9 Dec. 1919 at Sanger, Calif.; mar. (1) 1887 at Saluvia, J. O. Harris, son of James Harris; no issue; she mar. (2) 1910 at Sanger, Dr. John B. Pressley, d. 1930; no issue.

v. DAVID WILLIAM BAKER MANN, b. 20 Dec. 1862 at Bloody Run; living 1938 at Hollidaysburg, Pa.; mar. 28 June 1884 at Camden, N. J., Susan Barkman. Children:

1. Charles Williams Mann, b. 8 July 1885.
2. Orville Barkman Mann, b. 25 Dec. 1887.
3. Mary Elizabeth Mann, b. 7 Oct. 1889.
4. Philip Edgar Mann, b. 9 Sept. 1891.
5. Percy Howard Mann, b. 29 April 1894.
6. Alden Roy Mann, b. 20 June 1899.

vi. ORVILLE CROMWELL MANN, b. 1 Dec. 1864 at Bloody Run; living 1938 at Swarthmore, Delaware County, Pa.; mar. 2 Sept. 1889 at Philadelphia, Pa., Hannah Clare Lauderbach, d. at Swarthmore, 30 Dec. 1926, dau. of Rev. Benjamin and Barbara Lauderbach. Child:

1. Muriel Lauderbach Mann, b. 16 Jan. 1892; unmarried.

vii. EDGAR CUYLER LINCOLN MANN, b. 25 May 1866 at Bloody Run; living 1938 at Altoona, Blair County, Pa.; mar. (1) 4 Oct. 1888, Jessie Lydia Mowers; divorced. Children:

1. Bertha Mann, b. 16 July 1889.
2. Samuel Mann, b. May 1892.
3. Paul Mann, b. 16 July 1894.

Edgar Mann, mar. (2) 25 Sept. 1897, Gertrude Alice Pottsgrove of Blair County, Pa. Children:

4. Albert George Mann, b. 18 July 1898.
5. Thomas Francis Mann, b. 27 June 1901.
6. Gertrude Alice Mann, b. 19 May 1903.
7. Catherine Anna Mann, b. 4 Dec. 1904.
8. Regina Mary Mann, b. 6 March 1906.
9. Helen Elizabeth Mann, b. 11 March 1908.
10. Eugene Edward Mann, b. 24 May 1910.
11. Sarah Madeline Mann, b. 26 July 1913.
12. Ida Bell Mann, twin to Dolly Josephine, b. 19 May 1915.
13. Dolly Josephine Mann, twin to Ida Bell, b. 19 May 1915.
14. Vincent Philip Mann, b. 17 Oct. 1918.
15. Donald James Mann, b. 28 Jan. 1921.

Ref.: Orville C. Mann of Swarthmore, Pa., 1938.

928. Albert B. Hickok, son of Albert Kellogg (570); married (1) Dita Hartshorn, she died, and he married (2) Mary Sands.

Child of Albert and Mary (Sands) Hickok:

1297. Elizabeth Hickok, mar. Will Federman, and had no issue.

930. Elizabeth Hickok, dau. of Albert Kellogg (570); born 8 June 1840; died 22 August 1914 at Deerfield, Mich.; married at Adrian, Mich., 29 November 1866, Sumner Flint Hartshorn, born 16 October 1837, died 29 August 1919.

Children of Sumner Flint and Elizabeth (Hickok) Hartshorn:

i. Sarah Elizabeth Hartshorn, b. 6 Dec. 1867; mar. 8 June 1894, William Seward Kellogg, b. Pontiac, 10 Oct. 1872, son of Aaron Winthrop and Sarah Emiline Allen (Mallary) Kellogg; had: a. Sumner Winthrop, b. 14 March 1895; mar. Nina Newman; b. Helen Elizabeth, b. 20 Sept. 1896; d. 13 May 1925; mar. Charlton Drew; c. Esther Mabel, b. 10 Nov. 1901; lives at Tacoma, Wash.

ii. Albert Harvey Hartshorn, b. 9 Dec. 1869; mar. 5 Nov. 1889, Florence David; they had: a. Bernice Hazel, b. 25 June 1893; mar. Christ Glaslie.

iii. George Ernest Hartshorn, b. 3 Dec. 1872; mar. July 1901, Vera Geer; had: Dorothy Elizabeth, b. 31 Oct. 1904.

iv. Elfie Adele Hartshorn, b. 10 July 1874; d. 15 Nov. 1875.

v. John Sumner Hartshorn, b. 15 Jan. 1877; mar. 20 June 1900, Kittie Friedt; had: a. Ira F., b. 7 July 1905; b. James Sumner, b. 31 May 1910.

vi. M. Mabel Hartshorn, b. 6 Dec. 1879; mar. 15 Aug. 1925, William R. Cerrow.

Ref.: Mrs. Mabel Hartshorn Cerrow of Coldwater, Mich., 1927.

936. Harriet Hickok, dau. of Barzillai (576); born at New Canaan, Conn., 14 December 1819; married at Galena, Ill. 13 November 1847, Charles Whiting Stanley, born at Canadaigua, N. Y., 17 July 1819, son of Whiting Day and Maris (Castle) Stanley.

They moved to Wisconsin 1846, to Dodge County, Nebraska, 1872, and thence to Dunlap, Iowa.

Children of Charles Whiting and Harriet (Hickok) Stanley:

i. Samuel Francis Stanley, b. 9 May 1849.

ii. John Francis Stanley, b. 5 Dec. 1853; mar. Elizabeth Hunter.

iii. Edna A. Stanley, b. 14 Feb. 1855; d. 1856.

iv. Charles Castle Stanley, b. 1 Dec. 1856; mar. Catherine B. Basler.

v. Francis Jones Stanley, b. 1 May 1859; mar. Charlotte M. Austin.

Ref.: Stanley Genealogy, p. 321.

937. Catherine Hickok, dau. of Barzillai (576); born 22 March 1822; married at Dover, Ohio, 26 August 1838, Leonard G. Porter, born 6 March 1806, son of Joseph and Leonora (Graves) Porter.

Child of Leonard G. and Catherine (Hickok) Porter, born at Dover, Ohio:

i. Harriet Jemima Porter, b. 22 Oct. 1840.

Ref.: Porter Genealogy, p. 321.

938. Stephen Wood Hickok, son of Barzillai (576); born in New York State, 4 March 1831; died 14 August 1902; married at Berlin, Wis., 1855, Mary Abigail Baker, dau. of Benjamin Baker.

He moved to Minnesota in 1860.

Children of Stephen Wood and Mary Abigail (Baker) Hickok:

1298. Almina Hickok, d. age six years, eight months.
1299. Ernest Oren Hickok, b. 1859; d. at Miami, Fla., 1923.
+1300. Rolla Lee Hickok, b. 5 May 1864; mar. Emilia Rosmussen.
+1301. Clarence Orville Hickok, b. 1 Dec. 1871; mar. Hattie Rosser.

Ref.: Rolla Lee Hickok of Chico, Calif., 1932.

940. Gardner R. Hickok, son of Barzillai (576); born 21 February 1834; died 20 October 1908 at Ventura, Iowa; married Mary A. Thompson.

He with brother, Sylvester, went to Wisconsin to lumber the woods, later to Dubuque, Iowa, and worked in a saw mill. He later moved to Clear Lake, Iowa, and settled on a farm.

Children of Gardner R. and Mary A. (Thompson) Hickok:

1302. James Henry Hickok, b. 4 May 1858; d. Jan. 1861.
1303. Elmer Elsworth Hickok, b. 22 June 1861; d. 13 June 1878.
1304. Samuel Herbert Hickok, b. 27 Dec. 1863.
1305. William Sylvester Hickok, b. 3 April 1867; mar. Anna M. Prinnie, b. 24 March 1870.
1306. George Wood Hickok, b. 14 Nov. 1869; d. 3 Oct. 1927; mar. Elsie Burkholder; no issue.
1307. Frank Gardner Hickok, b. 20 Oct. 1872; mar. Angie Reeves.
1308. Sarah (Sadie) Jane Hickok, b. 20 May 1875; mar. George Holt, b. April 1872.

1309. Robert Sheldon Hickok, b. 18 June 1878; mar. 10 Dec. 1901, Sadie Shafer, b. 26 Oct. 1878.
1310. Pearl Morrow Hickok, b. 15 July 1882; mar. 4 Feb. 1908, Pearl Oxley, b. 5 Nov. 1885.

Ref.: Rollo Lee Hickok of Chico, Calif., 1932.

942. William C. Hickok, son of Barzillai (576); married (1) Margaret Roddy.

Children of William C. and Margaret (Roddy) Hickok:

1311. Lewis Hickok.
1312. Edward Hickok.
1313. Mary Hickok, mar. C. E. Oberg.

Child of William C. and (second wife) Hickok:

1314. Percy Hickok.

Ref.: Mrs. C. E. Oberg of North Branch, Minn., 1912.

944. Volney Hickox, son of Horace (596); born at Rutland, N. Y., 1 November 1835; married at Batavia, Ill., 1 October 1873, Cassandra Browning Moore, born 9 September 1849.

Child of Volney and Cassandra Browning (Moore) Hickox:

1315. Hart Hickox.

947. Eaton R. Hickox, son of Addison (597); born November 1827; married (1) 7 August 1858, Sally B. Mahew, died 1 December 1863. Eaton married (2) 7 September 1864, Hannah L. Mahew.

Children of Eaton R. and Sally B. (Mahew) Hickox:

1316. Addison Hickox.
1317. Ray Hickox.
1318. Hugh Hickox.

Child of Eaton R. and Hannah L. (Mahew) Hickox:

1319. Anna B. Hickox.

949. Martin Hickox, son of Addison (597); born 14 September 1837 at Springfield; married 25 January 1859, Mary James, died 28 April 1863.

Child of Martin and Mary (James) Hickox:

1320. L. James Hickox.

950. Silas W. Hickox, son of Addison (597); born 12 August 1840; married 15 June 1864, Susan F. Keyes.

Children of Silas W. and Susan F. (Keyes) Hickox:

1321. Walter Hickox.

1322. Ella Hickox.
1323. Clara Hickox.

951. Douglas Hickox, son of Addison (597); born 10 March 1846 at Springfield; married 5 September 1867, Martha Jane Keyes.

Children of Douglas and Martha Jane (Keyes) Hickox:

1324. Florence May Hickox.
1325. Reed Keyes Hickox.
1326. Henrietta M. Hickox.
1327. George L. Hickox.

958. Lucy Hickox, dau. of Virgil (601); born 3 August 1844; married 15 April 1863, William H. Officer.

Children of William H. and Lucy (Hickox) Officer:

i. Kate Officer, mar. George A. Bates.
ii. Ella Officer, mar. Charles Saxe.
iii. Virgil Hickox Officer, dead.

959. Charles Virgil Hickox, son of Virgil (601); born 5 April 1874; married (1) Eunice M. Breed, b. 26 February 1874. He married (2) 1 September 1881, Kate J. Chatterton.

Children of Charles Virgil and Eunice M. (Breed) Hickox:

1328. Blossom Hickox, mar. John Caldwell.

Children of Charles Virgil and Kate J. (Chatterton) Hickox:

1329. George Chatterton Hickox, he married three times.
1330. Charles Virgil Hickox.
1331. Sarah Hickox, mar. Sullivan Lawrence.

960. Mary Hickox, dau. of Virgil (601); born 15 February 1850; married 18 February 1868, Charles Edwards, first cousin of Mary Todd Lincoln, wife of Abraham Lincoln.

Child of Charles and Mary (Hickox) Edwards:

i. Edith Edwards.

962. Emma Hickox, dau. of Virgil (601); born 27 October 1856; married 24 November 1880, J. H. Utley. He was Chief Surgeon of Faragut's Navy.

Child of J. H. and Emma (Hickox) Utley:

i. Harold Hickox Utley, was a major of Marine Corps, and married twice.

963. Harris Hickox, son of Virgil (601); born 27 June 1858; married 26 September 1882, Louise Broadwell, dau. of Norman McAlbain and Nancy Virginia (Iles) Broadwell.

Norman Broadwell was a law partner of Abraham Lincoln in Springfield, Ill.

Children of Harris and Louise (Broadwell) Hickox:

+1332. Norman Broadwell Hickox, b. 22 Nov. 1886; mar. Edna Earle Gassler.
+1333. Harris Virgil Hickox, b. 28 Aug. 1889; mar. Edna Blucke.
+1334. Catherine Hickox, b. 28 March 1892; mar. (1) Frank A. Padgett; mar. (2) Ottis C. Moore.

Ref.: Norman Hickox of Evanston, Ill.

964. Franklin W. Hickox, son of Benjamin Franklin (606); born 22 June 1818; married 23 October 1841, Mary E. Simmons, lived in Greenwood, Texas; no issue.

965. Henry C. Hickox, son of Benjamin Franklin (606); born 31 October 1819; married 27 March 1847, Mary M. Defoe, born in Virginia, 7 July 1827, died 21 September 1872 in California, Mo.

Children of Henry C. and Mary M. (Defoe) Hickox, born at California, Mo.:

1335. Virginia R. Hickox, b. 29 Dec. 1849; d. 9 Aug. 1872.
1336. Mary E. Hickox, b. 15 Jan. 1851; d. 14 March 1862.
+1337. John F. Hickox, b. 10 March 1853; mar. Mary E. Hart.
1338. Aristeen Hickox, b. 20 May 1858; d. 20 June 1863.
1339. Truman V. Hickox, b. 4 March 1860; d. 2 April 1863.
1340. Charles C. Hickox, b. 13 Sept. 1863.
1341. Martha Emily Hickox, b. 27 Aug. 1867.

967. Harriet Eliza Hickox, dau. of Benjamin Franklin (606); born 30 January 1824; died at Boonville, Missouri, 29 June 1860; married 2 November 1842, Henry M. Myers, died 2 September 1856.

Children of Henry M. and Harriet Eliza (Hickox) Myers, born at Boonville, Mo.:

i. Helen H. Myers, b. 15 May 1848.
ii. Martha Myers, b. 11 May 1849.
iii. Mary C. Myers, b. 11 May 1849; d. 2 May 1865.
iv. Laura V. Myers, b. 3 Aug. 1852.

968. Martha Ann Hickox, dau. of Benjamin Franklin (606); born 16 February 1826; married 15 November 1847, Rev.

Thomas Abbott, born at Baltimore, Md., 21 September 1818. He lived at Mt. Vernon, Ind.

Children of Thomas and Martha Ann (Hickox) Abbott:

i. Arcturus Abbott, b. 24 July 1851; d. 11 June 1862.
ii. Victor Abbott, b. 28 Oct. 1854; d. 18 July 1862.
iii. Grosvenor Abbott, b. 26 Sept. 1856; d. 25 June 1862.
iv. Abben L. Abbott, b. 23 May 1863 at Mt. Vernon.
v. Julia S. Abbott, b. 20 March 1865 at Mt. Vernon.

970. H. Maria Hickox, dau. of Elisha Clark (607); born 13 March 1824; married 8 November 1846, Thomas P. Williams, died in Milwaukee, Wis., 16 November 1857.

She married (2) 10 December 1864, John Randall Lockwood, born 10 January 1837 of New York, son of James H. Lockwood of Fond du Lac, Wis.

Children of Thomas P. and H. Maria (Hickox) Williams:

i. Robert H. Williams, b. 11 April 1848.
ii. Benjamin C. Williams, b. 11 Sept. 1855.

972. James Hickox, son of Elisha Clark (607); born at Avon, N. Y., 9 April 1832; died 27 July 1883; married 8 June 1859, Adelaide Gridley, born 11 August 1843.

He went to Wisconsin in 1850.

Children of James and Adelaide (Gridley) Hickox, born in Milwaukee, Wis.:

1342. Katherine Berry Hickox, b. 5 April 1860.
1343. Edward Walden Hickox, b. 9 May 1864.
1344. Frances Gertrude Hickox, b. 22 Nov. 1866.
1345. Norman Hickox, b. 20 July 1872.
1346. Gilbert Hickox, b. 1874.
1347. Adelaide Hickox, b. July 1879.

974. Clark Hickox, son of George Washington (608); born 12 January 1820; married 18 February 1844, Rebecca C. Green, born 1 August 1824.

Children of Clark and Rebecca C. (Green) Hickox, born at Ridgeway, Wis.:

+1348. George M. Hickox, b. 14 April 1845.
+1349. William Comstock Hickox, b. 21 Aug. 1848.
+1350. Clark Albert Hickox, b. 28 Feb. 1850.
1351. Laura Eloise Hickox, b. 28 May 1853.
1352. Edward Marvin Hickox; b. 4 Aug. 1854.
1353. Ida May Hickox, b. 20 June 1856.
1354. Nathaniel D. Hickox, b. 15 Oct. 1857.
1355. Dana Charles Hickox, b. 13 Aug. 1859.

975. George Washington Hickox, Jr., son of George Washington (608); born 5 March 1824; married 10 January 1861, Tamar Ritchey, born 15 June 1845.

He was mining at West Branch, Calif.

Children of George Washington and Tamar (Ritchey) Hickox:

1356. Arthur Swain Hickox, b. 20 Oct. 1861.
1357. Helen Eloise Hickox, b. 23 Aug. 1863; mar. George W. McDowell.
1358. Clara Irene Hickox, b. 13 May 1865.
1359. Ritchey Farnham Hickox, b. 19 March 1867; d. 7 July 1876.
1360. Willie Allen Hickox, b. 4 Jan. 1870.

Ref.: Clark Genealogy, p. 49.

978. Eloise M. Hickox, dau. of George Washington (608); born 19 March 1833, living (1884) New York City; married 15 February 1859, George H. Farnham, died 3 December 1869.

Child of George H. and Eloise M. (Hickox) Farnham:

i. Mabel A. Farnham, b. 21 Aug. 1866.

979. James Martin Hickox, son of Charles (609); born at Pisgah, Mo., 1826; died at Talpa, Coleman County, Texas, 1906; married 1851, in Missouri, Nancy Ann Reavis.

He went to Texas in 1854.

Children of James Martin and Nancy Ann (Reavis) Hickox:

1361. A daughter Hickox, b. 1852.
+1362. T. F. Hickox, b. at Austin, Texas, 17 Jan. 1855.

980. Thomas Hill Hickox, son of Charles (609); born 1829; married 1864.

He was wounded in the Confederate Army in 1862. He lived in Bosque County, Texas.

Children of Thomas Hill Hickox:

1363. Truman Hickox.
1364. William Hickox.
1365. Thomas Hickox.
1366. A son Hickox.

981. Harriet E. Hickox, dau. of Charles (609); born 9 April 1830; married 27 May 1857, James H. Tutt of Bruceton, Mo.

Children of James H. and Harriet E. (Hickox) Tutt:

i. Charles Philip Tutt, b. 29 Oct. 1858.
ii. Harry Ashby Tutt, b. 8 Aug. 1862; d. 8 July 1863.
iii. George E. Tutt, b. 21 Nov. 1865.

982. Louise M. Hickox, dau. of Charles (609); born 28 December 1832; died 3 April 1874; married 2 March 1852, R. H. Talioferro.

He lived at Pisgah, Mo.

Children of R. H. and Louise M. (Hickox) Talioferro:

i. Charles W. Talioferro, b. 8 Jan. 1853; mar. Ollie Young.
ii. James B. Talioferro, b. 8 Dec. 1854; mar. Dora Harris.
iii. Johnson A. Talioferro, b. 11 Sept. 1856; mar. Mollie Privolt.
iv. George T. Talioferro, b. 16 Jan. 1860.
v. Annie M. Talioferro, b. 22 Sept. 1862.
vi. Hallie L. Talioferro, b. 26 Aug. 1868.
vii. Robert B. Talioferro, b. 21 Nov. 1870.
viii. Mary V. Talioferro, b. 4 Aug. 1873.

984. Mary J. Hickox, dau. of Charles (609); born 13 April 1842; married 10 April 1867, Andrew B. Cole (his second wife).

Children of Andrew B. and Mary J. (Hickox) Cole, born at Pisgah, Mo.:

i. Charles E. Cole, b. 1 Jan. 1867.
ii. Warren Cole, b. 19 Sept. 1869; d. 23 Jan. 1872.
iii. George Truman Cole, b. 2 Oct. 1875.

985. Sophia Hickox, dau. of Edward Young (612); born 11 October 1829; died 8 December 1873 at San Francisco, Calif.; married 20 March 1853, Hon. James C. Cary, born 14 July 1825.

Children of James C. and Sophia (Hickox) Cary, born at San Francisco, Calif.:

i. Harriet Cary, b. 20 Feb. 1854.
ii. Walter M. Cary, b. 8 Oct. 1858.
iii. Edward Cary, b. 27 Jan. 1864; d. 11 April 1864.
iv. James Hickcox Cary, b. 1 March 1869.

988. John Scott Hickox, son of Edward Young (612); born 18 November 1835 at Lodi, N. Y.; married at Washington, D. C., Mary Elizabeth Lewis, born at Beltsville, Md., 14 April 1839. He lived at Washington, D. C.

Child of John Scott and Mary Elizabeth (Lewis) Hickox:

1367. Harriet Hickox, b. 10 June 1864 at San Jose, Calif.

991. Millicent M. Hickox, dau. of Edward Young (612); born 18 January 1844 at Cleveland, Ohio; married 17 June 1868, John Crosby Olmsted, born 12 March 1839; no issue. They lived in San Francisco, Calif.

992. Charles Goza Hickox, son of James Fordyce (613); born 15 October 1829; died in California, Mo., 19 May 1879; married 7 September 1854, Polly Martin of Moniteau County, Mo. He was a merchant and later became County Clerk.

Children of Charles Goza and Polly (Martin) Hickox, born at California, Mo.:

+1368. Nathan Cole Hickox, b. 4 Nov. 1855; he was County Clerk succeeding his father.
+1369. John Clay Hickox, b. 26 Nov. 1858.
1370. Jonathan Fordyce Hickox, b. 13 Sept. 1861.
1371. Elouise Hickox, b. 4 Sept. 1863; d. 10 Feb. 1864.
1372. May Hickox, b. 1 May 1866; d. 9 Dec. 1876.
+1373. Charles Goza Hickox, Jr., b. 7 Aug. 1868.

999. Thomas G. Hickox, son of James Fordyce (613); born 9 April 1848; married 2 October 1873, Ella M. McCarroll of Sparta, Pa.

He lived at Independence, Mo.

Children of Thomas G. and Ella M. (McCarroll) Hickox:

1374. John H. G. Hickox, b. 17 May 1875; d. 12 Oct. 1876.
1375. Eddie B. Hickox, b. 31 April 1879; d. 14 July 1879.

1002. Miriam Urania Hickox, dau. of Eri (627); born 23 October 1813 at West View, Ohio; died West View, 27 December 1860; married at West View, 21 February 1833, Benjamin Baker, son of Benjamin and Bethia (Crosby) Baker of Berne, N. Y.

Children of Benjamin and Miriam Urania (Hickox) Baker:

i. Weltha Bethia Baker, b. West View, 1 Jan. 1834; d. West View, 27 May 1917; mar. at West View, 22 March 1855, Lester Beardsley. She was divorced, had a son, Dr. Benjamin Wade Baker.
ii. Merrill Eri Baker, b. West View, 24 March 1835; d. West View, 13 July 1918; mar. (1) ———; mar. (2) Jane Disbrow; mar. (3) Elizabeth Bartlett, widow of Caniff.
iii. DeForest Baker, b. West View, 17 Sept. 1851; d. Cleveland, 28 March 1918; mar. 19 Oct. 1881, Caroline Dwelley Wagar, dau. of Israel Dwelley and Elizabeth (Pyle) Wagar of Rockport, Ohio.

"Dr. DeForest Baker matriculated in Cleveland Homeopathic Hospital College on Sept. 1875, received his doctor's degree of M.D. 14 Feb. 1875. In 1889 appointed lecturer on diseases of children in his college. Later professor of that chair, later chairs of neurology, clunda medicine and malaria. He practised medicine in Cleveland until his last illness. He was one of Cleveland's leading physicians until he was obliged to give up much of his obstetrical work. He gave himself very freely representing finest type of the old type of family physician. He drove miles through all kinds of weather, day and night, where ever his duty called. His success with children was especially marked. He was generous and devoted to his family." Children:

(a) Hazel Urania Baker, b. 16 June 1883; mar. 2 June 1909, Sheldon Petibone Clark.
(b) Elizabeth Baker, b. 6 Sept. 1889; d. 1889.
(c) Irma Miriam Baker, b. 18 June 1892; d. 1 April 1902.

Ref.: Hazel Urania Baker Clark, in 1926.

1003. Rachel Jemima Hickox, dau. of Eri (627); born 19 February 1815 at West View, Ohio; died at Cleveland, 1894; married Samuel Hoadley.

Children of Samuel and Rachel Jemima (Hickox) Hoadley:

i. Haldemore Hoadley, d. two months old.
ii. Jane Rachel Hoadley, mar. H. B. Van Norman.

1004. Weltha Hickox, dau. of Eri (627); married George Sabin.

Children of George and Weltha (Hickox) Sabin:

i. Beverly Wangle Sabin, mar. Elizabeth Van Norman.
ii. George Ellsworth Sabin, mar. (1) Jane Pickard; mar. (2) Ella.
iii. Stephen Buckley Sabin.
iv. Eri Berdell Sabin, dead 1926; mar. (1) and had a child, Harriet, who lives in Michigan; mar. (2) Bertha Van Norman; mar. (3) Ida.
v. Weltha Jane Sabin, mar. John Chambers.

1005. Harriet Amanda Hickox, dau. of Eri (627); born at West View, Ohio, 27 November 1830; married Calvin Riley Vaughn.

Child of Calvin Riley and Harriet Amanda (Hickox) Vaughn:

i. Stillman Will Vaughn, d. 1887.

1007. Almira Hoadley Hickox, dau. of Eri (627); born at West View, Ohio, 23 September 1841; living 1926 with Mrs.

George Kerr, Lakewood, Ohio; married 25 August 1874, Dr. David Wilder.

Children of David and Almira Hoadley (Hickox) Wilder:

i. David Horace Wilder, b. 23 Sept. 1875; mar. 23 July 1907, Alice Burt. Children:
   a. Leonard Burt Wilder, b. May 1908.
   b. Annalee Hope Wilder, b. 27 Oct. 1916.
ii. Jennie Elizabeth Wilder, b. 28 June 1877; mar. 9 Aug. 1905, George P. Kerr. Children:
   a. George Payton Kerr, Jr., b. 14 Aug. 1908.
   b. Mildred Jeanette Kerr, b. 1 Feb. 1913.
   c. Winifred Louise Kerr, b. 24 July 1914.
   d. Alma Elizabeth Kerr, b. 27 Oct. 1916.
iii. Witt Hoadley Wilder, b. 13 March 1882; mar. 30 Nov. 1905, Jessie O'Neill. Children:
   a. Dorothy Margaret Wilder, b. 9 June 1907.
   b. Jessie Elizabeth Wilder, b. 28 Feb. 1910.
   c. Clarissa Ruth Wilder, b. 3 Sept. 1912.

1017. Frances Whittlesey Hickox, dau. of William Warner (662); born at East Bloomfield, N. Y., 3 November 1841; married at Lansing, Mich., 4 February 1861, Charles Cannell, born in England, 27 August 1830.

Children of Charles and Frances Whittlesey (Hickox) Cannell, born in Lansing, Mich.:

i. Mary Jameson Cannell, b. 20 Nov. 1861; mar. Dr. George Gates.
ii. A. E. Maud Cannell, b. 22 June 1863.
iii. Charles William Hickox Cannell, b. 28 June 1867; d. 27 Dec. 1886.
iv. Alfred Whittlesey Cannell, b. 27 May 1871; d. 20 Sept. 1872.
v. Arthur Whittlesey Cannell, b. 6 Oct. 1873.
vi. Edith Winfred Cannell, b. 27 June 1875.

Ref.: Whittlesey Genealogy, p. 571.

1019. Josephine Amanda Hickox, dau. of William Warner (662); born 10 May 1854; married 20 May 1880, George Thomas Shackell, born 9 January 1856, died 13 August 1883, son of George and Elizabeth (Gough) Shackell.

They lived at Portage, Wis.

Child of George Thomas and Josephine Amanda (Hickox) Shackell:

i. Stanley Whittlesey Shackell, b. 27 Sept. 1881.

Ref.: Whittlesey Genealogy, p. 573.

1022. Lora A. Hickox, dau. of Charles Dayton (689); married William J. Cantrell.

Child of William J. and Lora A. (Hickox) Cantrell:

i. Francis A. Cantrell, was a M.D.

Ref.: D.A.R.

1031. Oscar Hecox, son of James (699); born 7 June 1840; married Emma Smith.

Children of Oscar and Emma (Smith) Hecox:

1376. Dora Hecox, mar. (1) Frank Delany; mar. (2) Fred Nightengale.

+1377. Edwin Hecox, mar. (1) Belle Phillips; mar. (2) May Myers.

1378. Josephine Hecox, mar. Mr. Ingram.

1379. Ella Hecox, mar. (1) George Schultz; mar. (2) Joseph Hyder.

1380. Lottie Hecox.

1381. Nettie Hecox, d. in infancy.

Ref.: Mrs. W. H. Wallin of Anaheim, Calif., 1932.

1041. Robert DeLoss Hickok, son of Hiram (711); born 17 February 1842; died March 1908 at Atlanta, Ga.; married at Geneva, Ashtabula County, Ohio, 17 February 1864, Matilda S. Graves, born 13 September 1843, died 7 December 1901 at Atlanta, Ga., dau. of Eli and Bethsheba (Cooper) Graves.

He was a private under Captain Jerome B. Burrows, of the Independent Battery B, 14th Ohio Light Artillery; enrolled 1 December 1861; discharged 31 December 1863.

Child of Robert DeLoss and Matilda S. (Graves) Hickok:

+1382. Robert DeLoss Hickok, b. 11 April 1879; mar. Edna Rennick.

Ref.: R. D. Hickok of Bratenahl, Ohio.

1043. George Hickok, son of Hiram (711); born 16 March 1847 in Harpersfield, Ashtabula County, Ohio; married at Jefferson, Ohio, 19 April 1873, Mary Cornelia Gilbert, born at Conneaut, Ohio, 16 October 1854, dau. of Daniel W. and Cornelia (Krick) Gilbert.

"George Hickok was reared on his father's farm and attended local schools until he enlisted for service in the Civil War, when but sixteen years of age. In 1862 he first attempted to enter the army, desiring to become a member of the 2nd Ohio Heavy Artillery, but he was not enrolled, and on account of the influence his father exerted, he returned after a service of several months, to his home, during which time he drove a mule team in the Transportation Department through Ken-

tucky and Tennessee. In December 1863, he enlisted at Cleveland, Ohio, as a private in Company C, 1st Ohio Light Artillery, Capt. M. B. Gary, to serve three years during the war. This contract he fulfilled and he was honorably discharged in June 1865, his service having been in Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia, North Carolina and Virginia. Mr. Hickok participated in all the battles of the Atlanta Campaign, the Union Troops being under fire for nearly four months. His regiment was attached to the 20th Corps, in the center and was under the command of General Joseph Hooker. This position was one of more danger than almost any other and was under constant fire almost day and night. The 20th Corps had the honor to be the first corps to enter Atlanta after its fall, and Mr. Hickok took part in the closing scenes of the great siege. After a few weeks in Atlanta, the 20th corps started out with only eight day's rations, orders to live off the country, and Mr. Hickok was in many foraging expeditions. Before his battery marched through Goldsboro, N. C. and later to the capital of that state, they had few engagements, but on March 16th 1865 were in the battle of Averysboro, and they took part in the hard fight at Bentonville, March 19th. The regiment proceeded to Richmond, thence to Washington, and took part in the Grand Review, a pageant which has become a matter of history. During the whole term of his service Mr. Hickok was a good soldier and participated in all the battles in which his company was concerned, including; Buzzards Roost, Resaca, Cassville, Marietta, Rock Face Ridge, and Peach Tree Creek. Being born and reared a horseman, his skill caused him to be given the lead horse on the gun-carriage, and this position of danger, as well as honor, he held throughout the whole term of his service. At the battle of Peach Tree Creek his horse was shot under him, and the same thing happened at Savannah, but he was not injured.

After the war, Mr. Hickok returned to Ashtabula County and resumed work on his father's farm attending school during two subsequent winters. He then engaged in a lightning-rod business for four years and in settling accounts, but after marriage lived near Jefferson, Ohio, where he engaged in farming and also kept a hotel for two years. He then became a traveling salesman for the L. M. Crosbie Company, manufacturers of fanning mills, and traveled in this line over Ohio and through several states in the South. He continued in this business for six years, and then resumed hotel-keeping at Springboro, Pa., where he remained two years, coming to Muncie, Ind. in 1893. Here he first engaged in a livery business, but later became interested in the monument business. In 1901 he was appointed deputy sheriff under W. N. Swain, and served until the expiration of his term, Jan. 1, 1906.

Mr. Hickok was married at Jefferson, Ohio, 19 April 1873 to Mary Cornelia Gilbert. They had two children: (a) Mary A., born in Ashtabula, 6 Jan. 1874; died at Muncie, Ind., 1 April 1897; (b) Ray Gilbert, born 6 Aug. 1875 at Jefferson, Ohio; was educated in the Ashtabula High School, and a business college at Erie, Pa.; served as bookkeeper for the Muncie Transfer Company for several years, later was a clerk in a shoe store, and in 1902 was elected to his present position of city clerk; he married Rena Cope of Muncie, Indiana.

Mrs. Hickok comes from an old and distinguished ancestry. On the maternal side she belongs to the Kricks, who were prominent early

settlers of Philadelphia. Peter Krick her grandfather came from Germany and engaged in a hardware business in Philadelphia, later carrying on a similar business at Conneaut, Ohio, where he subsequently died; he was a leading member of the Presbyterian Church. His children were: George, who served in the Civil War, Cornelia Caroline, Amanda and Henry.

On the paternal side Mrs. Hickok's great-great-grandfather was Rev. J. Gilbert, a Baptist minister and native of Connecticut, where he died. His son, John, the great-grandfather, married Rachel Bishop, at Butternuts, N. J., and in 1811 he settled in Ohio among the early pioneers. His land was on Lake Erie on the one side, and the river Conneaut was on the west line. Here he entered 300 acres of land in the woods, and his log house was erected on the highest point on the Lake Erie shore. Three years later, in 1814, he built a large two-story frame house which was destroyed by fire only a few years since. It was a substantial building with a big brick chimney and remained the home of the Gilberts for generations. One of the sons of John, Clement, was one of the party that went to the assistance of Sweetland, a pioneer who was driven off the shore of Lake Erie by a heavy wind on Long Point to the Canadian shore, the rescue being accompanied by great danger. The children of John and Rachel Gilbert were: Clement, Jonathan, Daniel, John B., and Electa.

John Bishop Gilbert the grandfather of Mrs. Hickok was born in 1808 in New York, and was thirteen years old when his parents removed to Ohio. He followed agricultural pursuits and kept up the old Gilbert homestead. In early manhood he married Aris Smith of Springfield, Erie County, Pa., born at that place 22 January 1808, dau. of a pioneer of that place who settled there in the Indian times. The grandmother of Mrs. Hickok could remember the reverberations of the cannon fired over Perry's Victory on Lake Erie. John B. Gilbert died in 1862, aged sixty-five years. His children were: Giles B., Daniel W., Emily and Mary.

Daniel W. Gilbert, father of Mrs. Hickok was born 11 August 1831, in the old family homestead on Lake Erie, and was afforded excellent educational opportunities, becoming an excellent penman, having been under the instruction of Prof. Spencer, a native of Ashtabula County, and the father of the great Spencerian system of penmanship. After his marriage Mr. Gilbert engaged in a shipping business, became owner of several boats, and commanded one of these himself. He continued on the water until his death at Conneaut in 1871 at the age of forty years. In politics he was a Republican. In religion he was liberal-minded. Fraternally he was a Mason. His wife, Cornelia (Krick) Gilbert died 20 April 1856 at the age of 20 years. Their one daughter, Mary, is the wife of George Hickok.

On the maternal side, Mr. Hickok is also connected with the old Vermont family of Edmonds. Augustus Edmonds, his uncle was a partner of the famous Prof. Spencer mentioned above, and a fine penman himself; he assisted in establishing the Spencerian system and for a number of years taught penmanship, his writing looking like copper plate.

In politics Mr. Hickok has always been a strong Republican. Formerly he was a member of Giddings Post No. 9, G.A.R. at Jefferson,

Ohio, but transferred his membership to Post No. 78 at Muncie. He is an unaffiliated member of the I.O.O.F. at Ashtabula."

Children of George and Mary Cornelia (Gilbert) Hickok:

1383. Mary A. Hickok, b. at Jefferson, Ohio, 6 Jan. 1874; died at Muncie, 1 April 1897.

1384. Ray Gilbert Hickok, born at Jefferson, Ohio, 6 August 1875; was educated in the Ashtabula High School, and a business College at Erie, Pa., served as book-keeper for the Muncie Transfer Company for several years, later was a clerk in a shoe store, and in 1902 was elected to his present position of city clerk; he married Rena Cope of Muncie.

1055. Hon. Stephen Augustus Hickox, son of Henry Day (716); born 20 May 1839; living at Williamstown, Mass., 1931; married 3 September 1860, Julia B. Russ, living 1928, her mother was an Eldridge.

He was a State Senator of Mass.

Children of Stephen Augustus and Julia B. (Russ) Hickox:

+1385. Lincoln Hickox, b. 9 Oct. 1865; mar. Josie Gardiner.

1386. A baby Hickox, d. in infancy.

1056. Marietta Hickox, dau. of Henry Day (716); born 19 December 1843; lives at Rockford, Ill.; married 26 December 1871, Richard Miller.

Children of Richard and Marietta (Hickox) Miller:

i. Grace Elizabeth Miller, b. 21 July 1873; mar. Fred C. Benham, Rockford, Ill.

ii. Ruth Bethana Miller, b. 20 August 1883; mar. S. B. Goddard, of Cleveland, Ohio.

Ref.: Mrs. S. B. Goddard of Cleveland.

1058. Elizabeth Sweet Hickox, dau. of Samuel (717); born 25 June 1830; married 1845, Lyman Burdict, born 1819; died 1897.

They moved to Sharon, Wisconsin.

Children of Lyman and Elizabeth Sweet (Hickox) Burdict:

i. Eva Anna Burdict, b. 1854; mar. 1876, Frank Jones, b. 1853. They had Nellie Jones, b. at Shellsburg, Iowa; mar. George W. DeWald.

Ref.: D.A.R.

1061. Rebecca M. Hickox, dau. of Samuel (717); married Andrew Jackson Ellis.

Child of Andrew Jackson and Rebecca M. (Hickox) Ellis:

i. Ida Ellis, b. at North Adams, Mass.; mar. Justin E. Morse of North Adams, Mass. She lives at Dillon, Mont.

Ref.: D.A.R. No. 58360.

1062. Samuel Hickox, son of Samuel Northum (717); born 2 December 1842; married Lydia Brooks, born about 1838; died 19 January 1918, age 80, dau. of Nathan Brooks.

Children of Samuel and Lydia (Brooks) Hickox:

1387. Henry Hickox, lives at Williamstown, Mass. (1931)
1388. John Hickox, lives at Williamstown, Mass. (1931)
1389. Frank Hickox, lives at Boston, Mass. (1931)

1063. Sarah Jane Hickox, dau. of Samuel (717); married 17 January 1868, Lyman Henry Galusha, born 30 August 1844, son of Daniel B. and Clarissa Adeline (Prindle) Galusha.

They lived in Williamstown, Mass.

Children of Lyman Henry and Sarah Jane (Hickox) Galusha:

i. Chauncey J. Galusha, b. 6 Nov. 1866; mar. 12 April 1889, Susan Turner.
ii. Grace Lillian Galusha, b. 2 Nov. 1867; mar. 8 Oct. 1887, H. Dexter Bailey.
iii. George Arthur Galusha, b. 4 Oct. 1868; mar. 27 Oct. 1890, Ella May Newell.,
iv. Harry Parley Galusha, b. 1 Sept. 1871.
v. Simeon Hickox Galusha, b. 29 July 1874; mar. 15 Oct. 1900, Della Brooks.

Ref.: Prindle Genealogy.

1070. Arthur Reuben Hickok, son of Henry Nelson (748); born at Rochester, N. Y., 1874; married 1902, Katherine Van Eps.

Children of Arthur Reuben and Katherine (Van Eps) Hickok, born at Stanley, N. Y.:

1390. Olive May Hickok, b. 1904.
1391. Dorris Hickok, b. 1905.
1392. Howard Hickok, b. 1909.

1071. Charles Alexander Hickok, son of Henry Nelson (748); born at Rochester, N. Y., 1877; married 1901, Grace Eva Secord, dau. of Charles Secord.

Child of Charles Alexander and Grace Eva (Secord) Hickok, born at Cleveland, Ohio:

1393. Florence Virginia Hickok, b. 1907.

1072. Herbert Nelson Hickok, son of Henry Nelson (748); born at Rochester, N. Y., 1879; married 1914, Carrie Davis.

Children of Herbert Nelson and Carrie (Davis) Hickok, born at ElPaso, Texas:

1394. Herbert Nelson Hickok, Jr., b. 1920.
1395. Mary Eileen Hickok, b. 1922.

1073. Harry Otis Hickok, son of Henry Nelson (748); born at Rochester, N. Y., 7 October 1881; living at Ames, Iowa, (9 November 1931); married at Cedar Rapids, Ia., 20 June 1918, Gretchen E. Gray, born 16 April 1892 at Seville, Ohio; living at Ames, Ia., on 9 November 1931, dau. of Arthur T. and Ida (Emerson) Gray of Seville, Ohio.

They moved from Marshalltown, Ia. to Ames, Ia. on 1 April 1921.

Child of Harry Otis and Gretchen E. (Gray) Hickok, born at Marshalltown, Ia.:

1396. Howard Nelson Hickok, b. 2 April 1919.

Ref.: Mrs. H. O. Hickok of 1931.

1074. Steven Rae Hickok, son of Henry Nelson (748); born at Rochester, N. Y., 1883; married 1912, Justine Tiffany.

He is President of the Hickok Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y., Manufacturer of Belts and Buckles.

Children of Steven Rae and Justine (Tiffany) Hickok, born at Rochester:

1397. Raymond Hickok, b. 1918.
1398. Allan Hickok, b. 1921.

1077. Mae Eva Hickok, dau. of Henry Nelson (748); born at Rochester, N. Y., 1889; married 1914, Floyd Wheeler.

Children of Floyd and Mae Eva (Hickok) Wheeler, born at Rochester:

i. Ruby Genevieve Wheeler, b. 1916.
ii. Elwood Albert Wheeler, b. 1917.
iii. Charles Wesley Wheeler, b. 1924.

1078. Ruby Adele Hickok, dau. of Henry Nelson (748); born at Rochester, N. Y., 1891; married 1923, George Robie.

Child of George and Ruby Adele (Hickok) Robie, born at Rochester:

i. Kenneith (Kenneth) Robie, b. 1926.

1079. William Hickok, son of Capt. James W. (755); born 1825; died 1921.

He lived at Olivet, Mich.

Child of William Hickok:

1399. Hugh Hickok, b. abt. 1869, lives in Detroit, Mich.

1080. Norman Hickok, son of Capt. James W. (755); born 1826; died 1851.

Child of Norman Hickok:

+1400. Norman Hickok, b. 1849; d. 1912.

1081. Isaac E. Crary Hickok, son of Capt. James W. (755); born at Bellevue, Eaton County, Michigan, 7 September 1836; died 3 January 1879.

He was the first white boy born in Eaton County, Mich. He was 5 years at Olivet Institute; 2 years at Ann Arbor.

Ref.: Pioneers of Michigan, Vol. 3; p. 407.

1082. Eliza Hickok, dau. of Ebenezer Fletcher (760); born 1835; died 1906; married 1860, Nelson Oakes Lee, born 1832; died 1898.

Child of Nelson Oakes and Eliza (Hickok) Lee:

i. Elizabeth Evelyn Lee, lives in Painesville, Ohio.

Ref.: D.A.R. No. 103073.

1088. Goodyear Clark Hickok, son of Carter (787); born 1808; died 1854; married Sarah Jane Langdon, dau. of John and Mary (Moorehouse) Langdon.

Children of Goodyear Clark and Sarah Jane (Langdon) Hickok:

1404. Horatio Carter Hickok, b. abt. 1834; d. at Nelsonville, Ohio 1855.

1405. Eunice Mary Hickok, b. abt. 1836; d. 1890; mar. Daniel Moore.

1406. James Allen Hickok, b. abt. 1841; d. 1896 in Austin, Nev.

+1407. Francis Marion Hickok, b. 28 May 1844; d. 16 Oct. 1816; mar. Mary Matilda Robinson, dau. of Rev. Nelson Cephas Robinson.

1408. Marinda Ellen Hickok, b. 1846: mar. George Kilton, d. 1892

1409. Sarah Jane Hickok, b. 1848; mar. Silas Wood.
1410. Charles Finley Hickok, b. abt. 1850.
1411. Clarissa Lucretia Hickok, b. abt. 1852; mar. Henry Bieber.

1089. Benjamin Hickok, son of Carter (787); married Lusetta Billings (Lucretia Stephens).

He was a farmer and brought his family from Pennsylvania to Grant County, Wisconsin in 1848.

Children of Benjamin and Lusetta (Billings) Hickok:

+1412. Miner Worden Hickok, b. 28 Sept. 1840; d. 18 Jan. 1896; mar. Adelaide Stark.
+1413. Elizabeth Hickok, mar. Mr. Stark.
1414. William Hickok.
+1415. Carter Hickok of Dos Palos, Calif.; has Ersie; who has Rex and Elizabeth.
1416. Mary Hickok, mar. (1) Stipkens; has Cora; mar. (2) Winney; has William and Lysle.
1417. Lucretia Hickok, mar. Mr. Irish; has Lusetta, Elgie and Dora.
1418. Ida Hickok, mar. Mr. Blackmore of Edgerton, Minn.; has 3 boys and 1 girl.

1091. John Hickok, son of Carter (787); married Mary Stark.

Children of John and Mary (Stark) Hickok:

+1419. John Hickok, Jr., lives in Sibley, Ia.
+1420. George V. Hickok, lives at Bloomington, Wis.
1421. Minnie Hickok, mar. Mr. Bradley of Bishop, Calif., had several children.
1422. Charles Hickok, lives at Bishop, Calif.
+1423. Effie Hickok, mar. Mr. Sinter of Sibley, Ia.

1092. Lucretia Amelia Hickok, dau. of Carter (787); born 19 March 1820; married Josiah M. Pratt, died 8 December 1899.

Children of Josiah M. and Lucretia Amelia (Hickok) Pratt:

i. Emma Pratt, lives at Sac City, Ia.
ii. Judson Pratt.
iii. Helen Pratt.
iv. Bell Pratt.
v. Sarah Pratt.
vi. Horace Pratt.

1093. Sarah Jane Hickok, dau. of Carter (787); born 5 September 1827; married James Monroe Grant, son of Hiram C. Grant (born in Windsor, Conn., 1777).

CHILDREN OF JAMES MONROE AND SARAH JANE (HICKOK) GRANT:

i. FRANK FREEMAN GRANT, b. 1847; d. 1916; mar. Mary DeGolyer, b. 1853, d. 1918, dau. of David Lee and Harriet (Grow) DeGolyer. The parents of Richard Frank Grant of New York City.
ii. EMMA GRANT; mar. Daniel Riley (Raleigh).
iii. WILLIAM CRAWFORD GRANT, had Carl Grant.
iv. CHARLES GRANT, d. young.
v. MARY GRANT, mar. Mr. Brown; had Myrtle and Edna.
vi. HARRY GRANT, had Bess, Fred, Winnifred and Charles.

1096. MARY ANN HICKOK, dau. of Carter (787); born prior to 1841; married (1) Mr. Riley; married (2) Mr. Bennett.

CHILD OF ——— AND MARY ANN (HICKOK) RILEY:

i. EDWARD RILEY.

CHILD OF ——— AND MARY ANN (HICKOK) BENNETT:

ii. MARTHA BENNETT.

1098. GRIFFIN HICKOK, son of Carter (787); born at Tunkhannock, Pa., 19 March 1841; died at Bloomington, Wis., 6 March 1919; married 31 December 1865, Josephine Staght of Beetown, Wis.

CHILDREN OF GRIFFIN AND JOSEPHINE (STAGHT) HICKOK:

+1424. IDA HICKOK, mar. William Miller of Dallas, S. D.
+1425. FRANK HICKOK, lives at Little Grant, Wis., and Bloomington, Wis.
+1426. LESTER HICKOK, lives at Beetown, Wis., and Lancaster, Wis.
+1427. HARRY HICKOK, lives at Belmont, Wis.

1101. WILLIAM HARVEY HICKOK, son of John (807); born 6 March 1812; died 7 July 1883; married (1) Sarah Ann Sturgess, dau. of Samuel Sturgess; married (2) 1846, Huldah Cole, dau. of William Smith and Sophia (Hoyt) Cole. Huldah Cole born 16 September 1826; died 11 July 1911.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HARVEY AND HULDAH (COLE) HICKOK:

+1428. ELIZABETH HICKOK, b. July 1847; d. 31 Oct. 1926; mar. 17 Feb. 1863, Russell Raymond Keeler, b. 1837.
+1429. MARY HICKOK, b. 1850 in Wilton, Conn.; d. 10 May 1931; mar. 3 Jan. 1877, James A. Wakeman, b. at Lewisboro, N. Y., 12 Jan. 1841; d. 15 April 1929.

Note: Rebecca Bouton, b. South Salem, N. Y., 4 Oct. 1772, dau. of Gould and Elizabeth (Gilbert) Bouton; mar. 18 June 1789, David Hoyt. Had:

Sophia Hoyt, b. South Salem; mar. William Smith Cole of Wilton, where they settled as farmers and lived at last account of them, and had:

1. Charles Cole, mar. Alice Pettingrew; had Minnie Cole.

2. Huldah Cole, mar. William Hickock.
3. Minnie Cole, unmarried.

Note: Sally Hoyt (sister of Sophia Hoyt), b. South Salem, 7 Oct. 1790; mar. Josiah Gilbert, a farmer, son of Benajah Gilbert, b. 11 Dec. 1811 and settled in South Salem where he died 24 March 1860. They had Lucy Gilbert, b. 9 March 1813; mar. Richard M. Hoe in 6 Nov. 1833. He was the inventor and patentee of the Hoe Printing Press; lived in Broom St., N.Y.C.; she d. 2 Nov. 1841; he d. 1884/5; ch. 2. Benajah Gilbert, b. 25 June 1815; mar. Sept. 1843, Fanny Keeler; ch. 3. John Gilbert, b. 30 Oct. 1817; mar. in Virginia, Sept. 1844, Sarah Ball of Fairfax Court House, Va.; ch. 4. Joseph Gilbert, b. 31 July 1820; mar. Oct. 1840, Martha J. Crosby; ch. 5. Thomas Gilbert, b. 27 March 1828; mar. 11 Oct. 1854, Mary L. Lawrence.

1113. Emily Angeline Hickok, dau. of George Starr (806); born 25 June 1856; married 31 August 1882, F. P. Coupertwait.

1114. Lottie Clows Hickok, dau. of George Starr (806); born 8 September 1858; married 5 June 1902, C. H. Williams.

1115. Mary Alice Hickok, dau. of George Starr (806); born 4 April 1863; died December 1917; married 2 September 1891, F. R. Burr.

1117. Lucy Georgiana Hickok, dau. of George Starr (806); born 5 October 1865; married 8 January 1895, Dr. C. M. Ford.

1119. Evelyn Isabella Hickok, dau. of George Starr (806); born in New York City, 9 December 1871; married Walter Harrison Blaker.

She is a member of the D.A.R.

Ref.: A. E. Hickok, New York City, 1926.

1120. Frances Cornelia Hickok, dau. of Francis Stevens (807); born 8 March 1857; died 9 April 1921; married 15 July 1878, William Chase Ramsdell, died 25 March 1895.

Children of William Chase and Frances Cornelia (Hickok) Ramsdell:

i. Ethel Nina Ramsdell, b. 8 Jan. 1880.
ii. Robert William Ramsdell, b. 4 Aug. 1881.
iii. Irving Dealy Ramsdell, b. 17 Nov. 1890; d. 23 Dec. 1890.

1121. William Pease Hickok, son of Francis Stevens (807); born 20 February 1859; died 23 August 1919; married (1) 24 February 1878, Carry Louise Hyatt, born 26 February 1858; died 2 January 1890.

William Pease Hickok married (2) 4 March 1891, Lillias McC. Robertson, born 25 June 1870.

Children of William Pease and Carry Louise (Hyatt) Hickok:

+1430. Francis William Hickok, b. 13 Oct. 1878; mar. Augusta Juch.

+1431. Mattie Louise Hickok, b. 14 June 1880; mar. 15 Nov. 1916, George F. Wright.
+1432. Shirley Frances Hickok, b. 1 Oct. 1884; mar. Henri Coffre.
1433. George Hyatt Hickok, b. 25 Nov. 1886; d. 14 Feb. 1920.
1434. Ernest Delevan Hickok, b. 8 Sept. 1888; d. 11 Dec. 1894.
+1435. Carry Hickok, b. 2 Dec. 1889; mar. Dec. 1915, Ambrose Harwell.

Child of William Pease and Lillias McC. (Robertson) Hickok:

1436. Edward David Hickok, b. 8 Feb. 1894; mar. May 1924, Marian Robinson.

Ref.: A. E. Hickok of New York City, 1935.

1122. Chauncey Sanford Hickok, son of Francis Stevens (807); born 7 June 1863; died 29 October 1920; married 23 September 1903, Margaret C. Mullen, died 5 October 1920.

Children of Chauncey Sanford and Margaret C. (Mullen) Hickok:

1437. Evelyn Chauncey Hickok, b. 27 April 1905; d. 3 Nov. 1914.
1438. Donald Sanford Hickok, b. 6 May 1907.
1439. John Everett Hickok, b. 8 March 1916.

1123. Albert Ernest Hickok, son of Francis Stevens (807); born 9 December 1865; living 11 September 1926; married 2 August 1887, Sarah Elizabeth Owen, died 22 August 1919.

Children of Albert Ernest and Sarah Elizabeth (Owen) Hickok:

+1440. Chauncey Sanford Hickok, b. 9 May 1888; mar. Louise H. Metz.
1441. Mabel Edna Hickok, b. 29 May 1897.
+1442. Ernest Sherlock Hickok, b. 7 Aug. 1902; mar. Amy Elizabeth McFadden.

1127. Horace Dewey Hickok, son of William Alonzo (811); born 1834; died 1916; married Martha Edwards. He was a Justice of the Peace.

Children of Horace Dewey and Martha (Edwards) Hickok:

1443. William Hickok.
1444. Horace A. Hickok.
1445. Howard L. Hickok.
1446. Ethel Hickok.

1447. Edith Hickok.
1448. Susan Hickok.

Ref.: Howard L. Hickok.

1128. James Butler Hickok, "Wild Bill Hickok," son of William Alonzo (811); born at Troy Grove, LaSalle County, Illinois 1837; died at Deadwood, South Dakota, 2 August 1876, buried 3 August 1806; married at Cheyenne, 5 March 1876, Agnes Mersman, born in Alsatia 1826; she had married (1) 1842, William Lake, one of the famous clowns of his time. Besides her equestrienne performance, as well as her hair-raising high-wire act, she is said to have been one of the first women in the world who ever entered a cage of wild animals—they had a daughter, Emma Lake, who became the celebrated equestrienne who married Gilbert S. Robinson, son of John Robinson. William Lake was killed in August 1869 at Granby, Missouri by a local desperado, Jake Killian.

James Butler Hickok, (Wild Bill Hickok)—in early youth Wild Bill disclosed a marked fondness for fire arms. When eight years old he traded some cherished possessions for a single-barrelled pistol—it was a flint-lock—and regarded by him as priceless—when 14 years old he secured an excellent pistol and later his father presented him with a first class rifle. He was very fond of the woods and killed wolves for the premium of their scalps. His first employment was a tow-path driver on the Illinois and Michigan Canal. In 1855 he went to St. Louis and then to Leavenworth. In 1857 filed a claim for 160 acres in Monticello, Johnson County, Kansas and was elected Constable—at this time Wild Bill married a young squaw after the Indian fashion, which was not regarded as binding—later was a driver for the Overland Stage Company, and drove across the plains from Missouri to Colorado, through Kansas, Nebraska to Sante Fe, New Mexico, also to Salt Lake City.

He then became an Indian Scout and started from St. Joseph, Missouri 29 September 1858. Next year 1859, he left the Overland Stage Company and was a driver for Majors and Russell for a trip from Independence, Missouri to Sante Fe, New Mexico.

In 1861 he was a guide and scout for the Northern Side during the Civil War, during January and February 1865 he was Chief of Scouts under General Custer. He then visited his home at Troy Grove, 3 April 1869. In 12 June 1869 he guided Henry Wilson and party from Hays City to the Rocky Mountains.

On 8 September 1869, he was elected Marshal of Hays City

and again in 1871. On 22 June 1870, he started a Wild West Show but this venture was a failure.

He again went into the show business in 1873, "Scouts of the Prairie"—this failed and in 1874, he went to the Black Hills in the rush for gold.

In person he was about 6 ft. 1 inch in height, straight as the straightest of the warriors, broad shoulders, well formed chest and limbs and a face strikingly handsome, a sharp clear blue eye, which stared you straight in the face when in conversation; a finely shaped nose inclined to be aquiline, a well turned mouth with lips only partially concealed by a handsome moustache, his hair and complexion were those of the perfect blond, the former was worn in uncut ringlets falling carelessly over his powerfully formed shoulders, add to this figure a costume blending the immaculate neatness of the dandy with the extravagant taste and style of the frontier man and you have Wild Bill, then as now the most famous scout on the plains.

He was shot in the back, while in a poker game at Deadwood, by Jack McCall, on 2 August 1876, buried 3 August 1876 at Ingleside, the inscription of his stone was:

"A brave man, the victim of an assassin
J. B. Hickok (Wild Bill), age 39 years
Murdered by Jack McCall, Aug. 2, 1876."

The pall bearers were William Hillman, John Oyster, Charlie Rich, Jerry Lewis, Charles Young and Tom Dosier. Within three years, Deadwood had grown so rapidly the grave had to be removed and on 3 August 1879, Charlie Utter and Lewis Shoenfield removed the remains to Mount Moriah Cemetery. A marble headstone was placed at the head of the grave.

"Wild Bill
J. B. Hickok
killed by the Assassin
Jack McCall
Deadwood City
Black Hills
August 2, 1876
Pard, we will meet again in the happy
Hunting Grounds to part no more.
Goodbye
Colorado Charlie
C. H. Utter."

And in 1892 a statue was carved by James H. Riordan, a sculptor of New York, and placed at the grave.

Ref.: "Wild Bill and His Era," by William Elsey Connelley.

1134. James A. Hickok, son of Harman H. (817); born at Troy, Pa.; died 1895; married Mary Tears of Troy, Pa.

He was in the Civil War, both were dead 1898.

Children of James A. and Mary (Tears) Hickok:

1449. Mattie Hickok, b. 1871; living 1898 at Rochester, N. Y.
1450. Jennie Hickok, dead 1898.
1451. Jeannette Hickok, mar. C. O. Dolley, lives 1898 at Port Allegheny, Pa.
1452. Carrie Hickok, teaching school at Troy, Pa. 1898.
1453. Minna Hickok, in 1898 at Mansfield State Normal School, Pa.

Ref.: Miss Mattie Hickok of Rochester, N. Y., 1902.

1148. John Justus Hickok, son of William (831); born 2 April 1850; living at Hazleton, Pa., 16 April 1929; married 21 November 1871, Viola Cronk at Kimbles, Pa.

Children of John Justus and Viola (Cronk) Hickok:

+1454. Claudia Amanda Hickok, b. 7 Oct. 1872 at Barryville, N. Y.; mar. 22 April 1893, F. F. Freeman, d. Feb. 1924.
+1455. Blanche Lewis Hickok, b. 19 Aug. 1882 at Otisville, N. Y.; mar. 10 Nov. 1921, Edgar G. Putnam.

1149. Willard Hickok, son of William (831); born 19 August 1852; married 13 November 1878, Mary Thompson.

Children of Willard and Mary (Thompson) Hickok:

+1456. Rev. Clarence R. Hickok, b. 22 July 1880; mar. 24 May 1906, Edith Ethel MacConnell, lives at Kingston, Pa.
1457. Mary Hickok, b. 5 Oct. 1891; mar. 5 Oct. 1921, George Snyder, lives at Nanticoke, Pa.
1458. Dorothy Hickok, b. 27 Aug. 1893; mar. 24 June 1919, Dr. Charles Homer Drum, U. S. Navy, now stationed at Boston, Mass., (May 1929).

1164. Elizabeth Ann Hickok, dau. of Asa R. (838); born 14 March 1841; married (1) Mr. Shew. She married (2) William Nichols.

Child of —— and Elizabeth Ann (Hickok) Shew:

i. A son Shew, who is dead.

Children of William and Elizabeth Ann (Hickok) Nichols:

ii. Fanny Nichols, b. Aug. 1860; mar. Mr. LeBarron.
iii. Matte (Mary) Nichols; mar. Isaac Goodenough.
iv. Kate Nichols, b. 15 March 1865; mar. Irvin Barton of Union, N. Y.
v. William Franklin Nichols, b. Aug. 1867; d. Aug. 1903 in Denver, Col.

Ref.: M. E. Hickok of Rush, Pa.

1165. Asa Wallace Hickok, son of Asa R. (838); born on Roaring Run near Elmira, N. Y., 23 January 1844; died 29 March 1926 at Rush, Pa., buried Rush Center, Pa.; married 11 February 1868 at Rush, Pa., Rebecca Kunkel.

Children of Asa Wallace and Rebecca (Kunkel) Hickok:

1459. Willie Hickok, b. 27 Jan. 1869 at Rush; d. 2 March 1869, buried at East Rush.
1460. Cora Edith Hickok, b. 24 April 1870 at Silver Lake, Pa.; d. 20 Oct. 1880 at Auburn Center, Pa., buried Rush Center, Pa.
1461. Mary Etheline Hickok, b. 7 Feb. 1873 at Rush Four Corners, Pa.
+1462. Guy Clifton Hickok, b. 17 Nov. 1874 at Auburn Center, Pa.; mar. Isabel Mary Hooper.
+1463. Asa Lee Hickok, b. 24 July 1876 at Auburn Center; mar. Alcora Stark.

1166. Thomas Cyrus Hickok, son of Asa R. (838); born 11 July 1845; married Mary Ella, born 22 February 1848.

Children of Thomas Cyrus and Mary Ella Hickok:

1464. A son Hickok, lived 4 days.
1465. Ethelyn Hickok, b. 31 Jan. 1877; d. 18 Sept. 1905; mar. 1899, Lafayette Baldwin.
1466. Merle D. Hickok, b. 30 Dec. 1878; single.
1467. May Hickok, b. 9 Dec. 1880; mar. 1907, Herbert Hizer, lives in Cleveland.
1468. Lee Hickok, b. 17 Nov. 1883; mar. 1905.
1469. Eldene Hickok, b. 31 Dec. 1886; mar. 1909, Harry V. Owen.

1197. Harriet S. Hicock, dau. of Bryan (847); born 1828; died 1886; married 1851, Eltham Richmond Paul, born 1827; died 1896, son of Eltham and Mary (Richmond) Paul.

Child of Eltham Richmond and Harriet S. (Hicock) Paul:

i. Florence Paul, mar. William Howard Farrand.

1198. Frances Amelia Hicock, dau. of Ithiel (849); born 2 November 1823; died at Buffalo, N. Y., 2 November 1855, giving birth to a daughter; married 27 January 1855, Caleb Jewett, died at Cortlandville, N. Y.

Child of Caleb and Frances Amelia (Hicock) Jewett:

i. Frances Hicock Jewett, b. 26 Oct. 1855; d. 15 Jan. 1858.

1199. George Augustus Hickox, son of Ithiel (849); born 11 June 1830; died June 1903 at Washington, Conn.; married 22 April 1856, Mary Catherine Brisbane of Charleston, S. C., born January 1832; died 1913.

Children of George Augustus and Mary Catherine (Brisbane) Hickox:

+1470. William Brisbane Hickox, b. 18 March 1863.
+1471. Frances Eliot Hickox, b. 1 April 1864.

1201. Charles Lewis Hicock, son of Powell (851); born 1 June 1833; married Abbie J., born 1834; died 27 May 1860 at Washington, Conn. He married (2) Mary R.

Children of Charles Lewis and Abbie J. Hicock:

1472. Edward P. Hicock, b. 4 Aug. 1856.
1473. Fannie Hicock, b. 2 Jan. 1858.
1474. George P. Hicock, b. 12 Sept. 1859.
1475. Charles Hicock, b. 12 Sept. 1859.

Children of Charles Lewis and Mary R. Hicock:

1476. James G. Hicock, b. 9 Oct. 1863.
1477. George Hicock, b. 1 Jan. 1868.

1209. George Craw Hickox, son of Milo Henry (866); born at Rochester, N. Y., before 18 November 1832; died in San Francisco, Calif., 1902; married Miss Wall of Willoughby, Ohio. They moved to San Francisco and he was a banker, as a member of the firm of Hickox and Spears, Bankers.

Child of George Craw and (Wall) Hickox:

1478. Arthur Milo Hickox, of the Bank of California, and is living in San Francisco.

Ref.: Wickham's Pioneer Families of Cleveland.

1218. Charles Ralph Hickox, son of Ralph (867); born 21 July 1837; died 1901; married 28 December 1864, Helen Berenice Church, born 15 February 1841; died 14 July 1882, dau. of James Congdon and Marie (Turnbull) Church.

Children of Charles Ralph and Helen Berenice (Church) Hickox:

1479. Charlotte Towne Hickox, b. at Cleveland, Ohio, 9 Oct. 1865; d. at New York City, 1888, unmarried.

+1480. Ralph Hickox, b. at Fort Hamilton, 18 Oct. 1866; alive 1938; mar. Dorothy Frances Young, (Mrs. Marchant); they had no children.

1481. Maria Church Hickox, b. at Fort Hamilton, 24 Aug. 1868; d. at Bay Ridge, 20 July 1869.

1482. Phebe Church Hickox, b. at Bay Ridge, 4 July 1870; d. at Bay Ridge, 28 July 1870.

+1483. James Church Hickox, b. at Bay Ridge, 20 July 1871; d. at New York City, 7 Sept. 1896.

+1484. Charles Ralph Hickox, b. 11 Jan. 1873 at Bay Ridge; mar. Lydia Bridge.

+1485. Helen Church Hickox, b. at Brooklyn, 8 July 1874; mar. George Coggill.

Ref.: Hickox Family Bible (C. R. Hickox); Church Genealogy.

1219. Emily Hopkins Hickox, dau. of Ralph (867); born at Warren, Ohio, 19 October 1838; died at Worcester, Mass., 15 September 1881; married 1873 at Cleveland, Arthur Edgar Estabrook, born at Boston, 11 August 1832; died at Worcester, 4 February 1913.

Children of Arthur Edgar and Emily Hopkins (Hickox) Estabrook:

i. Millicent Barrett Estabrook, b. 20 Oct. 1874 at Worcester, Mass.

ii. Jane Dodge Estabrook, b. 14 Sept. 1896 at Worcester; mar. at Worcester, 6 Sept. 1905, Arthur Woolsey Ewell, b. at Bradford, Mass., 20 Oct. 1873. Children:

1. James Estabrook Ewell, b. 19 June 1906; d. 20 June 1906.
2. Millicent Ewell, b. 20 June 1909; mar. 7 June 1930, James Paget Whitall of Worcester, Mass.
3. Jane Estabrook Ewell, b. 6 Feb. 1912; mar. 9 Feb. 1935, Edward Dane of Brookline.
4. John Woolsey Ewell, b. 12 June 1916.

Ref.: C. R. Hickox of New York City, 1938.

1220. Frank Freeman Hickox, son of Charles (869); born at Cleveland, Ohio, 21 April 1844; died at Cleveland, 17 October 1925; married Anne Begges, dau. of A. J. and Elizabeth (Wilson) Begges of Lisbon, Ohio.

Children of Frank Freeman and Anne (Begges) Hickox:

+1486. Charles Hickox, b. 21 Oct. 1873; d. 8 Jan. 1906; mar. Louise Parker.

+1487. Wilson Begges Hickox, b. 11 Nov. 1883; d. 23 June 1927; mar. Martha Margaret Calhoun.

Ref.: W. B. Hickox of Cleveland, 1926.

1221. Charles George Hickox, son of Charles (869); born 14 January 1846 at Cleveland, Ohio; died 23 April 1912; married 1901, Alice Christal, widow of Mr. Havens of California.

1222. Ralph Warner Hickox, son of Charles (869); born 1 January 1850 at Cleveland, Ohio; died at Lyons, France, 25 March 1910; married 1879, Annie Stager, dau. of General Anson Stager of Chicago, Ill. She is a sister of the Marquess of Ormonde, wife of Arthur, Marquis of Ormonde, (family name is Butler) of London, England. They lived most of their married life in France.

1223. Elizabeth Freeman Hickox, dau. of Charles (869); born at Cleveland, Ohio, 18 December 1851; died at Cleveland, 29 May 1912; married at Cleveland, 26 February 1880, Harvey Huntington Brown, born at Allegheny, Pa., 30 June 1848; died at Cleveland, 2 August 1923, son of Fayette and Cornelia (Curtiss) Brown.

He was in the Blast Furnace business and Iron Ore and Lake shipping business.

Children of Harvey Huntington and Elizabeth Freeman (Hickox) Brown, born in Cleveland:

i. Fayette Brown, b. 1 Aug. 1881; mar. at Elyria, Ohio, 18 Jan. 1913, Geraldine Walker, b. 4 Nov. 1890, dau. of Arthur W. and Mary (Foster) Walker of Portsmouth, N. H. Children:
   1. Fayette Brown, b. 17 Dec. 1913; mar. at San Francisco, Louisiana Draper, dau. of Dr. Laurence and Anna (Foster) Draper.
   2. Willard Walker Brown, b. 11 June 1915.
   3. Barbara Brown, b. 5 April 1920.
   4. Ralph Brown, b. 17 July 1923.
   5. Elizabeth Hickox Brown, b. 21 Nov. 1927.

ii. Laura Hickox Brown, b. 2 March 1883; mar. at Cleveland, 7 June 1906, Andre T. Chisholm, b. 27 March 1879; divorced 1927. Children:
   1. Elizabeth Chisholm, b. 22 June 1907; mar. John Rust Chandler.
   2. Gertrude Chisholm, b. 13 March 1911; mar. Dr. John Hartwell Harrison of Danville, Va.

iii. Elizabeth Freeman Brown, b. 3 Sept. 1886; mar. at Cleveland, 5 Feb. 1914, Chester K. Brooks, b. 5 Feb. 1885, son of Edward Howard and Agnes Endicott (Chapin) Brooks of Cleveland.

Children:

1. Harvey Brown Brooks, b. 5 Aug. 1915.
2. Laura Brooks, b. 21 Feb. 1922.
3. Oliver Brooks, b. 28 Dec. 1923.

iv. Cornelia Brown, b. 24 April 1890; mar. at Cleveland, 3 Jan. 1814, Elton Hoyt II, b. Cleveland, 13 June 1888, son of James Humphrey and Jessie (Taintor) Hoyt of Cleveland. Children:

1. Cornelia Hoyt, b. 2 Jan. 1915.
2. James Humphrey Hoyt, b. 2 Sept. 1916; d. 25 Aug. 1938.
3. Elton Hoyt III, b. 7 Jan. 1920.

v. Harvey Huntington Brown, Jr., b. 9 Nov. 1892; mar. 11 July 1936, Edith Gardiner, dau. of George Hamilton and Edith (Findley) Gardiner of San Francisco, Calif. Child:

1. Harvey Huntington Brown III, b. 16 March 1937.

Ref.: Fayette Brown, and Laura Chisholm, 1936 and 1938.

1233. Lewis O. Hickok, son of Nelson (882); born at Augusta, Ill., 10 July 1845; married 1 January 1870, Sarah Luella Smythe.

Children of Lewis O. and Sarah Luella (Smythe) Hickok:

1488. Harvey Martin Hickok, b. 9 July 1874.
1489. Amy Elmira Hickok, b. 17 Sept. 1877.
1490. Clare Luella Hickok, b. 17 July 1881.
1491. Lyle Lewis Hickok, b. 20 July 1890.

Ref.: Lewis O. Hickok of Minneapolis, Minn., 1913.

1234. Dormer L. Hickok, son of Thomas (883); born 13 May 1830; died 9 Sept. 1912; married 23 August 1855, Eliza Oneida Merrill, dau. of Horace P. and Deborah Merrill of Chardon, O.

Children of Dormer L. and Eliza Oneida (Merrill) Hickok:

+1492. Howard Hickok, b. 8 May 1859; d. Feb. 1908; mar. Amelia Fickinger.
+1493. Mary Hickok, b. 11 May 1861; mar. James Coburn.
1494. Emma Hickok, b. 11 Nov. 1863; mar. 18 June 1902, Charles Bartlett, no issue.
+1495. Charles Hickok, b. 8 Nov. 1869; mar. Nellie Turner.

Ref.: Mrs. James Coburn of California, 1926.

1235. Francis Hickok, son of Thomas (883); born at Otsego, N. Y., 3 February 1833; married (1) 29 April 1857, Mary Quiggle, died 29 October 1874. He married (2) 22 September 1877, Esther Field Van Auken, born 22 September 1848.

Children of Francis and Mary (Quiggle) Hickok:

1496. Thomas Jefferson Hickok, b. 6 May 1858; d. 18 May 1882.

1497. Cornelia Angeline Hickok, b. 30 April 1860; mar. Nov. 1903, Byron Calkins; no issue.
+1498. Ida Frances Hickok, b. 24 Nov. 1862; d. Feb. 1934; mar. William Nield.
1499. Sidney Emmet Hickok, b. 6 Nov. 1867.
1500. Nettie G. Hickok, b. 24 Sept. 1870; d. 8 Oct. 1871.

Children of Francis and Esther Field (Van Auken) Hickok:

1501. Ralph Hickok, b. 1880; d. same year.
+1502. Ethel Hickok, b. 7 Sept. 1882; mar. 10 June 1908, Dr. George Gordon Taylor, lived at Maywood, Ill.

Ref.: Mrs. George Gordon Taylor of Maywood.

1236. Chester Hickok, son of Thomas (883); born 27 May 1836; died 15 January 1916, aged 79 years; married 25 April 1860, Cornelia Rosamond Birge, born 1841; died 14 November 1919. They had no children.

1239. Lucy Hickok, dau. of Thomas (883); born 19 December 1848; married Leslie Seekill. In 1935 both Lucy and Leslie were dead.

Children of Leslie and Lucy (Hickok) Seekill:

i. Stanley Seekill, b. 31 Jan. 1881; mar. Helen and had Robert, b. 1912.
ii. Lottie Seekill, b. 5 March 1885.

1240. John Hickok, son of Thomas (883); married Martha Leffingwell.

Children of John and Martha (Leffingwell) Hickok:

1503. Thomas Fleet Hickok, b. 29 April 1875.
1504. Flora Hickok.
1505. Mabel Hickok.

1241. William Hickok, son of James Sickels (885); born 1841.

He served in the Civil War.

Child of William Hickok:

1506. Alla Hickok.

1244. Sidney G. Hickok, son of James Sickles (885); born in Medina County, Ohio, 21 March 1848; died in Maywood, Ill., 20 December 1934; married 15 September 1872, Ellen Brown, born at Eden, N. Y., 1 August 1853, dau. of Lorenzo and Clarissa

Ann (Nye) Brown in Maple Valley Township, Mich. Ellen moved with her parents to Pennsylvania in 1856 and to Michigan in 1866.

He enlisted in the Civil War, 17 March 1865, age 17; discharged at close of war 8 July 1865. He moved back to Newton Falls, Ohio in 1884; then moved to Warren, Ohio 1886; to Cleveland, Ohio 1888; to Maywood, 1903. Before 1872 he went to Michigan to visit relatives and married 15 September 1872, Ellen Brown. He was a sheet iron worker and was employed at the American Can Co., in Maywood, as a metal pattern maker. Retired from active duty in 1922. He was a member of the Old Glory Post, Chicago, Ill. and served as Commander one year also other offices.

Children of Sidney G. and Ellen (Brown) Hickok:

1506–1. Bert Lorenzo Hickok, b. in Coral, Mich., 3 April 1876; changed name to Burt in 1902; mar. in Maywood, 31 Dec. 1912, Margaret Passerella, lives in Chicago; no issue.

+1507. Claude Clifford Hickok, b. 16 Jan. 1878; mar. April 1903, Birdie Shackelton.

+1508. Nettie Pearl Hickok, b. 4 Nov. 1879; mar. Claud B. Harris.

+1509. Clara Belle Hickok, b. 20 Sept. 1881; mar. William Ashbelle Knapp.

+1510. Hazel Dell Hickok, b. 12 Sept. 1888; mar. Michael A. Paternoster.

+1511. Lillah Mae Hickok, b. 1 June 1891; mar. Hallet Willfred Smith.

Ref.: Mrs. Clara H. Knapp of Rock Island, Ill. 1936.

1245. Jeannette Hickok, dau. of James Sickles (885); born 1850; married Mr. Porter.

Child of and Jeannette (Hickok) Porter:

i. Frank Porter.

1246. Albert Hickok, son of James Sickles (885); born 1852; died 28 April 1914; married 1877, Rosetta Bright. He died at Newton Falls, Ohio.

Children of Albert and Rosetta (Bright) Hickok:

+1512. James Sickles Hickok, b. 4 Sept. 1879; mar. Estelle Dinginger.

+1513. Lois Hickok, b. 5 Oct. 1887; mar. David O. Lowry, lives at Youngstown, Ohio.

1248. Abby M. Heacock, dau. of Seth Grosvenor (897); born 1844; buried 2 January 1894; married Charles H. Tilling-

haste; buried in Forest Lawn Cemetery, Buffalo, N. Y., 14 November 1918.

Children of Charles H. and Abby M. (Heacock) Tillinghaste:

i. Charles Tillinghaste.
ii. Benjamin Tillinghaste.
iii. Edna Tillinghaste.
iv. George Tillinghaste.
v. Abby Tillinghaste, mar. William Neil; had a son: William Neil.
vi. Harry Tillinghaste, lives at Hamburg, N. Y.

Ref.: Winthrope H. Hopkins of Chicago, 1935.

1257. Seth Grosvenor Heacock, son of Grosvenor Williams (902); born in Buffalo, N. Y., 1 March 1857; died in New York City, 4 December 1928; graduated at Hamilton College 1880; lived in Ilion, N. Y.; State Senator 1906-1913; married 22 July 1880, Ida M. Walker, dau. of Dr. E. S. and Mary (Grant) Walker of Mohawk, N. Y.; she was born 16 January 1857; died a few years before her husband.

Children of Seth Grosvenor and Ida M. (Walker) Heacock:

1514. Ida Heacock, b. 2 May 1881; mar. 5 Oct. 1909, Alexander F. Armstrong of Ilion, son of Frederick and Elizabeth (Shepard) Armstrong.
+1515. Grosvenor Walker Heacock, b. 7 Jan. 1884; d. 28 April 1934; mar. Alice M. Baker.

Ref.: Winthrope H. Hopkins of Chicago, 1935.

1259. Lizzie Heacock, dau. of Grosvenor Williams (902); married Delavan E. Walker of Mohawk, N. Y.; both are dead; they had one child.

Child of Delavan E. and Lizzie (Heacock) Walker:

i. Nan Walker, mar. D. C. Markham and lives at Haddonfield, N. J.

Ninth Generation

1261. Betsey Minerva Hickox, dau. of Josiah Volney (905); born 13 February 1833 at Aurora, Ohio; died 15 January 1893 at Solon, Ohio, and buried there; married 14 January 1859, Nathan Barber Bowler, born at Carlisle, N. Y., 24 August 1826, son of George Irish and Susan (Barber) Bowler.

Children of Nathan Barber and Betsey Minerva (Hickox) Bowler, born at Aurora:

i. Alida Cornelia Bowler, b. 22 Oct. 1859; mar. 26 June 1895 at Solon, Calvin Gilbert, d. 3 Nov. 1897 and she mar. (2) 12 April 1899 at Solon, Richard Johnson.
ii. Hattie Belle Bowler, b. 24 Aug. 1861; d. 16 June 1865.
iii. Charles William Bowler, b. 26 March 1864; mar. 25 Dec. 1891 at Solon, Mary Rhodes of Chagrin Falls, Ohio.

1271. Oliver Hickox, son of Samuel Forward (907); born 17 October 1840; died 21 December 1894; married (1) Elsie Barnes; married (2) Jennie George.

Children of Oliver and Elsie (Barnes) Hickox:

None that lived.

Children of Oliver and Jennie (George) Hickox:

1516. Samuel Hickox, b. 2 March 1886; d. abt. 1904.
+1517. Oliver Frank Hickox, b. 4 Dec. 1887; they had a child, a girl.
1518. Carl Hickox.

Ref.: Miss E. Minnie Hickox of Aurora, Ohio.

1272. Walter Hickox, son of Samuel Forward (907); born 10 June 1843; died 28 June 1901; married Emily Shelton.

Children of Walter and Emily (Shelton) Hickox:

1518. Belle Hickox, b. 23 Feb. 1868; d. 22 June 1888; mar. Mr. Fenton, no issue.
+1519. Hattie Hickox, b. 12 Feb. 1870; mar. (1) Mr. Poole; mar. (2) Mr. Winchel.
1520. Charles Hickox, b. 13 Oct. 1873; dead; no issue.
1521. Edward Hickox, b. 15 July 1876; dead, no issue.

Ref.: Miss E. Minnie Hickox of Aurora, Ohio.

1273. Henry Hickox, son of Samuel Forward (907); born 24 August 1845; died 7 October 1923; married Ella Goff.

Children of Henry and Ella (Goff) Hickox:

1522. Ella Minnie Hickox, b. 30 Sept. 1873.
1523. Samuel Forward Hickox, b. 4 Dec. 1875; d. 8 Aug. 1876.
1524. Bessie Goff Hickox, b. 26 July 1879.

Ref.: Ella Minnie Hickox, of Aurora, Ohio.

1274. Olivia Hickox, dau. of Samuel Forward (907); born 5 January 1847; died May 1926; married Albert Sheldon.

Children of Albert and Olivia (Hickox) Sheldon:

i. Betsey Sheldon, b. 7 Sept. 1874; mar. Mr. Buell; they have two sons; live at Mantua, Ohio.
ii. Nellie Sheldon, b. 28 May 1876; mar. Mr. Ford (Mrs. Harry Ford of Dallas, Oregon).
iii. Albert Sheldon, mar. and has 5 children.

Ref.: Miss Elle Minnie Hickox of Aurora, Ohio.

1275. Cornelia E. Hickox, dau. of James Madison (909); born 17 July 1835; died 6 September 1881; married at Solon, Ohio, 13 April 1860, Edwin Martin of Newberry, Geauga County, Ohio.

Children of Edwin and Cornelia E. (Hickox) Martin:

i. Robert Anderson Martin, b. at Warsaw, 6 May 1861; d. 3 Jan. 1867.
ii. Ella Martin, b. at Solon, Aug. 1862.
iii. Lillie May Martin, b. at Solon, Nov. 1864.
iv. Bertha Clare Martin, b. 19 May 1865.
v. Emme Martin, b. at Solon, May 1866.
vi. Ernest Allyn Martin, b. at Newberry, 4 Nov. 1867; d. May 1929.
vii. Jenny Martin, b. at Newberry, Dec. 1868.
viii. Evangeline Martin, d. 9 Sept. 18—.
ix. Horace Granger Martin, d. 6 Sept. 1881.
x. Byron Frederick Martin.
xi. Francis Martin.
xii. Lyda Martin, b. 1 June 1879; d. 14 Dec. 1911; mar. Sept. 1905, James Gallen, and had a dau., Ruth Gallen, b. 29 Oct. 1906.
xiii. Louis Roy Martin, b. 6 Sept. 1881.

Ref.: Miss Ruth Gallen of Cleveland.

1289. Mary Alice Hickok, dau. of William Orville (922); born at Harrisburg, Pa., 25 June 1841; died 27 October 1885; buried in Hickok Vault in Harrisburg, Pa., Cemetery, 30 October 1885; married 15 April 1869 at Harrisburg, Pa., George Gibson Huntt, born 1 September 1835, died in Florida, 8 March 1914; buried in Hickok Vault, in Harrisburg, 12 March 1914.

George Gibson Huntt entered the U. S. Army 27 March 1861, as second lieutenant, 1st. Regiment, U. S. Cavalry, attained the rank of colonel, Second U. S. Cavalry, 20 April 1891.

Children of George Gibson and Mary Alice (Hickok) Huntt:

i. Caroline Louise Huntt, b. in Oregon, 9 June 1872; d. in Harrisburg, 9 Nov. 1872; buried Hickok Vault, Harrisburg, 11 Nov. 1872.

ii. Fannie Huntt, b. 26 Sept. 1873; now (1938) living at Hotel Wellington, 19th and Walnut Sts. in Philadelphia.
iii. George Gibson Huntt, Jr., b. 28 Feb. 1880; d. 10 May 1921; buried Hickok Vault at Harrisburg, 13 May 1921.
iv. Mary Alice Huntt, b. 12 June 1882; d. 18 Dec. 1882; buried Hickok Vault, Harrisburg, 20 Dec. 1882.

Ref.: Records from the Harrisburg, Pa., Cemetery.

1290. Edwin Hutter Hickok, son of William Orville (922); born at Harrisburg, Pa., 14 November 1844; died 16 February 1886; buried in Hickok Vault in Harrisburg, 19 February 1886; married Mary Hall Kerr, born 12 March 1846.

He served in the Civil War as a private in Company F, 25th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Second Lieutenant in Company E, 76th Regiment, Penn'a. Vol.

Children of Edwin Hutter and Mary Hall (Kerr) Hickok:

1525. A son Hickok, b. 1870; d. 1 Oct. 1870; buried Hickok Vault, 22 Jan. 1875.
1526. Caroline Louise Hickok, b. 1871; d. 1872; buried 19 Jan. 1872.
1527. Ida May Hickok, b. 19 Nov. 1872.
+1528. William Orville Hickok, b. 24 Sept. 1874; mar. Janet Franchot.

1291. William Orville Hickok, son of William Orville (922); born at Harrisburg, Pa., 12 February 1849; died at Harrisburg, at midnight 23/24 October 1881; married at Bedford, Pa., 23 October 1873, Louisa Harrison Anderson, born at Bedford, 27 May 1850, died at Harrisburg, 7 January 1924 at 12:30 noon. Both are buried in Hickok Vault, Harrisburg, he in 26 October 1881, and she in 10 January 1924. She was dau. of Espy Lyon and Louisa Harrison (Watson) Anderson of Bedford, Pa.

He was General Manager of the "Eagle Works" at Harrisburg, was a Mason, and was known in local politics, was a great sportsman and contracted malarial fever from shooting ducks in the Susquehanna River at Harrisburg, which caused his death.

Children of William Orville and Louisa Harrison (Anderson) Hickok: born in Harrisburg:

+1529. William Orville Hickok, III, b. 23 Aug. 1874; d. 4 Sept. 1933; mar. 11 June 1903, Avis Cochran.
+1530. Ross Anderson Hickok, b. 25 May 1876; mar. at Bellefonte, 10 Oct. 1900, Helen Rankin Hastings.

+1531. Louise Anderson Hickok, b. 12 May 1878; d. 12 Jan. 1934; mar. at Bedford, 15 Sept. 1909, Arthur Brewster Emmons, II.

+1532. Charles Nelson Hickok, b. 1 Aug. 1879; lives at Cleveland.

1292. Caroline Louise Hickok, dau. of William Orville (922); born at Harrisburg, Pa., 29 March 1852; died in Harrisburg, 8 July 1905, buried in Hickok Vault in Harrisburg, 10 July 1905; married at Harrisburg, 20 May 1875, Frank Reamer Schell, born in Bedford, 1 January 1851, died at Reading, Pa., 26 February 1886, buried in Hickok Vault, 1 March 1886, son of Hon. William Peter and Margaretta T. (Reamer) Schell of Bedford, Pa.

The Hon. William Peter Schell was born at Schellsburg, Bedford County, Pa., 18 February 1822; graduated at Marshall College at Mercersburg, Franklin County, Pa., he was a member of legislature and in the senate of Pennsylvania, being the Speaker of the House in 1853; Auditor General in 1877.

Frank Reamer Schell was a lawyer at Reading, Pa., graduated from Yale 1873, a member of Scroll and Keys.

Children of Frank Reamer and Caroline Louise (Hickok) Schell:

i. William Peter Schell, b. 17 April 1878; mar. (1) Emily Mayo; mar. (2); educated at Lawrenceville School 1896; Williams College 1901.

ii. Orville Hickok Schell, b. 24 March 1880; mar. 3 July 1907, at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine in New York City, Marea Martin, dau. of Rev. Charles Martin of Canada. He was educated at Lawrenceville School, 1897; Yale 1900s; Delta Phi; V.P. of the Yale Y.M.C.A.; living 86 Meadow Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y. Children:

1. Orville Hickok Schell, Jr., b. 11 July 1908; Yale 1930.
2. Charles Martin Schell, b. 13 Nov. 1912.
3. William Frederick Schell, b. June 1918.

iii. Caroline Louise Schell, b. 20 Jan. 1882; unmarried.

iv. Frank Reamer Schell, Jr., b. 22 Oct. 1884; Lawrenceville School; Williams College.

1296. Josephine Cuyler Hickok, dau. of Henry Cuyler (922); born 19 September 1848; died 5 August 1894; married at Philadelphia, Pa., 5 September 1871, Dr. David J. O. Truitt of Pocomoke City, Md.

Children of David J. O. and Josephine Cuyler (Hickok) Truitt:

i. Mary Margaret Truitt, b. 30 Aug. 1872; unmarried, living 5 Dec. 1926 at Washington, D. C.

William Orville Hickok, Jr.
1849–1881

Louisa Harrison Anderson Hickok
1850–1924

From photographs taken in 1872

LIBRARY

ii. Henry Parke Truitt, b. 20 Jan. 1875; d. 27 March 1902, unmarried.

1300. Rolla Lee Hickok, son of Stephen Wood (938); born 5 May 1864 in Deerfield, Steel County, Minn.; living at Chico, Butte County, Calif., (1932) and on 14 Nov. 1937 at St. Helena, Calif.; married 25 December 1888, Emilia Rasmussen, dau. of Hans and Wilhelmina Rasmussen.

Children of Rolla Lee and Emilia (Rasmussen) Hickok:

1533. Elva May Hickok, b. 11 June 1886; mar. 12 June 1907, Bruno C. Haak of Maukato, Minn.; went to Argential 1913.

+1534. Myles Wesley Hickok, b. 11 Feb. 1888 at Becker, Minn.; mar. Oct. 1911, Lydia Carlton Pullen, dau. of W. H. and Lenora Pullen of Battle Creek, Mich.

1535. Hazel Aletha Hickok, b. 22 July 1890, a trained nurse; mar. G. A. Norton of Dodge Centre, Minn.

1536. Harriet Marie Hickok, b. 23 Sept. 1892 at Stainer, Ont.; mar. M. G. Nott of South Dakota; d. at Anaheim, Calif., 1928.

1537. Orwin Maurice Hickok, b. 16 Oct. 1895 at Pine Island, Minn. He enlisted in C.A.C. 1913; sent to Philippines; in Mexico, and World War with 58th A.E.F. in France; discharged 1919; mar. Lydia Glendenning, d. 1925 in Oklahoma Hospital. No issue.

Ref.: R. L. Hickok of St. Helena, Calif., 1937.

1301. Clarence Orville Hickok, son of Stephen Wood (938); born 1 December 1871 at Mantonville, Minn.; married at Toronto, Ontario, 20 September 1900, Henrietta (Hattie) Grace Rosser, born 24 April 1872 at Flint, Mich.

He now lives at Greenville, Fla., 1932.

Children of Clarence Orville and Henrietta Grace (Rosser) Hickok:

1538. Gordon Mansfield Hickok, b. 21 May 1902 at Muskoka Tp., Ont.; mar. (1) at Arpin, Wis., 17 June 1926, Ada Allen, d. Orlando, Fla., 22 May 1928; mar. (2) Bertha Johnson in Chicago, 4 July 1930.

1539. Roy Judson Hickok, b. 14 April 1904 at Muskoka Tp., Ont.; mar. in Chicago, 18 June 1929, Allene Moon.

1540. Harold Rosser Hickok, b. 1 Sept. 1906 at Muskoka Tp., Ont.; drowned 12 July 1909.

1541. Ruth Musette Hickok, b. 13 May 1908 at Muskoka, Ont.

1542. Clarence Orville Hickok, Jr., b. 14 July 1912 at Miami, Fla.

1543. Glenn Woodrow Hickok, b. 9 Oct. 1914 at Miami, Fla.

Ref.: R. L. Hickok of Chico, Calif. 1932

1332. Norman Broadwell Hickox, son of Harris (963); born 22 November 1886; living 1930; married 11 February 1907, Edna Earle Gassler, born 25 July 1888, dau. of Charles and Louisa (Kun) Gassler.

They live at Evanston, Ill. in 1930.

Children of Norman Broadwell and Edna Earle (Gassler) Hickox:

1544. Lee Hickox, b. 8 Jan. 1908.
1545. Edna Louise Hickox, b. 18 Aug. 1911.
1546. Jeanette Leslie Hickox, b. 14 Dec. 1915.

Ref.: Norman Broadwell Hickox of Evanston, Ill. in 1930.

1333. Harris Virgil Hickox, son of Harris (963); born 28 August 1889; married 14 October 1913, Edna Blucke.

Children of Harris Virgil and Edna (Blucke) Hickox:

1547. Clarice Hickox.
1548. A daughter Hickox.

1334. Catherine Hickox, dau. of Harris (963); born 27 March 1892; married (1) 15 April 1918, Frank A. Padgett; married (2) January 1925, Ottis C. Moore.

Child of Frank A. and Catherine (Hickox) Padgett:

i. Virginia Padgett, b. 26 Jan. 1919.

Child of Ottis C. and Catherine (Hickox) Moore:

ii. Ottis C. Moore, Jr., b. 1925.

1337. John F. Hickox, son of Henry C. (965); born 10 March 1853; married 14 October 1874, Mary E. Hart. They lived at California, Mo.

Children of John F. and Mary E. (Hart) Hickox:

1548–1. Anna L. Hickox, b. 18 July 1878.
1549. Albert P. Hickox, b. 14 Aug. 1880.
1550. Elmer Basil Hickox, b. 1 April 1883.

1348. George Murray Hickox, son of Clark (974); born 14 April 1845; married 6 April 1871, Mary E. Parr, born 29 June 1852 at Boston, Mass.

Children of George Murray and Mary E. (Parr) Hickox, born at Wyoming, Wis.:

1551. Clara Louise Hickox, b. 3 June 1872.
1552. Carlton Almon Hickox, b. 12 July 1875.
1553. Ethel Jane Hickox, b. 21 Feb. 1882.

1349. William Comstock Hickox, son of Clark (974); born 21 August 1848; married 24 December 1874, Lucy C. Carter, born 1 December 1856.

Children of William Comstock and Lucy C. (Carter) Hickox, born at Wyoming, Wis.:

1554. Edith May Hickox, b. 14 July 1876; d. 31 Jan. 1880.
1555. Ralph Harry Hickox, b. 2 Jan. 1878.

1350. Clark Albert Hickox, son of Clark (974); born 28 February 1850; married 2 March 1873 at Wyoming, Wis., Martha B. Joiner, born 25 April 1853, at Wyoming.

Children of Clark Albert and Martha B. (Joiner) Hickox:

1556. Theodore R. Hickox, b. 24 March 1874.
1557. Gail E. Hickox, b. 23 Jan. 1876.
1558. Robert L. Hickox, b. 8 Feb. 1878.
1559. Clark Albert Hickox, b. 23 June 1880.
1560. Ida May Hickox, b. 2 Aug. 1882.

1362. T. F. Hickox, son of James Martin (979); born at Austin, Tex., 17 January 1855, lives in Bell County, Texas in 1926.

Children of T. F. Hickox:

1561. Marshall D. Hickox, he is in Government Secret Service.
1562. Thomas Hickox, he is a merchant at Rankin, Tex.
1563. James P. Hickox, he is ranching with his father.
1564. Jefferson M. Hickox, he is ranching with his father.
1565. Charles C. Hickox, he is ranching with his father.

1368. Nathan Cole Hickcox, son of Charles Goza (992); born 4 November 1855; died 17 September 1937; married 11 May 1881, Mary Buchanan, born 1857, dau. of James and Anne (O'Riley) Buchanan of California, Mo.

Children of Nathan Cole and Mary (Buchanan) Hickcox:

1566. James Reginald Hickcox, b. 26 Aug. 1882; d. in infancy.
+1567. Charles Buchanan Hickcox, b. 4 Jan. 1884; mar. Elizabeth Hall.
1568. Erma Mary Hickcox, b. 1 Aug. 1886; mar. (1) 1910, Alfred A. Weigle; mar. (2) 1931, Lacy Snorgras.
+1569. Virgil Lee Hickcox, b. 21 March 1888; mar. Hattie Jennings.
1570. Thomas Alyosius Hickcox, b. 8 Nov. 1891; d. 1930.
1571. Anne Hawkins Hickcox, b. 20 Nov. 1894.
+1572. Florence Gertrude Hickcox, b. 5 Feb. 1897; mar. 1926, Sidney Blakeley Kiely.

Ref.: Mrs. Elbridge Fulks of California, Mo. 1927.

1369. John Clay Hickcox, son of Charles Goza (992); born 26 November 1856; died 26 January 1909; married at California, Mo., 10 December 1884, Mary Alice Thomas.

Children of John Clay and Mary (Thomas) Hickcox:

1573. Leonard Eugene Hickcox, b. 6 Aug. 1886; d. 12 Oct. 1910; mar. 2 Aug. 1908 at Dallas, Tex., Alma Jaimen. No issue.

1574. William McCollough Hickcox, b. 26 May 1889; d. at Dallas, 16 Aug. 1936; mar. 14 Nov. 1916, Mary Elizabeth Connely. No issue.

+1575. Charles Goza Hickcox, b. 25 Oct. 1894; mar. 15 Jan. 1915, Carrie Belle Miller.

Ref.: Mrs. A. Hickcox of Dallas, Texas of 1937.

1373. Charles Goza Hickcox, Jr., son of Charles Goza (992); born at Sandy Hook, Moniteau County, Missouri, 7 August 1868; married in Dallas, 12 December 1894, Annie L. Boren of Dallas, Tex. He came to Dallas, Tex., 20 August 1887.

Children of Charles Goza and Annie L. (Boren) Hickcox:

1576. Charles Goza Hickcox III, b. 17 May 1896; d. 17 May 1896.

1577. Maidie Ruth Hickcox, b. 20 June 1898.

1578. Lloyd Raymond Hickcox, b. 29 Jan. 1902.

+1579. Anna Belle Hickcox, b. 24 June 1904; mar. James Ralph Stagg.

1580. Richard Boren Hickcox, b. 25 Oct. 1906; mar. 25 Dec. 1936, Dorothy Dell Douglas of Sulphur, Okla.; now living in Pettus, Tex. No issue.

1581. Jessie Grider Hickcox, b. 12 Dec. 1912; mar. 1 May 1934, Reeves Smith of Dallas, Tex.; now living in Dallas. No issue.

Ref.: Charles G. Hickcox, of Dallas, Texas of 1927.

1377. Edwin Hecox, son of Oscar (1031); married (1) Belle Phillips; married (2) May Myers.

He lives in 1933 in Sparks, Nev.

Children of Edwin and May (Myers) Hecox:

1582. James Hecox, lives in Pocatello, Ida.

1583. Ramona Hecox.

1584. Helen Hecox.

1382. Robert DeLoss Hickok, son of Robert DeLoss (1041); born 11 April 1879 at Saybrook, Ohio, in Ashtabula County; married 18 June 1902, Edna Rennick, dau. of James Matthew and Viola (Myers) Rennick.

He is president and treasurer of the Hickok Electrical Instru-

ment Company at 10514 Dupont Ave., Cleveland, and resides at Bratenahl, Cleveland, Ohio.

CHILD OF ROBERT DELOSS AND EDNA (RENNICK) HICKOK:

1585. ROBERT DELOSS HICKOK, III, b. 8 Oct. 1910, educated at the University School, at Cleveland, and Harvard University at Cambridge, Mass.

Ref.: R. D. Hickok of Bratenahl, Ohio.

1385. LINCOLN HICKOX, son of Stephen Augustus (1055); born 9 October 1865; married 20 January 1886, Josie L. Gardiner, born 25 September 1867.

She lives at Williamstown, Mass.

CHILDREN OF LINCOLN AND JOSIE L. (GARDINER) HICKOX:

+1586. STEPHEN GARDINER HICKOX, b. 18 Nov. 1886; living on a farm at Williamstown; mar. Clara Sweet.

+1587. HAROLD L. HICKOX, b. 9 Jan. 1890; mar. Alice H. Newman.

1588. JULIA M. HICKOX, b. 18 Nov. 1892; mar. Mr. Godfrey.

+1589. LINCOLN S. HICKOX, b. 23 June 1895; mar. Evelyn M. Sanderson.

1590. WINTHROP M. HICKOX, b. 7 Feb. 1905.

1400. NORMAN HICKOK, son of Norman (1080); b. near Olivet, Mich., 1849; he grew up in Northfield, Minn., and came to Bird Island, Wash., 1874; died 1912; married (1) 1874, she died 1882; married (2) 1888, Lowetta L.

CHILDREN OF NORMAN AND LOWETTA L. HICKOK:

1590–1. A son Hickok, d. 1920.

1590–2. A son Hickok, d. Feb. 1937.

1590–3. GEORGE HICKOK of Ophir, Mont.

1590–4. MAJOR B. HICKOK of Hinsdale, Mont.

Ref.: Lowetta L. Hickok of Spokane, Wash., 1938.

1407. REV. FRANCIS MARION HICKOK, D. D., son of Goodyear Clark (1088); born at Nelsonville, Ohio, 28 May 1844; died at Philadelphia, Pa., 16 October 1916; married 23 October 1873, Mary Matilda Robinson, dau. of Rev. Nelson Cephas and Mary Barr (Kiddoo) Robinson.

CHILDREN OF FRANCIS MARION AND MARY MATILDA (ROBINSON) HICKOK:

1591. REV. PAUL ROBINSON HICKOK, D. D., b. at Nebraska City, Neb., 6 April 1877; mar. 6 Sept. 1900, Mary Elliott, dau. of Rev. John C. and Marie A. (Stanley) Elliott. In 1926 was pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church at Troy, N. Y.; in 1935 was pastor of the Forest Hill Presbyterian Church at Newark, N. J.; lives 106 Heller Parkway.

+1592. Rev. Ralph Kiddoo Hickok, D. D., b. 14 Jan. 1880; mar. Grace Anderson.
+1593. Mary Frances Hickok, b. at St. Paul, Neb., 5 Oct. 1884; mar. Frederick Erdman.

Ref.: Rev. Paul Robinson Hickok, D.D. of Newark, N. J., 1935.

1412. Miner Worden Hickok, son of Benjamin (1089); born in Carbon County, Pennsylvania, 28 September 1840; died 18 January 1896; married Adelaide Stark, born 1842, living in 1913.

He was a farmer, was in the Civil War and lived in Bloomington, Wis.

Children of Miner Worden and Adelaide (Stark) Hickok:

+1594. William Griffin Hickok, b. 1862 at Beetown; Farmer, Methodist, of Bloomington: had Beulah Hickok and Belva Hickok.
+1595. Harley Miner Hickok, stockbuyer at Bloomington, b. 1864.
+1596. Benjamin Hickok, a farmer, b. 1866; d. 1913.
+1597. L. G. Hickok, plumber at Lancaster, Wis., b. 1874; mar. Laura Fischer.

1413. Elizabeth Hickok, dau. of Benjamin (1089); married Mr. Stark.

Children of and Elizabeth (Hickok) Stark:

i. Almon W. Stark, of Bloomington, Wis., had: Mildred, Gladys and Almon, Jr.
ii. Ernest Stark of Bloomington, had: Alta, Ersie who had Ruth, Iola and Ora.
iii. Etta Raisbeck Stark of Bloomington, had: Clifford, Wilbur, Dell and Earl who has Grenelda.
iv. Clinton Stark of Arlington, S. D., had: Maurice, Claire, Muriel and Clifford, Jr.
v. Charles Stark, dead in 1913.
vi. Dell Blanche Stark of Arlington, had: Marian (Adopted).

Ref.: Belva Hickok of Bloomington, Wis., 1913.

1415. Carter Hickok, son of Benjamin (1089).

He lived in Dos Palos, Cal.

Child of Carter Hickok:

+1598. Ersie Hickok.

1419. John Hickok, Jr., son of John (1091).

He lives in Sibley, Ia.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HICKOK, JR.:

1599. NELLIE HICKOK.
1600. AGNES HICKOK.
1601. ANNA HICKOK.
1602. MYRTLE HICKOK, dead in 1913.
1603. EDNA HICKOK.

1420. GEORGE V. HICKOK, son of John (1091).
He lives in Bloomington, Wis.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE V. HICKOK:

1604. CLAUDE HICKOK.
+1605. LORENE HICKOK, mar. Mr. Porter.

1423. EFFIE HICKOK, dau. of John (1091); married Mr. Sinter of Sibley, Ia.

CHILDREN OF AND EFFIE (HICKOK) SINTER:

i. KENNETH SINTER.
ii. FAY SINTER.

1424. IDA HICKOK, dau. of Griffin (1098); married William Miller of Dallas, S. D.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND IDA (HICKOK) MILLER:

i. FRANK MILLER.
ii. RAY MILLER.
iii. ERSKINE MILLER.
iv. ALLIE MILLER.

1425. FRANK HICKOK, son of Griffin (1098).
He lived at Little Grant, Wis. and Bloomington, Wis.

CHILDREN OF FRANK HICKOK:

1606. JAY HICKOK.
1607. EVA HICKOK.

1426. LESTER HICKOK, son of Griffin (1098).
He lives at Beetown, Wis. and Lancaster, Wis.

CHILDREN OF LESTER HICKOK:

1608. EDNA HICKOK.
1609. CLYDE HICKOK.
1610. LAURA HICKOK.

1427. HARRY HICKOK, son of Griffin (1098).
He lives at Belmont, Wis., in the hardware business.

CHILD OF HARRY HICKOK:

1611. VIVIAN HICKOK.

1428. Elizabeth Hickok, dau. of William Harvey (1101); born 31 July 1847 in Wilton, Conn.; died 31 October 1926; married 17 February 1863, Russell Raymond Keeler, born in Ridgefield, 29 October 1837, died November 1893, son of Jesse and Mary Delia (Raymond) Keeler.

Children of Russell Raymond and Elizabeth (Hickok) Keeler:

i. William Raymond Keeler of Ridgefield; b. 31 Oct. 1866; mar. Nov. 1898, Florence Walker.

ii. Mortimer Cole Keeler, b. 10 Aug. 1868; mar. Oct. 1895, Grace Russell, b. 7 Jan. 1868; d. 20 Jan. 1931. Children:

i. Robert Russell Keeler, b. 22 Aug. 1898; mar. 23 May 1925, Mary Bassett; 2 children.

ii. Raymond Mortimer Keeler, b. 27 June 1902; mar. 28 June 1928, Ruby Holebird.

iii. Irving Wells Keeler, b. 25 May 1904; mar. 18 Sept. 1928, Myrlise Weaver.

iv. Harvey Hickok Keeler, b. 24 Oct. 1906.

v. Helen Elizabeth Keeler, b. 20 Jan. 1909; mar. 10 Aug. 1933, Oliver Kallas.

iii. Ellen Rowena Keeler, b. 1 Jan. 1873; mar. 14 Sept. 1893, Nelson Bradley Gorham, b. 11 Feb. 1870; of Norwalk, Conn. Children:

i. Josephine Elizabeth Gorham, b. 28 June 1895.

ii. Ethel Rowena Gorham, b. 4 July 1897.

iii. Grace Viola Gorham (M. D.), b. 11 Feb. 1902.

iv. Norman Bradley Gorham, b. 8 May 1909; d. 27 June 1909.

v. C. Miriam Gorham, b. 10 Sept. 1910; mar. 21 Aug. 1934, F. Reid Hapden.

1429. Mary Hickok, dau. of William Harvey (1101); born 29 July 1852 in Wilton, Conn.; died 10 May 1931; married at Wilton, 3 January 1877, James A. Wakeman of Lewisboro, N. Y.; born at Lewisboro, 12 January 1841, died at Lewisboro, 15 April 1929.

Children of James A. and Mary (Hickok) Wakeman:

i. Mary Frances Wakeman, b. 12 Sept. 1878; unmarried, living 1937.

ii. Clara Wakeman, b. 18 Jan. 1881; d. 4 April 1884.

iii. James Willson Wakeman, b. 10 March 1885; mar. 17 June 1911, Marian Bromfield, they have one son: James Wakeman III, b. 4 Feb. 1914; mar. 5 Oct. 1935, Gertrude M. Poor, b. 24 Aug. 1917.

Ref.: Wakeman Genealogy, p. 347.

1430. Francis William Hickok, son of William Pease (1121); born 13 October 1878; married Augusta Juch.

Children of Francis William and Augusta (Juch) Hickok:

1612. Robert Hickok.
1613. Anita Hickok, mar. 24 Sept. 1931, J. L. Bossert.
1614. George Hickok.

Ref.: Albert Ernest Hickok in 1935.

1431. Mattie Louise Hickok, dau. of William Pease (1121); born 14 June 1880; married 15 November 1915, George F. Wright.

Child of George F. and Mattie Louise (Hickok) Wright:

i. Merrill Wright.

Ref.: Albert Ernest Hickok of 1935.

1432. Shirley Frances Hickok, dau. of William Pease (1121); born 1 October 1884; married Henri Coffre.

Child of Henri and Shirley Frances (Hickok) Coffre:

i. Shirley Coffre, mar. 9 Dec. 1931, James Phillip Burnett; have a son: James Phillip Burnett, Jr., b. 13 March 1933.

Ref.: Albert Ernest Hickok of 1935.

1435. Carry Hickok, dau. of William Pease (1121); born 2 December 1889; married December 1915, Ambrose Harwell.

Children of Ambrose and Carry (Hickok) Harwell:

i. William Hyatt Harwell, b. 27 June 1920.
ii. Ethel May Harwell, b. 6 May 1922.
iii. Betty Kerr Harwell, b. 8 March 1924.
iv. Carolyn Harwell, b. 17 Dec. 1926.

Ref.: Albert Ernest Hickok of 1935.

1440. Chauncey Sanford Hickok, son of Albert Ernest (1123); born 9 May 1888; living 27 October 1935 at Summit, N. J.; married 6 February 1913, Louise Henrietta Metz, born 24 October 1887, dau. of Phillip and Sophie (Rado) Metz.

He is president of Chapter 8 (Passaic Valley Chapter), of the Sons of the American Revolution.

Children of Chauncey Sanford and Louise Henrietta (Metz) Hickok:

1615. Jean Elizabeth Hickok, b. 17 Oct. 1915.
1616. Barbara Louise Hickok, b. 18 Feb. 1920.

Ref.: Albert Ernest Hickok of 1935.

1442. Ernest Sherlock Hickok, son of Albert Ernest (1123); born 7 August 1902; living 11 September 1926; married 11 October 1924, Amy Elizabeth McFadden, born 5 March 1904, dau. of Andrew McFadden.

Children of Ernest Sherlock and Amy Elizabeth (McFadden) Hickok:

1617. Richard Sanford Hickok, b. 3 Nov. 1925.
1618. James Kenneth Hickok, b. 5 June 1928.
1619. Sarah Elizabeth Hickok, b. 22 Jan. 1932.

Ref.: Albert Ernest Hickok of 1935.

1454. Claudia Amanda Hickok, dau. of John Justus (1148); born 7 October 1872; married 22 April 1893, F. F. Freeman, died 1 February 1924.

Children of F. F. and Claudia Amanda (Hickok) Freeman:

i. Florence Freeman.
ii. Charles Hickok Freeman.
iii. Orma Freeman.
iv. William Hickok Freeman, died 15 Sept. 1914.

1455. Blanche Lewis Hickok, dau. of John Justus (1148); born 19 August 1882; married 10 November 1921, Edgar G. Putnam.

Children of Edgar G. and Blanche Lewis (Hickok) Putnam:

i. Jane Almeda Putnam, b. 10 Dec. 1922.
ii. Richard Hickok Putnam, b. 9 April 1923.

1456. Rev. Clarence R. Hickok, son of Willard (1149); born 22 July 1880; married 24 May 1906, Edith Ethel MacConnell.

They live (1926), at Kingston, Pa.

Children of Clarence R. and Edith Ethel (MacConnell) Hickok:

1620. Willard Hugh Hickok, b. 21 June 1907.
1621. Robert Louis Hickok, b. 17 Dec. 1910.
1622. Reed Malcon Hickok, b. 29 Oct. 1915.
1623. Clarence Maxwell Hickok, b. 29 Oct. 1915 (twin of Reed).

1462. Guy Clifton Hickok, son of Asa Wallace (1165); born 17 November 1874 at Auburn Centre, Pa.; married 22 October 1907 at Oak Tree, N. J., Isabel Mary Hooper.

He is a teacher in a boys' vocational high school on Fifth Ave., New York. He lives at North Plainfield, N. Y. He was elected County Surveyor of Susquehanna County, Pa., in November 1896.

Children of Guy Clifton and Isabel Mary (Hooper) Hickok:

1624. Clifton Lyne Hickok, b. 7 July 1910 in Brooklyn, N. Y.
1625. Frank Lee Hickok, b. 22 May 1912 in Brooklyn.
1626. Norman Lyne Hickok, b. 28 June 1921 in North Plainfield, N. Y.

1463. Asa Lee Hickok, son of Asa Wallace (1165); born 24 July 1876 at Auburn Centre, Pa.; married 1 June 1904, at Rush, Pa., Alcora Stark.

He is one of a staff of doctors at Farview Hospital at Waymert, Pa. He enlisted in two wars, Spanish-American and the World's War. He was surgeon for 127th Field Artillery; sailed for France in September 1918; before sailing he was gas instructor for the 42nd division. He ranked as captain but finally became a major.

Children of Asa Lee and Alcora (Stark) Hickok:

1627. Carleton Stark Hickok, b. 16 Oct. 1905 at Rush.
1628. Elizabeth Rebecca Hickok, b. 21 Jan. 1907 at Rush.
1629. Wallace Stark Hickok, b. 1 Dec. 1919 at Meshoppen, Pa.

1470. William Brisbane Hickox, son of George Augustus (1199); born 18 March 1863; alive 1938; married 1890, Zaydee Bancroft Keese, died 1902; he married (2) Edna Clerihew Wandling, born 7 June 1880, widow of Elliott Clare Wandling, born 26 September 1876; died 13 June 1905.

Child of William Brisbane and Zaydee Bancroft (Keese) Hickox:

+1630. Zillah Keese Hickox, b. 13 April 1892.

1471. Frances Eliot Hickox, dau. of George Augustus (1199); born 1 April 1864; alive 1938 at Washington, D. C.

Educated at St. Margaret's School, Waterbury, Conn., where she specialized in music, piano and singing. Later studied at the Metropolitan College of Music and Institute of Applied Music. Taught in New York and later in Litchfield and Washington, Conn. at the Gunnery School from 1913 to 1917, when she went overseas.

1480. Ralph Hickox, son of Charles Ralph (1218); born at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., 18 October 1866; alive 1938; married 10 July 1906, Dorothy Frances Young Marchant, born 26 January 1872 at West Scituate, Mass., dau. of Benjamin Myrick Young and Ardelia M. (Randall) Young. She had married first Daniel J. Marchant, who died in 1903. No issue.

He was educated at the Graylock Institute, South Williamstown, Mass., 1880-1882; Yale College 1882-1886, A. B. He lived in New York and studied law at New York University where he received the degree of L.L.B. in 1891. He was admitted to the Bar in 1891. He practiced thereafter in New York and later at Williamsbridge.

Ref.: C. R. Hickox of N. Y. City.

1483. James Church Hickox, son of Charles Ralph (1218); born at Bay Ridge, 20 July 1871; died at New York City, 7 September 1896.

He was educated at the Berkley School in New York City and St. Paul's School at Concord, N. H., 1886-1888. He lived in New York and then in Cleveland, where he worked with Pickands Mather & Company.

1484. Charles Ralph Hickox, son of Charles Ralph (1218); born at Bay Ridge, N. Y., 11 January 1873; living 1938; married at San Antonio, Tex., 27 August 1918, Lydia Bridge, born 29 October 1892; living 1938, dau. of Samuel Davenport and Lydia (Jennings) Bridge.

He was educated at the Berkley School in New York City, 1883-1886; St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., 1886-1889; Yale College 1889-1893, A.B.; Harvard Law School, 1893-1896, L.L.B; was admitted to Suffolk County Bar, Mass., September 1896; New York Bar, February 1897. Joined Squadron "A", November 1897; Troop A, U. S. Volunteer Cavalry, May 1898; Second Lieutenant Second J. S. Infantry, July 1898; at Santiago, Cuba, July–August 1898; Montauk Point, L. I., August 1898; resigned commission 1898; resumed practice of law in New York City with firm of Covers & Kirlin, 1899; at Plattsburg Training Camp, August–November 1917; Captain Signal Corps, November 1917; transferred Air Service 1917; commissioned Major Judge Advocate, August 1917; sent to France, September 1918; Chairman Board of Contracts and Adjustments, January 1919; resigned commission May 1919; received French Government 1918

decoration of Officier d'Academier, Order of University Palms; living 1938 in Litchfield, Conn., and New York City.

Children of Charles Ralph and Lydia (Bridge) Hickox:

1631. Lydia Hickox, b. at New York City, 19 June 1920.
1632. Charles Ralph Hickox, b. at York Village, Me., 8 Sept. 1921.
1633. James Hickox, b. 24 Nov. 1925.

Ref.: Charles Ralph Hickox of New York City in 1938.

1485. Helen Church Hickox, dau. of Charles Ralph (1218); born at Brooklyn, N. Y., 8 July 1874; living 1938; married 9 December 1905, George Coggill.

Children of George and Helen Church (Hickox) Coggill:

i. George Coggill, b. New York City, 17 July 1907.
ii. James Church Coggill, b. New York City, 7 Feb. 1911.

1486. Charles Hickox, son of Frank Freeman (1220); born at Cleveland, Ohio, 21 October 1873; died at Cleveland, 8 January 1906; married at Colorado Springs, Col., 20 November 1902, Louise Parker.

Children of Charles and Louise (Parker) Hickox:

+1634. Frank Freeman Hickox, b. at Cleveland, 30 May 1904.
+1635. Frances Parker Hickox, b. at Cleveland, 11 Nov. 1905; mar. at Memphis, Tenn., Edwin Day Bozeman.

Ref.: Fayette Brown 1936.

1487. Wilson Begges Hickox, son of Frank Freeman (1220); born 11 November 1883; died 23 June 1927; married at Cleveland, Ohio, 12 October 1912, Martha Margaret Calhoun, born 28 January 1887, died 8 March 1924, dau. of Patrick and Sarah (Williams) Calhoun of Charleston, S. C. and Cleveland, Ohio.

Children of Wilson Begges and Martha Margaret (Calhoun) Hickox, born in Cleveland:

1636. Charles Hickox, b. 17 Sept. 1913.
1637. Martha Anne Hickox, b. 12 June 1915.
1638. Sally Calhoun Hickox, b. 3 March 1917; d. Jan. 1918.
1639. Patricia Calhoun Hickox, b. 10 Aug. 1918.

Ref.: Fayette Brown of Cleveland, of 1926.

1492. Howard Hickok, son of Dormer L. (1234); born 8 May 1859; died February 1908; married Amelia Fickinger, born 1852; died 9 April 1926 at Ashtabula, Ohio.

Children of Howard and Amelia (Fickinger) Hickok:

+1640. Frederick Hickok, b. 21 Nov. ; d. 18 Feb. 1919; mar. Katherine Danforth.

1641. Clarence Hickok.

1493. Mary Hickok, dau. of Dormer L. (1234); born 11 May 1861; married 19 October 1882, James Coburn.

Child of James and Mary (Hickok) Coburn:

i. Janet Coburn.

1495. Charles Thomas Hickok, son of Dormer L. (1234); born 8 November 1869 at Bloomfield, Ohio; married 9 October 1897, Nellie Alice Turner of Greensburg, Ohio; lives at Cedar Rapids, Ia.

He was Western Reserve, A. B., 1890; Ph. D. 1895; he studied at Johns Hopkins 1890–1.

Children of Charles Thomas and Nellie Alice (Turner) Hickok:

1642. Mary Louise Hickok.

1643. Eliza Merrill Hickok.

1498. Ida Frances Hickok, dau. of Francis (1235); born 24 November 1862; died February 1934; married William Nield.

Child of William and Ida Frances (Hickok) Nield:

i. Ersline Nield, b. Aug. 1900.

Ref.: Mrs. George Gordon Taylor of Maywood, Ill. 1935.

1502. Ethel Hickok, dau. of Francis (1235); born 7 September 1882; married 10 June 1908, Dr. George Gordon Taylor. They live at Maywood, Ill.

Children of Dr. George Gordon and Ethel (Hickok) Taylor:

i. Esther Thornton Taylor, b. 25 Jan. 1913.

ii. Margaret Bitsland Taylor, b. 28 Feb. 1915.

Ref.: Mrs. George Gordon Taylor of Maywood, Ill. 1935.

1507. Claude Clifford Hickok, son of Sidney G. (1244); born in Michigan, 16 January 1878; married April 1903, Birdie Shackelton.

Children of Claude Clifford and Birdie Shackelton Hickok:

1644. Clarabelle Hickok, b. 1904; mar. Ray Papcke.

1645. Otis Sidney Hickok, b. 23 May 1907; d. 9 July 1928, a law student.

1646. Olive Mae Hickok, b. 6 Aug. 1910; mar. Emmett Harris; has one son.

Ref.: Mrs. Clara H. Knapp of Rock Island, Ill. 1936.

1508. Nettie Pearl Hickok, dau. of Sidney G. (1244); born in Michigan, 4 November 1879; married 24 May 1899, Claud B. Harris, born at Kent, Ohio, 25 August 1874, son of Alfred Harris.

Children of Claud B. and Nettie Pearl (Hickok) Harris:

i. Sidney Harris, b. Cleveland, Ohio, 11 March 1900; mar. Dorothy Lavona Wright, b. 24 Oct. 1901; have: i. Hugh Wright Harris, b. 8 Dec. 1932; ii. Robert Owen Harris, b. 16 March 1934.

ii. Beaulah Foy Harris, b. 8 Dec. 1901; mar. 23 Sept. 1922, John C. Gummoe; have: i. Ruth Gloria Gummoe, b. 5 July 1923; ii. Jeanne Valerie Gummoe, b. 8 June 1927; iii. Dorothy Pearl Gummoe, b. 9 Jan. 1929.

iii. Pearl Fay Harris, b. 28 Feb. 1903; d. 29 Jan. 1905.

Ref.: Mrs. Clara H. Knapp of Rock Island, Ill. 1936.

1509. Clara Belle Hickok, dau. of Sidney G. (1244); born in Maple Valley Township, Michigan, 20 September 1881; married 28 September 1904, William Ashbelle Knapp, born 26 May 1882, died in Valparaiso, Ind., 3 September 1910, son of Rev. William Herbert Knapp of Valparaiso, Ind.

He was a photographer in Michigan City, Ind.; moved to Valparaiso in 1908, where he died. She moved back to Maywood in 1910; moved to Rock Island in 1933.

Children of William Ashbelle and Clara Belle (Hickok) Knapp:

i. Lillah Mae Knapp, b. Michigan City, 12 May 1906, is now employed in the office of the U. S. Engineers (War Dept.) in Rock Island.

ii. Janet Hickok Knapp, b. Michigan City, 14 Aug. 1908; d. in Valparaiso, 13 June 1910.

Ref.: Mrs. Clara H. Knapp of Rock Island, Ill., 1936.

1510. Hazel Dell Hickok, dau. of Sidney G. (1244); born in Cleveland, Ohio, 12 September 1888; married 1907, Michael A. Paternoster of Melrose Park, Ill.

Children of Michael A. and Hazel Dell (Hickok) Paternoster:

i. Gerald Pascal Paternoster, b. 10 Sept. 1908; student at University of Illinois.

ii. Eugene Lewis Paternoster, b. 20 Jan. 1911.

iii. Philip Adrian Paternoster, b. 10 Oct. 1912.
iv. Robert Irvin Paternoster, b. 15 April 1915.

Ref.: Mrs. Clara H. Knapp of Rock Island, 1936.

1511. Lillah Mae Hickok, dau. of Sidney G. (1244); born in Cleveland, Ohio, 1 June 1891; died at Berkeley, Cal., 23 September 1916; married 1 June 1911, Hallet Willfred Smith, born 11 May 1879, died 1923 at Berkeley. He was a Colonization Agent for the Southern Pacific Ry. Co.

Child of Hallet Willfred and Lillah Mae (Hickok) Smith:

i. Philip Heyden Smith, b. 17 June 1912; he graduated at Park College, Parkville, Mo. He changed his name 16 Aug. 1935 to Philip Allan Hickok.

Ref.: Mrs. Clara H. Knapp of Rock Island, 1936.

1512. James Sickles Hickok, son of Albert (1246); born in Newton Falls, Ohio, 4 September 1879; married 30 June 1906, Estelle Dindinger. They live in Baltimore, Md.

Child of James Sickles and Estelle (Dindinger) Hickok:

1647. Marian Virginia Hickok, b. 6 June 1909.

Ref.: Mrs. Clara H. Knapp of Rock Island, 1936.

1513. Lois Hickok, dau. of Albert (1246); born 5 October 1887 in Newton Falls, Ohio; married David O. Lowry. They live at Youngstown, Ohio.

Child of David O. and Lois (Hickok) Lowry:

i. James Lowry.

1515. Grosvenor Walker Heacock, son of Seth Grosvenor (1257); born at Mohawk, N. Y., 7 January 1884; died at Ilion, N. Y., 28 April 1934; married 4 June 1907, Alice M. Baker, d au. of Judge A. D. L. and Marian (Judson) Baker of Gloversville, N. Y.

He graduated at Hamilton College 1906.

Children of Grosvenor Walker and Alice M. (Baker) Heacock:

1648. Grosvenor Walker Heacock, b. 20 July 1908.
1649. Ashley Heacock.
1650. Mary Ida Heacock.
1651. Alice Baker Heacock.
1652. Seth Grosvenor Heacock.

Ref.: Winthrop H. Hopkins of Chicago, 1935.

Tenth Generation

1517. Oliver Frank Hickok, son of Oliver (1271); born 4 December 1887.

Child of Oliver Frank Hickok:

1653. A girl Hickok.

1519. Hattie Hickok, dau. of Walter (1272); born 12 February 1870; married (1) Mr. Poole; married (2) Mr. Winchell. They live at Mantua, Ohio.

Children of and Hattie (Hickox) Poole:

i. Ada Poole, mar. Arthur Jackson of East Cleveland, Ohio; have a dau.
ii. Herbert Poole.
iii. Muscl Poole.
iv. Gladys Poole.

1528. William Orville Hickok, son of Edwin Hutter (1290); born 24 September 1874; married at Olean, N. Y., 1909, Janet Franchot; divorced.

Children of William Orville and Janet (Franchot) Hickok:

1654. William Orville Hickok, b. 1912.
1655. Douglas Franchot Hickok, b. 1914.
1656. Annie Wood Hickok, b. 1917, d. of infantile paralysis.
1657. Janet Franchot Hickok, b. 1920.

1529. William Orville Hickok, III, son of William Orville (1291); born at Harrisburg, Pa., 23 August 1874; died at Duboistown, near Williamsport, Pa., 4 September 1933, buried in Hickok Vault, Harrisburg Cemetery, 9 June 1934; married at Williamsport, Pa., 11 June 1903, Avis Cochran, born 11 August 1877, living at Harrisburg, Pa., August 1938, dau. of Hon. J. Henry Cochran, b. 14 January 1845 at St. Johns, New Brunswick, d. at "Rosegill Plantation" at Urbanna, Middlesex County, Va., December 1911, by his wife (married at Calais, Me., 17 July 1870), Avis Anne Rouse, b. at Calais, 30 May 1854, d. 6 April 1935 at Williamsport. J. Henry Cochran was a banker and State Senator and had been in the lumber business.

William Orville Hickok was at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., 1886–1892; Yale Ph.B., 1895 Sheffield Scientific School; was captain of the Yale Track Team in 1895, and was All American

Football Guard 1892–1893–1894. He took his track team over to England to compete with Oxford and defeated the English team. He held the World's record in the hammer throw and the shot put. He was president of the W. O. Hickok Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa., until his death.

Children of William Orville and Avis (Cochran) Hickok:

+1658. William Orville Hickok, b. 8 August 1905; mar. 1932, Leila Bailey of New Haven.

+1659. Avis Anne Hickok, b. 20 April 1907; mar. William S. T. Hurlock.

ATHLETIC CAREER OF WILLIAM ORVILLE HICKOK III

W. O. Hickok III, Yale 1895 S. was born August 23, 1874 in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, and died September 4, 1933. He was of English and Scotch-Irish descent.

The first of the Hickok family to come to America was William Hickok, whose family for generations lived in Stratford-on-Avon, England. William sailed from England on May 15, 1635, on the "Plain Joan." He is first recorded in New Haven, Connecticut, in 1643 and moved to Hartford, thence to Farmington, Connecticut, where he was one of the founders.

On his maternal side, he was descended from two colonels of the Revolutionary War and many Doctors of Medicine and Lawyers who represented the family of William Penn in Western Pennsylvania. They came to America from the north of Ireland about the year 1733.

W. O. Hickok III, inherited from the maternal side of his family, his graceful and well proportioned figure.

He attended private schools in Harrisburg and at the age of eleven, in 1886, entered St. Paul's School at Concord, New Hampshire. Here he entered, with joy, into every branch of athletics. In fact all through his athletic career, it was the rigor and competition of all sports, that filled him with elation. He also was a student of high standing both at St. Paul's School and at Yale. At St. Paul's School he excelled in every branch of athletics and in his last year there, he was the first recipient of the Gordon Medal, which is still given each year to the best all-around athlete. In awarding this medal to him, Mr. Gordon, then a master at St. Paul's School, said, "You are the finest all-around athlete that has been at St. Paul's School. You entered in the Fall of 1886, height, four feet eleven inches, weight, ninety-seven pounds, and

William Orville Hickok, 3rd
1874–1933

PUBLIC
LIBRARY

now, height, six feet two and a half inches and weight, two hundred five pounds, seventeen years of age. You excel in football, crew, hammer throwing, having broken the world's record for the sixteen pound hammer with a throw of one hundred nine feet seven inches. You have broken the school records in the hammer, putting the shot, throwing the baseball, and standing broad jump of over ten feet."

The records he had there, besides the figures given above are: Sixteen pound shot-put, thirty-seven feet one and a half inches. Throwing the baseball, three hundred fifty-two feet. He also ran in the hare and hound races and played on the cricket team.

He entered Yale in the Fall of 1892 and at once reported for football and quickly earned a position as guard on the Yale team, which position he held during his years at Yale. In that year the Honorable Vance C. McCormick was captain and the Yale team rolled up a total score of four hundred thirty-two points to the opponent's nothing. Hickok played in every game, not only this year, but throughout his entire course at Yale. He was never seriously injured. He was chosen on Walter Camp's All American Football Team for the years 1893 and 1894. His weight and speed made him a valuable player. His kicking of goals, after touchdowns, was remarkable as the records will show. When he kicked off at the start of the game, very often he got down the field fast enough to tackle the receiver.

In the Fall of his second year at Yale, 1893, the "New York Herald" said, "W. O. Hickok, the blond Hercules at left guard, is playing a tip-top game at guard. He broke the world's record with the hammer last spring and won a sprint race in the winter games. He has beautiful shoulders and arms and gives the impression of tremendous strength. He is only nineteen years old and has lots of time to develop. As a Freshman last year, he gave great promise and will hold his own better this season. Hickok breaks through sharply and is fast enough to assist interference plays. He stands six feet two inches and weighs one hundred ninety-five pounds."

Also the same Fall the "New York World" said, "——. Hickok, the guard, is in another class. He is most generously planned and Dr. Seaver's (of Yale Gymnasium) chart cannot contain many of his figures. Hickok is under twenty years old and growing very fast, but has developed symmetrically. He is a magnificent looking specimen and with his blond hair and good natured, cheerful face looks like an old Saxon giant. With all his weight, he is one of the fastest men on his feet. Hickok needs a special chart. He

runs out of it with his weight, one hundred ninety-five pounds and with a neck with a girth of over eighteen inches, and a chest measurement of forty-three inches. His arms and shoulders are immense. Biceps 16.7 inches, forearms 11.9 inches. His shoulders, eighteen inches wide, are only found in very few men, according to the figures."

In the year 1895 the "Yale Daily News" said, "W. O. Hickok 95 S. has thus far attained the highest standard of physical measurements which has ever been made in the University."

Dr. Seaver of the Yale Gymnasium considered him the most perfect physical specimen that had ever come under his observation, and his measurement chart, for years after he left college, was tacked on the wall of Dr. Seaver's office. His strength was greater than any other man in Yale at that time by actual tests.

In the Fall of 1894 "The Philadelphia Press" said, "Hickok, the third member of this center trio (Yale Football Team) which has played together now for the past three years, will occupy his position at left guard again this year. Hickok made his impression upon Yale athletics as quickly after entering college as Hinkey (captain of Yale team) himself. From almost the first day of his donning a canvas jacket and appearing on the Yale field, he was placed at left guard and there he has remained ever since. The amount of work he has been able to do is phenomenal. One after another of the players has been laid up with sprains, bruises, or too severe training, but Hickok has always been at practice and at games and always ready to play the full time and play his best. The swelled head which so often spoils football players, especially when stars in some other sport, seems to be entirely lacking with him. His quiet modesty and earnest work, considering his marvelous athletic reputation, makes him an honor to his college and the team on which he plays. Last year his only equal at guard in this country was Wheeler of Princeton and this year he will stand at the head. The only comment to be made upon his playing is that he knows the position of guard thoroughly and plays every bit of it."

In the Fall of 1892, his first year at Yale, after playing all afternoon on the football field, he walked over to the track where the Fall Athletic Track Meet was being held and in his first throw of the hammer broke the Yale record in this event with a throw of one hundred three feet, four inches.

In the Spring of 1893, when Hickok was a Freshman, the "New York Herald" said,

"Hickok the Pride of the Campus

"Of all the men who run and jump and toss things around at the Yale Field these May afternoons, the pick and the pride is W. O. Hickok, holder of the world's record for throwing the sixteen pound hammer, also shot-putter and guard on the football eleven.

"In his clothes this eighteen-year-old giant simply looks big, but in jerseys he is the strongest, lustiest, most overpowering young man to be found in many a days' walking. Fair haired and fair complexioned with a smile and a general look of jollity and good fellowship, he is a type of the sturdy Saxon. His arms and shoulders are very massive and his two hundred ten pounds is distributed for strength. Hickok is still a mere lad with something of an athletic future before him at his present gait. He is remarkably active and quick on his feet and won his heat in the fifty yard dash at the Yale Winter Games. Hickok began his athletic career at St. Paul's School, where two years ago he threw the hammer one hundred seven feet, equalling the Intercollegiate record at that time. He also played football and rowed at St. Paul's School. Hickok had to turn his attention entirely to football during his Freshman autumn.

"He has been working with the Athletic Team since January and is in fine condition. No one knew what he was doing until last Saturday, when in three successive throws, smashed the Yale, the Intercollegiate and the world's records, the latter held by Mitchell, New York Athletic Club, with one hundred ten feet, four inches. The best throw of the young athlete was one hundred twelve feet, nine inches, but since that day he has thrown the same hammer in practice one hundred fourteen feet, six inches or two feet farther. Before the season ends he should put the world's record where it will not be touched for years."

When at Yale, the well known Yale trainer, Mike Murphy, said of Hickok, "He is the best competitor I ever had under my charge, as he always does better in competition than at any other time." This is borne out by the fact that in each year, from his Freshman to his Senior, he broke the records of the Intercollegiate Athletic Association in the hammer throw and the shot-put. Hickok was chosen captain of the Yale Track Team in his Senior year.

In the year 1895, when Hickok was a Senior, the rules for throwing the hammer were changed. The old rules allowed only one foot to be moved while throwing, thus not allowing the body

to be revolved, or turned. Also the shaft of the hammer was like a broom stick which required a strong grip to hold. The changes in 1895 allowed the thrower to take as many complete turns of the body as desired and the shaft was changed to wire with two cross handles at the end, thus allowing an easy grip and also lengthened the shaft by four or five inches. These changes immediately caused the thrower to increase his throw by twenty or thirty feet.

During his years at Yale it was his sure points, received in the hammer and shot, that allowed the Yale Track Team to win the Intercollegiate Games so often.

In the summer of 1894 the Yale Track Team was invited by the Oxford University Track Team to go to England and compete with it. W. O. Hickok captained the Yale Team on this trip. He won the hammer throw, and the shot-put was won by Brown of Yale. Yale was beaten by Oxford.

In the late Summer of 1895 the Cambridge University Track Team of England was invited to meet the Yale team at New Haven. Yale won this meet, having won eight events out of eleven. Hickok won the hammer throw, one hundred thirty-five feet, seven inches, and the shot-put, forty-three feet. The "New York Herald" said, "Perhaps the most beautiful of the events was the throwing of the hammer and it was Hickok of Yale who made this beautiful. But he was almost as fine a study in grace when he was putting the shot. He is a handsome man in form and he has his body under perfect control. The scantiness of his clothing enables one to see all the movements of his muscles. In throwing the hammer and putting the shot there are many different poses in which every part of the body is brought into play. The Englishmen and other Yale men were anything but graceful. But Hickok, who has made a world's record at these two, does both so that every bit of force and power there is in his body is brought into play. The result must be grace."

He was a member of "Cloister Club" and "Book and Snake Society" while at Yale.

In the Summer of 1895 he competed in a meet sponsored by the Amateur Athletic Association held at Manhattan Field, New York City, and won the shot-put at forty-three feet.

After graduation at Yale, he entered into the business of his grandfather, The W. O. Hickok Manufacturing Company of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, which was established in 1844. He never lost his interest in athletics. He was the leading organizer of the Central Pennsylvania Athletic Association which was

founded to encourage the students of the high schools in Central Pennsylvania in field athletics. For many years these meets were held and by his encouragement and coaching many nationally known athletes were sent to colleges all over the country. He gave freely of his store of knowledge as well as his time and money.

Also shortly after leaving Yale, he and the Honorable Vance C. McCormick, 93 S., coached the Carlisle, Pennsylvania, Indian School football team without compensation and welded it into a nationally known organization.

W. O. Hickok III was always a great student and in every subject in which he became interested he never ceased until he exhausted the entire subject. His scholastic standing at school and college was always in the honor group. In his later years he became an expert in banking and tax laws and legislation.

His outstanding characteristics were the love of truth and honesty and his respect for the sincere beliefs of others. He was broad-minded and his generosity was unbounded to those less fortunate. His never ceasing concern and solicitousness of his employees' welfare was most beautiful. He was loved and respected by his friends and fellow-citizens throughout his life. He felt a great responsibility as the head of the family, in that every member should be well cared for to his most distant cousins. He gave generously throughout his life of his advice, ability, and money that all might be comfortably cared for. Also he gave freely of his time in unselfish public service.

For many years he served as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Market Square Presbyterian Church of which he was a member. He was one of the original organizers of the Harrisburg Country Club and one of its best golfers. He was one of the first Presidents of the Harrisburg Automobile Association when touring was a gamble whether the tourist would ever reach the desired destination. He was member of the Masonic Fraternity and was a thirty-two degree Mason. He was a director of the Commonwealth Trust Company of Harrisburg. He was president of The W. O. Hickok Manufacturing Company for many years and until his death and under his management the affairs of the company were brought from one of near bankruptcy to one of great prosperity. His reputation for honesty and square-dealing was reflected in the reputation which the Hickok Company has all over the world.

Many young men he assisted financially to procure a college education.

He was a man of rare gentlemanly attainments who was ad-

mired for his fine sportsmanship displayed whether on the athletic field or in his daily business and social contacts.

RECORDS HELD BY W. O. HICKOK, III
IN THE HAMMER AND SHOT-PUT

1892	St. Paul's School	109′ 7 ″	37′ 1½″
1892	Yale Fall Games	103′ 4 ″	
1893	Yale Spring Games	112′ 9 ″	
1893	Intercollegiate Games	108′ 9½″	41′ ⅛″
1894	Yale Winter Games		46′
1895	Yale Spring Games	130′ 5 ″	42′ 10 ″
1895	Intercollegiate Games	132′ 10 ″	42′ 11½″
1895	Amateur Athletic Games		43′
1895	Yale-Cambridge Games	135′ 7 ″	43′

Ref.: Ross Anderson Hickok of Harrisburg.

1530. Ross Anderson Hickok, son of William Orville (1291); born at Harrisburg, Pa., 25 May 1876; living at Harrisburg, Pa., 1938; married at Bellefonte, Centre County, Pa., 10 October 1900, Helen Rankin Hastings, dau. of General Daniel Hartman and Jennie (Rankin) Hastings. General Hastings was Governor of Pennsylvania 1894-1898.

Ross Anderson Hickok was at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., 1891-1894; Yale 1897s; Book and Snake Society, Cloister Club, Class Day Committee, Picture Committee, Yale Football Team, Ph.B. He was a corporal of Battery A, Pa. Vol. Field Artillery 1898; then 1st Lieutenant of Company M, 5th Pa. Volunteer Infantry in the Spanish-American War.

He is at present (1938) president of the W. O. Hickok Mfg. Company of Harrisburg, and president of the Bluebake Coal Co.

Children of Ross Anderson and Helen Rankin (Hastings) Hickok:

+1660. Jane Hastings Hickok, b. 26 Aug. 1901; mar. Denver Lindley.

+1661. Louise Anderson Hickok, b. 3 Sept. 1904; mar. Camden H. McVey.

1662. Daniel Hastings Hickok, b. 20 Aug. 1907; St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., 1926; Yale, B. A., 1930; Yale Football Team, Yale Hockey Team, Scroll and Key, Psi Upsilon; with the Roan Antelope at Northern Rhodesia in Africa; Lehigh University in mining course; with Braden Copper at Rancagua, Chile; with Phelps Dodge in Arizona; now with the W. O. Hickok Mfg. Co. at Harrisburg.

1531. Louise Anderson Hickok, dau. of William Orville (1291); born at Harrisburg, Pa., 12 May 1879; died at Dover, Mass., at 10 A.M. Friday, January 12, 1934, cremated and buried in Dover Cemetery; married at Bedford, Pa., 15 September 1909, Arthur Brewster Emmons, M.D., born at St. Louis, Mo., 9 September 1875; living 1938, son of George Beal and Martha Jane (Davis) Emmons.

He was at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., 1894; Harvard, A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902. He enlisted as 1st lieutenant, promoted to Captain and then to Major in the Medical Corp., U. S. Army, in the World's War.

Children of Arthur Brewster and Louise Anderson (Hickok) Emmons:

i. Arthur Brewster Emmons, Jr., b. 30 Aug. 1910 at Boston; St. Paul's School, 1929; Harvard, 1933.

ii. Orville Hickok Emmons, b. 5 Feb. 1913 at Dover; St. Paul's School, 1932; Harvard, 1936.

1532. Charles Nelson Hickok, son of William Orville (1291) and Louisa Harrison (Anderson) Hickok, was born at Harrisburg, Pa., 1 August 1879.

In early youth he spent his time in Harrisburg in the winters and until 1887 spent the summer at the Bedford Mineral Springs at Bedford, Pa. After 1887 spent the summers at the old family house in the town of Bedford.

He first attended a kindergarten conducted by Miss Rachel Pollock in what is now the residence of Miss Caroline Weiss on Front Street corner of South in Harrisburg, until 1890, when he entered the Harrisburg Academy, Professor Jacob Seiler, Principal, until 1894; at the Academy was a member of 'Η 'ΕΚΚΛΗΣΙΑ Society; in the fall of 1894 he entered St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., under Dr. Henry Augustus Coit, Head Master, who died his first year, and later under his brother, Dr. Joseph Howland Coit; at St. Paul's he was a member of Phi Epsilon Secret Society, which was the successor to the 'ΟΙ 'ΑΙΡΕΤΟΙ; member of the Missionary Society 1896-1897, storekeeper 1897; Guild 1895, 1896, 1897; Secretary 1897; Chairman of Record Board 1897; Scientific Association 1896, 1897, presiding officer 1897; Entertainment Committee 1897; Athletic Association (Measurer) 1897; Captain 3rd Isthmian Football Team 1896; Isthmian 2nd. Team 1897; Isthmian Track Team 1895, 1896, 1897; won junior 100 yard dash and junior 220 yard dash 1895; Treasurer of Halcyon Boat Club 1897. He received a second Testimonial 1895

and a First Testimonial 1896; lived first year at the "School" building 1895 and in the Upper School 1896 and 1897; graduating in 1897.

In the fall of 1897 he entered the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, New Haven, Conn., and while at Yale was a member of the Book and Snake Society and the Cloister Club; in freshman year lived on Freshman Row, 411 Temple Street and roomed with James D. Ireland and John W. Morey; in Junior year lived at No. 1 Hillhouse Ave., and roomed with Arthur B. Maynard; in senior year lived at the Cloister and roomed with John Foster Symes; was vice president of the St. Paul's School Club; member of the committee on arrangements of President Hadley's Inauguration; Chairman of the picture committee; graduated from Yale in spring of 1900 with a degree of Ph.B.

In the fall of 1900 went to Chicago, with the Latrobe Steel and Coupler Company at Melrose Park, Ill., living 1900-1901 at the Kenton, Oak Park Ill.; 1901-1903 lived at Elmhurst, Ill.; At the steel plant was first a draftsman and in the chemical laboratory, then foreman of the drop testing machine; later 1902 joined the sales force at the Chicago office 1720 Old Colony Building; at Chicago was member of the Saddle and Cycle Club, as well as the Elmhurst Golf Club, which some of us started in 1901.

In March 1903 went to Dayton, Ohio, as manager of Railroad Sales of the Dayton Malleable Iron Co. At Dayton lived at the "Insco" on Main and Monument Streets; was a member of the Dayton Club, Dayton Country Club, and worked there until January 1, 1905, when he went to Cleveland, Ohio, with M. A. Hanna & Co., first as a coal salesman; in 1906 was manager of the Coke Department until 1913, when joined the Iron Ore Sales, later became Manager of Iron Ore sales; Vice President of the Hanna Iron Ore Company, a subsidiary of the National Steel Corp. and vice president and treasurer and director of the iron ore mining companies affileated with the M. A. Hanna Co., When the M. A. Hanna Company was incorporated, was one of its first directors; was president and treasurer of the Cherry Valley Supply Co., vice president of the Penn. Iron and Coal Co., Assistant to president of the Hanna Furnace Co.; vice president and director of the American Construction Co.; Treasurer of the Lake Superior Iron Ore Ass'n.; member of the American Iron and Steel Institute; member of the Institute of Mining and metallurgical Engineers; Southern Ohio Pig Iron Ass'n.; Eastern States Blast Furnace and Coke Oven Ass'n., director for three

HOME OF CHARLES N. HICKOK IN BRATENAHL, CLEVELAND
BUILT 1916

PUBLIC LIBRARY

years; In Cleveland was chairman of the Red Cross Seal Campaign; treasurer of local Red Cross; member of the Union, Tavern, Country, University, Kirtland and Pepper Pike Clubs; Duquesne Club of Pittsburgh; Chicago and University Clubs of Chicago; Kitchi Gammi Club of Duluth; Yale Club of New York City. Life member of the New England Historic and Genealogical Society; Life Member of the Institute of American Genealogy; president of the Cleveland Genealogical Society. In Cleveland lived first at the "600" on Prospect then at the "Monterey" on Prospect St., and in 1914 moved to Bratenahl, and built the present home in 1916 where he lives at present.

1534. Myles Wesley Hickok, son of Rolla Lee (1300); born 11 February 1888 at Becker, Minn., married October 1911, Lydia Carlton Pullen, dau. of W. H. and Lenora Pullen of Battle Creek, Mich.

She is a trained nurse and he an X-ray technician in Sanitarium, Chamberlain, S. D.

Children of Myles Wesley and Lydia Carlton (Pullen) Hickok:

1663. Howard LaGrange Hickok, b. Aug. 1912 at Chamberlain, S. D. Now (1932) with the marines stationed at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii; later 24 Feb. 1932 in Shanghai, China.
1664. Arthur Dean Hickok, b. 24 June 1914 at Mitchell, S. D.
1665. Stephen Willis Hickok, b. 10 July 1917.

Ref.: R. L. Hickok 1932.

1567. Charles Buchanan Hickcox, son of Nathan Cole (1368); born 4 January 1884; married 2 November 1911, Elizabeth Hall of Canyon City, Colo., dau. of John and Ada Hall.

Children of Charles Buchanan and Elizabeth (Hall) Hickcox:

1666. Charles Buchanan Hickcox, b. 13 April 1913.
1667. Pauline Hickcox, b. 3 April 1916.
1668. John Cole Hickcox, b. 4 Aug. 1918.

Ref.: Mrs. Elbridge Fulks of California, Mo., 1937.

1569. Virgil Leo Hickcox, son of Nathan Cole (1368); born 21 March 1888; married 1914, Hattie Jennings of New Mexico.

Children of Virgil Leo and Hattie (Jennings) Hickcox:

1669. Virgil Leo Hickcox, Jr., b. 1916; d. 1923.
1670. Harold Hickcox, b. Feb. 1919.
1671. Mary Hickcox, b. Sept. 1922.

Ref.: Mrs. Elbridge Fulks of California, Mo., 1937.

1572. Florence Gertrude Hickcox, dau. of Nathan Cole (1368); born 5 February 1897; married 1926, Sidney Blakeley Kiely, son of James and Mina (Scott) Kiely.

Children of Sydney Blakeley and Florence Gertrude (Hickcox) Kiely:

i. Mary Eleanor Kiely, b. 29 Dec. 1926.
ii. Sydney Kiely, b. 10 June 1929.

Ref.: Mrs. Elbridge Fulks of California, Mo., 1937.

1575. Charles Goza Hickcox, son of John Clay (1369); born 25 October 1894; married (1) 15 January 1915, Carrie Belle Miller; married (2) in New York, Isibelle Likely.

Child of Charles Goza and Carrie Belle (Miller) Hickcox:

1672. Leonard Nicholas Hickcox, b. 29 Nov. 1915.

Ref.: Mrs. A. Hickcox of Dallas, Texas, 1937.

1579. Anna Belle Hickcox, dau. of Charles Goza (1373); born 24 June 1904; married 14 February 1927, James Ralph Stagg of Kansas. They now live in Bartlesville, Oklahoma.

Children of James Ralph and Anna Belle (Hickcox) Stagg:

i. Valerie Ann Stagg, b. 19 Oct. 1928.
ii. Nancy Sue Stagg, b. 5 June 1937.

1586. Stephen Gardiner Hickox, son of Lincoln (1385); born 18 November 1886; married 18 November 1906, Clara Sweet. He farms at Williamstown, Mass. (1931).

Child of Stephen Gardiner and Clara (Sweet) Hickox:

1673. A daughter Hickox.

1587. Harold L. Hickox, son of Lincoln (1385); born 9 January 1890; married 4 October 1912, Alice H. Newman.

Child of Harold L. and Alice H. (Newman) Hickox:

1674. Harold L. Hickox, Jr., b. 3 April 1914.

1589. Lincoln S. Hickox, son of Lincoln (1385); born 23 June 1895; married 9 April 1921, Evelyn M. Sanderson.

1592. Rev. Ralph Kiddoo Hickok, D.D., son of Rev. Francis Marion (1407); born at Humbolt, Nebraska, 14 January

1880; living 1936; married at Rochester, Pa., 26 October 1904, Grace Lenore Anderson, dau. of Rev. Thomas B. and Lida (Brown) Anderson.

In November 1934 he was president of Western College, Oxford, Ohio.

Children of Ralph Kiddoo and Grace Lenore (Anderson) Hickok:

1675. Thomas Anderson Hickok, b. at Rochester, Pa., 12 July 1906; graduated at Hamilton College; entered the Consular Service 1929; was at Toronto, Ontario, then to Beirut, Syria, and then became vice Consul at Jerusalem. On 1 September 1932 was captured by brigands in Persia, to be held as an hostage, but later rescued by the troops of the Imperial Persians.

+1676. Frances Anderson Hickok, b. at East Aurora, N. Y., 18 Jan. 1910; mar. Winthrop Perkins Moore.

1677. Mary Anderson Hickok, b. at Aurora, N. Y., 3 July 1915; in 1935 was a sophomore at Randolph Macon College at Lynchburg, Va.

1593. Mary Frances Hickok, dau. of Francis Marion (1407); born at St. Paul, Nebr., 5 October 1884; married at Philadelphia, Pa., 19 August 1915, Dr. Frederick Erdman D.D., son of Rev. William James Erdman D.D., brother of Charles R. Erdman of Princeton, N. J.

She (1935) resides at Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

Children of Frederick and Mary Frances (Hickok) Erdman:

i. Francis Hickok Erdman, b. 18 Dec. 1918 in Philadelphia.
ii. William James Erdman, b. 8 April 1921 in Philadelphia.

1594. William Griffin Hickok, son of Miner Worden (1412); born at Beetown, Wis., 1862. He was a farmer and a Methodist of Bloomington, Wis.

Children of William Griffin Hickok:

1678. Beulah Hickok.
1679. Belva Hickok.

1595. Harley Miner Hickok, son of Miner Worden (1412); born 1864.

He was a stockbuyer at Bloomington, Wis.

Children of Harley Miner Hickok:

1679. Birdie Hickok.
1680. Gladys Hickok.

1681. Vera Hickok.
1682. Neva Hickok.
1683. Claire Hickok.
+1684. Fred Hickok.

1596. Benjamin Hickok, son of Miner Worden (1412); born 1866; died 1913.

He was a farmer.

Children of Benjamin Hickok:

1685. Hazel Hickok.
1686. Velnia Hickok.
1697. Robert Hickok.
1688. Beatrice Hickok.

1597. L. G. Hickok, son of Miner Worden (1412); born 1874; married Laura Fischer.

Children of L. G. and Laura (Fischer) Hickok:

1689. Dorothea Hickok.
1690. Donald Hickok.
1691. Stanley Hickok.
1692. Ruth Hickok.

1598. Ersie Hickok, son of Carter (1415).

Children of Ersie Hickok:

1693. Rex Hickok.
1694. Elizabeth Hickok.

1605. Lorene Hickok, dau. of George V. (1420); married Mr. Porter.

Children of and Lorene (Hickok) Porter:

i. John Porter.
ii. Charles Porter.
iii. Lawrence Porter.
iv. John Porter.

1630. Zillah Keese Hickok, dau. of William Brisbane (1470); born 13 April 1892. She is unmarried (1938) and is a reporter on the Chattanooga Times.

1634. Frank Freeman Hickox II, son of Charles (1486); born at Cleveland, Ohio, 30 May 1904; married at Memphis, Tenn.

Children of Frank Freeman Hickox:

1695. Helen Louise Hickox, b. 18 Aug. 1927.
1696. Frank Freeman Hickox, Jr., b. 4 Sept. 1929.
1697. Ann Gordon Hickox, b. 24 Jan. 1934.

Ref.: Fayette Brown of 1936.

1635. Frances Parker Hickox, dau. of Charles (1486); born at Cleveland, Ohio, 11 November 1905; married at Memphis, Tenn., Edwin Day Bozeman.

Children of Edwin Day and Frances Parker (Hickox) Bozeman:

i. Edwin Day Bozeman, Jr., b. 12 June 1926.
ii. Louise Hickox Bozeman, b. 25 July 1927.
iii. Robert Gordon Bozeman, b. 31 Oct. 1928.

Ref.: Fayette Brown of 1936.

1640. Frederick L. Hickok, son of Howard M. (1492); born 21 November ——; died 18 February 1919; married 25 December 1906, Katherine Danforth, dau. of J. Howard and Kate (Ingersoll) Danforth.

Children of Frederick L. and Katherine (Danforth) Hickok:

1698. Harriet Elizabeth Hickok, b. 19 Feb. 1910.
1699. Eloise Ruth Hickok, b. 29 Oct. 1914; mar. 22 June 1935, William Handy Clark.
1700. Anna Katherine Hickok, b. 29 Oct. 1914; mar. 12 Sept. 1935, Wells Hemlen Thomsen.

Ref.: Mrs. F. L. Hickok of Cleveland.

1658. William Orville Hickok, son of William Orville (1529); born at Harrisburg, Pa., 8 August 1905; married at New Haven, Conn., 2 February 1932, Leila Adelaide Bailey, born 11 July 1906 at New Haven, Conn., dau. of William Richard and Leila (Reynolds) Bailey of Middletown, Conn., he was son of Eugene Bailey of Baileyville, Conn.

He was educated at the Harrisburg Academy 1913–1916; St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., 1917–1923; Yale University, New Haven, B. S., 1927; M. S., 1929; Ph.D. in Geology, 1932. At Yale he was a member of Theta Xi and Franklin Hall; played on the Freshman and Varsity Football Team.

After six years study in geology at Yale under the eminent Geologist, Allen Bateman, he studied at Freiburg University in Germany under the world known economic Geologist, Hans

Schneiderhohn. He then did work in geology in both the Rocky Mountains and in Mexico. He joined the Geological Survey of the State of Pennsylvania. In December 1935 he joined the staff of the W. O. Hickok Mfg. Company at Harrisburg.

Child of William Orville and Leila Adelaide (Bailey) Hickok:

1701. Ann Anderson Hickok, b. at Hanover, Pa., 14 Sept. 1935.

1659. Avis Anne Hickok, dau. of William Orville III (1529); born at Harrisburg, Pa., 20 April 1907; married at Harrisburg, Pa., 21 May 1927, William Spry Turner Hurlock, Jr., born at Harrisburg, 29 January 1897, son of Dr. William Spry Turner and Catherine (Bergner) Hurlock. Dr. Hurlock was son of John and Dorothy (Spry) Hurlock of Chestertown, Md. Catherine Bergner was dau. of George and Elizabeth (Uhler) Bergner of Harrisburg.

He is a graduate of Princeton University, Litt. B., 1917; University of Pennsylvania, LL.B., 1922; and is now (1938) a lawyer at Harrisburg, Pa. He was an ensign U. S. Navy, 1917–1919. At Princeton he was a member of the Quadrangle Club.

Child of William Spry Turner and Avis Anne (Hickok) Hurlock:

i. William Spry Turner Hurlock, III, b. 20 Sept. 1934 at Williamsport, Pa.; d. at Harrisburg, 28 Jan. 1935; buried Hickok Vault, Harrisburg Cemetery, 31 Jan. 1935.

1660. Jane Hastings Hickok, dau. of Ross Anderson (1530); born at Bellefonte, Pa., 26 August 1901; married at Bellefonte, at the home of her grandmother Hastings, 8 June 1928, Denver Lindley, born New York City, 25 March 1905, son of Colonel Charles Newton and Mary Louise (Denver) Lindley. Mary Louise Denver was dau. of General Denver.

He is a graduate of Princeton, and is now a journalist with Colliers Weekly at New York City, and lives at Princeton, N. J.

Child of Denver and Jane Hastings (Hickok) Lindley:

i. Denver Lindley, Jr., b. 18 Oct. 1930.

1661. Louise Anderson Hickok, dau. of Ross Anderson (1530); born at Harrisburg, Pa., 3 September 1904; married at the home of her grandmother Hastings at Bellefonte, Centre County, Pa., 25 June 1927, Camden Hogg McVey, born 11

February 1901, son of James Pryor and Virginia Susan (Hogg) McVey.

He is a Harvard graduate, A.B., 1921; LL.B., 1924; was a lawyer at Cleveland and Harrisburg, and is now (1938) with the Atlas Corp., Jersey City, N. J.

She graduated from Westover School at Waterbury, 1922; Vassar College, 1926; member of the Harrisburg Junior League, and now (1938) lives New York City.

1676. Frances Anderson Hickok, dau. of Rev. Ralph Kiddoo (1592); born at East Aurora, N. Y., 18 January 1910; married Winthrop Perkins Moore.

She graduated Vassar College, 1931. In 1935 resided at Stamford Yacht Club, Stamford, Conn.

ANCESTRY
OF
CHARLES NELSON HICKOK

Hickok

1. Charles Nelson Hickok (1879-) =
2. William Orville Hickok (1849-1881) = 1873–Louisa Harrison Anderson ..... (11)
3. William Orville Hickok (1815-1891) = 1840–Caroline Louisa Hutter ..... (17)
4. John Hoyt Hickok (1792-1841) = 1814–Mary (Polly) Lockwood ..... (21)
5. Jesse Hickok (1769-1826) = 1791–Betsey Hoyt ..... (29)
6. John Hickok (1734-1810) = 1757–Lydia Kellogg ..... (37)
7. Ebenezer Hickok (1692-) = 1729–Abigail Stephens. (45)
8. Samuel Hickok (1668-1713) = 1690–Elizabeth Plumb... (48)
9. Samuel Hickok (1643-1695) = 1667–Hannah Upson .... (55)
10. William Hickok (-1646) = Elizabeth (-1655).

Anderson

11. Louisa Harrison Anderson (1850-1924) = 1873–William Orville Hickok ..... (2)
12. Espy Lyon Anderson (1810-1866) = 1835–Louisa Harrison Watson ..... (57)
13. Dr. John Anderson (1770-1840) = 1807–Mary Elizabeth Espy ..... (61)
14. Thomas Anderson (1734-1807) = 1765–Anne Lyon.
15. James Anderson of Ireland.
16. Colonel Robert Anderson of the Irish Army.

Hutter

17. Caroline Louisa Hutter (1817-1906) = 1840–William Orville Hickok ..... (3)
18. Charles Lewis Hutter (1791-1830) = 1812–Maria Wilson (67)
19. Christian Jacob Hutter (1771-1844) = 1791–Maria Magdolene Huber ..... (70)
20. Johann Ludwig Hutter (1726-1791) = 1767–Anna Maria Kuntz (1729-1805).

Lockwood

21. Mary (Polly) Lockwood (1795-1868) = 1814–John Hoyt Hickok ..... (4)
22. Job Lockwood (1768-1843) = 1791–Sarah Hickok..... (72)
23. James Lockwood (1746-1833) = 1767–Phebe Lockwood.. (76)
24. Job Lockwood (1718-1761) = 1744–Rachel St. John.... (79)
25. James Lockwood (1683-1769) = 1707–Lydia Smith..... (84)

26. Ephraim Lockwood (1641-1685) = –Mercy St. John (87)
27. Robert Lockwood (1600-1658) = –Susannah Norman ..... (88)
28. Edmund Lockwood (-) of Combs, Suffolkshire, England.

HOYT

29. Betsey Hoyt (1772-1852) = 1791–Jesse Hickok ..... (5)
30. John Hoyt (1748-1833) = 1771–Keziah Wood ..... (90)
31. Ezra Hoyt (1707-1790) = 1731–Phebe Benedict ..... (98)
32. Daniel Hoyt (1681-1763) = 1703–Elizabeth Keeler ..... (105)
33. Zerubbabel Hoyt (1652-1737) = 1673–Hannah Knapp .. (108)
34. Walter Hoyt (1616-1698) = –Rhoda (-1694).
35. Simon Hoyt (1590-1657) = 1612–Deborah Stowers ..... (110)
36. John Hoyt (-) = of Upway, Dorchester, England = –Ruth.

KELLOGG

37. Lydia Kellogg (1740-1828) = 1757–John Hickok ..... (6)
38. Eliasaph Kellogg (1709-1792) = 1734–Rachel Benedict .. (112)
39. Daniel Kellogg (1671-1709) = 1697–Elizabeth Preston .. (115)
40. Daniel Kellogg (1630-1688) = 1655–Bridget Bouton .... (119)
41. Martin Kellogg (1595-1671) = 1621–Prudence Bird .... (121)
42. Phillippe Kellogg (-) =
43. Thomas Kellogg (-) =
44. Nicholas Kellogg (1488-1558) = –Florence Hall .... (123)

STEPHENS

45. Abigail Stephens (1699-) = 1729–Ebenezer Hickok. (7)
46. Samuel Stephens (1674-) = 1698–Abigail Clark .... (125)
47. John Stephens (-) = –Mary Coit ..... (128)

PLUMB

48. Elizabeth Plumb (1669-1749) = 1690–Samuel Hickok... (8)
49. John Plumb (1646-1728) = 1668–Elizabeth Norton ..... (130)
50. Robert Plumb (1617-1655) = 1642–Mary Baldwin ..... (136)
51. John Plumb (1594-1648) = 1616–Dorothy.
52. Robert Plumb (1558-1628) = 1586–Grace Crackbone (-1615).
53. Robert Plumb (1530-1613) = 1555–Elizabeth Purcas (-1596).
54. John Plumb (1505-1586) = 1529–Elizabeth.

UPSON

55. Hannah Upson (1648-1704) = 1667–Samuel Hickok .... (9)
56. Thomas Upson (-1655) = 1646–Elizabeth Fuller (-1671).

WATSON

57. Louisa Harrison Watson (1817-1884) = 1835–Espy Lyon Anderson ..... (12)
58. Dr. William Watson (1778-1835) = 1811–Eliza Hartley .. (141)

59. John Watson (1751-1821) = 1776–Jane Wilson (1758-1803).
60. Alexander Watson (of 1803) = –Sarah Neal alias Glasgo.

ESPY

61. Mary Elizabeth Espy (1779-1815) = 1807–John Anderson..... (13)
62. David Espy (1730-1795) = 1775–Jane Woods..... (144)
63. George Espy (1695-1761) = 1714–Jean Taylor (1699–1781).
64. Josiah Espy (-) = –Priscilla Mitchell.
65. Hugh Espy.
65. George Espy of Scotland.

WILSON

67. Maria Wilson (1791-1878) = 1812–Charles Lewis Hutter (18)
68. James Wilson (1751-1834) = 1787–Margaret Fogel..... (147)
69. John Wilson (-) = –Mary Motherwell.

HUBER

70. Maria Magdolene Huber (1769-1804) = 1791–Christian Jacob Hutter..... (19)
71. George Huber (1718-1790) = 1757–Anna Maria Berck (1728-1794).

HICKOK

72. Sarah Hickok (1766-1839) = 1791–Job Lockwood (22)
73. Nathan Hickok (1737-) = 1759–Hannah Keeler.... (152)
74. Silas Hickok (1714-) = 1737–Ruth Clark..... (154)
75. Benjamin Hickok (1686-1745) = 1713–Sarah Lockwood (158)
9. Samuel Hickok (1643-1695) = 1667–Hannah Upson.... (55)

LOCKWOOD

76. Phebe Lockwood (1748-1773) = 1767–James Lockwood. (23)
77. Joseph Lockwood (1710-1773) = 1737–Rebecca Rogers.. (160)
78. Joseph Lockwood (1680-1760) = 1707–Mary Weed..... (166)
26. Ephraim Lockwood (1641-1685) = –Mercy St. John (87)

ST. JOHN

79. Rachel St. John (1725-1761) = 1744–Job Lockwood..... (24)
80. Daniel St. John (1700-1761) = 1720–Mary Benedict.... (169)
81. James St. John (1674-1754) = 1693–Mary Comstock... (170)
82. Matthias St. John (1630-1728) = –Elizabeth.
83. Matthias St. John (-1669) =

SMITH

84. Lydia Smith (-) = 1707–James Lockwood..... (25)
85. Samuel Smith (-1740) = 1670–Rachel Marvin..... (173)
86. William Smith (-) = –Magdalene.

ST. JOHN

87. Mercy St. John (-1694) = 1665–Ephraim Lockwood (26)
83. Matthias St. John (-1669) =

NORMAN

88. Susannah Norman (-1660) = –Robert Lockwood ..... (27)
89. Richard Norman (-) = of Salem, Mass.

WOOD

90. Keziah Wood (1752-) = 1771–John Hoyt ..... (30)
91. Jotham Wood (-) = 1739–Elizabeth Rogers.
92. John Wood (1677-1751) =
93. Jonas Wood (1643-1710) = –Elizabeth Smith.
94. Jonas Wood (1614-1689) = –Elizabeth Strickland... (180)
95. Edmond Wood (1578-) = 1611–Martha Lum ..... (182)
96. Edmund Wood (1546-) = 1573–Jenet Hurst.
97. Richard Wood (-) of Halifax, Yorkshire, England.

BENEDICT

98. Phebe Benedict (-) = 1731–Ezra Hoyt ..... (31)
99. John Benedict (1675-1766) = 1700–Anna St. John ..... (184)
100. John Benedict (164–-1728) = 1670–Phebe Gregory ..... (186)
101. Thomas Benedict (1617-1690) = 1640–Mary Bridgum.
102. William Benedict (-1617/38) = –Ann Hunlocke (194)
103. William Benedict (-) =
104. William Benedict (1500-) of Nottinghamshire.

KEELER

105. Elizabeth Keeler (1678-) = 1703–Daniel Hoyt ..... (32)
106. John Keeler (-1719) = 1679–Mehitable Rockwell... (196)
107. Ralph Keeler (1613-1672) =

KNAPP

108. Hannah Knapp (1643-1696) = 1673–Zerubbabel Hoyt.. (33)
109. Nicholas Knapp (-1670) = –Eleanor (- 1658).

STOWERS

110. Deborah Stowers (1593-1625) = 1612–Simon Hoyt ..... (35)
111. Walter Stowers (-) =

BENEDICT

112. Rachel Benedict (1710-) = 1734–Eliasaph Kellogg.. (38)
113. Thomas Benedict (1670-1743) = 1697–Rachel Smith.... (198)
114. Thomas Benedict (164–-1688) = 1665–Mary Messenger (199)
101. Thomas Benedict (1617-1690) = 1640–Mary Bridgum.

PRESTON

115. Elizabeth Preston (1676-) = –Daniel Kellogg... (39)

116. Eliasaph Preston (1643-1707) = 1675–Elizabeth Beach.. (202)
117. William Preston (1590-1647) = 1635–Mary Seabrook... (205)
118. Adam Preston (-) = 1583–Isabel Braithwhet.

BOUTON

119. Bridget Bouton (1642-1689) = 1665–Daniel Kellogg.... (40)
120. John Bouton (1615-1665) = –Alice Kellogg (1610-1680).

BIRD

121. Prudence Bird (-1671) = 1621–Martin Kellogg.... (41)
122. John Bird (-) = –Prudence.

HALL

123. Florence Hall (-1571) = –Nicholas Kellogg..... (44)
124. William Hall (-) = –Florence.

CLARK

125. Abigail Clark (1674-) = 1698–Samuel Stephens.... (46)
126. John Clark (1637-1718) = 1661–Sarah Smith..... (207)
127. John Clark (1612-1649) = - , (-1649).

COIT

128. Mary Coit (-) = 1665–John Stephens..... (47)
129. John Coit (-1659) = –Mary Ganners (1596-1676).

NORTON

130. Elizabeth Norton (1645-) = 1668–John Plumb..... (49)
131. John Norton (1628-1709) = –Dorothy (-1652).
132. Richard Norton (-1665) = 1615–Ellen Rowley (-1630).
133. William Norton (-) = –Dennis Cholmondly, niece to Sir Nicholas Hare.
134. Richard Norton (-) = –Margery Wingate. (209)
135. John Norton (-) = –Jane Cowper, dau. of John Cowper.

BALDWIN

136. Mary Baldwin (1625-1708) = 1642–Robert Plumb..... (50)
137. Sylvester Baldwin (1600-1638) = 1620–Sarah Bryan.
138. Sylvester Baldwin (1565-1632) = 1590–Jane Wells.
139. Henry Baldwin (-1602) = –Alice King, (- 1626).
140. Richard Baldwin (-1552) = –Ellen Apuke (-1565).

HARTLEY

141. Eliza Hartley (1786-1866) = 1811–William Watson..... (58)
142. William Hartley (-1798) = 1780–Susannah Maria Shaw..... (215)
143. John Hartley (-) of England.

Woods

144. Jane Woods (1755-1813) = 1775–Colonel David Espy . . . (62)
145. Colonel George Woods (-1796) = 1753–Jane McDowell.
146. George Woods (-) = –Rosanna Hall of Ireland.

Fogel

147. Margaret Fogel (1771-1857) = 1787–James Wilson . . . . . (68)
148. John Fogel (1753-1816) = –Anna Rosina Schaed (1752-1812).
149. Conrad Vogel.
150. Philip Gabriel von Vogel, emigrated 1731.
151. Philip Carl August von Vogel of Royal Prussian Cavalry 1686.

Keeler

152. Hannah Keeler (1737-1769) = 1759–Nathan Hickok . . . . (73)
153. David Keeler (-1776) = 1721–Mary St. John . . . . . (217)
106. John Keeler (-1719) = 1679–Mehitable Rockwell . . . (196)

Clark

154. Ruth Clark (1716-) = 1736–Silas Hickok . . . . . (74)
155. Ephraim Clark (1681-1764) = 1703–Hester Belden . . . . . (218)
156. James Clark (-1712) = 1662–Deborah Peacock . . . . . (222)
157. James Clark (-) of New Haven, Conn.

Lockwood

158. Sarah Lockwood (1678-1765) = 1713–Benjamin Hickok (75)
159. Gershom Lockwood (1643-1718) = –Ann Millington
27. Robert Lockwood (1600-1658) = –Susannah Norman . . . . . (88)

Rogers

160. Rebecca Rogers (1716-1775) = 1737–Joseph Lockwood . . (77)
161. Rogers (-) = -
162. Jonathan Rogers (1636-1707) = –Rebecca Wilkes . . . (224)
163. William Rogers (1612-1658) = 1630–Anna Hall . . . . . (228)
164. Thomas Rogers (1587-1639) =
165. Thomas Rogers (-1610) = 1562–Margareta Parr.

Weed

166. Mary Weed (1684-1736) = 1707–Joseph Lockwood . . . . . (78)
167. John Weed (-1689) = –Mrs. Mary Forman.
168. Jonas Weed (-1676) = –Mary (-1690).

Benedict

169. Mary Benedict (1699-1761) = –Daniel St. John . . . . (80)
113. Thomas Benedict (1670-1743) = 1697–Rachel Smith . . . . (198)

COMSTOCK

170. Mary Comstock (1671-1749) = 1693–James St. John . . . (81)
171. Christopher Comstock (1635-1702) = 1662–Hannah Platt . . . . . (232)
172. William Comstock (1595-1680) = –Elizabeth (1608-1665).

MARVIN

173. Rachel Marvin (1649-1687) = 1670–Samuel Smith . . . . . (85)
174. Matthew Marvin (1600-1687) = –Alice Kellogg (1610-1680).
175. Edward Marvin (1550-1615) = –Margaret (- 1633).
176. Reinold Marvin (1514-1554) = –Johann.
177. John Marvin (1480-) =
178. John Marvin (1453-1475) =
179. Roger Marvin (1430-1475) = –Matilda.

STRICKLAND

180. Elizabeth Strickland (-) = –Jonas Wood (94)
181. John Strickland (-1672) = –Jane Fenwick.

LUM

182. Martha Lum (1580-) = 1611–Edmund Wood . . . . . (95)
183. Matthew Lum (-) = 1579–Grace Lange . . . . . (235)

ST. JOHN

184. Anna St. John (1674-) = 1700–John Benedict . . . . . (99)
185. Mark St. John (1633-1693) = 1655–Elizabeth Stanley . . . (237)
83. Matthias St. John (-1669) = emigrated 1631.

GREGORY

186. Phebe Gregory (1650-1749) = 1670–John Benedict . . . . . (100)
187. John Gregory (-1698) = –Sarah (-1689).
188. Henry Gregory (-1639) = "de Boston in Nova Anglia." Emigrated 1639.
189. John Gregory (-) = –Alicia.
190. Thomas Gregory (-) = –Dorothy Beeston.
191. Hugh Gregory (-) = –Marie.
192. William Gregory (-) = Dorothy Parre, dau. of William Parre.
193. Adam Gregory, = Ormeston, dau. of Adam Ormeston.

HUNLOCKE

194. Ann Hunlocke (-) = –William Benedict . . . (102)
195. Henry Hunlocke (-) = –Margaret.

ROCKWELL

196. Mehitable Rockwell (-) = 1679–John Keeler . . . (106)
197. John Rockwell (of 1639) = –Elizabeth Weed . . . . . (240)

SMITH

198. Rachel Smith (1672-1737) = 1697–Thomas Benedict.... (113)
85. Samuel Smith (-1722) = 1670–Rachel Marvin..... (173)

MESSENGER

199. Mary Messenger (-) = 1665–Thomas Benedict. (114)
200. Andrew Messenger.
201. Andrew Messenger.

BEACH

202. Elizabeth Beach (1652-1693) = 1675–Eliasaph Preston.. (116)
203. John Beach (1620-1677) = 1650–Mary, A Danish Lady.
204. Rev. John Beach (-) = –Miss Moss, sister of John Moss.

SEABROOK

205. Mary Seabrook (1601-1680) = 1635–William Preston.... (117)
206. Robert Seabrook (-) of Fairfield, Conn.

SMITH

207. Sarah Smith (1642-1674) = 1661–John Clark..... (126)
208. George Smith (-1662) = –Sarah.

WINGATE

209. Margery Wingate (-) = –Richard Norton. (134)
210. Robert Wingate (-1552) = –Joane Porter (-1530).
211. William Wingate (-1522) =
212. Robert Wingate (-1485) = –Margery, dau. of Thomas Blundell.
213. William Wyngate (-1452) = –Joan, dau. of John Fitz.
214. John Wyngate (-1396) = –Agnes Belverge.... (241)

SHAW

215. Susannah Maria Shaw (1761-1846) = –William Hartley..... (142)
216. Captain John Shaw of the East India Company.

ST. JOHN

217. Mary St. John (-) = 1721–David Keeler..... (153)
81. James St. John (1674-1754) = 1693–Mary Comstock... (170)

BELDEN

218. Hester Belden (1683-) = 1703–Ephraim Clark..... (155)
219. Daniel Belden (1648-1732) = 1670–Elizabeth Foote.... (248)
220. William Belden (1622-1655) = 1646–Tomasine.
221. Richard Belden (1591-1655). Probably son of Sir Francis Baildon and Margaret Goodrick.

PEACOCK

222. Deborah Peacock (1644-1705) = 1662–James Clark..... (156)
223. John Peacock (-1670) = –Joyce (Rejoice).

WILKES

224. Rebecca Wilkes (-) = –Jonathan Rogers.. (162)
225. Thomas Wilkes (1611-1670) =
226. Edward Wilkes (-) = 1612–Katherine Rogers.. (257)
227. Laurentius Wilkes of Shottery, England.

HALL

228. Anna Hall (1612-1670) = 1630–William Rogers..... (163)
229. Grace Hall (1583-)
230. Robert Hall (-1609) = 1581–Jone Atford(-1609).
231. Robert Hall (-1577) = 1561–Isabella Wood (-1581).

PLATT

232. Hannah Platt (1643-) = 1663–Christopher Comstock..... (171)
233. Richard Platt (1603-1684) = –Mary (-1676).
234. Joseph Platt of Hertfordshire, England.

LANGE

235. Grace Lange (1548-) = 1579–Matthew Lum..... (183)
236. Edward Lange (-) = 1544–Anna Scotte.

STANLEY

237. Elizabeth Stanley (1635-) = 1655–Mark St. John... (185)
238. Timothy Stanley (1602-1648) = –Elizabeth Morrice (-1678).
239. John Stanley (1572-) = 1590–Susan Lancock (-1619).

WEED

240. Elizabeth Weed (-) = –John Rockwell.... (197)
168. Jonas Weed (-1676) = –Mary (-1690).

BELVERGE

241. Agnes Belverge of 1384 = John Wingate of 1385..... (214)
242. Nicholas Belverge (-1394) = –Isabel.
243. William Belverge of Sharpenhoe of 1331.
244. John Belverge of 1310.
245. William Belverge of 1303 = Alice.
246. John Belverge of 1270 of Sharpenhoe.
247. William Belverge of 1200.

FOOTE

248. Elizabeth Foote (1654-1696) = 1670–Daniel Belden.... (219)
249. Nathaniel Foote (1620-1655) = 1646–Elizabeth Smith... (253)

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Thomas Anderson
1734–1807
From a miniature in possession of Arthur B. Emmons

250. Nathaniel Foote (1593-1644) = 1615–Elizabeth Deming (1595-1683), sister of John Deming.
251. Robert Foote (-1609) = –Joane Brooke..... (255)
252. Robert Foote, of Royston, Essex in England.

SMITH

253. Elizabeth Smith (1627-) = 1646–Nathaniel Foote.. (249)
254. Lieut. Samuel Smith (1602-1680) = –Elizabeth Chileab (1602-1685).

BROOKE

255. Joane Brooke (-1608) = –Robert Foote..... (251)
256. John Brooke (of London; mar. Elizabeth (-1590).

ROGERS

257. Katherine Rogers (1584-) = 1612–Edward Wilkes.. (226)
165. Thomas Rogers (-1610) = 1562–Margareta Parr.

ANDERSON

1. COLONEL ROBERT ANDERSON, of Ireland.

2. JAMES ANDERSON, of Ireland.

3. THOMAS ANDERSON, was born 7 March 1734 in the Parish of Anchelour, near Maguire's Bridge, in the County of Fermanagh, Ireland; he died at Bedford, Pa., in 1807; he married about 1765/6 in Virginia, Ann Lyon, born in Ireland, died before 1808, niece of John and Margaret (Armstrong) Lyon of Carlisle, Pa.; both he and his wife were buried in the old Presbyterian Cemetery at Bedford, Pa.

As a young man he was known for his "Convivial and Fox hunting proclivities" as Rollicking Tom Anderson, but he was warm-hearted and generous to the last degree. He won the heart and was promised the hand of the daughter of one of his father's neighbors, Ann Lyon. The alliance was objected to by the lady's father, a man of rigid views, on account of Tom's recklessness, and she was forbidden to see him. Finding, as all such fathers do, parental authority an ineffectual barrier against the cunning of the "subtle god," Mr. Lyon surreptitiously sent his daughter across the "deep, deep sea" to the care of her brother, who had emigrated to Carlisle, Pa., a few years before. Tom sought for her in vain among her kindred, and finally disgusted and disconsolate, he sold his heritage and, gathering together his worldly gear, sought to forget his disappointment in the wilds of the new world. He made investments in Virginia. Some special providence

drew him to Carlisle. As he was walking along the street the word "Tom" reached his ear in tones "that made the heart of him almost lape intil his mouth" and looking in the direction of the voice, he saw his Ann reaching her eager hands to him from an upper window. The romantic story is long, I cannot tell it here, but finally he bore his "true love" to Virginia where the twain were duly made one. Finally, in 1765, they came to Bedford and lived here long and for many years Rollicking Tom and his Ann have rested, side by side, under the thorn trees in the old Presbyterian graveyard.

Thomas Anderson was a private in his Majesty's Inniskellin Regiment of Foot, Lieutenant General Hugh Warburton was Colonel.[1] This regiment sailed for America. He was honorably discharged at Trois Rivieres in Canada on 26 October 1763; (in Pa. Archives says) Thomas Anderson, private under Capt. Samuel Davidson in Bedford County Militia 1776; private same 1782, Ranger under Davidson; 5th class under Capt. William McCall, 3rd Battalion Bedford County Militia; private Bedford County Militia received depreciated pay. He was appointed Supervisor of Bedford in May 1802.

In the year 1766, he built and owned a house, which stood on the southwest corner of Pitt and Richard Streets in Bedford. It was a long, low, two-storied log, weatherboarded house.

An uncle of Ann Lyon Anderson, John Lyon, assisted General John Armstrong of Carlisle, in plotting and laying out the town of Carlisle in 1750. John Armstrong's wife was Rebecca Lyon of Fermanagh, Ireland and probably an aunt of Mrs. Thomas Anderson. John Lyon married Margaret Armstrong, a sister of General Armstrong. Ann Lyon Anderson had a brother, William Lyon, surveyor, 1729-1809, who lived in Carlisle in 1765. She also had another cousin, Samuel, who married Eleanor Blaine, a sister of

[1]His Majesty's Inniskeling Regiment of Foot; Whereof Lieut. General Hugh Warburton is Colonel.

These are to certify that the Bearer hereof, Thomas Anderson, private soldier in Lieut. General Hugh Warburton's Company of the afore said Regiment, born in the parish of Anchelourcher in or near the market town of McGuir's Bridge, in the County of Fermanugh, Ireland, aged thirty-six years and by trade a Labourer hath served honorably and faithfully the said Regiment Eight years, but he having listed Two good men in his stead is hereby Discharged.

He having first Received all just Demands of pay, clothing etc. from his entry into said Regiment to the date of this Discharge as appears by his Receipt on the back thereof.

Given under my hand and the Seal of the Regiment at Trois Riverer this 26 day of October 1763.

....*..*..*

(On other side of sheet.)

....*..*..*

I do hereby acknowledge to have been duely accounted with and to have Received all my pay, arrears of pay, clothing of all sorts, according to his Majesty's Regulation and all other demands to the Date hereof—

And I do hereby acquit my Colonel and Captain and all others concerned for all claims whatsoever—

Witness my hand this 24th. day of October 1763.
Thomas Anderson.

Witness: David Wilson, Serg't. Major.
Willm Davidson, Sergeant.

Ref.: Original in possession of Thomas Johns Anderson of Cumberland, Md.

PUBLIC LIBRARY

Home of Thomas Anderson, built 1766
Home of George Woods Anderson, built 1767
Home of John Anderson, built about 1800

Ephraim Blaine, the ancestor of James G. Blaine, Republican candidate for president of the United States who was defeated by Grover Cleveland in 1884.

Ann Lyon Anderson died after 1806 and before 1808. "Vendue list of Ann Anderson's sale" is dated 19 March 1808.

Both Thomas and Ann Anderson were land owners in Bedford County at an early date. He conducted an Inn or Tavern at Bedford, as Tavern Licences were issued to him for fourteen years, from 1780-1794.

Among his possessions that have come down to his descendants are: A large iron bound chest in which were his hunting and riding clothes, a pair of fencing foils (now the property of Ross A. Hickok), and a pair of very beautiful dueling pistols, silver mounted (now the property of Thomas Anderson of Cumberland, Md.).

THE CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND ANN (LYON) ANDERSON, WERE BORN IN BEDFORD:

1. ROBERT ANDERSON, b. 11 Jan. 1767; d. in infancy.
2. JOHN ANDERSON, b. 1 May 1770; d. 20 March 1840; mar. Mary Elizabeth Espy.
3. SARAH ANDERSON, b. 24 March 1772; d. in infancy.
4. REBECKAH ANDERSON, b. 12 Feb. 1774; d. in infancy.

4. JOHN ANDERSON, was born in Bedford, Pa., 1 May 1770; died in Bedford, 20 March 1840; married at Falling Springs Presbyterian Church, near Chambersburg, Pa., by the Rev. David Denny, 10 July 1807, to Mary Elizabeth Espy, born in Bedford, 18 August 1779, died in Bedford, 28 November 1815, daughter of Colonel David and Jane (Woods) Espy of Bedford, Pa. (See Espy.)

John Anderson received his early education at the Bedford School, afterwards the Bedford Academy and attended Dickinson College at Carlisle, Pa., where he graduated 2 June 1789 at the age of nineteen years. In the year 1790 he attended Dr. William Shippen's lectures in Philadelphia, Pa., also Dr. Adam Kuhn's. On February 5, 1791, John Anderson received the following certificate:

I certify that John Anderson has attended my course of Lectures upon Anatomy, Surgery and Mid-wifery with great care and diligence.

W. Shippen, M.D. Anat. Profr.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Dr. Adam Kuhn signs certificate given John Anderson:

Theor. and Med. Prex. Proffer.
Universit. Pennsylv.

He also received the following Diploma at the age of twenty-one years:

We, the attending Managers and Physicians of the Pennsylvania Hospital, do certify that John Anderson, student of medicine of the town and county of Bedford, State of Pennsylvania, hath attended the Practice of the Physicians of the said Hospital for one season diligently. In testimony whereof, We have respectively set our names to this certificate and caused the seal of the Hospital to be thereunto affixed this twenty-third day of the second month in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one.

Managers: Owen Jones, Jr.
B. Wister.

Physicians: Benj. Rush.
James Hutchinson.

John Anderson at once set out for his home and started in the practice of medicine. He was the second physician in Bedford. The first entry in his ledger is dated 1791.

The following entries are of interest:

"George Woods

Nov. 1796;	To medicines and attendance in last sickness	$45.00
	To writing will and codicils	$ 4.00

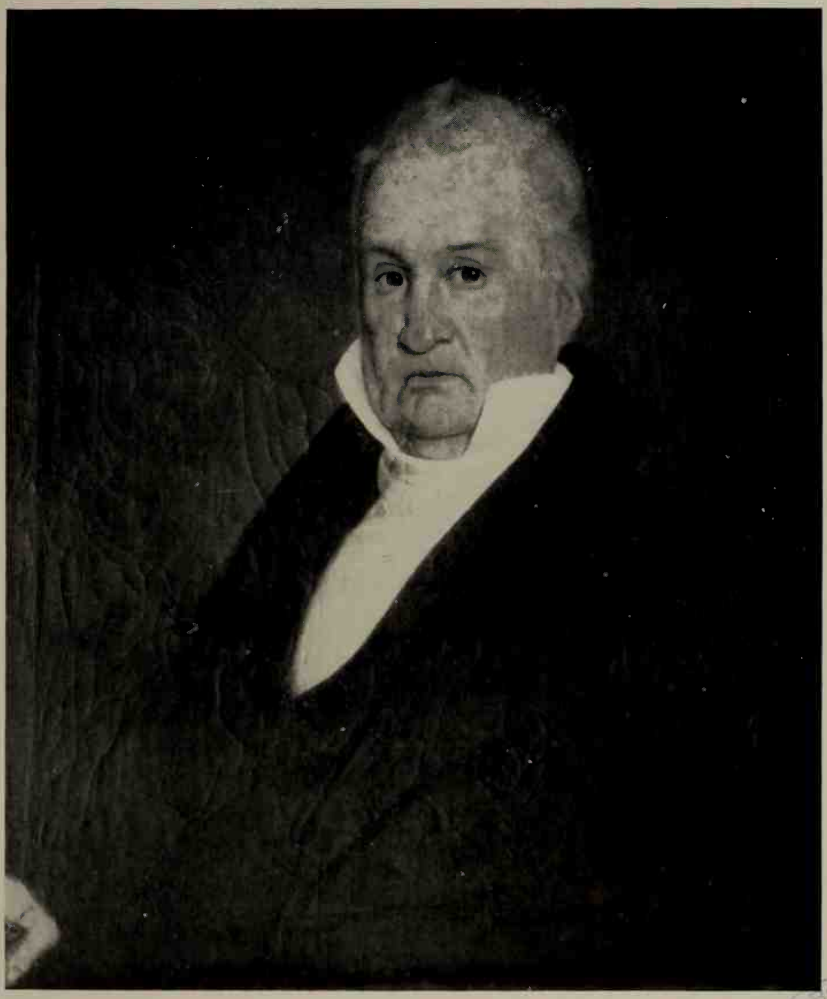
"David Espy

May 1795:	Medicine and Attendance	Settled"

He afterwards married Mary Elizabeth Espy, the daughter of Colonel David Espy and Jane Woods, dau. of Colonel George Woods and Jane (McDowell) Woods; therefore David Espy was his father-in-law, and George Woods his grandfather-in-law.

It is not known at what date he gave up the practice of medicine, but he found that business and public affairs interested him more than medicine. His field of practice reached some sixty miles from Bedford, chiefly to the west and north. He was obliged to make his professional visits on horseback and to go armed for fear of wild beasts. Dr. Anderson was a typical "old school" gentleman, possessed of marked social qualities and a fine presence. He was widely known and everywhere esteemed. In 1791 he was made a "Free Mason" and in the same year elected a County Commissioner of Bedford County. He was appointed by Richard Peters, Judge at Philadelphia, the surgeon and physician to pass on pensions for Revolutionary soldiers 7 March 1793. In the year 1795, he was elected Register and Recorder of Bedford County, also Prothonotary and Clerk of Court.

He was well connected through his mother with many of the most influential families in the Cumberland Valley. The Arm-



Doctor John Anderson
1770–1840
From a portrait in possession of C. N. Hickok

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

strong, Lyon and Blaine families of Carlisle, Pa., were relatives of his mother. The years he spent in Philadelphia procuring his medical education brought him in contact with many prominent men, who had large holdings of real estate and other interest in the western part of Pennsylvania, so that John Anderson was called upon to represent, as attorney, these interests. Among them were George Clymer, Doctor Benjamin Rush, and Fraser Hopkinson, signers of the Declaration of Independence; Samuel Stillman of Boston, Mass.; Israel Morris of the Bank of North America; Thomas Fitzsimmons also one of the founders and a director of the above bank; Horace Binney, a celebrated lawyer; Bishop William White, first Episcopal Bishop of Pennsylvania; also Joseph Wharton and Tench Cox of Philadelphia, Pa. Also estate of John and Richard Penn and many others.

Dr. Anderson was extensively engaged in land speculation and accumulated large holdings in central and western Pennsylvania as well as in Virginia and Maryland. In 1794 Dr. Anderson and a few friends discovered 22,600 acres of unoccupied land and turned over this discovery to William Cathcart of Philadelphia who paid him 20 shillings per 400 acres.

Bedford Mineral Springs

The land where the Springs lie was taken up by Josiah Shoenfelt on Shover's Run in 1767. He conveyed the same to Frederick Naugle in 1772. I am of the opinion from the records that the stone mill was built by Frederick Naugle about 1797, for in 1798 the tract of land was sold by Sheriff Bonnett to Robert Spencer, presumably for the debt in erecting the mill; later Spencer sold the same to Dr. John Anderson. In 1796 Nicholas Shauffler discovered the mineral spring. In the year 1798, Dr. Anderson purchased a stone grist mill at Bedford Springs as well as land on which the famous mineral spring is located. In that year, Dr. Anderson erected bath houses and one or more boarding houses. In 1816 he sold the property to a company of which he was the largest stockholder. In that year considerable improvements were made to the grounds and buildings. Bedford Springs was patronized by presidents of the United States, governors of many states, United States sènators and congressmen, innumerable cabinet officers, generals of the army and commodores of the navy. The property consisted of about 2200 acres of land and is known as the "Carlsbad of America." This property descended to John Anderson's grandchildren and was sold by them

in 1887 for $250,000.00. Dr. Anderson was the owner of many grist mills in Central Pennsylvania and Maryland as well as tan yards, saw mills and wagon making shops.

In the year 1802, Dr. Anderson established a trading post or store at Conemaugh, afterwards Johnstown, Pa., where goods were traded for furs, buckskins, linen, beeswax, venison, hams and maple sugar. These were sent by pack horses to Baltimore and Philadelphia. It was a very profitable business. William Hartley, Jr., was, as a young man, in charge of this store.

In the year 1803, Dr. Anderson wrote to William Hartley at Conemaugh to have one of their wagons stop at Young Statler's on the Allegheny Mountains on the way to Bedford and procure a load of "stone coal." He also operated a grist mill on Conemaugh Creek where the state road crossed the creek.

In the years 1806 and 1807, Dr. Anderson purchased from Joseph Johns, for whom Johnstown was named, two tracts of land for 1000 pounds (a pound was equal to $2.50). One of these tracts of 249 acres is the present site of Johnstown and this tract was then known as "Conemaugh Town" and the other tract of 285 acres as "Old Town."

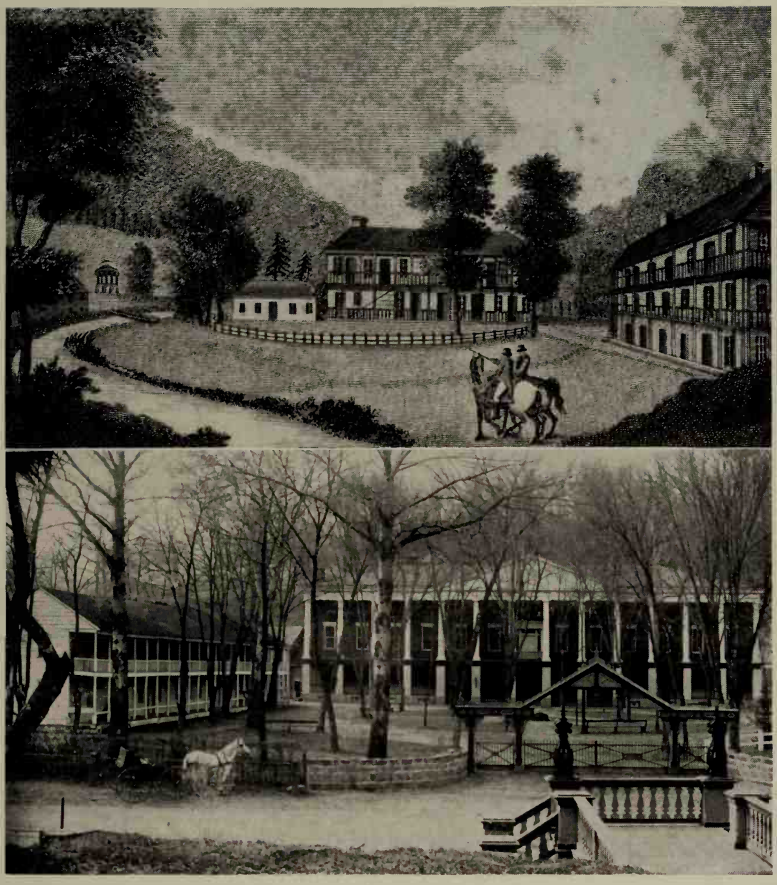
In 1810, Dr. Anderson purchased from Hugh Barclay Estate two tracts of land in Bedford for $5,300.00. This property was later purchased by Dr. William Watson, his great friend, and was known as "Poplar Grove."

The late John Anderson, when a boy of eleven years went one evening in company with a companion of about the same age into a pasture near the town for his father's cows. They were pursued by Indians. Young Anderson succeeded in getting home, but the other lad was captured by the savages and never heard from afterwards.

Dr. Anderson built a house next west to the Bank House on East Pitt Street for his son, Espy Lyon Anderson; it was later used as a small hotel called the "Farmer's Home."

He purchased a house on the southeast corner of Penn and Richard Streets, built by Samuel Riddle, Esq., and here he lived for some years. He had a pipe line made of bored-out logs from a spring on Anderson's farm north through Juliana Street to the Court House and thence to his house at Penn and Richards Streets. Some of his slaves were Moses Brown, Amos Harris, whose son Jim Harris was butler and his wife Sarah, cook, in Espy Lyon Anderson's home for many years.

Dr. Anderson was a staunch Presbyterian as were his mother and father. He made generous contributions for the building and upkeep of the Presbyterian Church and was on the Board of



Bedford Springs, 1817

Bedford Springs, 1887

Trustees. In the year 1817, Dr. Anderson and others founded the Bedford Union Sunday School. He was one of the three first directors. This school embraced all denominations and was in existence until 1832. In 1818 Dr. Anderson paid for repairs made on the "Presbyterian Meeting House." He yearly made substantial subscriptions toward the salary of the minister. In 1812 was formed a society called the "Friends of Peace" and Dr. Anderson was a large subscriber.

The Chambersburg and Bedford Turnpike Company

On February 24, 1806, The Harrisburg and Pittsburgh Turnpike Road Co., was incorporated, but nothing was done under this act. However the act of March 8, 1815, divided the road into five different sections, to wit: The Harrisburg, Carlisle and Chambersburg; The Chambersburg and Bedford; The Bedford and Stoystown; The Stoystown and Greensburg; and The Greensburg and Pittsburgh. In the year 1806, Dr. Anderson was appointed by the Governor of Pennsylvania with seven other citizens as a commissioner to superintend the work of surveying and constructing a road to extend from the Susquehanna River, opposite Harrisburg through Bedford and Somerset Counties to Pittsburgh. Of the Chambersburg and Bedford Turnpike Co., Dr. Anderson was first treasurer and later president. The first annual meeting was held on May 23, 1815. This road has become part of the Lincoln Highway, Route U.S. 30.

In the year 1807, he was appointed deputy surveyor in and for the district composed of the County of Bedford. As deputy surveyor, from December 9, 1807, to March 24, 1809, he returned 178 surveys to the Surveyor General.

In the year 1808, John Anderson was one of the organizers and one of three trustees of the Juniata Stone Coal Company near Riddlesburg, Bedford County, Pa. This was the first attempt, in an organized way, to mine and market bituminous coal. Welsh miners were employed and the coal was floated down the Juniata River in "Arks" at flood periods, coal sold at the mine mouth at seven cents a bushel.

The Bedford Academy was founded on March 20, 1810, by an act of legislature and John Anderson was one of the founders and trustees. He opened a subscription list in order "to purchase a lot of ground and to erect thereon suitable building for the accommodation of tutors and scholars." A school had been maintained as far back as 1785. Some of the subscribers at this

date, for the upkeep of the school, were Col. David Espy, Thomas Anderson, George Woods, George Woods, Jr., William Hartley and others. The first schoolhouse was built in 1785.

In 1811, Henry Woods and John Anderson built a chain bridge across the Raystown Branch of the Juniata River at the "Crossing," about eleven miles east of Bedford, and later sold this bridge with the inn and farm there to Hugh Dennison for $16,000.00.

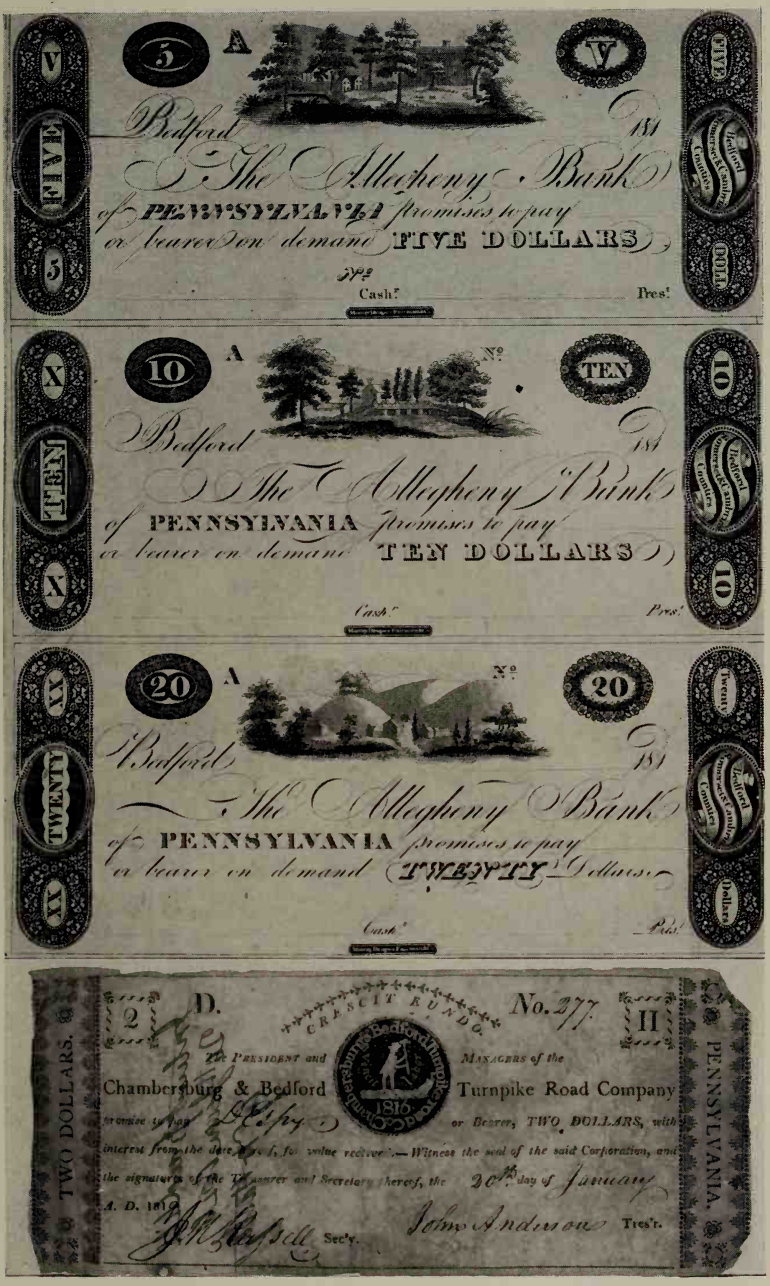
The Allegheny Bank of Pennsylvania

This bank was the first west of the Blue Ridge Mountains, and was incorporated by an act of the Assembly, passed April 21, 1814, with a capital stock of 2000 shares of the parvalue of $50.00 each, or $100,000.00 with authority to issue bank notes above $5.00. The charter was for 11 years, and was renewed in 1822, the debt of the bank was limited to double the capital stock. Dr. Anderson was the moving spirit in the organization and was its first and only president, while Josiah M. Espy was its first cashier. Dr. Anderson made the first deposit, August 26, 1814.

The Bank House was erected 1815, the two first floor rooms and the vault on the east side of the building were used for the bank, and the rest of the house occupied by the cashier as a residence. Mr. Espy was a nephew of Colonel David Espy, and first cousin of Mrs. Anderson.

In selling some of the stock of the Chambersburg and Bedford Turnpike Co. to the Marine Insurance Co. of Philadelphia, in 1818, Dr. Anderson personally guaranteed 8% annual dividends. No doubt the failure of this stock to earn 8% per annum in later years contributed to the financial embarrassment of Dr. Anderson. By an act of the Assembly The State of Pennsylvania subscribed for 2800 shares of the Turnpike Co. Simon Snyder, Governor of Pennsylvania at that time signed the subscription book. This financial embarrassment caused the bank to close its doors, September 21, 1832, and make an assignment of all its assets to William Hartley of Mt. Dallas, a man of great wealth at that time, who assumed and paid all its liabilities, so not a depositor or holder of the bank notes lost one dollar. Mr. Hartley was a partner of Dr. John Anderson in the Conemaugh Trading Post. After the close of the bank, Dr. Anderson gave the house to his son, Espy Lyon Anderson, who erected the back buildings later, about 1845.

The building on Pitt Street, the offices, vault etc., are still



MONEY ISSUED BY THE ALLEGHENY BANK OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1814-1832

MONEY ISSUED BY THE CHAMBERSBURG & BEDFORD TURNPIKE ROAD CO.

(1938) in a good state of preservation and are yet owned by the Anderson heirs. This building is now used as a Community Center, housing the Bedford Public Library, Clinic, and other charitable organizations of Bedford and is known as the "Anderson Memorial." The heirs of Mrs. W. O. Hickok, Jr. (Louisa Harrison Anderson Hickok), have placed the building in the care of trustees for the use of the Citizens of Bedford.

In 1818 John Anderson purchased through Simon Gratz and brother of Philadelphia, and erected in the Bedford Cemetery, a tomb for his wife, Mary Elizabeth Espy Anderson, with six round pillars at the cost of $150.00 and engraving thereon 101 letters, $3.03. He also purchased and erected a tomb for his mother-in-law, Mrs. David Espy (Jane Woods Espy), $130.00, engraving thereon 90 letters, $2.70. The hauling from Philadelphia cost $5.00 per one hundred pounds and the price for hauling was about double the cost of the stones; namely $543.07, weight 5607 pounds.

On November 6, 1818, Dr. Anderson was appointed by the Court of Bedford County, guardian of Espy Lyon Anderson, his eight year old son. Some of the estate inherited by Espy Lyon Anderson came from his grandmother, Jane Woods Espy, and from the Hon. John Woods of Pittsburgh, a great uncle, and Rosanna Woods, a great aunt. This consisted mostly of lands in western Pennsylvania and lots in the towns of Pittsburgh and Bedford, Pa.

The two daughters, a few years after their mother's death, were invited by Miss Mary Woods, their great aunt, to make their home with her in Pittsburgh. Miss Woods lived with her brother-in-law, Senator James Ross, and supervised the care of his home in Allegheny City, Pa., and his country home, "The Meadows," after the death of his wife. In the year 1821 the sisters were living in Pittsburgh at the home of Senator James Ross. On December 11, 1821, Judge Jonathan N. Walker of Pittsburgh wrote Dr. Anderson "I saw your dear children yesterday, they are well and appear happy."

In the year 1823, Dr. Anderson fell and sustained a fracture of the leg. He was 53 years old and his health declined and he was confined to his home for a long period of time.

In the year 1824, financial troubles began for Dr. Anderson. Among these difficulties were the loss of a large sum of money through the dishonesty and lack of ability of David Reily, Internal Revenue Collector for the 14th District, whose bond Dr. Anderson had endorsed. Also the Allegheny Bank of Bedford

sustained heavy losses on large loans made to the Chambersburg and Bedford Turnpike Co.

In the year 1827, John Anderson gave his bond for $10,000.00, representing a debt of $3,700.00 with a mortgage on his real estate to Senator James Ross of Pittsburgh for the benefit of the heirs of George Woods, Jr. Not until 1835 was this debt paid.

About the year 1832, the assets of the Allegheny Bank of Bedford were purchased by William Hartley, Jr., a man of large means, who assumed all debts of the bank. Although this was a financial help to John Anderson, his loss was very heavy as he was by far the largest stockholder. His debts and judgments given amounted to $58,443.29 at this time. A large sum of money in those days.

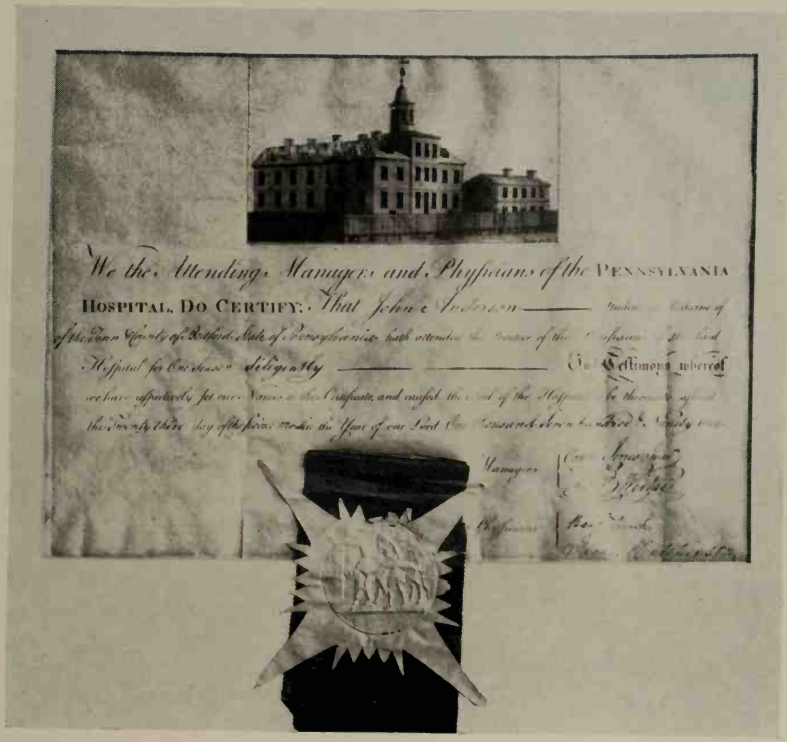
His son, Espy Lyon Anderson, called home from college (Jefferson College at Canonsburg, Pa.), at once took over the management of his father's affairs. By his able management, the debts of his father were paid in full by 1833. Dr. Anderson had been the richest man in Central Pennsylvania, and when his debts were finally paid he was still a very wealthy man. Among his larger assets were The Bedford Mineral Springs, two stone grist mills in Bedford County, and thousands of acres of land in Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia. Also many houses and lots in the town of Bedford.

In the year 1833, Espy Lyon Anderson, then 23 years old and son of Dr. Anderson, wrote from Philadelphia, Pa., that the settlement of debts there against Dr. Anderson was about completed. "I dined on Sunday last with Mr. Edward Coleman (Senator Ross' son-in-law and a prominent iron master), and took a ride with him, about five miles, to see his farm. Cousin Mary Woods was sorry when I told her I was going home by the way of Baltimore. She still presses me to return home with her etc."

In 1832, John Anderson and his two sons gave up housekeeping and they lived at an Inn in Bedford, kept by William Reynolds.

Dr. Anderson, during his later years, was blind and lived with his son, Espy Lyon Anderson, and his daughter-in-law, Louisa Watson Anderson, in the old bank house which he owned. Espy Lyon Anderson inherited this fine old home and it was in turn inherited by his son, John Anderson, and finally by his sister, Mrs. W. O. Hickok, Jr. (Louisa Harrison Anderson Hickok).

When John Anderson's wife died, and his daughters moved to Pittsburgh, he kept house with seven male slaves, and had no women in his house. On his death he freed all his slaves and gave to each a cabin of logs with an acre of ground on the mountain side.



DIPLOMA OF DR. JOHN ANDERSON
PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL, 1791
In possession of C. N. Hickok

There is no more respected and honored name in Bedford County than Anderson. Members of this family have lived in Bedford for 170 years. In all those years, the men and women of the family have always stood for all that was honorable and for that which would bring to its citizens the greatest happiness. The men of this family covered every branch of endeavor: physicians, lawyers, bankers, educators, soldiers in all wars and landlords of vast real estate holdings. Always charitable and firm supporters of the church, ever ready and willing to help those less fortunate. The men were lovers of the outdoors, hunters, great athletes and fine horsemen. The women were gracious, charitable and socially charming. The Anderson home was always the center of all social activity. They were great believers in education and each member of this family, both men and women, received the best education obtainable in America.

The children of John and Mary Elizabeth (Espy) Anderson, born in Bedford:

1. George Woods Anderson, b. 27 June 1808; d. at Bedford, 20 June 1879; buried Bedford Cemetery; mar. abt. 1855, Caroline Morsell of Prince George's County, Md., b. 16 April 1829, d. 23 April 1860; educated Bedford Academy; Dickinson College; in 1826 studied medicine with Dr. William Watson, later graduated from the University of Pennsylvania, M.D., 1840.
2. Espy Lyon Anderson, b. 28 March 1810; d. 12 May 1866; mar. Louisa Harrison Watson.
3. Anne Jane Anderson, b. 12 Dec. 1811; d. 7 Aug. 1818.
4. Mary Woods Anderson, b. 20 Nov. 1813; d. at Pittsburgh, 25 Dec. 1872; mar. 11 Jan. 1843 at Pittsburgh, Frank Johnston, b. 31 Oct. 1816, d. 10 Sept. 1864, son of Alexander Washington and Ann (Poyntell) Johnston.
5. Elizabeth Stewart Anderson, b. 23 Nov. 1815; d. 1864 in Pittsburgh; buried in Bedford Cemetery; unmarried.

5. Espy Lyon Anderson, born in Bedford, Pa., 28 March 1810; died at Bedford, 12 May 1866; buried in Bedford Cemetery; married at Bedford, 14 February 1835, Louisa Harrison Watson, born at Bedford, 18 March 1817, died at Bedford, 3 October 1884, buried in Bedford Cemetery, daughter of Dr. William and Eliza (Hartley) Watson of Bedford. (See Watson.)

Espy Lyon Anderson was named after the surnames of his mother and grandmother. He was only 5 years old when his mother, Mary Elizabeth Espy Anderson, died 28 November 1815, at the age of 36 years, leaving not only an older brother, George Woods, but three younger sisters, Anne Jane, Mary

and Elizabeth. Anne Jane Anderson died three years later, 7 August 1818. Then Dr. John Anderson sent his daughters, Mary and Elizabeth, to Pittsburgh, Pa., under the care of his wife's Aunt, Polly Woods, who lived with and kept house for her brother-in-law, Senator James Ross, and they were brought up by her. Dr. Anderson kept house with his two sons, with seven men slaves, and had no women in the house; in his will Dr. Anderson freed these slaves and gave to each a log cabin and an acre of land on the mountain side, west of Bedford.

It must have been a difficult task for Dr. Anderson without any close women relations to properly take care of these young boys. There are no family records telling of these boys' early boyhood; George and Espy in 1817 attended school in Bedford, conducted by William Pierce, at the cost of $3.00 per quarter each. They also attended dancing school. In 1818 they attended a school kept by Joseph Ormrod; George's tuition $5.00 per quarter and Espy's $3.00, and extra was 30 cents for firewood.

Moses Brown or as he was familiarly known, "Uncle Mosey," was a servant of Dr. John Anderson, and had grown up to manhood when Col. Espy L. Anderson was in his babyhood. He was a Hercules in strength, tall and of heavy, sinewy build, good natured, but respecting himself and as a result, respected by others.

It is related on one occasion, in his early manhood, when wagonning on the old State road for his master, he stopped his team by the roadside during the heat of the day and lay down under a tree for a nap. Presently several other teamsters, who did not know him came along, and supposing him to be drunk, one of them said, "See me wake that nigger up" at the same time giving him a cruel cut with his whip that did wake the sleeping giant but ended in his assailant and his associates receiving a thorough punishment. In early boyhood, John Moyer and George and Espy Anderson were great friends. Dr. Anderson was then a widower and lived in the Riddle house. He had a strong liking for little John, aiding him in many ways, as he was poor, and liking his influence on his sons, he arranged that he should spend his evenings with them. Thus the trio studied their lessons and played together, and when the evening's study and play was over, the Doctor would always send Uncle Mosey home with John to his mother. John Moyer told that even when he was getting to be a large boy, ten or twelve years of age, on snowy nights Uncle Mosey would pick him up, set him astride of his shoulders and thus carry him home. When Moses Brown was an old man and failing, he was erect and muscular. To describe him rightly one would say he was a "colored gentleman," cordial and respectful in his manner, yet there was no cringe about him; he was dignified and manly.

Espy at the age of 12 years witnessed a signature on a legal paper and wrote exceptionally well for one so young. In 1826

Espy Lyon Anderson
1810–1866

Louisa Harrison Watson Anderson
1817–1884

From daguerreotypes in possession of C. N. Hickok

when Espy was 16 years old he entered Washington College at Washington, Pa. In the fall of 1828, Espy was called home by the failure in business of his father, Dr. John Anderson. Dr. Anderson before this time was a very wealthy man. He was a very large land owner, President of the Allegheny Bank of Pennsylvania in Bedford as well as President of the Bedford and Chambersburg Turnpike Co. The bank had become over-extended in loans to the Turnpike Co., and was on the point of failure when William Hartley, his former partner, took over its affairs and guaranteed its debts; but in this operation Dr. Anderson was practically financially ruined.

Espy, at once on return home, started the study of the law and was admitted to the Bedford County Bar, 24 January 1832. During this period he was working hard to save as much as possible from his father's large estate. Too much credit cannot be given to such a young man for the very efficient manner in which he gathered up the tangled threads and by many trips to Philadelphia, New York, Boston, Pittsburgh and Baltimore was able to settle his father's debts so that in a period of five years there was left a creditable estate.

Dr. John Anderson founded and owned the celebrated Mineral Springs at Bedford, had thousands of acres of unimproved lands as well as many flour mills, coal lands and other valuable improved real estate in Bedford, Cumberland, Md., Johnstown, Pa., and other towns.

On 14 February 1835, Espy Lyon Anderson was married to Louisa Harrison Watson, daughter of the celebrated Dr. William Watson of Bedford and Eliza Hartley Watson. Eliza was daughter of William and Susan (Shaw) Hartley of Mt. Dallas, Pa., at whose home President George Washington spent a night in the year 1793. Dr. Anderson and Dr. Watson were lifelong friends.

Espy Lyon Anderson gave all his children good education and his wife made life so attractive at home that only one son was married and the rest never left Bedford except John, his eldest son, who was engaged as a civil engineer when the Union Pacific Railroad was being built. He, however, returned to live in Bedford. The Anderson home was the centre of hospitality and gaiety. This house was originally built as a bank building for the Allegheny Bank of Pennsylvania of which Dr. John Anderson was its first and only president. A beautiful old homestead which is still (1938) standing. On Espy Anderson's death, the house was left to his widow, who left it to her eldest son, John Anderson, who on his death left it to his sister, Louisa Harrison

Anderson Hickok, and on her death 1924, her children created the "Anderson Memorial" with this house, dedicated it for the use of the citizens of Bedford, and it now houses the public library and other civic uses.

From 1832 to 1834 Dr. John Anderson and his two sons boarded at the hotel of William Reynolds. Each had his own horse and the charge was $2.00 per week board for each horse. In 1834 Espy was well established in his law practice but a great part of his time was occupied with the affairs of his father, who was becoming infirm and blind.

In this year Espy was appointed attorney by Senator James Ross of Pittsburgh and the next year was made an administrator of the estate of Dr. William Watson.

His affairs were improving apparently for in 1835 he purchased a "Crotchwood Round Cornered Piano Forte with metallic Plate, Brace and Upper Dampers" from Kretschmar and Nunns of Philadelphia, Pa., for $240.00. In this year he was appointed Trustee for Dr. Anderson, his father.

Espy and his ancestors were all Presbyterians and supported that church liberally. However in the year 1861, a charter was granted for an Episcopal Church to Hon. Alex. King, Espy L. Anderson, Dr. Charles N. Hickok, Dr. George W. Anderson, William Watson Anderson, and John Watson as vestrymen. The reason for this change is not known.

In 1837 Espy purchased from Clark and Hartley of Philadelphia a complete set of small table silver, some of which is owned by his grandchildren. In 1830 he purchased a very lovely gold watch, very thin, from Bailey and Co., of Philadelphia. It has a lovely gold face in three colors of gold, which is now owned by his grandson, Charles N. Hickok of Cleveland.

In 1838 he contributed $22.00 towards the purchase of a fire engine for Bedford. He was away on his and his father's business a great deal of the time and it is interesting to note in 1836 he purchased a seat to Pittsburgh on Good Intent Mail Line from Bedford for $6.00 and was allowed 40 pounds of baggage free.

His association with the prominent people of this country gave him a very wide acquaintanceship and an entrée into the best homes in all the large cities. Bedford Springs drew visitors from all the large cities particularly the cities in the middlewestern and southern states. President Buchanan spent each summer at the Springs. Among the prominent men who were guests there may be mentioned: Edward Coleman, T. Morris Waln, Percival Frazier, Phila., Pa., Gov. Ridgely of Maryland; Governors Shulze,

The Allegheny Bank of Pennsylvania, until 1832
afterwards the home of espy lyon anderson

Front Door and Bank Vault

Curtin, Geary, Pattison & others; Richard Stockton, H. D. G. Carroll and Roger B. Tanney of Baltimore, Md.; General Roberdean of Washington, D. C.; William McCandless, Alex. Johnston, James Dalzell, J. Edgar Thompson, R. K. Cassatt and H. Childs of Pittsburgh.

In the year 1839 Espy Anderson leases the Bedford Springs Property to William Reynolds at a rental of $1,250.00 per year. On the death of Dr. Anderson, Espy inherited the Mineral Springs as part of his inheritance. In the year 1840 the large main brick hotel building was started, over 500,000 bricks were used and were furnished at $3.75 per thousand. White pine timbers were supplied, some of the pieces being 23 feet long and 31 inches in diameter for the large columns. In 1840 E. L. Anderson was president of the Bedford Springs Association. This association must have failed as in 1844 he signs himself as proprietor. In 1855 he was on the board of the directors of the Bedford Mineral Springs Association in that year. In 1858 the Association owed $40,000, 8,000 of which was interest due E. L. Anderson. In 1859, a receiver was appointed for the association and on 10 October 1861 it was reorganized with E. L. Anderson as president. The next year however, 8 May 1862, the property was ordered to be sold by the Sheriff to satisfy a debt to E. L. Anderson of $14,994.58.

Espy L. Anderson was very fond of hunting and fishing as the many letters from his friends from Pittsburgh and Philadelphia testify to such trips about Bedford. He was greatly beloved by his fellow townsmen for his generosity, kindliness and charity to those in need. At his death in 1866 he was a large land owner and his estate paid an inheritance tax on the Bedford Springs property consisting of 1500 acres of land, 3 story brick building, two 3 story frame buildings, one 3 story stone building, two 2 story frame buildings, two bath houses, stables etc. valued at $29,000. In the late 1880's his heirs received $250,000 for this property; also 2 farms containing 354 acres valued at $3000; Fulton County property 143 acres $400; 1/3 interest in coal lands $4000; one farm 264 acres on Wills Creek $3000; another 3000 acres $3000; another in Cumberland Valley, Bedford Co. 110 acres with log house $1000; another in Somerset County 300 acres, log house $1000; another in Somerset County 433 acres $5000 (this property sold about 1910 for $95,000, coal lands to the Cambria Steel Co., of Johnstown); also about 5000 acres of unseated lands in Bedford, Huntingdon, Somerset and Fulton Counties about $6000; he owned improved property in the town

of Bedford, the Mansion House 60 feet front, 240 feet deep, brick house, 2 dwellings stone houses adjoining with three store rooms 120 feet front $10,000; also on the list was a track of land in Hickory Bottom $2000; Brideham Tract $1000; Boher's Hill on outskirts of Bedford town $1000; John Hamilton Tract $500. The above does not include the homestead or Bank House. The death of his son, Watson, hastened his death.

Children of Espy Lyon and Louisa Harrison (Watson) Anderson, all born in Bedford:

1. John Anderson, b. 21 August 1837; d. at Philadelphia 21 September 1910; buried Bedford Cemetery; unmarried; Yale Ex. 1857; was a civil engineer and spent most of his life managing the Bedford Springs Hotel.
2. Major William Watson Anderson, b. 29 July 1839; d. near Front Royal, Va., 17 January 1865; buried Bedford Cemetery; unmarried. He attended Jefferson College at Canonsburg, Pa., and on graduation entered into business with his father and was secretary of the Bedford Mineral Springs Ass'n.; at the outbreak of the War of the Rebellion, he formed a company of cavalry at Bedford and was commissioned a lieutenant, then Captain of the 59th Regt. Pa. Volunteers; Major 181st Regt. Pa. Vol. and 20th cavalry; and was killed in action near Front Royal, Va. Preston Stewart the old colored porter at the Bedford House was his body servant and brought his body back to Bedford.
3. James Ross Anderson, M.D., b. 4 September 1841; d. at Bedford 19 January 1873; buried Bedford Cemetery; unmarried. He graduated from the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania as a M.D. in 1864; practised in Bedford County and was most successful and greatly beloved.
4. George Espy Anderson, b. 30 October 1843; d. in Cumberland, Md., 30 April 1885; married in Cumberland 3 June 1869, Rebecca Johns, dau. of Colonel Thomas and Mary (Magruder) Johns; issue: Espy Lyon Anderson, Thomas Johns Anderson, Louisa Anderson Mills. He was never strong physically and as a young man entered into the oil business. The records do not show that he attended college, and before his death had had his leg amputated.
5. Mary Espy Anderson, b. 17 July 1846; d. 28 February 1890 at Bedford; buried Bedford Cemetery; married 1870 at Bedford, M. Edwin Middleton of Philadelphia, b. 4 April 1838; d. 20 Sept. 1919 at Bedford, son of Edwin and Rachel (Passmore) Middleton of Philadelphia; issue: Lillian Middleton Hall and Edwin Middleton. She was educated in Brooklyn, N. Y., at Miss St. John's School for Young Ladies; he was 1st Lieut. 15th Pa. Vol. cavalry 1862-1865.
6. Eliza Watson Anderson, b. 24 June 1848; d. in Pasadena, Calif., 22 April 1904; married in Bedford 5 June 1873, George Irwin Beatty, b. 11 May 1840, d. 30 August 1935 at Harris-

"Poplar Grove"—Home of Dr. William Watson
Built 1791-1794 by Hugh Barclay
From a painting by Abbey Rogers Winfield

burg, son of George and Katherine (Shrom) Beatty; no issue. He was an attorney at Harrisburg, then had a Drug Store, owned the United States Hotel in Harrisburg. She was educated at Brooklyn at Miss St. John's.

7. Louisa Harrison Anderson, b. 27 May 1850; d. at Harrisburg, 7 January 1924; buried Hickok Vault in Harrisburg Cemetery; married at Bedford 23 October 1873, William Orville Hickok, Jr., b. at Harrisburg 12 February 1849, d. in Harrisburg midnight 23/24 October 1881, son of William Orville and Caroline Louisa (Hutter) Hickok. (See Hickok.) She was educated at Miss St. John's School, Brooklyn; he was a manufacturer; issue: William Orville Hickok, III, Ross Anderson Hickok, Louise Anderson Hickok Emmons and Charles Nelson Hickok.
8. Charles Anderson, b. 3 May 1852; d. at Bedford 23 December 1859; buried Bedford Cemetery; no issue.
9. Edward Harrison Anderson, b. 15 April 1855; d. at Bedford 24 February 1893; buried Bedford Cemetery; unmarried. He attended a boarding school at West Chester, Pa., and was at Lafayette College 1876 at Easton, Pa. He returned to Bedford and with his brother, John, took over the active management of the Bedford Springs Hotel and the large estate left by his father. He was very fond of horses and at his death owned a horse that turned out to be one of the greatest trotting horses in the country. "Birdie Girl" had World's Record for trotting in a team. He was beloved by every one in Bedford and his passing was keenly felt by the many whom he had helped in their time of need.

Note: The history of the Anderson Family was mostly written by Ross A. Hickok of Harrisburg, Pa., who compiled it mainly from old family records and letters.

BALDWIN

Baldwin, as a surname, was originally used to indicate the "son of Baldwin," a popular ancient personal name in the vicinity of Dundridge, parish of Aston Clinton, County Bucks, England, and dates from before the Conquest. We learn from the Domesday Book that Baldwin, son of Herluin, had several vassals in the northern part of Bucks and in Gloucestershire, all of whom he lost as vassals under the Conqueror. John Baldwin, Sr., and John Baldwin, Jr., were two out of three founders of the brotherhood of the town of Aylesbury. John appears in 1429 and 1433 in the return of the gentry of Bucks. (Bardsley, Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames; C. C. Baldwin, Notes on the Ancestry of Sylvester Baldwin, Vol. XXVI, pp. 294, 300.)

1. Richard Baldwin, held the manor of Donrigge, parish of Aston-Clinton, Buckshire, Yeoman; will of 16 Jan. 1552/3,

proved 2 Feb. 1552/3; mar. Ellen (Apuke), will of 24 Nov. 1565, (maybe sister of John Apuke (Pooke). He had a brother, John Baldwin.

Children of Richard and Ellen (Apuke) Baldwin:

1. Henry Baldwin, d. 1600-1602; mar. Alice King.
2. John Baldwin, under 23 in 1552/3; of Dongrove in Chesham.
3. Richard Baldwin, under 23 in 1552/3 (maybe Vicar of Cropperly, Bucks.); mar. Isabell; had: Timothy, Nathaniel, Joseph, Mary Pratt, Hannah, Christian and Sarah.
4. Alice Baldwin, unmarried 1552/3; d. and buried before 1560/61.
5. Agnes Baldwin, unmarried and not 19 in 1552/3; buried 10 March 1566/7; mar. at Aston-Clinton, 18 Nov. 1566, William Grange, buried 14 Nov. 1582.
6. Cecily Baldwin.
7. Lettice Baldwin, mar. Mr. Foster of Tring, Co. Herts.

2. Henry Baldwin, held manor of Dudridge, in Aston-Clinton, in hundred of Aylesbury and Deanery of Wendover; will of 2 Jan. 1599/1600, proved at London, 2 July 1602. He was buried at Aston-Clinton, 1 June 1602; mar. Alice King, buried Aston Clinton 23 Nov. 1626, will proved 14 Dec. 1626.

Children of Henry and Alice (King) Baldwin:

1. Richard Baldwin of Dundridge, Aston-Clinton, Co. Bucks; dsp. and buried 14 Oct. 1636 at Aston-Clinton; mar. at Cholesbury 1592, Christian Touckfield (Tuckfield). Richard Baldwin in his will dated 1632, proved 29 Nov. 1636, names nephews: John, Henry, Richard, William and Sylvester, son of brother Sylvester; John son of brother John.
2. Sylvester Baldwin, d. abt. 1632; mar. Jane Wells.
3. John Baldwin of Stybbings, Wendover; mar. Hannah; had: John Baldwin.
4. Robert Baldwin, d. March 1605/6; mar. Joane; had: Anne Baldwin, bapt. at North Church, Hertford, Mar. 1605/6; d. Milford 20 Feb. 1661/2; mar. in England, Alexander Bryan, bapt. Aylesbury, Bucks., 9 Sept. 1602, d. Milford 20 July–6 Nov. 1679.
5. Jane Baldwin, mar. James Bonus.
6. Mary Baldwin, mar. Richard Salter.
7. Agnes Baldwin, bapt. July 1579; mar. Henry Stonehill.
8. A daughter Baldwin.

3. Sylvester Baldwin, of Milton Ernest, near Bedford, born at Dunridge before 1565/6; living 1622; died before 18 Feb. 1632/3; married at Cholesbury, 28 September 1590, Jane Wells (Welles, Willis, Wilde). He was living at the date of his mother's will, 4 June 1622, but evidently dead at the date of his brother

Richard's, February 18, 1632/33. "There seems hardly room for doubt that he was the Sylvester Baldwin who was married at Cholesbury near Aston Clinton, September 28, 1590 to Jane Wells."

Children of Sylvester and Jane (Wells) Baldwin, born after 1590 and before 1600:

1. George Baldwin, d. young; buried Cholesbury, 21 Nov. 1596.
2. John Baldwin, of 1599; d. 1632/3; buried Milton Ernest in Beds., 16 Feb. 1631/2; unmarried.
3. Henry Baldwin, inherited Dundridge; mar. Mary, dau. of Edward Hurst of Kingston upon Thames, Co. Surrey. He lived later at Guilford, Co. Surrey.
4. Richard Baldwin, d. 1661; mar. Phillippa; buried Aston Clinton, 30 July 1641; had 2nd son, Nathaniel Baldwin, a cooper at Milford; mar. Abigail, d. Milford 22 March 1648, probably sister of William Camp.
5. William Baldwin.
6. Sylvester Baldwin, b. abt. 1600; d. at sea, 31 July 1638; mar. Sarah Bryan.
7. Jane Baldwin.
8. Alice Baldwin, d. 6 July 1629; mar. 4 May 1629, John Edwards.

4. Sylvester Baldwin, born about 1600 at Aston-Clinton; lived at Saint Leonards near Dundridge, where he owned the Chapel Farm; Executor of will of Uncle Richard Baldwin, who dsp 1636, leaving the manor to Henry, son of Sylvester Baldwin and brother of the executor; soon after this he sailed to America; in July 1638 with his wife, Sarah and six children he sailed in the ship "Martin" with the New Haven Co. Sylvester died in mid-ocean, 31 June 1638; on the main ocean bound for New England, his nuncupative will was made 21 June 1636, proved 13 July 1636 before Dept. Governor Dudley, when the ship arrived in Boston. Sarah, his wife and her son, Richard were appointed executors of her husband's will by the Court of Assistance. There was a large estate and the widow and children decided to remain in America and settle as they had intended at New Haven, where in 1643, Mrs. Baldwin was rated as one of the wealthiest proprietors; in 1642 she married (2) Captain John Astwood and removed to Milford, where she died 1669; Capt. Astwood died in London, 1654.

Sylvester married in 1620, Sarah Bryan, probably a near relative of Alexander Bryan, the first of Milford, whose wife, Ann is mentioned in the will. Alexander Bryan was son of Thomas

Bryan of Aylesbury, Co. Bucks, and was bapt. there 29 Sept. 1602.

Will of 21 June 1636 at sea; proved 13 July 1636 before Governor Dudley of Massachusetts; said he was of Aston-Clinton, Bucks, names: Wife Sarah; sons Richard and John; daus. Sarah, Mary, Martha and Ruth.

In 1643 Widow Sarah Baldwin was in New Haven; 5 in family; estate valued £ 800.

Children of Sylvester and Sarah (Bryan) Baldwin, bapt. at Aston-Clinton:

1. Sarah Baldwin, bapt. 22 April 1621; mar. Benjamin Fenn of Milford, d. Nov. 1669; he mar. (2) 12 March 1663, Mrs. Susannah Ward.
2. Richard Baldwin, bapt. 25 Aug. 1622; d. 23 July 1665; mar. 1642, Elizabeth Alsop of New Haven; she mar. (2) William Fowler.
3. Mary Baldwin, bapt. 28 Feb. 1624; d. 1624.
4. Mary Baldwin, bapt. 19 Feb. 1625; d. 1 Feb. 1707/8; came to America to Milford probably 1639; mar. (1) 9 Jan. 1642, Robert Plumb of Branford and Milford, who d. at Milford, 13 May 1655; will of 25 July 1654/5; proved 17 Dec. 1655 at Milford. She as a widow mar. (2) 16 March 1675/7 by Capt. Thomas Topping, Assistant at Milford, Sergeant William East of Milford. No East children. (See Plumb.)
5. Martha Baldwin, bapt. 20 April 1628; dsp.
6. Ruth Baldwin, bapt. 1630; probably d. young.
7. Samuel Baldwin, bapt. 1 July 1632; buried 4 Jan. 1632/3.
8. Elizabeth Baldwin, bapt. 28 Jan. 1633/4; buried 3 days later.
9. John Baldwin, bapt. 28 Oct. 1635; mar. at Milford 1653, Marie Brewen, dau. of John Brewen of Pequot. He later lived at Stonington.

Ref.: Baldwin Genealogy; Genealogies of Central New York, by Cutter, Vol. III; Notes on Ancestry of Sylvester Baldwin; Americana, Illustrated, 1938.

BEACH

1. Rev. John Beach, of Devonshire, England; married Miss Moss, sister of John Moss of New Haven, Conn. Supposedly father of three children given below.

There were three Beach brothers, who came to New Haven in about 1638.

Children:

1. John Beach, b. 1620; d. 16 June 1677; mar. Mary.
2. Richard Beach, took oath 1644; mar. before 1644, Catherine, widow of Andrew Hull of New Haven.

3. Thomas Beach, b. abt. 1630; d. 1662; took oath 7 Mar. 1647; mar. 1652, Sarah Platt, b. abt. 1634, d. Milford 15 May 1670, dau. of Richard and Mary Platt of Milford; she mar. (2) abt. 1665, Miles Merwin.

2. John Beach, "The Pilgrim," born in England 1620; died in Stratford 16 June 1677; married about 1650, Mary, "A Danish Lady."

He came with his brothers Richard and Thomas, with Rev. Peter Prudden to New Haven 1638; first mentioned in New Haven Colony 4 Jan. 1643 and took oath of fidelity the following year, 1 July 1644. On 1 Feb. 1647 John Beach became surety for £ 5 for Richard Beach. His first home in New Haven was corner of Grove Street and Whitney Ave. Sold his property in New Haven 1652; he removed to Stratford 1652 with Richard Beach and purchased land 21 May 1660; he took up land in Wallingford, Conn., and was one of the original proprietors of Wallingford 1670; he retained his Stratford residence, where his family resided until 1670. He was listed No. 4 on list of six persons of highest rank on 29 July 1672; Town Cryer of Strafford, Conn.

His will probated in Fairfield County in 1677; died 16 June 1677, called Senior, of Stratford; Inv. of property at Stratford and Wallingford, amounting to about £ 344; agreement 6 Nov. 1677 made by children who were of age, signed by John and Thomas Beach, Elizabeth Preston and Mary Beach; they appointed Capt. William Curtis, Mr. Isreal Chauncey and Jehiel Preston, overseers of estate, and children in Stratford, and Mr. John Moss and Eliasaph Preston for those in Wallingford. Names and birth dates of children given. Wife was called Mary at birth of child 1674.

Children of John and Mary Beach, recorded at Stratford:

1. Elizabeth Beach, b. 28 Mar. 1652 (20 Mar. by probate); d. between 1688 and 1694; mar. abt. 1673, Eliasaph Preston, bapt. 9 April 1643; d. 1707, son of William and Mary (Seabrook) Preston. (See Preston.)
2. John Beach, b. 16 April 1654; d. February or April 1712 at Stratford, age 58; mar. (1) 18 Dec. 1679 at Stratford, Hannah Staples, b. 1659, dau. of Thomas and Mary Staples of Fairfield; mar. (2) Phebe Wilcoxson, b. abt. 1651, d. 20 Sept. 1743, age 93, dau. of William Wilcoxson, and widow of John Birdsey.
3. Mary Beach, b. Sept. 1656; d. Aug. 1722; mar. Simon Tuttle, b. 28 Mar. 1647, d. 6 April 1719, son of William and Elizabeth Tuttle, who came in the "Planter" 1635 (maybe married Thomas Yale).

4. Thomas Beach, b. May 1659; d. Wallingford 13 May 1741; mar. (1) Wallingford 12 May 1680, Ruth Peck, b. 1660, d. 5 Dec. 1686, dau. of Paul and Martha (Hale) Peck; mar. (2) Phebe Wilcoxson, b. 2 Aug. 1669, d. 30 April 1758, dau. of Timothy and Johanna (Birdsey) Wilcoxson.
5. Nathaniel Beach, b. Mar. 1662; d. Stratford 24 July 1747; mar. Stratford 29 April 1686, Sarah Porter, b. 3 Sept. 1667, d. 25 Mar. 1738, dau. of Nathaniel and Hannah (Groves) Porter.
6. Hannah Beach, b. December 1665; mar. (1) Stratford 3 Nov. 1681, Zechariah Fairchild, b. Stratford 14 Dec. 1651, d. there 23 June 1703, son of Thomas and —— (Seabrook) Fairchild; mar. (2) Stratford 5 May 1708, John Burritt, d. 1 Feb. 1726/7, son of William and Elizabeth Burritt.
7. Sarah Beach, b. Nov. 1667.
8. Isaac Beach, b. 27 June 1669; d. 30 April 1741 Stratford; mar. 3 May 1693, Hannah Birdsey, b. 5 Feb. 1671/2, d. 15 Oct. 1750, dau. of John and Phebe (Wilcoxson) Birdsey, Jr.
9. Joseph Beach, b. 5 Feb. 1671/2 (1 Feb. by probate); Sergt. 1713; Lieut. 1718; d. 17 Dec. 1737; mar. abt. 1696, Abiah Booth, b. 19 Oct. 1674, d. 1735, dau. of Ebenezer and Hannah Booth.
10. Benjamin Beach, b. 3 March 1673/4; mar. Mary Hitchcock, b. 10 Dec. 1676, dau. of John and Abigail (Merriman) Hitchcock. He removed to Wallingford and later to Hanover, N. J.

Note: Beach Magazine; History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Fairfield, by Donald Lines Jacobus.

BELDEN

Mr. W. Paley Baildon, an eminent Genealogist in England, who wrote "Baildon and the Baildons" says:

Kippax, the home of Sir Francis Bayldon, is in West Riding, of Yorkshire, not far from Baildon; Francis builded a Hall at Kippax. Richard Belden bapt. 26 May 1591; died 1655, son of Sir Francis Bayldon of Kippax was the only Richard so far as I know, who would have had money to spend in the purchase of land as Richard of Wethersfield did. Richard Belden of Wethersfield was a man of some substance. Whatever his motives for emigrating may have been he was clearly in a very different position from so many of the early settlers, who had nothing beyond their clothes and a few cooking utensils, his whole career shows him also to have been a man of mark, a man of affairs, one to whom his fellow townsmen looked up, he was also presumably a man of education and judgment from the actions of his descendants, he was also a man of fighting instincts.

In 1613 Richard Bayldon, age 19, born at Kippax, Com Ebor induced to pass on for Bredough to be a souldier under Capen Blaudell, hath take the oath of allegiance: Richard Bayldon. On 31 May 1616 Richard Baildon of London, Gentleman, was indicted for two highway robberies, on 16 Feb. 1616 at Woolwich, Co. Kent, he assaulted John Brett on the Kings Highway and took 30s from him; again on 19 Feb. at

Woldham, Co. Kent, he assaulted Thomas Parker and took 49s from him. Baildon was a young man and not known to have formerly offended the Lawe and he had some influential friends. The Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Mr. Justice Houghton and Sir Christopher Perkins interested themselves to manage to procure a pardon. He was to find sureties for his good behaviour. On 11 Aug. 1622, Court at Snaith, Richard Baildon was found to be one of the customary heirs of Sir Francis Baildon, his father.

Sir Francis Baildon of Kippax, Yorkshire was son of George and Anne (Folkingham) Baildon; he was born 1560 and died 1622; he was Reeve of Kippax 1588 and was knighted 23 July 1603 at Whitehall at Coronation of the King, James I; He mar. (1) Frances, dau. of Henry Johnson of Leathley; she buried at Kippax 21 May 1587. Children:

1. Ellen Baildon, bapt. 8 Mar. 1585.
2. Dorothy Baildon, bapt. 10 April 1586; buried 9 Aug. 1586.
3. Elizabeth Baildon, bapt. 21 May 1587.
4. Francis Baildon, eldest son, not bapt. at Kippax; buried 9 Mar. 1612; mar. Elizabeth Haldenby.

Sir Francis mar. (2) 1588, Margaret Goodrick, buried 22 Sept. 1598, dau. of Richard and Clare (Norton-Conyers) Goodrick of Ribstone. Children:

5. William Baildon, bapt. 4 Jan. 1589, buried 12 April 1597.
6. Richard Baildon, bapt. 26 May 1591; living at Kippax 1624.
7. Cuthbert Baildon, bapt. 26 Feb. 1592; d. 1648.
8. Martin Baildon, bapt. 28 Mar. 1594; mar. Elizabeth Rede.
9. Henry Baildon, bapt. 11 May 1595; d. London 12 May 1618.
10. Thomas Baildon, bapt. 26 Sept. 1596; d. London 20 Nov. 1619.
11. Murial Baildon, bapt. 30 Sept. 1598; mar. Edward Chadderton.
12. Clare Baildon, b. abt. 1589/90; mar. Laurence Kighley.

Sir Francis mar. (3) Isabel Tyrwhit, dau. of Sir Philip Tyrwhit and widow of Robert Haldenby, she was buried 9 Mar. 1601.

Sir Francis mar. (4) Anne Coleby or Colby; survived her husband.

Richard Belden married in England and had two sons Samuel and John, and I believe he also had an elder son, William, who died before his father, so was not mentioned in his will. Both Richard and his son, William died the same year 1655.

Richard was appointed Town's cow herder in 1646 and William was appointed town's Cow Herder in 1648, showing he was most probably an older son of Richard. Some people say he was probably a brother of Richard but he could not have been as his brother William died before 1615. Then his name being William, he was probably named after Richard's brother, William, Who was his oldest brother of the full blood.

Ref.: Baildon and the Baildons by W. Paley Baildon of Yorkshire.

1. Richard Belden, among the original settlers of Wethersfield, Conn., was Richard Bayldon, who came from Yorkshire,

Eng., in the year 1635. The settlers of Wethersfield were Puritans or Non-Conformists, not Pilgrim, called Separatists or Brownists. He was appointed 1646 one of town's cow keepers or herders; he brought with him to America three sons men grown.

On the first emigrant land records of Wethersfield, is the following: "The second month and the 7th. daie 1641. the lands of Richard Bayldon, lying in Wethersfield." The spelling of the name was changed between 1641 and 1643, and at the present day, Baildon, Belden, Belding and Beldin. The inventory of the goods and chattels of and belonging to ye estate of Richard Bayldon of Wethersfield deceased, takin ye 22 Aug. 1655 £ 111:19:10 by John Talcott and John Nott; on 2 Oct. 1655, division of the estate deferred.

Children of Richard Belden:

1. William Belden, b. 1622; d. 27 March 1655; mar. 1646, Tomasin.
2. Samuel Belden, b. abt. 1625 in Staffordshire and in Branford 1644/46; mar. (1) Mary who was killed by the Indians at Hatfield 19 Sept. 1677; mar. (2) Mary, widow of Thomas Wells, she d. 29 Sept. 1691; mar. (3) Mary Meeker, dau. of Thomas Meeker and widow of John Allis; mar. (4) 10 April 1705, Sarah, widow of John Wells.
3. John Belden, b. abt. 1631; mar. 24 April 1657 at Wethersfield, Lydia Riley, sister of John Riley of Wethersfield.

2. William Belden, born about 1622 in Staffordshire, Eng.; died at Wethersfield, Conn., 27 March 1655; married 1646, Tomasin (Tamasine and called in will, Commacine). He was appointed town's cow herder 1648 in Wethersfield.

Will of William Belden: Inventory: £ 142:06:08 takin 1 Jan. 1655 by Nathaniel Dickinson, Samuel Smith, John Deming, will dated 27 March 1665 (1655): Son Samuel; son Daniel; son John; dau. Susannah Belden; dau. Mary Belden; son Nathaniel Belden; make Commisn (Commesin) Belden my whole and sole executrix; I doe also Desire Sam: Smith and Nath: Dickinson Sen. to be supervisors of this my will to doe wt they can to advice and counsell my wife and to doe their best to take care of my Little ones, and to see my Body to be honourably Buried.

Witness: Thomas Wright
Samuel Wright

Will Belden (X)

Children of William and Tamasine Belden, recorded at Wethersfield:

1. Samuel Belden, b. 20 July 1647; removed to Norwalk 1673; unmarried.

2. Daniel Belden, b. 20 Nov. 1648; d. 14 Aug. 1732; mar. Elizabeth Foote.
3. John Belden, b. 9 Jan. 1649/50; d. Norwalk 26 Nov. 1713; mar. Ruth (Hale ?); she mar. (2) 4 Jan. 171–, John Copp; he removed to Norwalk 1671; appointed to fortify the meeting house 30 April 1690, and on 16 Jan. 1694 on committee to call a minister in place of Thomas Hanford, deceased; served in King Philip's War and had grant of land in Norwalk 12 Dec. 1676; Ensign of Norwalk Train band May 1676; Lieut. May 1705; Deputy 1691 and 1705.
4. Susannah Belden, b. 5 Nov. 1651.
5. Marie (Mary) Belden, b. 2 Feb. 1653.
6. Nathaniel Belden, b. 13 Nov. 1654.

3. Daniel Belden, was born at Wethersfield 20 November 1648 and died at Deerfield, Mass., 14 August 1732, aged 86; he married 10 November 1670, Elizabeth Foote, dau. of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Smith) Foote. (See Foote.)

On 26 Sept. 1696 in King William's War, Daniel Belden was working in a field near his house in Deerfield. It was a weekday but the church was open for a special service and Mr. Belden had prolonged his work until the hour for public worship was almost at hand. Hurrying to his house to make preparation for the service, he saw his wife, Elizabeth and three of his children, Daniel, John and Thankful Belden, slain by the company of French Mohawk Indians. The Indians came along from up Green River to the town and assaulted Daniel Belden's house, they severely wounded Samuel and Abigail Belden, but they recovered, although Samuel who was left in a field for dead, had a hatchet stuck in his head and some of his brains came out at his wound. One daughter hid herself in a bed of tobacco leaves and so was saved and Mr. Daniel Belden and his sons William and Nathaniel and his daughters Hester and Elizabeth were made prisoners and taken to Canada, where he was sold to the French and compelled to stay in Canada where he was found with other captives by Colonels Peter and Abraham Schuyler, who were the commissioners delegated to bear to Canada the copy of the articles of peace between England and France. The Schuylers brought back Daniel Belden to Albany and cared for himself and children until the arrival from Norwalk of his brother, John, who paid his bills and arranged for a three weeks Norwalk visit of Daniel. Then Daniel returned to his former Deerfield home where he married (2) 17 Feb. 1699, Hepzibah Buel, widow of Lieut. Thomas Wells; she was captured 29 Feb. 1704 by the Indians during Queen Ann's War and was slain enroute to Canada aged 54 years. He married (3) Sarah

Hanks, dau. of John Hanks and widow of Philip Mattoon; she died 17 Sept. 1751, age 94 years.

From Mather's Magnalia:

The Indians making an assault upon Deerfield in this present war, they struck a hatchet some inches in the skull of a boy there, even so deep, that the boy felt the force of a wrench used by 'em to get it out, there he lay a long while weltering in his blood, they found him, they dressed him and considerable quantity of his brain came out from time to time when they opened the wound, yet the lad recovered and is now a living monument of the Power and Goodness of God.

Children of Daniel and Elizabeth (Foote) Belden:

1. William Belden, b. 26 Dec. 1671; came to Norwalk; mar. Margaret Armes, dau. of William Armes.
2. Richard Belden, b. 29 —— 1672.
3. Elizabeth Belden, b. 8 Oct. 1673, taken captive by the Indians 16 Sept. 1696; mar. Ebenezer Burt Brooks, son of William and Mary (Burt) Brooks.
4. Nathaniel Belden, b. 26 Jan. 1675; captive 16 Sept. 1696; d. 21 Aug. 1714.
5. Mary Belden, b. 17 Nov. 1677; mar. 19 April 1698, James Trowbridge.
6. Daniel Belden, b. 1 Sept. 1680; slain by Indians 16 Sept. 1696.
7. Sarah Belden, b. 15 March 1682; mar. 16 Dec. 1702, Benjamin Burt, b. 17 Nov. 1780, son of David Burt.
8. Hester Belden, b. 29 Sept. 1683; captured 16 Sept. 1696 by Indians and on her return to Norwalk mar. Ephraim Clark of Stratford. (See Clark.)
9. Abigail Belden, b. 10 March 1686; d. 25 June 1686.
10. Samuel Belden, b. at Hatfield 10 April 1686; severely wounded 16 Sept. 1696 by the Indians with a hatchet; mar. 26 Feb. 1724, Anna Thomas, d. in a few months; he mar. (2) 26 Sept. 1726, Elizabeth Ingraham, dau. of Nathaniel Ingraham of Hadley, d. 17 Dec. 1750.
11. John Belden, b. Deerfield 24 June 1689; d. 25 June 1689.
12. Abigail Belden, b. 18 Aug. 1690; wounded by Indians 16 Sept. 1696.
13. John Belden, b. 28 Feb. 1693; slain by Indians 16 Sept. 1696.
14. Thankful Belden, b. 21 Dec. 1695; slain by Indians 16 Sept. 1696.

Ref.: Belding Genealogy by Chas. C. Whitney 1896; Sheldon's History of Deerfield, page 80; Ancestors and Descendants of Royal Dennison Belden by Jessie Perry Van Zila Belden 1898; Mrs. William S. Perry, box 506, Roseville, Calif., 20 Aug. 1929; Baildon and the Baildons by W. Paley Baildon, F.S.A., Member of the council of the Archaeological Society of Yorkshire; Wethersfield Vital Records; Selleck's Norwalk.

BELVERGE

Name: Belverge is a Norman name.

1. William Belverge, of about 1200.

2. John Belverge, of about 1270 and 1247, lived in Sharpenhoo.

3. William Belverge, of about 1303, living 1303; dead 1306; mar. Alice, widow of 1305/6 and of 1309, widow of Robert Howell.

Children:

1. John Belverge.
2. Richard Belverge of St. Auban of 1333/4; had William Belverge (had Geoffrey Belverge of Knebworth), and Geoffrey Belverge; sons of Richard had land in Codicote. He made grants to John, his brother.
3. Margaret Belverge.
4. William Belverge.

4. John Belverge, son and heir of 1310 and 1309. Alice, his mother released all dower rights.

Children:

1. William Belverge of Tylebrooke of 1332.
2. Alice Belverge of 1331/2, given by brother William, arrable fields in Sharpenhoo.
3. Richard Belverge.

5. William Belverge, of Sharpenhoo at beginning of the reign of Edward III, of 1331; in 1332 had lands in Codicote.

Children:

1. Nicholas Belverge.
2. William Belverge of 1365/6 and 1375/6; had William Belverge, Citizen and Gouldsmith of London, heir male of 1412 and 1416.
3. Thomas Belverge of London, Merchant of 1382/3, Citizen of London of 6 Rich. II.
4. John Belverge, Chaplain, London of 1394/5; Rector of Toddington 1397.
5. Geoffrey Belverge of Knebworth, held in Codicote, Co. Herts, 10 miles from Sharpenhow.

6. Nicholas Belverge, of London, Wholesale Merchant, Citizen and Cellerman of London 1363; died before 1394/5; had lands of his father William in Sharpenhow 1364, 1376, 1377, 1378; married Isabel of 1364. In chaste widowhood, survives her husband.

Children:

1. Agnes Belverge, heir general of 1384/5; mar. John Wingate of 1385. (See Wingate.)

2. Alice Belverge of 1364/5.
Ref.: Bedfordshire Historical Record Society, Vol. II.

BENEDICT

1. William Bendict (probably Guillaume Benoit or Benoist), is said to have gone from France through Holland to Nottinghamshire, Eng., about 1550. It is possible that this emigration may have occurred as late as the St. Bartholomew Massacre, 1572. He was born about 1500.

2. William Benedict, only son, lived in Nottinghamshire.

3. William Benedict, only son, born 1585; married Ann Hunlocke, died 1618, daughter of Henry and Margaret or Edith Hunlocke of Darbyshire. (Henry Hunlocke of Darbyshire, next to Notts., in his will of 1610 mentions his wife, whose name was either Margaret or Edith, probably one succeeded the other, and his son-in-law William Benedict, Gentleman, and daughter Ann.) This William Benedict later married a widow Bridgum (Bridgeham) with a daughter. He must have died somewhere between the birth of his son, 1617, and the emigration, 1638.

4. Lieutenant Thomas Benedict, born about 1617; died in Norwalk early in 1690; married, 1640 Mary Bridgum, daughter of his stepmother. He came to America when he was 21 years old, and was an only son. He lost his mother early and his father married a second time, a widow, Mrs. Bridgum, who had a daughter, Mary Bridgum. When Thomas was of age (1638) he and Mary came to New England in the same vessel and settled in "The Mass. Bay"; shortly after, in 1640, he married Mary Bridgum and moved to Southold, L. I., where his children were born. He then went to Huntington, L. I., lived there June 1656, then moved to Jamaica, L. I. where Thomas, eldest son, married Mary Messenger. He later moved to New Jersey (now Elizabeth), then 1665 to Norwalk, Conn., where he was a deacon of the church.

He was a magistrate at Jamaica, 1663; Lieutenant, December 1663; Commissioner for Jamaica, 1664; was a member of Colonial Convention at Hempstead 1665 by order of Colonial Governor of New York, by authority of the English King; Lieutenant in Captain Byron Newton's Foot Company, April 1665; Deputy for Norwalk to Connecticut Legislature, May 1670, May 1675; on 19 Feb. 1666 was chosen town clerk and selectman (17 times) in Norwalk; in 1669 and 1672 again town clerk; one of committee

to plant Danbury, 1684. His wife lived to be 100 years old and told the early history of the family; she died in Ridgefield, Conn., 1719.

He was voted a home lot in Jamaica 1662; was one of the proprietors of Norwalk. He had previously served as representative in New York, being one of the three men appointed to the first legislative body in New York City by Governor Nichols; before March 30, 1663, he was made a magistrate for Long Island by Governor Stuyvesant.

Will of 28 Feb. 1689/90; wife Mary; sons Daniel and John Benedict; grandchild Thomas, son of dau. Elizabeth Slawson; son James Benedict; grandchild Elizabeth Slawson; grandchild Thomas Benedict; grandchild Samuel Benedict; grandchild John, eldest son of son John; Joanna Benedict (mentioned her grandmother); dau. Rebecca Wood; dau. Sarah; grandchild Mary Olmsted; grandchild Hannah Benedict; sons John and Samuel Benedict; overseers. Inv. 18 March 1689/90.

Children of Thomas and Mary (Bridgum) Benedict:

1. Thomas Benedict, b. 164– at Southold, L. I.; d. 20 Nov. 1688/9; mar. January 1665, Mary Messenger.
2. John Benedict, b. 164– at Southold; d. after 1727; mar. Phebe Gregory.
3. Samuel Benedict, b. 164– at Southold; d. 1719; mar. at Norwalk, 7 July 1678, Rebecca Andrews, dau. of Francis Andrews formerly of Fairfield.
4. James Benedict, b. 6 Feb. 1649/50 at Southold, d. after 1717 at Danbury; mar. (1) at Norwalk, 10 May 1676, Sarah Gregory, dau. of John and Sarah Gregory of Norwalk; mar. (2) March 1707, Sarah Porter, b. 20 Dec. 1657, dau. of Robert Porter, and widow of Abraham Andrews of Farmington. He removed to Danbury.
5. Daniel Benedict, b. 164– at Southold; d. at Danbury after 1723; mar. Mary Marvin, b. abt. 1658, dau. of Matthew and Mary Marvin. He was Lieut. in King Philip's War and was in the "Direful Swamp Fight" 1675, a service for which he was granted 12 acres by the town of Norwalk.
6. Elizabeth (Betty) Benedict, b. 16—; mar. John Slauson (Slawson) of Stamford.
7. Mary Benedict, b. 16—; mar. 17 July 1673, Lieut. John Olmstead, bapt. 30 Dec. 1649, son of Richard Olmstead of Norwalk.
8. Sarah Benedict, b. 16—; mar. at Norwalk, 19 Dec. 1679, James Beebe of Stamford, b. 1641, d. 22 April 1728, as his second wife. His first wife was Mary Boltwood. He was an early settler of Danbury.
9. Rebecca Benedict, b. 16—; mar. Dr. Samuel Wood, b. and educated in England and settled in Danbury.

5. Thomas Benedict, born 164– at Southold, L. I.; died 20 November 1688; married January 1665 at Jamaica, Mary Mes-

senger, dau. of Andrew Messenger of Jamaica; she married (2) before 1693, Dr. John Hull of Wallingford. When her son Thomas Benedict conveyed the home lot and house at Norwalk, 13 May 1693, Mary Hull also signed the deed; she was dead by 1699. He spent his youth in Southold and Huntington. In 1662 moved to Jamaica. In 1665 with his father, moved to Norwalk; was freeman 13 October 1669. He was a surveyor. He died 20 November 1688; Inventory taken 22 Feb. 1688 (1688/89) by Thomas Benedict Senior, Samuel Hayes and Andrew Messenger. Mary Benedict made oath. Son and daus. under age. Thomas Benedict to administer with advice of Mr. Samuel Hayes and Andrew Messenger. (See Messenger.)

Children of Thomas and Mary (Messenger) Benedict, recorded at Norwalk:

1. Mary Benedict, b. 4 Dec. 1666.
2. Thomas Benedict, b. 5 Dec. 1670; d. 10 May 1743; mar. 13 May 1697, Rachel Smith.
3. Hannah Benedict, b. 8 Jan. 1676/7; d. at Meriden, 12 Jan. 1767; mar. 12 Dec. 1695, Samuel Royce.
4. Esther Benedict, b. 5 Oct. 1679; d. at Cheshire 1 Jan. 1752; mar. at Wallingford, 11 May 1697, Joseph Ives.
5. Abigail Benedict, b. 8 June 1682; d. abt. 1713; mar. at Wallingford 14 March 1709, Robert Royce.
6. Elizabeth Benedict, b. 1684.

6. Ensign Thomas Benedict, born 5 December 1670 in Norwalk; died in Norwalk 10 May 1743 (will 17 June 1738/9; proved 7 June 1744); married at Norwalk (1) 13 May 1697, Rachel Smith, born 1672/3, died 1 December 1737, dau. of Samuel and Rachel (Marvin) Smith of Norwalk. He married (2) 14 October 1740, Hannah Knapp of Danbury. (See Smith.)

He was a surveyor 1692 and 1723; selectman 1709, 1711, 1730 and 1732; Ensign 1717; owned negro man named Winsor.

Children of Thomas and Rachel (Smith) Benedict:

1. Mary Benedict, b. 4 Dec. 1699; mar. Daniel St. John of Norwalk. (See St. John.)
2. Thomas Benedict, b. 29 Oct. 1701; d. 11 Feb. 1757; mar. 21 May 1735, Deborah Waters, dau. of Jonathan Waters of Jamaica, L. I.
3. Samuel Benedict, b. 31 Jan. 1703/4.
4. Daniel Benedict, b. 7 April 1707; d. 9 June 17—.
5. Rachel Benedict, b. 27 Sept. 1710; mar. 13 June 1734, Eliasaph Kellogg, son of Daniel Kellogg of Danbury. (See Kellogg.)
6. Nehemiah Benedict, b. 21 Dec. 171–.

7. Sarah Benedict, b. 6 June 1717; d. 27 Aug. 1800; mar. 28 April 1735, Daniel Hoyt, son of Daniel and Elizabeth Hoyt of Norwalk.

---

5. John Benedict, born 164– at Southold, L. I.; died after 1727, age 89; married at Norwalk, 11 November 1670, Phebe Gregory, born about 1650 probably at Stratford, Conn., died 1749, dau. of John and Sarah Gregory of Norwalk. (See Gregory.)

He continued to reside with his parents in Southold until they removed to Norwalk. He was deacon succeeding his father in Norwalk and used that office until old age rendered him unable to serve; Freeman in Norwalk, 1680; Selectman, 1689, 1692-94, 1699; representative to General Assembly, 1722, 1725, 1729. He received from estate of John Gregory I, half interest in the 7 1/2 acres of Gregory's Point. Later he bought his brother James' half interest. His homestead, four acres, in 1687 was on Dry Hill, with Robert Stewart and Thomas Betts, Sr.

Children of John and Phebe (Gregory) Benedict, born at Norwalk:

1. Sarah Benedict.
2. Phebe Benedict, b. 21 Sept. 1673.
3. John Benedict, b. 3 March 1675/6; d. at Norwalk, 16 Jan. 1766; mar. (1) before 1705, Anna St. John; mar. (2) Mary Haite.
4. Jonathan Benedict, probably d. young.
5. Benjamin Benedict, b. 1678; d. 3 July 1773 at Stamford; mar. Mary (perhaps Platt), d. 30 Nov. 1771; Deacon and Selectman; settled in Ridgefield 1720.
6. Joseph Benedict, mar. (1) Anna, d. Ridgefield, 9 Dec. 1716; mar. (2) 21 March 1720/21, Mary (Groom), widow of Samuel Pitman of Stratford.
7. Capt. James Benedict, b. 15 Jan. 1685/6; d. Ridgefield 25 Nov. 1762; mar. 7 April 1709, Sarah Hyatt, b. Dec. 1686, d. 9 Feb. 1767, dau. of Thomas and Mary Hyatt of Norwalk. He was an original settler of Ridgefield; Captain; deacon; Justice of the Peace; deputy 1740-45-48-52.
8. Mary (Mercy) Benedict.
9. Capt. Thomas Benedict, b. 1682; d. at Norwalk 1763 (will of 20 May 1763, proved 5 July 1763); mar. 1705, Millicent Hyatt, b. December 1686, dau. of Thomas and Mary Hyatt, twin to Sarah (wife of his brother, James.)

6. John Benedict, born at Norwalk, 3 March 1675/76; died at Norwalk, 16 January 1766 in 90th year (G.S.); married (1) before 1705 (abt. 1700), Anna St. John, born 8 August 1674, dau. of Mark and Elizabeth (Stanley) St. John of Norwalk;

married (2) Mary Haite, born 1 September 1677, died 5 June 1749, aged 72, dau. of John and Mary (Lindall) Haite (Hoyt); both buried near Pine Island, Norwalk. (See St. John.)

He was Selectman, 1705-1715; surveyor, 1709-1711; Sergeant, 1717; townsman, 1722-1724; Deacon before 1725. His gravestone bears this inscription:

TO THE MEMORY OF
DEACON JOHN BENEDICT
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
JAN'Y YE 16, 1766
IN YE 90 YEAR OF HIS AGE

And that of his wife this:

HERE LIES THE BODY OF
MRS. MARY BENEDICT
WIFE OF
MR. JOHN BENEDICT
WHO DIED JUNE YE 5, 1749
AGED 72 YEARS

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ANNA (ST. JOHN) BENEDICT, BORN AT NORWALK:

1. JOHN BENEDICT, b. 1701; d. 7 Feb. 1770, aged 69; mar. (1) Dinah Bouton, dau. of Joseph and Mary (Gregory) Bouton; mar. (2) Mary.
2. CAPT. MATTHEW BENEDICT, b. 2 Oct. 1703; d. 7 July 1757; mar. 8 Dec. 1727, Ruth Keeler, dau. of John and Mehitable (Rockwell) Keeler.
3. ENSIGN CALEB BENEDICT, b. 1709; d. 19 May 1761; mar. Mehitable Hoyt, b. 1714, d. 13 Dec. 1797, dau. of Caleb and Mehitable (Keeler) (Blatchley) Hoyt.
4. NATHANIEL BENEDICT, b. 1716/17; d. 2 April 1806; mar. (1) Mary Lockwood, b. 7 March 1719/20, d. 12 Jan. 1763, dau. of Deacon Joseph and Mary (Weed) Lockwood; mar. (2) Jan. 1764, Hannah Hawley, b. 1728, d. 31 Jan. 1795, dau. of Rev. Thomas and Abigail (Gold) Hawley. He was a deacon.
5. ANNA (HANNAH) BENEDICT, mar. Matthew Gregory, b. abt. 1711; d. 30 Oct. 1756 aged 45 at Wilton, son of Matthew and Hannah (Keeler) Gregory. Moved to Danbury. He mar. (2) 1747, Rebecca (?) Stuart. Removed to Wilton, where buried.
6. PHEBE BENEDICT (dau. of Anna St. John); mar. 4 April 1731, Ezra Hoyt, b. 23 April 1707, d. 1790, son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Keeler) Hoyt. (See Hoyt.)

Ref.: Hall's Norwalk; Bronson's Waterbury; Benedict Genealogy; Fairfield Families by Jacobus; Gregory Genealogy by Grant Gregory.

BIRD

1. JOHN BIRD, of Bishop's Stortford; died after 31 Jan. 1625; mar. Prudence.

Children of John and Prudence Bird:

1. John Bird, mar. Frances.
2. William Bird, mar. 5 Mar. 1645 in Great Leighs, Anna, dau. of Thomas Kellogg, brother of Martin Kellogg, bapt. 25 July 1613.
3. Jane Bird.
4. Susan Bird.
5. Mary Bird, mar. 1634, Thomas Waterman (in his will 1628, he mentions his deceased wife, Mary and his brother-in-law, Martin Kellogg of Much Leez, Essex, Clothier and Weaver).
6. Prudence Bird, mar. 22 Oct. 1621, Martin Kellogg. (See Kellogg.)

The Will of John Burde of the hamlet of Hockrell in the Parish of Bishop's Stortford, Co. of Hertford; Yeoman, dated 31 Jan. 1625; proved in the Commissary Court of London, Essex and Hertfordshire, 27 Feb. same year, directs that his body shall be buried in the churchyard of said parish; gives 20s to the poor; "to Mr. Bendish our minister, 10s for his pains to make a sermon on the day of my burial"; makes his wife, Prudence his Executrix and provides for her support during her lifetime; mentions his son, John and his wife Frances; bequeaths to son William £10 to be paid when he comes of age; daughter Jane £30 at the age of 22; daughter Susan £3 at the age of 22; £3 to dau. Mary, "which I give her in consideration of a gowne cloth, which I promised her upon her marriage;" to dau. Prudence 20s.

Ref.: Kelloggs in Old World and New.

Maybe John Bird is the son of Phillippe Bird.

BOUTON

1. John Bouton, of whom little is known; he married Alice Kellogg, born about 1610, died about December 1680. After the death of John Bouton, she married (2) about 1647, Matthew Marvin, as his second wife.

John Bouton sailed from the Thames River in England in 1635 to Boston Harbour in New England.

"The Original lists of Persons of Quality; Emigrants; Religious Exiles; Political Rebels; serving men sold for a term of years; apprentices; children stolen; maidens pressed and others, who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations 1600–1700, with their ages, localities where they formerly lived in the Mother Country, the names of the ships in which they embarked." (J. C. Hotten, pp. 110–111.)

July 24, 1635, these underwritten names are to be transported to Virginia embarked in the "Assurance" de Lo. (London), Isaac Bromwell and George Pewsie, Master, examined by the Minister

of the Towne of Gravesend of their conformitie in or Religion, the men have taken the oaths of allegiance and supremacie.

John Bouton 20 (the 76th in the list of 174 males and 40 female passengers). He died prior to 1647 after which his widow and son, John, resided at Norwalk. He married Alice Kellogg.

John Bowton arrived in Boston late in the year 1635 in the ship "Assurance." He appears as a single man, left Boston at once for Newtown, later renamed Hartford, on the Connecticut River. He was too young to be an important man in this migration to Hartford and as he died there in less than nine years after arriving he did not take a prominent part in anything of a public nature. He was serviced to another, doubtless associated at Hartford with Nathaniel Kellogg. It is fairly claimed John Bowton married Alice Kellogg in 1636/7, she was his only wife and he her first husband. (Kelloggs in Old World and New, p. 31.)

Alice is identified on page 251, Memorial History of Hartford County, Conn., as "Mrs. Alice Kellogg" in connection with her second marriage in 1647 to Matthew Marvin, Senior, of Hartford, as his second wife. That she was then the widow of the emigrant John Bowton is proved by her own will as well as by the will of her second husband. (Descendants of Reinold and Matthew Marvin, p. 287.) Alice widow of John Bowton was born about 1610; in her will 1 December 1680, she calls herself "aged about seventy."

Alice was widow not daughter of John Bowton. When she married (1) about 1636, John Bowton, she was about 26 years old. Doubtless she came to New England 1635/6 with Nathaniel Kellogg but it is not clear whether she was his sister, niece, cousin, or granddaughter of William and Alice Kellogg of Saffron Walden, Essex.

Nathaniel Kellogg was born about 1600 at Braintree, Essex. Alice (Kellogg) Bowton Marvin from the American viewpoint seems to have been a granddaughter of William and Alice or a sister of Nathaniel or a daughter of Thomas and Annis (Hare) Kellogg, or daughter of Nathaniel's elder brother, Robert of Braintree.

John Bowton died aged about 30 years old about 1645. He may have arrived in Hartford in November 1635, with Matthew Marvin, Senior. Marvin sailed from London in the "Increase" 15 April 1636, and reached Boston Harbour in June.

Alice's first marriage must have occurred at Hartford not later than 1639 (probably in 1636/7), for by that husband John Bow-

ton, she had borne there John, Richard (was 21 before 1 May 1660, therefore born before 1639), and Bridget Bowton. She had married again and had a son Samuel Marvin by her second husband, bapt. at Hartford, 6 February 1747/8. This was thought to be her second child by Marvin; her first child, Lydia Marvin, if born at all, died young.

Will of Alice Marvin: age 70 or thereabouts; dated 1 Dec. 1680: son John Bouton; dau. Bridget Kellogg; dau. Rachel Smith; grandchild Sarah Brinsmade; grandchild Ruth Bouton; grandchild Rachel Bouton. Inventory taken 9 Jan. 1680/1.

Children of John and Alice (Kellogg) Bouton:

1. John Bouton, Deputy from Norwalk to Conn. Legis., 1669–1685; Sergeant of Norwalk Trainband; d. before 25 Dec. 1709 and after 27 Jan. 1706/7; mar. (1) at Norwalk 1 Jan. 1665, Abigail Marvin, b. abt. 1637, d. abt. 1681, dau. of Matthew and Elizabeth Marvin. He mar. (2), after 1689, Mary, widow of Jonathan Stevenson and previously of Thomas Allen.
2. Richard Bouton, settled in Fairfield, where he d. in 1665; mar. Ruth Turney, b. at Concord, Mass., 28 Jan. 1643/4, d. at Fairfield in 1662; invent. of his will 28 June 1665; her invent. 7 Nov. 1666; dau. of Benjamin and Mary Turner of Fairfield, Conn.
3. Bridget Bouton, d. in Norwalk 1689; mar. in Norwalk in 1655, Daniel Kellogg, bapt. 6 Feb. 1630, d. at Norwalk 1688 (invent. 5 Dec. 1688), son of Martin and Prudence (Bird) Kellogg. (See Kellogg.)

Ref.: History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Fairfield, Vol. L, by Donald Lines Jacobus; Ancestry of George Washington.

BROOKE

1. John Brooke, of London, probably a member of the Leather-Sellers Company; married Elizabeth, survived her husband, of St. Leonards, East Cheap, London; will 1590.

Children of John and Elizabeth Brooke:

1. Margaret Brooke, will of 1634, of St. Benets, Grace Church, London; mar. 1581 John Foote, Citizen and Grocer of London, will of 1616, b. at Royston.
2. Joane Brooke, survived her husband; mar. Robert Foote of Shalford, Essex. (See Foote.)
3. Thomas Brooke of London, Haberdasher; will 1625.
4. Others.

Ref.: Hewes Genealogy; Water's Gleanings, Vol. II.

CLARK, of New Haven

1. James Clark, of New Haven, Conn., was born probably in England and died in Connecticut. On 4 June 1639, he was listed

among the free planters of New Haven, Conn. Being a resident of New Haven he was one of the signers of the Civil Compact, and was on Court Records of New Haven in 1654, 1658 and 1659. Before 1669 he may have gone to Stratford, where records of his son, James, appear about 1662. James Clark, Sr., had four in his family in New Haven in 1643 and had an estate of £50.

One time James Clark was brought to court for Absence on Training Day, but by plea of his wife's illness he was allowed to go without fine. However, at another time he was fined twelve pence for lateness and absence.

James Clark married (1) but the name of this wife has not been found, she was living in New Haven perhaps as late as 1655-1656. He married (2) at New Haven, 17 October 1661, Anna Wakefield, died 1695, widow of John Wakefield.

Children of James Clark and first wife:

1. James Clark, d. 29 Feb. 1712(?); mar. (1) Deborah Peacock; mar. (2) Hannah Jones.
2. Mary Clark, bapt. as an adult 8 April 1688; d. at Wallingford 3 Feb. 1722; mar. William Chatterton.
3. Samuel Clark, d. 22 Feb. 1729/30; mar. (1) 7 Nov. 1672, Hannah Tuttle, b. 2 Nov. 1655, d. 21 Dec. 1708, dau. of John and Katherine (Lane) Tuttle; mar. (2) 18 April 1717, Mary Thompson, b. 24 April 1652, dau. of John and Ellen (Harrison) Thompson, widow of Samuel Lines and of John Hitchcock.
4. Sarah Clark, mar. 25 Oct. 1650, William Wooding.
5. Susan Clark, mar. James Kelley of Hartford.
6. Ebenezer Clark, b. 29 Nov. 1651; d. 30 April 1721, aged 70 years; mar. (1) Sarah (probably not Peck), b. 1659, d. 20 May 1696, aged 37 years; mar. (2) 22 Dec. 1696 at Wallingford, Elizabeth Parker, b. 1673, d. 10 Sept. 1751, dau. of John and Hannah (Bassett) Parker, and widow of Josiah Royce, she mar. (3) 16 Oct. 1721, Nathaniel Andrews.

2. James Clark, Jr., died (?) 29 February 1712; married (1) 1662, Deborah Peacock, born 1644, died 14 December 1705, aged 61 years, dau. of John and Joyce Peacock. (See Peacock.)

He married (2) Hannah Jones, born 1660, died 29 May 1717, dau. of William and Hannah (Easton) Jones, and widow of Patrick Falconer; she married (3) 31 January 1715 John Booth. He came from New Haven and settled in Stratford, Conn.

Will 1 July 1709; proved 3 Feb. 1713; marriage agreement with Mrs. Hannah Falconer: sons James, John, Isaac, Ephraim; daus. Sarah Janes, Deborah Jones, dau. Fullford, dau. Mary Clark; Wife's dau. Hannah Falconer and wife's son Patrick Falconer; Mr. William Janes, Mr. Isaac Jones and Abraham Fulford appealed.

Children of James and Deborah (Peacock) Clark, recorded at Stratford:

1. James Clark, b. 12 Feb. 1664/5; d. at Stratford 29 Feb. 1712; mar. at Stratford 24 May 1698, Jane Blackman, b. 26 Oct. 1668, dau. of James and Meriam (Wheeler) Blackman, and widow of Joseph Russell and Thomas Griffin.
2. Sarah Clark, b. 11 Jan. 1666/67; d. 16 Oct. 1739 in 72nd year; buried Episcopal churchyard, Stratford; mar. 26 Nov. 1685, William Janes.
3. John Clark, b. 17 March 1668/9; d. after 1721; mar. at Stratford 11 Aug. 1692, Sarah Titherton, b. 12 Oct. 1673, dau. of Daniel Titherton.
4. Deborah Clark, b. 10 Oct. 1672; d. New Haven 28 May 1735, aged 63 years; mar. at New Haven 21 Nov. 1692, Isaac Jones of New Haven.
5. Phebe Clark, b. 15 July 1675; mar. Abraham Fulford, with whom she conveyed 1710 to brother Isaac Clark.
6. Isaac Clark, b. 17 Jan. 1677/8; d. young.
7. Isaac Clark, b. 25 Sept. 1679; d. 1744; mar. (1) 4 Nov. 1702, Elizabeth Sherman, b. 20 Jan. 1678/9, dau. of Samuel Sherman, Jr.; she divorced him 1728, and he mar. (2) September 1728, Martha Bostwick, dau. of Zechariah Bostwick, and widow of Ebenezer Sherman.
8. Ephraim Clark, b. 1681; d. 6 Jan. 1764; mar. Hester Belding.
9. Mary Clark, b. 10 Jan. 1686/7; mar. 8 Sept. 1709, Ebenezer Booth, Jr.

CLARK

3. Ephraim Clark, born 1681; died 6 January 1764, aged 83 years; married at Stratford 28 July 1703, Hester Belding, born 29 September 1683, dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Foote) Belding (Belden). (See Belden.)

Hester was one of the sufferers at the Indian Massacre at Deerfield, Mass., 16 September 1696. The Indians killed her mother, her brother Daniel, her 2 youngest sisters, and took her father, her sister Elizabeth, and herself to Canada.

Will 14 June 1756; proved 22 Feb. 1764: Wife Hester; daus. Deborah, Elizabeth, Ruth; heirs of dec'd daus. Abigail and Hester; sons Ephraim, Nathan, David (Exec'r.); grandchild Hester wife of Nehemiah Hide, dau. of dec'd. son Samuel Clark.

Children of Ephraim and Hester (Belden) Clark, recorded at Stratford:

1. Abigail Clark, b. 2 May 1704; bapt. 23 July 1704 at Stratford; mar. before 1726, David DeForest of Wilton, b. 24 April 1702, d. 1748, son of David and Martha (Blagge) DeForest. Will of 18 April 1748. He mar. (2) before 1747, Rebecca. After his father's death in 1721, he inherited the family

homestead in Stratford; in 1728 he was chosen one of the three tithing men in Stratford; in 1737 he sold his father's old house and lot to his father-in-law, Ephraim Clark and then moved to Wilton Parish in Norwalk. In 1748 David DeForest of Wilton, d. age 46 and left estate £4,000. Children:

i. Hezekiah, bapt. 26 Dec. 1726; mar. 2 March 1748, Rebecca Raymond.
ii. Lemuel, bapt. Aug. 1728; mar. 26 Dec. 1751, Phebe Keeler, d. 10 Jan. 1790, age 58, dau. of David and Mary (St. John) Keeler; had: Abigail DeForest, b. 24 April 1753, d. 8 May 1786 (tombstone), mar. as his second wife, Capt. James Lockwood. She raised Sarah Hickok, dau. of Hannah Keeler Hickok (Phebe Keeler's sister), after Hannah's death.
iii. Abigail, b. 24 April 1731 (not wife of James Lockwood).
iv. Esther (Hester), b. 1732; mar. Job Burlock of Wilton, from Yorkshire, Eng.
v. David, bapt. 1 July 1733; d. 1790; mar. 5 Aug. 1754, Sarah Olmstead.
vi. Elihu, b. Nov. 1739; d. 1827; mar. 4 May 1761, Rachel Lambert, dau. of David and Lurania (Bille) Lambert.
vii. Martha, bapt. 1 June 1739 in Wilton.
viii. Ephraim, b. 1740; d. 1827; mar. 1764, Sarah Betts.
ix. Samuel, b. 3 May 1746; d. 1795; mar. 1767, Eleanor Sterling.

2. Deborah Clark, b. 22 Aug. 1705; bapt. 10 Feb. 1706 at Stratford.
3. Samuel Clark, b. 16 Nov. 1707; d. 1733; mar. 26 Oct. 1731, Elizabeth Loring; she mar. (2) 2 June 1736, Samuel French, Jr.
4. Hester Clark, b. 22 Aug. 1709; d. 6 July 1744; mar. Nov. 1728, Peter Curtis.
5. Elizabeth Clark, b. 4 May 1711.
6. Ephraim Clark, b. 6 Nov. 1712; d. 5 Mar. 1789, aged 77; mar. 8 July 1736, Mehitabel Beardsley.
7. Ruth Clark, b. 1 July 1716; mar. abt. 1737/8, Silas Hickok,[1] b. 8 Jan. 1714/15, son of Deacon Benjamin and Sarah (Lockwood) Hickok. They were admitted to Wilton Church 16 April 1738. (See Hickok.)
8. David Clark, b. 5 May 1718; d. 1772; mar. (1) 12 May 1741, Sarah Hickok of Wilton, b. 1 Mar. 1725, d. 12 Mar. 1743 aged 18 years, 12 days (tombstone); mar. (2) Oct. 1743, Abigail Peck of Milford. (Sarah Hickok was sister to Silas.)
9. Nathan Clark, b. 6 Jan. 1720; mar. 7 April 1740, Mary Blagge, dau. of Samuel Blagge. He was known as Tailor Nathan.

[1]Selleck's Norwalk says: Silas Hickok called Elihu DeForest, his nephew; also Job and Esther Burlock his nephew and niece; so the only way this could be would be that Silas Hickok married Ruth Clark as Silas' wife's name was Ruth.

* * * *

Ref.: New Haven Genealogical Magazine, by D. L. Jacobus; History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Fairfield by D. L. Jacobus; Walloon Family (DeForest), Vol. II; Selleck's Norwalk.; The Americana.

Notes:

1. Norwalk, by Rev. C. M. Selleck, A. M.—(1895) Vol. I, and Supplement (page 272, note). "The Burlock, were, it is supposed, an English family. Job Burlock, the father of Mrs. Nathan Bouton,

"It is quite difficult to place Hester in her proper place in this family, but in as much as she is said to have married a second time to a British Officer named Barker and to have had two charming daughters by him, after the death of her husband, Job Burlock, who was shot on his doorstep for refusing to lower the British Flag, during the Revolution. I believe that she was one of the younger children, but she could have been born as early as 1734."

Ref.: Bruce Cartwright of Honolulu, Hawaii.

CLARK

1. Sergeant John Clark, of New Haven, Conn., born 1612; died 1649. He was in New Haven 1639; he may have come in the "Elizabeth" to Boston from Ipswich, Co. Suffolk, England, 1634, age 22 years. He married ——, who died 1649.

Children of John Clark:

1. John Clark, Jr., b. 1637; d. 1718/19; mar. Sarah Smith.
2. Samuel Clark, b. 1639; bapt. at New Haven 1640; dsp before 1672.
3. Abigail Clark.
4. Hester (Esther) Clark, bapt. 1 Mar. 1645/6; mar. 15 Aug. 1672, Isaac Nichols.

2. John Clark, Jr., born 1637; bapt. at New Haven 1640; died 22/23 Mar. 1718/19, age 87 years; mar. (1) 1 Feb. 1661/2, Sarah Smith, born 1642, died 25 July 1674, dau. of George and Sarah Smith of New Haven. He mar. (2) 28 May 1675, Mary Walker, bapt. in Mar. 1641, dau. of John and Grace Walker, and divorced wife of John Brown. (See Smith.)

Children by John and Sarah (Smith) Clark, Jr.:

1. Sarah Clark, b. 24 Dec. 1662; d. 1662.
2. John Clark, b. 23 Jan. 1663/4; d. 1701; removed to Middletown; mar. 1688, Abigail, dau. of Samuel and Hope (Lamberton) Ambrose, b. Feb. 1665 at Salisbury, Mass., d. 16 Jan. 1732; she mar. (2) 27 Jan. 1702, John Williams.

---

had three sons, Thomas, William and Samuel and two daughters, Abigail, b. 1763 of the old Norwalk Burlock household, and it is believed Esther. .... Job and Esther Burlock, nephew and niece of Silas Hickox .... held Norwalk lands."

2. Silas Hickox, uncle of Elihu DeForest and of Mrs. Job Burlock, and great-uncle of Thomas Burlock and Mrs. Nathan Bouton, was a son of Deacon Benjamin and Sarah (Lockwood) Hickox, Wilton.

3. "At a Court of Probate held in Fairfield, 2nd. August 1748, Silas Hickcox of Norwalk was by said Court Appointed Guardian to Abigail and Hester DeForest boath of said Norwalk and hath given Bond on file as ye Law Directs.

Test. Nath. Thomspon, Clerk"

(Vol. 7, page 340, Fairfield Probate Records)
Now on file in Probate Court, District of Fairfield, Conn.

4. A Walloon Family in America....Mrs. Robert W. DeForest, 2 vols., Vol. II, page 292, for family of David DeForest of Wilton. No mention of Hester DeForest.

5. The DeForests of Avesnes, page 226. No mention of Hester DeForest.

3. Samuel Clark, b. 20 Aug. 1666; bapt. 27 June 1686; d. 16 Oct. 1712, age 47 years; mar. 23 Feb. 1691/2, Rebecca Brown, b. 20 April 1672, bapt. 26 Nov. 1699, d. 22 Jan. 1724/5, dau. of Ebenezer and Hannah (Vincent) Brown.
4. Joseph Clark, b. 27 Oct. 1668; d. 1703; mar. May 1693, Elizabeth Lane, d. 1708, dau. of Isaac Lane.
5. Sarah Clark, b. 24 Oct. 1671; d. after 1747; mar. (1) John Wilmot; mar. (2) Daniel Sperry.
6. Mary Clark, b. 19 July 1674; d. 22 Sept. 1675.
7. Abigail Clark, b. 19 July 1674; mar. Samuel Stephens, bapt. 20 Sept. 1674, son of John and Mary (Coit) Stephens. (See Stephens.)

Children by John and Mary (Walker) Smith, Jr.:

8. Daniel Clark, b. 28 June 1677; bapt. 18 July 1686; d. 1743; mar. Hannah Beecher, dau. of Eleazer and Phebe (Prindle) Beecher.
9. Elizabeth Clark, b. 8 Jan. 1679; bapt. 18 July 1686; mar. John Hale.
10. Benjamin Clark, b. 11 June 1682; bapt. 18 July 1686; dsp 13 May 1712, age 30.

Ref.: Savage; New Haven Magazine, by Donald Lines Jacobus.

COIT

1. John Coit (Coyte), born in Glamorganshire, Wales; died in New London, Conn., 29 August 1659; he married in England, Mary Ganners (or Jenners), born 1596, died 2 Jan. 1676/7, aged 80 years.

At the beginning of the year 1638, John Coit was already a land-owner at Marblehead, Mass. He was admitted a freeman at Gloucester, Mass., in 1647, and the following year was elected a Selectman.

He had become a resident of New London, Conn., by Oct. 1650. He was the first ship builder in New London; his building yard was on Close Cove, where the depth of water was sufficient for the Pinnaces and Shallops, then in use, which were little more than decked boats. Joseph Coit, Hugh Mould and John Stephens, son and sons-in-law of John Coit, all pursued the same business. Mould was undoubtedly the Master Builder, as the vessels constructed by the partners were usually called Mould's Vessels.

Between 1660 and 1664 Mould and Coit constructed the "Speedwell," "Hopewell" and "Endeavour," which were called barques. Mr. Mould is supposed to have come from Barnstable near Cape Cod. In 1667 Hugh Mould, Joseph Coit and John Stephens, all

three being ship carpenters, are at their liberty and freed from common training.

Mary Fry, wife of Walter Harris's will of 19 Jan. 1655, names: my kinswoman Elizabeth Hubbard and Mary Stevens, 5s each.

Will dated 1 Aug. 1659: Wife; son Joseph; daus. Mary and Martha; two sons and two daughters who were "absent from mee in case they be Liueing." He gave the residue of estate to "My wife, sonne and two daughters with mee."

Children of John and Mary (Ganners) Coit:

1. John Coit, came to New London in 1651, but soon returned to Gloucester; mar. 21 May 1652, Mary Stephens, dau. of William Stephens (a shipbuilder of high repute).
2. Martha Coit, mar. (1) 11 June 1662, Hugh Mould; mar. (2) Nathaniel White of Middletown.
3. Joseph Coit, d. at New London 27 Mar. 1704; chosen Deacon 1680; mar. 15 July 1667, Martha Harris, d. 14 July 1710, dau. of William and Edith Harris of Weathersfield, Conn. (He was the great, great, great, great grandfather of Henry Augustus Coit, First Rector of St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.)
4. Mary Coit, mar. before November 1665, John Stephens of New London, and New Haven, Conn. (See Stephens.)
5. A son unknown.
6. A daughter unknown.
7. A daughter unknown.

Ref.: One Branch of the Miner Family by Lillian L. M. Selleck 1928; Caulkins' New London; Coit Genealogy; Savage; American Ancestor, Vol. V, page 11; Central New York Genealogies, Vol. II.

COMSTOCK

Name: Comstock is derived from the small town, Culmstock, in Devonshire, England.

1. William Comstock, born in London, Eng., 1595; died at New London, Conn., between 1680-1683; mar. (1) ——; mar. (2) about 1634, Elizabeth, born 1608, died after 1665.

He is supposed to have served in the Pequot War, and owned land in Wethersfield, Conn., in 1641. He was granted land at Pequot (New London) 21 June 1647, and settled there. In 1650 and 1651 he was interested with others in erecting a cornmill and in working on the mill-dam. On 25 Feb. 1661/2 "Old Goodman Comstock" was appointed Sexton, to order the youth in the meetinghouse, sweep the meetinghouse, and beat out dogs at forty shillings a year; to dig all graves at four shillings for a man or woman, and two shillings for a child, to be paid by the survivors. The appellation "Old" was applied to that period at an

earlier age than today, but would probably indicate that he was born as early as 1600.

In a conveyance in 1659, he deeded eight acres in New London to William Hough with the consent of "Elizabeth my now wife." The extreme rarity of the name Comstock both in England and in New England makes it probable that the Comstocks of the next generation were his children. A conveyance in 1694 by William Comstock of Lyme and Daniel Comstock of New London of their interest in land which "was given to our grandfather, William Comstock deceased" proves that John and Daniel were sons of William. Daniel and Samuel had adjoining lots in Providence, R. I.; Samuel named a son Daniel, and Daniel named a son Samuel. Christopher named sons Samuel and Daniel, and a dau., Elizabeth. The facts together with other evidence pointing to the same direction lead to the conclusion that William was father of the following children:

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM COMSTOCK AND FIRST WIFE:

1. JOHN COMSTOCK, b. abt. 1624; d. 1680 in Lyme, Conn. He was in Weymouth, Mass., in 1639; mar. Abigail.
2. SAMUEL COMSTOCK, b. abt. 1628; d. abt. 1660 at Providence, R. I.; mar. Ann; had Daniel of Lyme.
3. DANIEL COMSTOCK, b. abt. 1630; d. at New London, Conn., 1683; mar. Paltiah Elderkin.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND ELIZABETH COMSTOCK:

4. ELIZABETH COMSTOCK, b. abt. 1633; d. July 1659; mar. Jan. 1651, Edward Shipton of Saybrook.
5. CHRISTOPHER COMSTOCK, b. abt. 1635; d. 28 Dec. 1702; mar. Hannah Platt.

2. CHRISTOPHER COMSTOCK, born about 1635 probably in England; died in Norwalk, Conn., 28 Dec. 1702; mar. at Norwalk 6 Oct. 1663, Hannah Platt, bapt. at Milford, Conn., 1 Oct. 1643; she was living in Milford 1713, dau. of Deacon Richard Platt of Milford. (See Platt.)

He settled in Fairfield, Conn., and was there 27 Jan. 1661, where he bought a house and lot; removed to Norwalk; was nominated for a freeman of Connecticut Colony 10 Oct. 1667, then living in Norwalk; appointed to keep an Inn. He served as deputy for Norwalk to the Connecticut General Court, October 1686 and May and June 1689, and May 1690, the court in 1689 being the first which convened after the usurpation of Andros.

In 1654 he testified to visiting the convicted witch, Goodwife Knapp, in company with Thomas Shervington and Goodwife

Baldwin. The witch was wife of Roger Knapp of Fairfield. In 1692 he served on the Grand Jury which found an indictment against Mercy Disbrow and others for witchcraft.

His will of 22 Dec. 1701, proved 4 Jan. 1702/3; wife Hannah; sons Moses and Daniel; daus. Hannah Comstock and Mercy Comstock; every grandchild to have a bible; wife executrix, and friends; Rev. Stephen Buckingham and James Olmstead, Overseers.

Children of Christopher and Hannah (Platt) Comstock, recorded at Norwalk:

1. Daniel Comstock, b. 21 July 1664; d. Norwalk, 1694; mar. Norwalk 13 June 1692, Elizabeth Wheeler, b. 1667, dau. of John and Judith (Turner) Wheeler of Fairfield "At the Black Rock"; she mar. (2) after 26 Aug. 1694, Serg. Samuel Welles.
2. Hannah Comstock, b. 15 July 1666, lived in Milford; mar. —— Fenn.
3. Abigail Comstock, b. 27 Jan. 1669/70; d. 9 Feb. 1689/90.
4. Mary Comstock, b. 19 Feb. 1671/2; d. 17 Oct. 1749; mar. 18 Dec. 1693, James St. John, b. 1674, d. June 1754. (See St. John)
5. Elizabeth Comstock, b. 7 Oct. 1674; mar. Ebenezer St. John, b. 1660, d. 1723/4, brother of James and son of Matthias and Elizabeth St. John.
6. Mercy Comstock, b. 12 Nov. 1676; mar. (1) abt. 1706, Nathan Olmstead, b. 27 April 1678, d. before 12 Jan. 1716; mar. (2) John William.
7. Capt. Samuel Comstock, b. 6 Feb. 1679/80; d. Norwalk 26 Oct. 1752; mar. 27 Dec. 1705, Sarah Hanford, dau. of Rev. Thomas and Mary (Miles) Hanford.
8. Moses Comstock, b. 4 May 1685; d. Norwalk 18 Jan. 1766; mar. Norwalk 23 Feb. 1709/10, Abigail Brinsmade, b. 1691, d. 16 Nov. 1766, dau. of Daniel and Sarah (Kellogg) Brinsmade of Stratford, granddaughter of Daniel Kellogg.

Ref.: One branch of the Miner Family, by Lillian L. M. Selleck, 1928; Hall's Norwalk; Selleck's Norwalk; Old Fairfield Families by Donald Lines Jacobus.

ESPY

1. George Espy, who came to the "Plantations" in Ireland from Scotland as early as 1610.

2. Hugh Espy, lived in the north of Ireland.

3. Josiah Espy, of County Antrim, Ireland, who married in Ireland, Priscilla Mitchell; he died and was buried at Paxtang Cemetery, Harrisburg, Pa.

The children of Josiah and Priscilla (Mitchell) Espy:

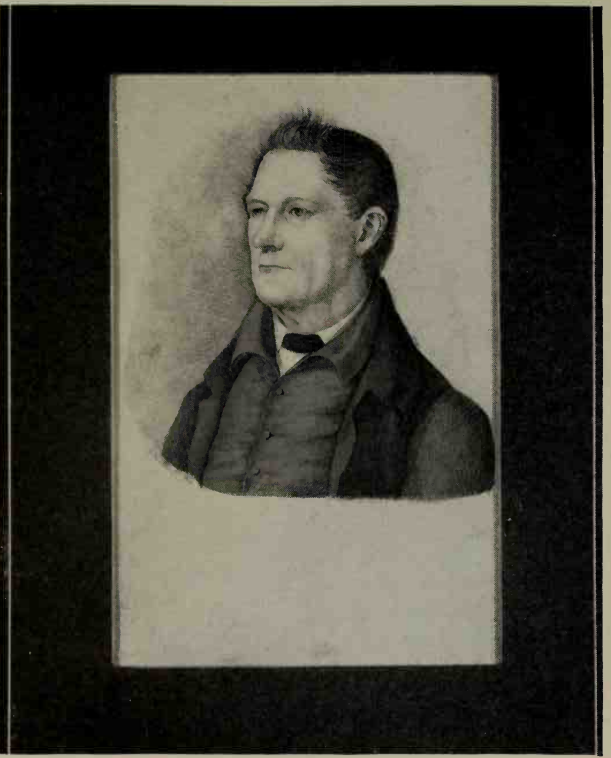
1. Samuel Espy, b. 1693 in Ireland; mar. (1) Martha Hay; mar. (2) at St. Georges, Hanover Square, London, 6 June 1745, Ann Hamilton, dau. of Colonel James Hamilton of the English Army. From this time on Samuel seems to have been a man of wealth and position. He followed the sea. By his first wife he had 5 sons, all of whom came to America.
2. George Espy, b. 1695; mar. Jean Taylor.
3. Martha Espy, b. 1697; mar. Humphrey Fullerton; emigrated to America, settled in Pennsylvania; one family lived in Chilicothe, Ohio, since 1802.
4. Josiah Espy, b. 1699, settled in Hanover Township, Lancaster County, Pa.; mar. 1740, Elizabeth Crain, b. 1719 in County Down, Ireland; emigrated 1732; she mar. (2) Robert Ewing.
5. Elizabeth Espy, b. 1700; mar. Mr. Lytle.
6. Mary Espy, b. 1702; mar. Mr. Montgomery.
7. John Espy (twin to William), b. 1704; mar. Jean Morehead and remained in Ireland.
8. William Espy (twin to John), b. 1704; may have d. young.
9. Jean Espy, b. 1706; mar. Mr. Gilchrist.
10. Priscilla Espy, b. 1708; mar. John Patterson.

4. George Espy, born in Antrim County, Ireland, 1695, where he married in 1714, Jean Taylor, born in County Tyrone, Ireland, 7 May 1699; they emigrated to America with their young family in 1725; settled on Swatara Creek, Derry Township, Lancaster County, Pa.; had 200 acres in Derry, 1738; 150 acres, 4 May 1750; was a staunch Presbyterian and was a member of Donagal Presbytery in 1735. Jean Taylor Espy died at the home of her son, Josiah, 5 June 1781, near Carlisle, Pa. George died in Derry in March 1761 and is buried in Old Derry Churchyard.

Children of George and Jean (Taylor) Espy:

1. William Espy, b. 1716; dsp August 1761; mar. at first Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia, Pa., 22 March 1735, Margaret Brading; lived at Espy, Luzerne County, Pa.
2. James Espy, b. 1718; d. unmarried.
3. John Espy, b. 1720 in North of Ireland; d. in Cumberland County, Pa. 7 July 1774; mar. in Derry, 1738, Ann Montgomery.
4. Mary Espy, b. 1722; mar. John Woods, second son of Andrew and Sarah Woods of Hanover Township, Lancaster County, Pa., at which place John d. December 1769.
5. Jean Espy (twin to Elizabeth), b. 1725.
6. Elizabeth Espy (twin to Jean), b. 1725; mar. James Forster, b. 1710, a soldier of the Revolution, son of William Forster and his wife, Rachel Kelly (dau. of Patrick Kelly of Derry Township).

HOME OF DAVID ESPY
BUILT PRIOR TO 1770



COLONEL DAVID ESPY
1730–1795
From a drawing in possession of C. N. Hickok

7. Josiah Espy, b. 1727 in Derry Township; d. November 1801; mar. abt. 1758 Elizabeth Patterson, dau. of Peter Patterson of Upper Paxtang 1758; she d. 19 November 1809 in Green County, Ohio; both buried Masne Creek Graveyard. He settled in Cumberland County, Pa.; in Wyoming 1770; to Westmoreland County 1783.
8. David Espy, b. 1730; d. 13 June 1795; mar. Jane Woods, dau. of Colonel George Woods of Bedford, Pa.
9. George Espy, b. 1732 at Derry, Pa.; d. in Cumberland County, Pa., 1787; mar. Elizabeth Crain, d. at home of her son, George, in Philadelphia in 1830, dau. of William and Jean Crain of County Down, Ireland, who came to America 1732. He settled in Cumberland County, Pa., near Newville; was a private in Col. Timothy Green's battalion, Capt. Richard McQuon's Company of Lancaster County; he served in Jersey Campaign.
10. Anna Espy, b. 1736; mar. William Crain, b. 1742, d. 8 January 1802, son of William and Jean Crain. He was private in Capt. William Brown's company of Lancaster County Associators, 1776.

5. David Espy, born in Derry Township, Lancaster County, Pa., 1730; died 13 June 1795 in Bedford, Pa.; buried Presbyterian Cemetery at Bedford; married at Bedford, 1775, Jane Woods, born 1755, died 12 June 1813 at Bedford, buried in Presbyterian Cemetery, dau. of Colonel George and Jane (McDowell) Woods of Bedford. (See Woods.)

He studied law and early in life removed to Bedford about 1765, where he became very prominent in public affairs; was admitted as attorney in Bedford, 16 July 1771; in 1774 was a representative from Bedford to a conference to take action regarding oppressive legislation on the part of the Mother country.

At the outset of the Revolution he entered into the contest; was deputy to the Provincial conference held at Carpenter's Hall, Philadelphia, to adopt a form of government best conducive to the happiness and safety of the people; member of the Council of Public Safety, 23 July 1776; Colonel of Battalion of Associators, April 19, 1776 (Bedford County Militia); served as member of supreme council, 1778/79; was prothonotary and clerk of court of Bedford County, 18 December 1778; one of the Justices of that Court 18 December 1778, and under the Constitution of 1780-1790; prothonotary, clerk of court, register etc., 23 Dec. 1790 to the date of his death; Treasurer of the County, 1782-1783.

He was one of the original trustees of Dickinson College at Carlisle, Pa.; was member of the General Assembly of the State. The Provincial Records contain many references to him and his

activities. In 1785 Colonel Espy was taxed for 1316 acres of land in Bedford County; proof of his Revolutionary services is in Vol. 14, 2nd Series, Archives of Pennsylvania.

He was a Free Mason and a Presbyterian; he was an intimate friend of Judge Thomas Smith, who when in Bedford, stayed with Colonel Espy. Colonel Espy bought the stone house on Pitt Street from Judge Smith. The following is an incident of the house when General George Washington was visiting Colonel Espy in 1794.

THE HOME OF DAVID ESPY, BUILT PRIOR TO 1770, ON PITT STREET, IN BEDFORD, PA.

During Washington's first term as President, taxes were levied to provide funds to cancel the national debt and in Western Pennsylvania it was decided that no tax should be paid on whiskey. The rioters were so numerous and so well organized that twelve thousand militiamen were ordered out to suppress the insurrection. The troops were called from Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland and Virginia. The New Jersey and Pennsylvania troops, over six thousand strong, assembled at Bedford and the President, with several of his cabinet and Commander-in-Chief General Henry Lee of Virginia, reached here on October 19, 1794. The Virginia and Maryland troops marched from Fort Cumberland to Pittsburgh, but before they reached there the rioters dispersed.

Soldiers encamped upon every available spot in and around Bedford. Cavalrymen patroled the streets and guards surrounded the house in which General Washington had his headquarters. This house, which stands in the central part of town and directly on the Lincoln Highway, has since been known as "Washington Headquarters," is but little changed and is in an excellent state of preservation.

At that time the property was owned by David Espy, Esq., whose guest the President was. His good wife, known for her hospitality and the excellence of her cuisine, had made elaborate preparations for the distinguished guest's first dinner under her roof, the piece de resistance being wild turkey. Several thousand soldiers camped on the public square not far away and cavalrymen guarded the Espy house.

Preparations for the dinner were completed and the guests had gathered around the board awaiting the turkey. The bird, done to a turn and exuding delicious odors, was placed upon a huge platter and borne from the kitchen by one of the good women of the household. As she was passing through the butler's pantry, in which was a small window high in the wall, a mounted soldier leaned thru and, impaling the fowl with his bayonet, succeeded in getting out of sight with his prize before the astonished lady could give an alarm. With the empty platter in her hands, she appeared before the assembled guests in great consternation and apprized them of the "calamity." She was assured by the great man, in his kindly manner, that altho the loss was irreparable she was blameless and that he should, nevertheless, enjoy

Pennſylvania ſs.

In ASSEMBLY.

To David Espy Esquire *13th July* 1776.

WE repoſing eſpecial Truſt and Confidence in your Patriotiſm, Valour, Conduct and Fidelity, DO, by theſe Preſents, conſtitute and appoint you to be *Lieutenant Colonel of the third Battalion of Aſſociators in Bedford County*

for the Protection of this Province, againſt all hoſtile Enterprizes, and for the Defence of American Liberty. You are therefore carefully and diligently to diſcharge the Duty of *a Lieutenant Colonel as aforeſaid* by doing and performing all Manner of Things thereunto belonging. And we do ſtrictly charge and require all Officers and Soldiers, under your Command, to be obedient to your Orders as *their Lieutenant Colonel* And you are to obſerve and follow ſuch Orders and Directions, from Time to Time, as you ſhall receive from the Aſſembly during their Seſſions, and, in their Receſs, from the preſent or any future Committee of Safety appointed by the Aſſembly of this Province, or from your ſuperior Officer, according to the Rules and Regulations for the better Government of the Military Aſſociation in Pennſylvania, and purſuant to the Truſt repoſed in you. This Commiſſion to continue in Force until revoked by the Aſſembly, or by the preſent or any ſucceeding Committee of Safety,

Signed by Order of the Aſſembly,

John Morton Speaker

REVOLUTIONARY WAR. COMMISSION OF COLONEL DAVID ESPY
In possession of R. A. Hickok

the bountiful repast before him. It was afterwards learned that a few of the "select" greatly enjoyed the tender fowl.

The President remained here three days. Before the troops reached Pittsburgh the insurrection was quelled and the President issued a proclamation of pardon to all parties except those directly charged with offences. In August of the following year general pardons were granted. The Pennsylvania and New Jersey troops returned by way of Fort Lyttleton, Strasburg, Shippensburg and Carlisle.

The bed in which Washington slept is in the possession of local relatives (Ross A. Hickok), and the bowl, pitcher and washstand he used were recently presented to the local D.A.R. and are in their room in the Community Centre.

In this same building, in 1771, was the office of the first Prothonotary of Bedford County, Arthur St. Clair.

Four other Presidents visited Bedford during their terms: Harrison, Polk, Taylor and Buchanan, and many other famous men paid visits to the town in the early days, it being on the principal route of travel between Philadelphia and Pittsburgh. The first line of mail stage coaches was established in 1830. The first railroad was built into the county from Huntingdon to Mt. Dallas in 1865, and on to Cumberland in 1871. (From "In Pioneer Days" in 1934, by Annie M. Gilchrist, Editor of Bedford Inquirer.)

His nephew, Josiah M. Espy came to Bedford to live with David Espy to obtain social advantages that he could not have obtained in Kentucky, where his father lived.

Children of Colonel David and Jane (Woods) Espy:

1. Captain David Espy, b. 1777, was commissioned 1st lieutenant, 22d Infantry, by President James Madison on 23 July 1812; and later commissioned Captain by President Monroe; d. 1818 unmarried.
2. Mary Elizabeth Espy, b. 18 August (July in Bible) 1779; d. Sunday 28 November 1815; buried in Presbyterian Cemetery in Bedford; mar. 10 July 1807 at Falling Springs Presbyterian Church, near Chambersburg, Pa., Dr. John Anderson, b. 1 May 1770, d. 20 March 1840, son of Thomas and Anne (Lyon) Anderson of Bedford, Pa. (See Anderson.)
3. George Espy, b. 1781; d. 1855 at Bedford, Pa.; mar. abt. 1831, a woman called Angeline who afterwards mar. Henry Hemming.

Ref.: History and Genealogy of the Espy Family in America, by Florence Mercy Espy, 1905, of Fort Madison, Iowa, July 19, 1905; also Family Bible and other family sources.

FOGEL

1. Philip Carl August von Vogel, a dragoon of the Royal Prussian Cavalry, to him the patent of nobility was granted, 2 Oct. 1686.

2. Philip Gabriel von Vogel, a native of Hanan, Chur Hesse, Germany; emigrated to America upon the ship "Samuel" and landed in Philadelphia 17 Aug. 1731; he located in Bucks. County, Pa.; but in 1734 moved to Lynn Township, now Lehigh County, Pa. where he owned more than 500 acres of land situated along the north side of the Schochary Hills, near New Tripoli, Pa. The homestead property is now owned by Jacob Mosser. The pioneer ancestor of the von Vogel family is buried in a private burying ground situated about 125 feet due south from present brick house of Mr. Mosser. Philip Gabriel von Vogel erected a substantial log house, which served as a fort and place of refuge for himself and settlers of surrounding locality against attacks of savage Indians, between 1755-1763.

History of Lehigh County says:

"Philip Gabriel Fogel, in 1734 or 1735 settled in Lynn Township. He took out warrants for 63 acres of land in 1748, and 37 in 1754. These tracts are located about one mile from New Tripoli, on the public road leading to Lynnville. This pioneer built a log house on this property soon after he had established himself in the township, which stood until 1891, when it was razed by Jacob Mosser, the present owner of the property. Fogel and some members of his family are buried on a private graveyard on this property. The burial place is located along the public road about 100 feet south of the present brick house now occupied by Mosser, and three or four of the graves were to be seen until about 1890. Apple trees now grow upon this sacred spot.

Fogel figured prominently in the earliest history and settlement of the township. The house which he built was used as a "Block House" and there the settlers congregated during the Indian invasions. It was also used as a place of religious worship before the establishment of the Ebenezer Church in 1760. Tradition states that the settlers met there at intervals for several years. The house was constructed of heavy oak logs, which were roughly but very substantially fitted into each other at the corners and made specially secure by hickory pegs driven into big holes. The main part of the house was 40 by 56 feet. It had five floors. On the first floor rose a massive stone chimney with a wide open fire-place, and this floor was covered with large flat stones.

The second floor was of oak timber eight inches in thickness. Safety and strength were considered in the construction of this house, doubtless one of the very first in that section of Lynn. Oak logs were split through the middle, its sides being hewn even with a broad axe by skilled hands until they were eight inches thick; and these pieces of timber were so interlocked as to leave no cracks in the floor peradventure the Indians would attempt to shoot at the settlers if they should gain entrance onto the first floor. From the second floor up, on the west side, the building projected four feet over the first story. The house had high gables and a peaked roof. There were four windows in

each gable. The panes were 7 by 9 inches, and there were twelve panes in each window. The nails, hinges and locks were of home-made iron, very strong and heavy. The doors were massive, divided into upper and lower sections. The partitions were made of boards which were hewn with the broad-axe, and these boards were crudely and irregularly placed.

On the second floor in after years a store was established in one of the rooms in which stood an old-fashioned wood stove where the sturdy pioneers of Lynn had congregated for years to warm themselves and exchange opinions concerning Indian invasions, raids, massacres, wars, and the loss of loved ones. Into the floor around this stove there was worn, by the heavy boots of the pioneers, a circular groove at some places two and one-half inches in depth. Three port holes, ten inches square, were at each gable end, showing that the house was used as a fort during the trying period of the French and Indian War from 1755 to 1763. The oldest residents of Lynn do not recall that it was garrisoned by soldiers, but it was guarded by fearless inhabitants with muskets in hand.

During the Revolutionary period an addition 14 by 30 feet, was built over a fine spring of water. This part had a cellar without air holes but had an outside door which, when not in use, was banked up with ground to conceal it from prowling Indians.

After the Fogel family vacated the property, it passed to Burkhard Mosser, and he was succeeded by his son, Jacob, who was followed by his son, John; then Jacob Mosser (born in 1832) the present owner, became the purchaser. His son, John S., now conducts the farm and his children are the sixth generation of the Mosser family residing on these acres."

Children of Philip Gabriel von Vogel:

1. Conrad von Vogel.
2. Johann von Vogel, by Macungie Township Tax lists 14 June 1758 had two draft horses; in 1762 had £ 22; mar. the widow of his brother, Conrad, and had 4 sons and 3 daughters.
3. Jacob von Vogel, by Macungie Tax lists 10 June 1758 had a pack horse; and in 1762 had £ 10 and in Lynn £ 4.
4. A daughter von Vogel, mar. Weber; discendants living in vicinity.
5. A daughter von Vogel, mar. —— Smith.

3. Conrad von Vogel, eldest son of Philip Gabriel; married, and when Conrad died, his widow married his brother, Johann von Vogel.

Children of Conrad von Vogel, born in Lynn Township:

1. John Vogel, b. 15 Sept. 1753; d. 25 April 1816; mar. Anna Rosina Shade (Schaed).
2. Philip Vogel, was a private in 2nd Battalion, Northampton, 14 May 1778; mar. Rachel Trexler, b. abt. 1756, dau. of Peter and Catherine (Wink) Trexler.

3. A daughter Vogel, mar. Mr. Shade (probably brother of Anna Rosina Shade; possibly Capt. Henry Shade, appointed 9 Mar. 1776, in Colonel Miles' Rifle Regiment; promoted Capt. in 10th Pa. Regiment 5 Dec. 1776; cashiered by General Court Martial 17 Oct. 1777; in Macungie Tax list 1762 had £ 26).
4. A daughter Vogel, mar. Mr. Haas.
5. Rachel Vogel, b. 11 Sept. 1784; d. 1 Jan. 1867; mar. Johann Peter Trexler.

4. John Fogel, born in Lynn Township (now Lehigh County), 15 Sept. 1753; died at Fogelsville, Lehigh County, Pa., 25 April 1816; married about 1773, Anna Rosina Schaed, b. 1752, died 1812. They were the first couple married by Rev. Philip Henrich Rapp at Lehigh Church.

He was on General Committee at Easton, on 30 May 1776, as a member for Macungie (From Lehigh County). The muster roll of 2nd battalion, Northampton, 14 May 1778, shows him as a private; Macungie Tax list 27 Dec. 1781 he had £6 and was on the list of 1812.

"Fogelsville, Lehigh County, Pa. was named after him about 1771; he built the old hotel in 1798, which was the first building in the place. The building was torn down in 1883, and on the same site a large and commodious brick tavern was erected by Kistler and Lenhart. Here John Vogel carried on the trade of dyeing, kept a hotel and a small store. On the farm now owned by George Albright, a number of the Fogels had been buried; these have been removed to the St. John's Union Cemetary of Fogelsville.

He was in the Ranger Service during the Revolutionary War 1778–1783" (Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, p. 293).

Children of John and Anna Rosina (Schaed) Fogel:

1. John Fogel, b. 12 Aug. 1774; d. 7 Sept. 1838; mar. Catherine Stettler; he was the associate judge of Lehigh Court 9 Sept. 1815 to 1823; he kept the hotel, was a dyer and kept a small store.
2. Jacob Fogel.
3. Benjamin Fogel.
4. Salome Fogel, was wife of the grandfather of Dr. E. J. Slouch of Allentown.
5. Margaret Fogel, b. 31 Jan. 1771; d. 29 April 1857 at Allentown; mar. in March 1787, James Wilson, b. Lifford Township, Co. Donegal, Ireland, 1 Mar. 1751, d. at Allentown, 6 May 1834, son of John and Mary (Motherwell) Wilson. (See Wilson.)
6. Mary (Polly) Fogel, mar. Jacob Rupp.

Ref.: History of Lehigh County, Pa., published Allentown 1914, by C. R. Roberts, Rev. J. B. Stoudt, Rev. T. H. Krick and W. J. Dietrich; also notes from Samuel Gover Hopkins of Philadelphia.

FOOTE

It is possible that Foote or Foot came into use as a surname as designating residence near the foot of a hill or slope, inasmuch as it was the custom at that time to adopt a surname from one's locality, but a more probable derivation is from baptismal, "the son of Fot." In the many instances of the name in the Hundred Rolls of 1273, not one has a local prefix, as is shown by the following: Matilda Fot, County Lincoln; Walter Fot, County Norfolk, and Geoffrey Fote, County Cambridge. The surname Foot, however, was hereditary from the time of the Conqueror. The descendants of a Goodwin Fot in Kent gave the prefix to Foots' Cray.

The American Footes were most probably of the County Kent family, which, it is said, possessed large estates in Cornwall before 1420. It is believed that the American progenitor, Nathaniel Foote, was one of three brothers who came to New England from Shalford Parish, Colchester, County Kent, England. (Bardsley's Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames; Lower's Patronymica Britannica, A. W. Foote's Foote Family.)

1. Robert Foote, of Royston, descended out of Lincolnshire.

Children of Robert Foote:

1. John Fotte, Citizen and Grocer of London; b. at Royston; will of 1616; mar. 1581, Margaret Brooke (will of 1634) of St. Benets, Grace Church, London, dau. of John and Elizabeth Brooke of London. Margaret was sister of Joane, wife of Robert Foote of Shalford, Essex.
2. Robert Foote of Shalford, Essex.

2. Robert Foote, of Shalford, Essex; buried 16 February 1608 at Shalford, Colchester, Eng.; married Joane Brooke, who survived him. She was a dau. of John and Elizabeth Brooke (probably a member of the Leather-Sellers Company); Elizabeth survived her husband of St. Leonards, East Cheap, London; will of 1590. (See Brooke.)

Will of 1608/9 names: Mary Hewes; son-in-law John Hewes of Royston; brother John Foote of London; poor of Wethersfield, Essex; had property in Royston.

Children of Robert and Joane (Brooke) Foote:

1. Robert Foote of London, Grocer (Will of 1645/6); mar. Elizabeth; she mar. (2) Benjamin Myles, own cousin to Robert Foote, and had Elizabeth Myles who mar. William Goddard of Watertown, Mass.

2. Mary Foote, mar. 14 Feb. 1602 at Shalford, John Hewes of Royston, who d. 1621; had: Jonathan Hewes, d. 1676, Boston, Mass.; Joshua Hewes; Elizabeth Hewes, wife of Ralph Hemenway of Roxbury, New England; Phebe Hewes, mar. Richard Gorde of Roxbury; Mary Hewes; Hester Hewes; and others.
3. Elizabeth Foote.
4. Joseph Foote of Shalford, bapt. 18 Sept. 1609 at Shalford.
5. James Foote of London, Ironmonger.
6. Nathaniel Foote of Watertown, Mass., 1634, later of Wethersfield, Conn.
7. Francis Daniel Foote.
8. Joshua Foote, Citizen and Ironmonger of London, and of Roxbury, Mass., 1650; d. at Providence, R. I., 1655; mar. Elizabeth, who survived her husband.

3. Nathaniel Foote, immigrant ancestor, was born in England about 1593; died at Wethersfield, Conn., about 1644, at the approximate age of fifty-one years; buried in Ancient Burying Ground in rear of Meeting House at Wethersfield; married about 1615 in England, Elizabeth Deming, born about 1595 and died 28 July 1683, age about 88 years, sister of John Deming (one of the first settlers of Wethersfield); she married (2) 1646, Mr. Thomas Wells, Magistrate and later Governor of Connecticut Colony.

He was from the parish of Shalford, Colchester, England. We find Nathaniel Foote's name in New England records; in 1633, when he took the oath of freeman in the Massachusett Bay Colony. He settled first at Watertown, Mass., 1634, but was a pioneer in the Connecticut settlement about 1635-1636. In the first distribution of land at Wethersfield in 1640 he was assigned a home lot of ten acres, but he later purchased other tracts and had, eventually, about four hundred acres in all. Nathaniel Foote was appointed delegate to the General Court, which position he also held in 1641 and 1642, and for many years was one of the magistrates of the Colony of Connecticut. He was a farmer.

An inventory of his property, which was presented at Hartford Court, 20 November 1644, gave the value of such at £ 380:17:00, besides much acreage of about the same value; taken by Richard Tratte, Samuel Smith and Nathaniel Dickinson: Children; Nathaniel 24; Robert 17; Frances 15; Sarah 12; Rebeccah 10; Foote; widow of Nathaniel Foote, Administrix. Will of Elizabeth Foote Wells, August 1683, distributes: Samuel foot 05:10:00; Elizabeth foott 04: 00:00; Lift Smith 01:07:00; ffrances barnard 01:07:00; Josiah Churchhall 01:07:00; Lift Tracy 01:07:06; Daniel ffoott 02:00:00, she signs by mark.

Children of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Deming) Foote:

1. Elizabeth Foote, b. abt. 1616; d. 8 Sept. 1700; mar. 1638 Josiah Churchhill of Wethersfield, who d. 1 Jan. 1686.
2. Nathaniel Foote, b. abt. 1620; d. 1655; mar. 1646, Elizabeth Smith.
3. Mary Foote, b. abt. 1623; mar. (1) 1642, John Stoddard of Wethersfield, who d. Dec. 1664; mar. (2) 1674, John Goodrich, Sen., of Wethersfield, who d. April 1680; mar. (3) Lieut. Thomas Tracy of Norwich, Conn., who d. 7 Nov. 1685.
4. Lieut. Robert Foote, b. abt. 1627; d. 1679/81 at Branford; mar. 1659 Sarah Potter, dau. of William Potter of New Haven; removed to Wallingford where he d.; she mar. (2) 1686 Aaron Blachley of Branford and removed to Guilford.
5. Frances Foote, b. abt. 1629; mar. (1) 1648 John Dickinson of Wethersfield and later of Hadley, Mass., who d. 1676; she mar. (2) 1677, Francis Barnard of Hartford and later of Hadley, as his second wife, he d. 3 Feb. 1698, age 81 years.
6. Sarah Foote, b. abt. 1632; d. 1672; mar. 1652 Jeremiah Judson, son of William and Grace Judson of Shalford; he mar. (2) widow Catherine Fairchild.
7. Rebecca Foote, b. abt. 1634 in Watertown, Mass.; mar. (1) 1657 Lieut. Philip Smith, son of Samuel Smith of Wethersfield and later of Hadley, Mass. Cotton Mather says: "He was murdered with an hideous witchcraft"; he d. 10/19 Jan. 1685 and she mar. (2) 2 Oct. 1688 Major Aaron Cook of Windsor and later of Northampton, Mass.; she being 54 and he 78; he d. 1690, age 80, and she d. 6 April 1701, age 67.

4. Nathaniel Foote, born in England about 1620; died 1655 age 34 years; married 1646, Elizabeth Smith, dau. of Lieut. Samuel Smith of Wethersfield and later of Hadley, Mass.; she married (2) William Gull of Wethersfield and Hadley. (See Smith.)

Inventory £ 244:18:00, taken 23 September 1655 by Richard Treat, Samuel Smith and Nathaniel Dickinson; children: Nathaniel 7, Samuel 5, Daniel 4, Elizabeth 3; administration granted 7 June 1655 to the widow.

Children of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Smith) Foote:

1. Nathaniel Foote, b. 10 Jan. 1647; was Quartermaster; mar. 2 Feb. 1672 Margaret Bliss, dau. of Thomas and Margaret (Lawrence) Bliss of Springfield, Mass.
2. Samuel Foote, b. 1 May 1649 of Hatfield; mar. 1671 Mary Merrick, d. 7 Sept. 1689, dau. of Thomas and Mary Merrick of Springfield.
3. Daniel Foote, b. at Hadley abt. 1652; mar. (1) Sarah, b. at Shalford 26 March 1704, age 46 years (G. S.); mar. (2) Mary.
4. Elizabeth Foote, b. 1654; slain by Indians 16 Sept. 1696; mar. 10 Nov. 1670, Daniel Belden, b. 20 Nov. 1648, d. 14 Aug. 1732. (See Belden.)

Ref.: Hewes Genealogy; Foote Genealogy; Americana, "Illustrated," Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 1938, page 160.

GREGORY

ARMS: Or two bars, in chief a lion passant azure.

1. Adam Gregorie of Highhurst, County Lancaster, Gentleman of 1341; married a daughter and coheir of Adam Ormeston II, by Isabel; son of Richard Ormeston by Elena; son of Adam Ormeston; son of Richard Ormeston, who in 1193/4 gave 40 shillings for the King's good will after a rebellion.

Adam Ormeston II was driven by debt to break the entail and dispose of his Ormeston lands in a trade. In 1305 Adam II, son of Richard de Ormeston and presumable father-in-law of Adam Gregory, being in debt, conveyed to Gilbert de Ashton all his lands in Ormeston. In trade Gilbert gave Adam half the town of Ashton upon the Mersey and other lands. After Adam Ormeston II broke the entail to Ormeston, he could leave land to his daughter; Isabel was the widow and Richard his son, a minor in 1305. There was a gap of 200 years between Adam and William, but William was his lineal descendant and heir.

2. William Gregory of Highhurst, Lancashire, Gentleman; married Dorothy Parre, dau. of William Parre, of Kempnough, descended from Richard Parre, a younger son by Ellen Worsley of Kempnough. Dorothy Parre was probably fourth cousin to Katherine Parre, sixth wife of King Henry VIII.

Children of William and Dorothy (Parre) Gregory:

1. John Gregory of Highhurst, d. 1567; mar. Anna, dau. and Coh. of George Anneslow de Rodington; had: Gilbert, Lionel and Richard, by Katherine, sister of Sir Robert Corbett.
2. Hugh Gregory, second son.

3. Hugh Gregory, married Mary. He may have lived in Urmston, and may have moved to Nottinghamshire.

4. Thomas Gregory of Over Broughton (Broughton Sulney), Nottinghamshire; married Dorothy Beeston. He was a farmer and grazier of Broughton Sulney. Beeston families were in both Lancaster and Notts.

5. John Gregory of Broughton Sulney; of August 9, 1588; married Alice (maybe Baylye).

Children of John and Alice (Baylye) Gregory:

1. Michael Gregory, possibly a son; mar. 4 Feb. 1603, Margery Marshall. He was a glover of Nottingham; will probated 29

July 1637. Children: Robert, Bridget, John, Anne, Catherine, Michael, William and Mary. He was Sheriff's sergeant 1625/6 to death.

2. William Gregory, Alderman of Nottingham, buried at St. Mary's, 23 Aug. 1650; mar. Anne bapt. 1 Jan. 1583/84, d. 7 March 1664, dau. of Adam Jackson; children: 1. John, bapt. 25 Feb. 1605/6, mar. 9 Feb. 1629, Elizabeth Alton; 2. Francis, bapt. 31 July 1608, buried 23 Feb. 1664/65, mar. Anne.

William was alderman and Mayor of Nottingham. He originated the grazing and butchering of live stock solely for market. He was school warden, chamberlain, sheriff and coroner. In 1627 was elected one of seven aldermen of Nottingham and served till death; they took turns electing themselves mayor; William was mayor in 1632/3 and 1639/40. He bought in 1630 the manor of Lenton, with a fair, for $250,000. His town house was on Linby Lane now Battle Lane. Both he and his son supported Parliament against Charles I. His will, signed June 18, 1650, probated Feb. 5, 1651: brother Henry Gregory, 20 marks; to all of Henry's children except Perry £ 5; Henry and children they being now in New England; to Perrie, Henry's dau. £ 10; brother John; a nephew John (John's son), also Cousin William Baylye.

3. John Gregory, had son John.
4. Edward Gregory, no issue.
5. Henry Gregory. (See later.)
6. Elizabeth Gregory, mar. 16 Sept. 1611, Michael Smaley; she d. giving birth to twins, Elizabeth and Margaret, who were christened, and mother buried 12 July 1612.
7. Winifred Gregory, buried 20 Dec. 1614.

6. Henry Gregory, "de Boston in Nova Anglia"; born probably 1590-1595 in Over Broughton; died in Stratford, Conn., 1655; distribution of estate 19 June 1655; he was on Coventry charity (it was a loan of about $100 to be paid back to worthy young men); Henry was 2nd on the 1st Ballot and 1st on the Second Ballot.

In 1624-1625 elected a burgess of Notts and in Guild Hall is a book, the names of the Burgesses now living, on 4 Oct. 1625 is this entry: "Henricus Gregorie, cordweyner, gone into Newe England," then later in another hand and date 1642. A cord Wainer is a shoemaker; he had served his apprenticeship in Notts; Henry was "field reeve" 1626-27-29.

He sailed for Boston late in 1635 or early in 1636. He was in Springfield, Mass., probably as early as 1636 and certainly 16 Jan. 1638; was one of first settlers in Springfield; sold house in Springfield 14 March 1642/3 showing he had been there at least 5 years; home lot in Springfield, 5 acres, house of weatherboard

(not logs) and was thatched; chimney was of clay daubed timber. He left Springfield before 1643, probably for New Haven with son John, then moved to Stratford 1647 to his death. Mrs. Gregory died between 15 Feb. 1640/1 and 5 Jan. 1641/2. He died 1655; inventory of estate 19 June 1655.

Children of Henry Gregory:

1. John Gregory, b. 1612–1615; d. 1689; mar. Sarah.
2. Judah Gregory, b. in England abt. 1618; d. before 4 Sept. 1649; mar. 20 June 1643, Sarah, bapt. 14 Jan. 1620/21 in Harberton, County Devon, Eng., dau. of Henry Burt and Ulalia or Eulalia Marche (mar. 28 Dec. 1619). He was first in Springfield, she settled in Stratford after his death; Sarah mar. (2) 4 Sept. 1649, Henry Wakeley.
3. Perry Gregory, (maybe Perris); mentioned by her uncle William, she probably lived with him as she received twice as much as other children.
4. Elizabeth Gregory, d. at Norwalk, 24 Jan. 1680/81; mar. as his second wife, Richard Webb, b. 5 May 1580, d. at Norwalk 1665, son of Alexander and Mary (Wilson) Webb (Mary Wilson was dau. of Sir Thomas Wilson, private secretary to Queen Elizabeth); he was a surveyor; may have been the Richard Webb of Wayland, Co. Suffolk, who in 1630 came in Winthrop's fleet with wife, Elizabeth, settled in Cambridge, where in 1632 was made freeman; moved to Hartford abt. 1636; Norwalk 1650; Townsman 1655; he d. July 1665.
5. Elizaphatt Gregory.
6. Anne Gregory, bapt. St. Peter's, Notts, 29 Jan. 1625, "ye daughter of Henry Gregory"; d. after 5 March 1686; mar. (1) William Crooker, d. abt. 1660; mar. (2) abt. 1669, John Rogers.
7. Triphosa Gregory, bapt. 23 Sept. 1627, "ye daughter of Henry Gregory"; buried 2 Oct. 1629, both at St. Peter's, Notts.
8. William Gregory, bapt. 27 June 1630, "ye son of Henry Gregory"; buried 6 Aug. 1635 at St. Peter's, Notts.
9. Abigail Gregory, bapt. 17 March 1632, "ye daughter of Henry Gregory"; buried 25 March 1633, at St. Peter's, Notts.

7. John Gregory, born probably in Nottinghamshire about 1612 to 1615; died 1689; married about 1637, Sarah.

John probably went to Duxbury, Mass., as a John was a proprietor there in 1638. Plymouth Colony records say: "John Gregory is granted six acres of land at west end of the New Field and the next garden place about Robert Paddock" 7 January 1638/39. A Plymouth deed, Vol. 1, p. 64, dated 26 October 1640, adds that: "Andrew Ringe bought from Matthew ffuller the garden place in Plymouth and six acres in the New Field which Matthew had

lately bought of John Gregory." New Field probably is now Barnstable.

He probably moved to New Haven for in 24 February 1644, John, son of Henry Gregory, was admitted a member of the court at New Haven, that means he was a free burgess and a church member. He was not mentioned among those taking oath of fidelity July 1, 1643. He was a shoemaker, tanner and sealer of leather. John lived in the Yorkshire quarter of New Haven. He had a cottage and six acres, acquired from John Evance. John had 8th seat on the men's side in the Meeting House, 10 March 1646/7, and Sarah 8th on women's side. Two of John's sons were christened here; Joseph, 26 July 1646 and Thomas, 19 March 1648/9. John sold his house and six acres to Thomas Wheeler, who paid £10 in 6 June 1654.

Between his New Haven and Norwalk residences, John Gregory lived in his father's town, Stratford—in 1653 bought lands of John Peacock—2 house lots, 5 1/2 acres and 2 acres. He probably went to Stratford about 1651.

John Gregory was probably persuaded by Richard Webb, who had married his sister, Elizabeth, and who was one of the 14 who contracted with Roger Ludlow, 19 June 1650, for settlement of Norwalk. The first mention of him in Norwalk is 24 April 1654, his lot was No. 1 and 4 acres of it was an original grant and was one of the earliest families that planted the town in 1651. John in Norwalk held office almost continuously. In his force of character he seems to have resembled more his uncle William than his father; on 12 September 1660 "Goodman Gregorie" was voted "Constubull for the third yer insuing"; in March 1656/57 he was chosen Townsman and this office, under the title of selectman, he held 1665-1666 and 1669; was deputy to Colonial Court (legislature) at Hartford for May and October in 1659 to 1681; on 26 June 1672 sent to special meeting to consider war with Holland; in 1659 was cow herder; appointed 1 June 1670 on committee to mark out certain bounds between the Norwalk and "Saketuk" rivers; in 1674 was sealer of leather.

John Gregory took a leading part in the movement that resulted in founding of Newark, N. J., intending to live there; on 11 March 1662 John Gregorie arrived there (New Amsterdam) yesterday from New England; in 1666 Robert Treat and John Gregory after consulting Governor Carteret of New Jersey, selected the site of Newark and lot 41 fell to John "upon consideration that he come with his family to build and inhabit the same about 2 years, which was the condition of his entertainment with us

in our Town." His lot was sold 1668 to Henry Lyon—he gave John Gregory an acre plus; in 1655 he had £ 188:10 and in 1671 had £ 253:10 and his five sons had £ 50 each; he acquired numerous parcels of land including Gregory's Point, now the Norwalk Country Club; in 1689 John gave to his five sons most of his lands.

Will of 15 August 1689; proved 21 August 1689; probated 9 October 1689; books valued @ £ 5; left cattle, chattels and moveable goods in house and shoe shop to wife Sarah as well as book of accounts and bills of debt oweing to him and lands not disposed of to Sarah. The remaining land to be sold and money given to two daughters the Mrs. Benedicts.

Will of Sarah, 9 October 1689, to distribute to children by Mr. Thomas Hanford and Serg. John Plat; witnesses John Fitch and James Betts; on 1 November 1689, signed agreement by five sons and two daughters. The Benedict boys receiveth 7 1/2 acres on Gregory's Point; inventory of Sarah's estate taken 28 October 1689 by John Platt, Sr., and Chris Comstock.

Children of John and Sarah Gregory:

1. John Gregory, b. abt. 1638/40 in New England; d. abt. 1720; mar. (1) 18 Oct. 1663, by Deputy Governor Matthew Gilbert, in New Haven, to Elizabeth Moulthrop, b. 1638 in Eng., dau. of Matthew and Jane Moulthrop of New Haven and Stoney River, East Haven, Conn.; mar. (2) before 15 Oct. 1699, Sarah, dau. of Andrew Messenger, and widow of Ephraim Palmer of Greenwich, Conn.; freeman 1667; fence viewer 1678; deputy to Greenwich Court in October 1695; townsman 1697/8.
2. Jachin Gregory, b. abt. 1640–42 in New England; d. 1697/8; mar. Mary; Freeman 1669; fence viewer 1674/5; overseer of pounds 1679; deputy May 1695.
3. Judah Gregory, b. 1643/4; d. 1733; mar. 20 Oct. 1664 at Norwalk, Hannah Hoyt, b. 1648, dau. of Walter and Elizabeth Hoyt; on 27 Dec. 1684 sold home lot to Theophilus Hanford; one of original settlers of Danbury.
4. Joseph Gregory, bapt. 26 July 1646 at First Church in New Haven; probably d. soon after 4 May 1718; he bought the old meeting house in Norwalk for £ 4; a Joseph Gregory mar. Hannah Russell, dau. of John Russell, b. 17 Feb. 1689.
5. Thomas Gregory, bapt. 19 March 1648/49 at First Church at New Haven; d. Nov. 1693; mar. 25 Dec. 1679, Elizabeth Pardee, b. 10 June 1660, dau. of George and Martha (Miles) Pardee of New Haven (George Pardee was 3rd teacher of Hopkins Grammer School); in King Philip's War, 12 Jan. 1676; inventory 23 Jan. 1693/4. Elizabeth mar. (2) before 26 Oct. 1695, Lieut. John Olmstead of Norwalk, d. before 26 Jan. 1704/5; mar. (3) a Lockwood perhaps Ephraim, Jr.
6. Phebe Gregory, b. abt. 1650 probably in Stratford; d. age 100; mar. 11 Nov. 1670, John Benedict, b. Southhold, son of Thomas and Mary (Bridgum) Benedict, lived in Norwalk,

deacon, selectman 1689–99, received 1/2 interest in 7 1/2 acres of Gregory's Point, later bought brother James' 1/2 interest, his homestead 4 acres in 1678 was on Dry Hill. (See Benedict.)

7. Sarah Gregory, b. 3 Dec. 1752; d. before March 1707/8; mar. 10 May 1676, James Benedict, b. 6 Feb. 1649/50 at Southhold, son of Thomas and Mary (Bridgum) Benedict, one of the founders of Danbury; he mar. (2) March 1707/8, Sarah Porter, b. 20 Dec. 1657, dau. of Robert Porter, widow of Abraham Andrews.

Ref.: Descendants of Henry Gregory by Grant Gregory, 1938, published by The Tuttle Publishing Co., Inc., Rutland, Vt. (see for full account of this family); N. E. Geneal. and Hist. Regis., Vol. 23, p. 304; Visitations of Leicestershire; Visitation of William Flower, Chetham Society, Vol. 81, p. 7; American Ancestor, Vol. 1, p. 33; Nicholas' History of Leicester; Throsby's Town of Nottingham; Omerod's Cheshire; Visitation of Shropshire; Thoroton's; Selleck's Norwalk; Gregory Genealogy by C. J. Thorpe 1916; History of Old Families of Fairfield by Jacobus.

HALL

1. William Hall of Debden, Co. Essex, England; died after 1515; married Florence.

Will of William Hall of Debden, dated 4 Oct. 1515, Archdeaconry of Colchester, Francoys Register, folio 36:

"In the name of God, Amen, The 4th day of Oct. 1515, I, William Hall of Debden, whole in mind etc., make my testiment in this wise: First I bequeath my soul etc.; my body to be buried in the church yard of All Hallowes of Debden; to the High Altar 12d; to the Holy Rood etc.; Item: I owe to Joan Hall 21, after the decease of Florence, my wife etc.; I give to John Byeston, my brother etc. Witnesses: Sir William Mason, Thomas Hockley and Nicholas Kellogg."

Child of William and Florence Hall:

1. Florence Hall, buried at Debden, 8 Nov. 1571; mar. Nicholas Kellogg, buried at Debden 17 May 1558. (See Kellogg.)

Ref.: Kelloggs in Old World and New.

HALL of Stratford-on-Avon

1. Robert Hall, buried at Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, England, 23 January 1577; married at Stratford, 23 July 1561, Isabella Wood, buried at Stratford, 28 February 1581.

2. Robert Hall, buried at Stratford, 14 October 1609; married at Stratford, 14 June 1581, Jone Atford, buried at Stratford, 30 April 1609.

Children of Robert and Jone (Atford) Hall, baptized at Stratford-on-Avon:

1. Elizabeth Hall, bapt. 5 Nov. 1582.
2. Grace Hall, bapt. 18 June 1583; mar. at Stratford-on-Avon, 19 Nov. 1616, James Weston.

3. Mary Hall, bapt. 28 Sept. 1584; buried at Stratford, 22 Oct. 1584.
4. Robert Hall, bapt. 3 Jan. 1587; buried Stratford, 28 Oct. 1587 (or 4 June 1588).
5. Nicholas Hall, bapt. 9 Dec. 1589.
6. Emmot (dau.), bapt. 31 July 1592; buried at Stratford, 19 Feb. 1593.

3. Grace Hall, bapt. at Stratford-on-Avon, 18 June 1583.

Had the following natural children, bapt. at Stratford:

1. Abraham Hall, bastard son, buried at Stratford, 4 March 1609.
2. Anne Hall, bastard daughter, bapt. 16 Feb. 1612; mar. 2 Feb. 1630, William Rogers. (See Rogers.)

Ref.: The Parish Records of Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, England; Parish Record Society Vols 6, 16, and 55.

HARTLEY

1. John Hartley.

2. William Hartley, born in England; died after 15 June 1787 and about 1798 at Mt. Dallas, Bedford County, Pa.; buried in a private cemetery on the farm at Mt. Dallas; married in England about 1780, Susannah Maria Shaw, born 14 February 1761, died in Bedford, Pa., 24 March 1846, daughter of Captain John Shaw of London, England, of the East India Company.

Mr. Hartley determined to regain elsewhere some pecuniary losses which he had met with in London. Mrs. Hartley accompanied him to France in 1783 leaving with her sisters in London a daughter of two years, Prisca Louisa, who never saw her mother again, and married Rev. William Harrison. While in Paris, they met the commissioners of the American Colonies and through their persuasion decided to make America their objective point; they sailed with Commodore Borney, of the "Hyder Ali" which brought over the final treaty of Paris and landed in Philadelphia, the same year. Susan became very ill and was thought dead and was being prepared for a burial at sea; she showed signs of life and recovered, but the horrors of the sea kept her from ever returning to England and she never saw the child she left in London again.

They left Philadelphia about 1785 and came to a farm on a narrows, east of Dunning's Mountain Gap and Bedford, on the south side of the Raystown branch of the Juniata River, and there he built a dam and an oil (linseed) mill and a tannery and finally in 1790 bought from Robert Morris the farm "Mt. Dallas."

Sussannah Maria Shaw Hartley (1761–1846)
Wife of William Hartley
From a portrait in possession of R. A. Hickok

Mt. Dallas Farm, Home of William Hartley

Mrs. Hartley was finely educated and accomplished, and of more than ordinary beauty. The Indians spoke of her as the "beautiful White Squaw," and some of the chiefs, it was said, seriously made, after their fashion, offers to purchase her from her husband. Mrs. Hartley was a fine conversationalist and ready at repartee, which her intimacy with the society of the early government circles, made more select and courtly than in later days, had the tendency to develop.

Mr. Dallas of Philadelphia (the father of the Vice President, George M. Dallas), who had been secretary of the commonwealth during Governor Mifflin's administration, had purchased a tract of land in Bedford County, of which the high mountain point known as Mt. Dallas, was a part. This mountain was across the river from Mt. Dallas Farm of Mr. Hartley. Mr. Dallas, to see his lands, rode on horseback from Philadelphia and arrived at Hartley's one evening after night fall. He did not make himself known, but Mrs. Hartley, who had seen him in earlier years, knew him. Mr. Dallas had a magisterial stately mannerism that amounted almost to ostentation. He was opinionated and though really a great man, and so regarded, his evident self-consciousness sometimes proved annoying. He was just the party that Mrs. Hartley "held in utter excresence." The next morning Mr. Dallas walked out before breakfast upon the front porch and observing a lady standing there looking out over the landscape, he approached her and in affected ignorance asked "Can you tell me, Madam, the name of that beautiful mountain and to whom it belongs?" "Yes," she replied with apparent innocence, "that property was bought some years ago, by an old idiot in Philadelphia, who has more money than brains and it is named after him, Mt. Dallas." She continued gazing serenely over the beautiful valley and mountain, while Mr. Dallas went into his breakfast which he no doubt enjoyed.

At Mt. Dallas was the ancient Indian Village where Queen Allequippa lived before residing near the Youghiogheny and Monongahela Rivers.

Among the celebrated visitors to Mt. Dallas were General George Washington in 1794, on way to quell the Whiskey Insurrection at Pittsburgh; Aaron Burr and his daughter Theodosia; Louis Philippe, exiled King of France and others.

William Hartley died in 1798, and Mrs. Hartley married (2) 1799, Captain William Graham, of the British Army, who lived in Baltimore, Md. They had two children:

1. The Honorable John Graham, later of Stark County, Ohio.

2. Susan Graham, mar. Dr. Van Lear of Maryland.

Captain William Graham died 1805, buried on Mt. Dallas Farm. Mrs. Graham married (3) General Michael Simpson who lived at "Fairview" on the Susquehanna River opposite Harrisburg, Pa. (now New Cumberland). He had a large stone house and owned a large farm and a ferry, and was considered very wealthy.

She outlived General Simpson and spent her latter days with her daughter, Mrs. William Watson, at her home, "Poplar Grove," in Bedford. She died 24 March 1846, buried in Bedford Cemetery.

Children of William and Susan Maria (Shaw) Hartley:

1. Prisca Louisa Hartley, b. abt. 1781 in England; d. in England, 1865; mar. abt. 1808, Rev. William Harrison, D.D., b. 1769, d. before August 1833 of cholera, age 64; he was of Broz College, Oxford, M.A. 1797; B.D. 1811; D.D. 1813; he was one of the chaplains of St. Savior, Southwark, June 1808; and had:
   i. Rev. William Harrison, b. 1810; d. 1882, chaplain of Queen Victoria; bapt. the present Queen Mother (Mary of Tech.); mar. 1837/8, Juliet Brackenbury, d. before 1882.
   ii. Louisa Harrison, b. 1812; d. 1891; mar. (1) Robert Tosswell, dsp.; mar. (2) Rev. William Brock.
   iii. Ellis Harrison, b. abt. 1814; d. in infancy.
   iv. Edward Harrison, Lieutenant in English Navy; b. abt. 1815; mar. Eliza Hartley Watson, b. 5 Oct. 1821, d. 3 Feb. 1900.
   v. John Barton Harrison, b. 1817; d. 1874; Surgeon in the English Army; mar. (2) 1857, Emelie Louise Wood, d. 1864; he mar. (3) Robena Boxall.
   vi. Anna Grives Harrison, b. 1819; d. 1916; mar. 1840, John Tahourdin White, D.D.
   vii. Cicely Harrison, b. 1821; d. 1822.

2. William Hartley, b. abt. 1784; d. 13 Dec. 1837 at Mt. Dallas, Pa.; will dated 24 Aug. 1832, codicil, 6 Oct. 1837: to sister Eliza Watson, sister Louisa Harrison in England; brother John Graham; sister Susan Van Lear. He was in business with Dr. John Anderson, in a store at Connemaugh (now Johnstown), in trading with the Indians, and was considered very wealthy. He was unmarried.

   He had by his housekeeper, Catherine Westbrook, b. 1789, d. 1843, the following natural children:
   i. Sarah Hartley, mar. Dr. Alfred Troup.
   ii. Matilda E. Hartley, b. 1819; d. 1849; mar. Thomas King, b. 1811, d. 1891; Q. M. 101, State Reg. Pa. Vol.; had: Mary and Frank.

iii. John Hartley, a judge in Bedford County and a banker.
iv. Margaret Hartley.
v. William Hartley; mar. Miss Metzger.
vi. Harrison Hartley (mentioned in codicil of 16 March 1836), d. aged 5 years.
vii. Edwin Hartley, d. aged 7 years.

William Hartley had by Nancy Black:
viii. Oliver Hartley.
ix. Rufus Hartley.

3. Eliza Hartley, b. 15 Feb. 1786; d. 3 Jan. 1866 in Bedford, Pa.; mar. 25 April 1811, William Watson, M.D., b. 15 Jan. 1778, d. 20 July 1835, son of John and Jane (Wilson) Watson of Mifflintown, Pa. (See Watson.)

Letter copied from the "Guardian," 1890, Rev. J. H. Dubbs, D. D., Editor, Reformed Church Publication House, 907 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

Bedford, April 14th., 1797

My dearest wife:—

We got here this morning after breakfast but experienced dreadful roads. We were much fatigued yesterday, but forgot all our cares when we came to Hartley's. A fine woman, handsomely, but plainly dressed, welcomed us to her house.—Good trout, asparagus, olives and apples garnished our table, and I had as good a bed as ever I lay in, to console me after my ride. Mr. Washington once told me, on a charge which I made against the President at his own table, that the admiration he warmly professed for Mrs. Hartley was a proof of his homage to the worthy part of the sex and highly respectful to his own wife. In the same light I beg you will consider my partiality to the elegant accomplishments of Mrs. Hartley.

Most affectionately yours,
J. Yeates.

(The Honorable Jasper Yeates at the time of the publication of the above letter.) Col. Hartley was an intimate friend of the Judge. Mrs. Hartley was the wife of William Hartley of Bedford County. The facts of her life are sufficiently interesting and romantic to merit historical record. Mrs. Susan Hartley nee Shaw was born in England in 1761. In 1782 she and her husband visited Paris, where they made the acquaintance of the American Commissioners, Frankin, Laurens and Jay. At the invitation of these gentlemen they determined to visit America, and accompanied them in Commodore Borney's ship, which bore the treaty of peace. After a long and tempestuous voyage they arrived in Philadelphia, where they made the acquaintance of many prominent persons. Mrs. Hartley after her terrible experience on the ocean refused to return to England and her husband purchased from Robert Morris the greater part of what became the "Mt. Dallas" Farm, two miles west of Bloody Run and six miles east of Bedford. Here they enjoyed the privilege of hospitably entertaining General Washington while on his way from Carlisle to Cumberland, Maryland, at the time of the "Whiskey Insurrection."

Some of the incidents of the President's visit are still traditionally remembered by their descendants. It was a notable event, and could not easily be forgotten. Mr. Hartley died in 1802, and some years later his widow was married to Capt. William Graham. After the death of her second husband she was married a third time to General Michael Simpson, whom she survived. She died in 1846, in Bedford, Pa., in the 86th year of her age. Having said enough to identify the lady whom Washington and Jasper Yeates united in admiring, we can but add that tradition represents her as having been even in her old age of commanding figure and possessed of extraordinary powers of conversation. She was highly educated and in her youth was regarded as beautiful. A century has almost passed since she enjoyed the privilege of welcoming "the Father of his Country" to her hospitable home, but it will be pleasant to remember her as one whom he evidently regarded as a model of all that is fair and good. (Magazine of American History, i, 324.)

"Half a century later, when the days of romping were long over and gone, a gentleman writing of a Mrs. Hartley, whom Washington much admired, said that the general always liked a fine woman."

Ref.: The American Statesman, published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston; Life of George Washington, by Henry Cabot Lodge; Vol. I, page 95.

Letter written by the Duchess of Cambridge to Rev. William Harrison of Birch Rectory, Bishop Waltham.

Cambridge Cottage, March 15th, 1868.

My dear Mr. Harrison:

I fear you will think me very forgetful, not having thanked you sooner for your letter and other little note petitioning for a poor person in the Union house of Colchester for which I enclose one Pound, as after many inquiries, I could not get quite a satisfactory account about her; I think she left my service under a little cloud, still as she is poor now I beg you to give her this trifle.

When I received your dear letter, I thought it was an answer to mine, which I wrote on March 19th, but you make no allusion to it, on the contrary you say that you did not go to St. James, which I wished, by my letter to spare you the trouble and loss of time. Did you not receive my letter? I am so sorry, as it might seem unkind of me not to have written.

I am so glad to hear that your son (Basil Harrison) got an appointment; you never announced it to me, but I wish you joy. My son laughed when I told him your astonishment at your son's *want* of *etiquette* (as you said in your letter); he did not mind it at all.

I am sure we all felt like you, the horror of the attempt at poor Prince Alfred's life; thank God it seems the accounts are favorable till now. We live in dreadful times; revolution makes fearful progress. What is to come of England? God permits a great deal to try our faith. We had the Bishop of Rochester to preach for our school, which he did beautifully, and your son's name was not forgotten.

I stay here till after next week D. V.; Mary was here with her husband and dear baby since Easter. We enjoy the beautiful Mai (Queen of England 1910) so much, but now she also must go back.

Ever dear Mr. Harrison, your sincere friend, Augusta.

Pray give my best love to dear Mrs. Harrison. How is her health? and yours and Geraldine's?

Birch Rectory, Colchester, June 9, 1879.

My dearest Lulu:

You and your dear Mother will be interested in reading the inclosed. The person who would have been most interested in reading it is not here. The Office is purely honorary, and involves a sermon once a year at the Chaple Royal (at St. James Palace). We are not very well, that is May G. and self. My heart has been uncomfortable for some time. The extraordinary weather which has prevailed during this year may have had something to do with it. We are at least one month behind the usual weather of June. The laburnums are not yet fully out, the oaks and elms not yet in full leaf. Strawberries are only now coming into full bloom. Henry Brackenbury's children have left us this morning to join their parents in the Isle of Wight, who have both been seriously ill. The relatives of Bishop Waltham have had the pleasure of welcoming the Jeffrey's family from N. Z. He has sold his land and intends to settle in England. You did not know Emily Jeffreys. I think she is the eldest daughter of Bishop Waltham, and she brings six children back with her. Aunt Anna has been at Bath, but I do not think she is much the better. I hope you can give a good account of all my dear relations. I wish Eliza Brown would find me a photograph of herself. Tell her so, with my love. She was so much in my thoughts this morning that I believe this is the reason of my Writing to-day. I hope Christ is blessing her work. Love to my nephews and nieces, and your dear Mother,

Your affectionate Uncle, William Harrison.

The girls and Basil send love. He has this moment left the door for London, and May goes tomorrow to the dentist.

Lord Chamberlain's Office
St. James Palace, S. W.
May 10th, 1879.

Sir:

I have received the Queen's commands to offer you the appointment of Honorary Chaplain to Her Majesty. Will you let me know if it will be agreeable to you to accept it.

I remain, Yours Faithfully,
MOUNT EDGECOMBE.

Reverend W. Harrison.

Copy of letter written by the Princess Mary of Teck to Rev. William Harrison of Bishop Waltham, England.

Molecomb, Sept. 26th. 1868.
Chichester.

My dear kind friend:

We have just heard to our great disappointment that the Archbishop of Canterbury will not be able to christen our boy, and we are most anxious to have the ceremony performed before our departure for Scotland. I take up my pen to ask if you will kindly officiate on the occasion. You know the heartfelt pleasure you will afford me by doing so, and I therefore, feel sure you will, if you possibly can, comply with our request. Will 10 o'clock, on either Friday the 2nd, or Saturday, the 3rd of October, suit you? I fear this is the only choice of days we have to offer as we only leave this on the 1st and must start for Balmoral D. V. on the 5th. It is quite a year since we met, and ages since I last heard from you. How I long to see you and show you my children. "May" (Queen of England 1910) is a great darling, just beginning to toddle alone and "Adolphus" for he has been baptized, is a fine little fellow, and very large for so young a baby.

I hope you received Mamma's letter, with the news of his birth and my safety. She kindly offered to write, so I left it in her hands. I have much indeed to be thankful for, in the wonderfully quick and very good time I had and the excellent recovery I have made without drawback of any kind. At the expiration of the four weeks, I was able to undertake the short journey to this dear, pretty little place, a cottage in Goodwood Park lent by the Duke of Richmond to P. & Pfs. Edward of Saxe Weimer, and by them most kindly offered to us; the rest and quiet of which, we have found most pleasant and refreshing. The air from the downs and the sea has done wonders, both for the children and me, and we are very loath to leave a spot in which we feel so thoroughly, and I hope I may add, gratefully happy.

Hoping to see your dear face this next week, I am ever
Your fondly attached old Pupil,
Mary Adalaide.

P.S. Have I ever thanked you for your Hymnbook, which has its place in my dressing-room?

White Lion Hotel
Holt.
Norfolk, Sept. 2nd.

My dearest Lulu:

As far as I can remember the lockets must have been given to us in 1879 as H. R. H. gave them to us in black enamel and pearls as suitable for wearing in mourning, and I am almost sure it was soon after our Mother died. I can't give the month or day, I regret to say. Indeed often I am vexed that my memory, since influenza, seems treacherous, and I have always been bad at dates; so that when Kinlock Cooke applies to me for all the information I could give him of my father's relations with Princess Mary it was nil. He was bringing out her Memoirs. Of course it was most provoking as my father had everything to do with her in her girlhood; prepared her for confirmation, was her

classical master, spent weeks at a time at Ken, and paid her a week's visit after her marriage at the White Lodge, Richmond.

Unfortunately her voluminous correspondence with him had been destroyed, all but three letters one of which was a most affectionate one to my mother, and on quite private matters, therefore not suitable for publication. I am bound to say the Author was dreadfully disappointed, but I consider him impertinent to write again, saying it was a great mistake the correspondence had been destroyed, as it would have given her religious life, feelings, etc. I replied that this doubtless was the very reason it had been destroyed. There is too much in this day of dragging forward people's inner and sacred feelings to the public. I am so glad you have taken to our dear friend Adeline Mills. She has a noble nature, which I think her beautiful Madonna face interprets. Her sympathy is, and was, very sweet. I have been regularly idling since my friend Miss Powers and I left London, and wish, Dear Lulu, I could put you into my unworthy shoes for awhile. But perpetual holiday does not suit me at all, though I suppose I really needed this year's leisure, for that is what it now almost amounts to. After a year's certain sort of work and anxiety, I used to feel so exactly as you describe about *busy-ness*, though never having . . .

Much love to you all, especially your dear self, from

Your loving,
May.

I have taken a London district of which I may one day give an account.

(Written to Louie Proctor by her cousin, May Harrison of England.)

HICKOK

1. William Hickocks, of Farmington, Conn., was one of the original settlers of Farmington, purchased home lot; died soon after 1645; married Elizabeth ——, who died 3 August 1655; she married (2) William Adams, who came to Hartford, Conn., from Massachusetts in 1648, removed to Farmington, and died 1653. Her children by Adams were: Benjamin, b. abt. 1649, and Elizabeth, b. abt. 1652.

Addams, William, Farmington: Inventory £36:03:00, taken 6 September 1655, by Stephen Hart, Thomas Newell, Thomas Judd and John Hart; the children, Benjamin, age 6 years; Elizabeth 3 years; Samuel Heacock 12; and Joseph Heacock 10 years of age. This Court desired Mr. Steele and Thomas Judd to preserve the estate and to place out ye children as well as they can and make return to ye Court in May next.

This man was not the Mr. William Hickocks, who had a lot in the original New Haven, Conn. division of land, but who apparently never came over and was living in London at a considerably later date. (Jacobus in Families of Old Fairfield.)

Children of William and Elizabeth Hickocks:

1. Samuel Hickocks, b. abt. 1643; d. 1695; mar. Hannah Upson.
2. Joseph Hickocks, b. abt. 1645; d. 1687 in Woodbury, Conn.; mar. Mary Carpenter, b. Aug. 1650, dau. of David of Farmington; she mar. (2) Samuel Hinman.

Note: William Hiccock, Brewer, Citizen of London, in Iron Workers in New England; mentioned in Articles, 30 May 1645; signed 16 April 1652. (Suff. Deeds I:229)

2. Samuel Hickocks, son of William, born about 1643; died at Waterbury, Conn., early in 1695; married about 1667, Hannah Upson, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Fuller) Upson of Farmington. (See Upson.)

He was in Farmington 1673, removed to Waterbury where he was one of the original settlers. They were admitted to full communion of Church at Farmington 1 March 1679/80. He was one of the Assignees of the first Indian deeds and is named in all fence divisions and proprietor's lists. "So far as appeared he never once halted in the work he had undertaken," called Sergeant in 1686; Townsman 1682. "He was one of the leading men of the settlement and died at his post, at a critical time when men of the right stamp could be poorly spared."

On 9 October 1673 the General Court at Hartford received a petition from 26 people for a plantation in a place called by ye Indians "Matitacook" (Mattatuck).

Heacock, Sargt., Samuel, Waterbury: Inventory £434:00:00 taken March 1694/5 by Timothy Stanley, John Hopkins and Thomas Judd, the Smith. Some of the estate was situated in Farmington. Inventory £10 taken by John Stanley Jr., Samuel Wadsworth. The children: Samuel age 26, William 22, Thomas 20, Joseph 17, Stephen 11, Benjamin 9, Ebenezer 2; Hannah 24, Mary 14, Elizabeth 12, Mercy 6, years of age.

Children of Samuel and Hannah (Upson) Hickocks:

1. Samuel Hickocks, b. abt. 1668; d. 3 June 1713; mar. Elizabeth Plumb.
2. Hannah Hickocks, b. abt. 1670; d. 17 July 1750 at Waterbury; mar. 16 April 1696 at Waterbury, John Judd, b. 1667, d. at Farmington 1717, son of Lieut. Thomas and Sarah (Steel) Judd of Waterbury.
3. William Hickocks, b. abt. 1672; d. at Waterbury 4 Nov. 1737; Capt. 1726; deputy 1728; Constable; mar. 1695/6, Rebecca Andruss, b. 16 Dec. 1672, dau. of Abraham and Rebecca (Carrington) Andruss (Andrews).
4. Thomas Hickocks, b. abt. 1674; d. at Waterbury 28 June 1728; Grand Juror; school committee; Townsman; representative to legislature 1722-1723; deacon 1724; mar. at Waterbury 27

March 1700, Mary Bronson, b. 15 Oct. 1680; d. 4 July 1756, dau. of Sergt. Isaac and Mary (Root) Bronson.

5. Joseph Hickocks, b. abt. 1677; d. at Durham 1725; chimney viewer 1701-03; removed from Waterbury to Durham with the Gaylords; carpenter; mar. 8 Feb. 1699/1700 at Waterbury, Elizabeth Gaylord, b. 1680, dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Stanley) Gaylord.
6. Mary Hickocks, b. abt. 1680; d. at Waterbury 21 March 1713; mar. 9 Nov. 1697, John Bronson, b. 1673, d. at close of 1746, son of Isaac and Mary (Root) Bronson; was Lieut.; selectman; and tavern keeper 1730.
7. Elizabeth Hickocks, b. abt. 1682; bapt. at Farmington 12 Nov. 1682; mar. (1) Thomas Benedict of Danbury, b. 27 March 1679, d. at Danbury 1714, son of Samuel and Rebecca (Andrews) Benedict; mar. (2) 21 June 1722, Samuel Smith of Ridgefield.
8. Stephen Hickocks, b. abt. 1684; bapt. 12 April 1685; d. at Durham 1726; removed to Durham with the Gaylords; mar. abt. 1771, Ruth Gaylord, dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Stanley) Gaylord; she mar. (2) David Johnson.
9. Benjamin Hickocks, b. abt. 1686; d. at Wilton 17 Nov. 1745; mar. Sarah Lockwood. (See Later.)
10. Mercy Hickocks, b. abt. 1688; bapt. 8 April 1689; d. at Stamford after 6 Sept. 1729 and before 12 Dec. 1739; mar. by 1704, John Bouton, b. abt. 1684 of Stamford, son of John and Mary (Hayes) Bouton.
11. Ebenezer Hickocks, b. abt. 1692; d. at Bethel in Danbury 8 July 1774; mar. (1) perhaps Rebecca Keeler, dau. of Ralph and Grace (Lindall) Keeler; mar. (2) at North Stratford 17 June 1747, Esther (Curtis) bapt. 10 Feb. 1706, d. 25 Aug. 1775, widow of Daniel Beach, and dau. of Benjamin and Esther (Judson) Curtiss.

3. Samuel Hickock, son of Sergt. Samuel, born about 1668; died at Waterbury 3 June 1713; married 16 April 1690, Elizabeth Plumb, born 1 November 1669, died 17 October 1747/9, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Norton) Plumb. (See Plumb.)

He had a grant of land from the proprietors when he was but eighteen years old; "three acres at Pine Swamp by the path that leads to the saw mill." January 20, 1692, he had two acres granted "on the side of chestnut hill near to his boggy meadow convenient for a yard" (for drying cloth). He lived on the corner of East Main and Cherry Streets, where he had built a house before September 1703. This place bounded west on Stephen Welton and Samuel Stanley, north on John Bronson, south and east on highway, he conveyed 26 January 1705/6 to his brother Thomas, the latter having built him a barn and chimney and deeded to him sixteen acres of land at Judd's meadow. The barn and chim-

ney were probably at Judd's meadow, where Samuel "had set his house" as early as 21 December 1702, and where he was certainly living before December 1705. He was probably the first settler of Naugatuck. He erected a fulling-mill on Fulling-Mill Brook (so called from the mill) about 1709, and his house was by the brook. Some of his lands ran across the road that led to New Haven. Samuel Hickocks died in the Great Sickness, 3 June 1713, and his widow 17 October 1749. They had ten children, six of whom lived to be married; Ebenezer and John were bachelor proprietors.

Children of Samuel and Elizabeth (Plumb) Hickocks:

1. A daughter Hickok, b. 2 May 1691; d. same month.
2. Ebenezer Hickok, b. 6 Oct. 1692; mar. (1) Esther Hine; mar. (2) Abigail Stephens.
3. Samuel Hickok, b. 3 Nov. 1694; d. 7 July 1713.
4. John Hickok, b. at Waterbury 18 Nov. 1696; bapt. at Milford 20 Dec. 1696; d. 14 Feb. 1765; buried Episcopal Cemetery in Bristol; moved from Durham to Wallingford thence to New Cambridge (now Bristol); mar. 18 Nov. 1719, Mary (Marah) Gaylord, dau. of Joseph and Mary (Hicock) Gaylord of Durham.
5. Hannah Hickok, b. 21 April 1699; bapt. at Milford; d. before 21 Jan. 1788; mar. (1) 13 Nov. 1722, Samuel Williams, b. June 1700, d. 26 July 1725, son of James and Sarah (Richason) Williams; mar. (2) 7 Dec. 1726, William Bartholomew, b. 2 Feb. 1699, d. 7 Sept. 1734, son of Andrew; mar. (3) 15 April 1736, Isaac Ingraham, b. 17 May 1706, son of Timothy and Sarah (Cowell) Ingraham.
6. Elizabeth Hickok, b. 6 April 1702; bapt. at Milford 14 June 1702; mar. Dec. 1724, John Norton of Durham.
7. A son Hickok, b. 3 March 1704; d. same day.
8. Gideon Hickok, b. at Waterbury 6 Sept. 1706; d. at Waterbury 1798; in Fort William Henry Alarum 1757; member of committee of 1777 to purchase supplies in Revolution; mar. 15 Aug. 1734, Sarah Upson, b. 26 July 1715, dau. of Stephen Upson.
9. Sarah Hickok, b. 6 Dec. 1707; mar. John Platt, b. 2 April 1702, son of John and Sarah (Lockwood) Platt. He may have mar. (1) 20 Nov. 1722 at New Haven, Mrs. Mary Smith and she have died early.
10. Silence Hickok, b. 19 Sept. 1713; mar. 1737, Abraham Bennett, bapt. 26 June 1715, son of James and Deborah (Adams) Bennett. He was a Captain.

4. Ebenezer Hickok, son of Samuel, born at Waterbury 6 October 1692; died ——; married (1) December 1714, Esther Hine, born 30 June 1695, bapt. 28 November 1697, daughter of Deacon Thomas and Hannah (Bristol) Hine of Milford. He

married (2) 28 August 1729, Abigail Stephens, born 13 September 1699, daughter of Samuel and Abigail (Clark) Stephens of West Haven, Conn.; after Ebenezer's death Abigail moved to Wilton, Conn. (See Stephens.)

He resided at Waterbury 1736; Milford 1739; Norwalk 1746.

Children of Ebenezer and Esther (Hine) Hickok:

1. Esther Hickok, b. 10 July 1715; mar. 25 Aug. 1733, Stephen Kelsey, b. 18 Oct. 1700, son of Stephen and Dorothy (Bronson) Kelsey of Weathersfield, Conn.
2. Samuel Hickok, b. 20 Dec. 1716.
3. Ambrose Hickok, b. 2 Sept. 1718; d. 1 June 1792; mar. 11 June 1740, Eunice Clark, d. 7 Oct. 1803, dau. of Caleb Clark.
4. Elizabeth Hickok, b. 20 Sept. 1720; mar. 10 Aug. 1744, Richard Nichols.
5. Abigail Hickok, b. 8 Aug. 1722; mar. 7 Aug. 1740, James Prichard, b. 31 Jan. 1722/3, son of James and Elizabeth (Johnson or Dorman) Prichard.

Children of Ebenezer and Abigail (Stephens) Hickok:

6. Ebenezer Hickok, b. 21 July 1730; d. 20 Jan. 1818; mar. at Wilton 26 April 1750/1, Mindwell Scribner, b. 1741, d. 9 Feb. 1830.
7. David Hickok, b. 30 Jan. 1732; mar. at Milford 2 Feb. 1755, Sarah DeWolf.
8. John Hickok, b. 17 April 1743; d. 5 April 1810; mar. Lydia Kellogg.
9. Seth Hickok, b. 5 Dec. 1741; d. in the French War 1757.
10. (Perhaps) Martha Hickok (as mentioned in will of her uncle Stephens).

5. John Hickok, son of Ebenezer, born 17 April 1734; died 5 April 1810; married at Norwalk, Conn., 29 March 1757, Lydia Kellogg, born 5 April 1740, died 19 December 1828, daughter of Eliaseph and Rachel (Benedict) Kellogg. (See Kellogg.)

He went to Lake George in the French War in 1757, Fort William Henry Alarm in August 1757. He was Sergeant in Capt. Ebenezer Down's company. Then came to Wilton and married Lydia Kellogg. He enlisted 12 January 1776 as a private in company under the command of Lieut. John Carter in the 9th Regt., Col. John Mead, commanding, discharged 25 January 1776; private in 9th Co., Capt. Daniel Benedict's in 9th Regt. at New York 16 August 1776 to 8 September 1776. Regiment came from Norwalk, Stamford and Greenwich. Established ensign of 9th Co. of Alarm in 9th Regt. May 1778.

Children of John and Lydia (Kellogg) Hickok:

1. Huldah Hickok, b. 1 Nov. 1757; d. 15 Nov. 1824; mar. at Wilton 7 Jan. 1778, Ephraim Waring; she mar. (2) Rev. Amzi Lewis.
2. John Hickok, b. 24 Sept. 1759; d. 17 Sept. 1776 in a British Prison in New York City.
3. Lydia Hickok, b. 2 Jan. 1762; d. 4 May 1814; mar. 3 Dec. 1783, Jesse Richards, b. 24 July 1763.
4. Seth Hickok, b. 6 Jan. 1764; d. 5 March 1773 of smallpox.
5. Elizaseph Hickok, b. 31 Jan. 1766; d. 11 Jan. 1767.
6. Jesse Hickok, b. 4 Nov. 1769; d. 11 Jan. 1826; mar. Betsey Hoyt.
7. Rachel Benedict Hickok, b. 31 July 1771; d. 13 March 1835; mar. 27 Sept. 1792, Stephen Camp, b. 22 Sept. 1769, son of Jonathan and Mary (Burwell) Camp. She mar. (2) 18 March 1830, Jesse St. John, b. 1759, d. 13 Aug. 1843, son of Nathan and Lois (St. John) St. John, as his second wife.
8. Seth Hickok, b. 22 Sept. 1773; d. after 1857; mar. April 1795, Keziah Hoyt, dau. of John and Keziah (Wood) Hoyt.
9. Elizaseph Hickok, b. 29 May 1776; d. 7 Oct. 1777.
10. Peninah Hickok, b. 15 Feb. 1778; d. 5 July 1863; mar. 24 April 1798 at New Canaan, Conn., Ezra Hoyt, b. 4 Feb. 1775, d. 2 June 1861 at Walton, N. Y., son of John and Keziah (Wood) Hoyt. He was a farmer living at Sidney and Walton, N. Y.
11. Millicent Hickok, b. 14 Sept. 1780; d. 3 Jan. 1827; mar. 7 Sept. 1802, Jonathan Bell Benedict, b. 4 March 1778, d. 4 April 1841, son of Hezekiah and Martha (Bell) Benedict.

6. Jesse Hickok, son of John, born at New Canaan, Conn., 4 November 1769; died at Newark, N. Y., 17 October 1826; married at New Canaan, 24 November 1791, Betsey Hoyt, born 21 September 1772, died 23 October 1852 at Otsego, Allegan County, Mich., at the home of her daughter, Elizabeth Stevens, daughter of John and Keziah (Wood) Hoyt. (See Hoyt.)

He lived later in Scipio, N. Y. He resided in New Canaan until his children were born and removed hence to Saratoga County, N. Y., and thence to Cuyuga County, N. Y.

Children of Jesse and Betsey (Hoyt) Hickok:

1. John Hoyt Hickok, b. 27 Nov. 1792; d. 14 Jan. 1841; mar. Mary Lockwood.
2. Albert Kellogg Hickok, b. 23 July 1797; d. 26 Nov. 1874 at Blissfield, Mich.; mar. at Venice, Cuyuga County, N. Y., 1819, Sarah Ann Stewart, d. 17 July 1878 at Deerfield, Mich., dau. of Joseph and Jemima (Dening) Stewart. He resided in Wilton, Conn., until he was 18 years old. His parents Jesse and Betsey (Hoyt) Hickok moved to Scipio, N. Y., and purchased a farm; he remained there until 1821, when he came to

Michigan and settled at Monroe City. He had a brick yard there and later made the first brick made at Toledo. He had a meat market in Monroe and also surveyed roads between Detroit and Grand River. In 1834 he came to Lenawee County and after working a farm there for four years he took up 200 acres on Sec. 9 and 15 in Blissfield (now Deerfield), where he resided until his death.

3. Emeline Hickok, b. 13 Nov. 1800; d. 24 Oct. 1854; mar. at Venice 8 March 1825, Dr. George R. Powers, lived at Chile, Monroe County, N. Y.; he mar. (2) Mrs. Johnson of Attica.
4. Emelia Hickok, b. 23 July 1802; mar. at Venice 8 March 1825, Silas A. Holbrook, d. in California 1852.
5. Elizabeth Hickok, b. 23 May 1804; d. after 1851; mar. at Venice 8 March 1825, Rev. Solomon Stevens; in 1850 they lived in Tennessee, and 3 March 1851 lived at Avon, Ohio, and Mrs. Jesse Hickok lived with them; they then moved to Otsego, Allegan County, Mich., where Mrs. Jesse Hickok d. 23 Oct. 1852; they then moved to Somerset, Mich.
6. Rev. Stephen Camp Hickok, b. 1809; d. 7 Oct. 1850 at Hillsdale, Mich.; mar. Lucy who d. 1850.

7. John Hoyt Hickok, son of Jesse; born at Wilton, Conn., 27 November 1792; died at Harrisburg, Pa. 14 January 1841; married 1814, Mary (Polly) Lockwood, born 28 September 1795 at Wilton, died 4 September 1868 at Bedford, Pa., dau. of Job and Sarah (Hickok) Lockwood. (See Lockwood.)

He was a school teacher, resided in western New York. In 1823 removed to Union County, Pa., 1828 to Lewistown, 1836 to Chambersburg, 1839 to Harrisburg, Pa., and was run over by the cars of the Cumberland Valley Railroad at Harrisburg, Pa.

John Hoyt Hickok, son of Jesse and Betsey (Hoyt) Hickok, was born in Wilton, Conn., 27 November 1792 and died in Harrisburg, Pa., 14 January 1841, from injuries received when attempting to board a moving passenger train. He taught school in western New York, became principal of the Bellefonte Academy of Bellefonte, Pa., two years; for about three years conducted a book publishing business in Chambersburg, Pa., and then removed to Harrisburg, Pa., where he again took up teaching. John Hoyt Hickok in 1814 married Mary (Polly) Lockwood, born in Wilton, Conn., 28 September 1795, died in Bedford 4 September 1868, daughter of Job and Sarah (Hickok) Lockwood.

Children of John Hoyt and Mary (Lockwood) Hickok:

1. William Orville Hickok, b. 6 Oct. 1815; d. 25 May 1891; mar. Caroline Louise Hutter.
2. Henry Cuyler Hickok, b. in Cuyuga County, N. Y., 20 April 1818; d. in Philadelphia 15 Dec. 1898; mar. 17 Nov. 1841 at Parkevale, Pa., Lucy Margaret Parke of Susquehanna County, Pa., born 16 Oct. 1813, d. 28 Jan. 1891, dau. of Colonel Thomas and Eunice (Champlin) Parke.

3. Charles Nelson Hickok, b. 1 May 1821; d. at Everett, Pa., 2 Dec. 1906; unmarried.
4. Sarah Elizabeth Hickok, b. 5 June 1825; d. 26 Sept. 1889; mar. 21 Aug. 1849, Jacob A. Mann, d. 13 Aug. 1883, son of Hon. David and Abigail (Culbertson) Mann of Fulton County, Pa.

8. Colonel William Orville Hickok, son of John Hoyt, born in Genesee County, N. Y., 6 October 1815; died at Harrisburg, Pa., 25 May 1891; married at Harrisburg, Pa., 10 September 1840, Caroline Louise Hutter, born at Allentown, Pa., 26 December 1817, died at Harrisburg, Pa., 6 November 1906, daughter of Charles Lewis and Maria (Wilson) Hutter. (See Hutter.)

William Orville Hickok, son of John Hoyt and Mary (Lockwood) Hickok was born at the home of his maternal grandfather, Job Lockwood, near Warsaw, Wyoming County, N. Y., 16 October 1815; died at Harrisburg, Pa., 25 May 1891. At the age of fifteen years he was so severely injured by being trampled by a horse in front of his home in Ithaca, N. Y., that he suffered from the effects of his injuries throughout his career. His parents had removed to Pennsylvania, but he was fifteen when he went to join them at Lewistown in that state, and studied there at the academy under his father. From a mercantile occupation he entered his father's employ as an apprentice in the book-bindery in his father's book publishing business. Having become a journeyman in the trade, he soon was made foreman. His inventive turn of mind was fruitful in the perfection of many appliances for use in the art of book-making. While his father was stationed in Chambersburg, Pa., the son was left in sole charge of the bindery.

After the family's removal to Harrisburg, the father retired from business and William Orville conducted a bindery until losses by fire and adverse business conditions impelled him to abandon that line of business. In 1846 he opened a small shop for the manufacture of bookbinder specialties, and in this humble beginning originated the present extensive plant of the "Eagle Works," said to be the most complete of its kind in the world. In 1886, the business was incorporated as the W. O. Hickok Manufacturing Company, with William Orville Hickok as its first president. Among the achievements which gave Mr. Hickok a world-wide fame were the production of a perfect ruling pen, and of a wonder-working machine which produced these pens. The founder and head of this great establishment was a man of recognized genius where ever his name and inventions were known, and moreover, he was an excellent business man. In the public life of Harrisburg, Pa., he was prominent also, and was president of the Common Council for six years.

He was appointed a colonel on the staff of the Governor of Pennsylvania. He was a Presbyterian by religion, and was an ardent Mason, having been Master of his Lodge several times as well as a Grand Master of the State of Pennsylvania.

Children of William Orville and Caroline Louise (Hutter) Hickok, all born at Harrisburg, Pa.:

1. Mary Alice Hickok, b. 25 June 1841; d. 27 Oct. 1885; mar. at Harrisbury 15 April 1869, Colonel George Gibson Huntt, b. 1 Sept. 1835, d. in Florida. He entered the U. S. Army 27 March 1861, as second lieutenant; 1st Regt. U. S. Cavalry, attained the rank of Colonel, Second U. S. Cavalry, 20 April 1891.
2. Edwin Hutter Hickok, b. 14 Nov. 1844; d. 16 Feb. 1886; mar. Mary Hall Kerr, b. 12 March 1846. He served in the Civil War as a private in Co. F, 25th Regt. Pa. Volunteers, and second lieut. in Co. E, 76th Regt. Pa. Vol.
3. William Orville Hickok, Jr., b. 12 Feb. 1849; d. midnight 23/24 Oct. 1881; mar. Louisa Harrison Anderson.
4. Caroline Louise Hickok, b. 29 March 1852; d. 8 July 1903; mar. at Harrisburg, Pa. 20 May 1875, Frank Reamer Schell, b. Bedford 1 Jan. 1851, d. Reading, Pa. 26 Feb. 1886, son of the Hon. William Peter and Margaretta T. (Reamer) Schell of Bedford.
5. George Herbert Hickok, b. 6 Nov. 1859; d. 6 Jan. 1873; unmarried.

9. William Orville Hickok, Jr., son of William Orville, born at Harrisburg, Pa., 12 February 1849; died at Harrisburg, Pa., at midnight 23/24 October 1881; married at Bedford, Pa., 23 October 1873, Louisa Harrison Anderson, born at Bedford 27 May 1850, died at Harrisburg, 7 January 1924, daughter of Espy Lyon and Louisa Harrison (Watson) Anderson; both were buried in the Hickok Family Vault in the Harrisburg Cemetery.

(See Anderson.)

He was general manager of the "Eagle Works" at Harrisburg, was a Mason, and was known in local politics, was a great sportsman and contracted the malarial fever which caused his death, from shooting ducks in the Susquehanna River at Harrisburg.

Children of William Orville and Louisa Harrison (Anderson) Hickok, born in Harrisburg:

1. William Orville Hickok, III, b. 23 Aug. 1874; d. at Duboistown, Pa. 4 Sept. 1933; mar. at Williamsport, Pa. 11 June 1903, Avis Cochran, b. 11 Aug. 1877, dau. of J. Henry and Avis Anne (Rouse) Cochran.

   He was educated at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.; Mechanical engineering course at Yale in 1895, Ph.B.; Football Team three years and Varsity Track team three years (Captain Senior year); Captain of Yale Track Team in meet with Oxford in England in 1894 and in meet with Cambridge at New York City in 1895 and of International Athletic Team;

chairman of Class Cup Committee; member of the Book and Snake Society and the Cloister Club.

Connected with W. O. Hickok M'f'g. Co., since 1895; machine apprentice 1895/96, clerk in the offices of 1896/7, secretary 1897-1906, and president since 1906 (director since 1897); director of Commonwealth Trust Co., of Harrisburg, since 1899 and of the Harrisburg Bridge Co., since 1919; charter member of Motor Club of Harrisburg in 1907 and on board of governors to 1915 (president 1910-1911); a governor of the Harrisburg Country Club 1910-1918; member of Market Square Presbyterian Church (trustee 1901-1932).

He mar. 11 June 1903 in Williamsport, Avis, dau. of James Henry and Avis Anne (Rouse) Cochran. Children:

i. William Orville Hickok, IV, b. 8 Aug. 1905; Yale, Ph.B., 1927; M.S., 1929; Ph.D., 1932; mar. 1932, Leila Bailey of New Haven, Conn.

ii. Avis Ann Hickok, b. 20 April 1907; mar. William S. Hurlock, Jr., Princeton, B.A., 1917.

2. Ross Anderson Hickok, b. 25 May 1876; mar. at Bellefonte, Pa. 10 Oct. 1900, Helen Rankin Hastings, dau. of General Daniel Hartman and Jennie (Rankin) Hastings (Governor of Pennsylvania 1894-1898). He was at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., 1891-1894; Yale, Ph.B., 1897; The Book and Snake Society and the Cloister Club; was a corporal of Battery A, Pa. Vol., Field Artillery 1898, then 1st Lieut., Co. M, 5th Pa. Vol. Infantry; at present (1938) President of the W. O. Hickok Mfg. Co. Children:

i. Jane Hastings Hickok, b. 26 Aug. 1901; mar. Denver Lindley.

ii. Louise Anderson Hickok, b. 3 Sept. 1904; mar. Camden H. McVey.

iii. Daniel Hastings Hickok, b. 20 Aug. 1907; Yale, B.A., 1930; Scroll and Keys; Football and Hockey Teams; St. Paul's School, 1926.

3. Louise Anderson Hickok, b. 12 May 1878; d. at Dover, Mass. 12 Jan. 1934; mar. at Bedford, Pa. 15 Sept. 1909, Arthur Brewster Emmons, M.D., b. at St. Louis, Mo. 9 Sept. 1875, son of George Beale Emmons, a cotton broker, son of Nathaniel Henry and Elizabeth Ware (Wales) Emmons of Boston, Mass., and of Martha Jane (Davis) Emmons, dau. of Horatio Nelson Davis of St. Louis, Mo. He was at St. Paul's 1894; Harvard, A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902; 1st Lieut., later captain and then major in the Medical Corps, U. S. A., in World War. Children:

i. Arthur Brewster Emmons, Jr., b. 30 Aug. 1910; Harvard, 1934; mar. 8 Oct. 1938, Evelyn Treat Voorhees.

ii. Orville Hickok Emmons, b. 5 Feb. 1913; St. Paul's School, 1932; Harvard, 1936.

4. Charles Nelson Hickok, b. 1 Aug. 1879; educated Harrisburg Academy, 1890-1894; St. Paul's School, 1894-1897;

ΦE.; Yale, Ph.B., 1900; Book and Snake Society and Cloister Club; at present (1938) Sales Manager Iron Ore of M. A. Hanna Co.; V. P. Hanna Iron Ore Co.; 1300 Leader Building, Cleveland; residence 12505 Coit Road, Bratenahl, Cleveland.

---

3. Deacon Benjamin Hickok, son of Sergt. Samuel, born about 1686; died at Wilton, Conn., 17 November 1745, age 59, buried in Wilton Cemetery; married by Capt. Joseph Bishop, J. P., at Stamford, Conn., 3 February 1713/14, to Sarah Lockwood, born 1678, died in Wilton, 27 February 1765, was buried in Wilton Cemetery, age 86 years, daughter of Gershom and Ann (Millington) Lockwood. She had previously married 25 January 1700, Nathaniel Selleck, born 7 April 1678, died 14 August 1712, son of Capt. John and Sarah (Law) Selleck. She married (3) 9 March 1755, Samuel Kellogg, born 19 February 1673, died 13 October 1757, son of Daniel and Bridget (Bouton) Kellogg. Samuel Kellogg having married before at Norwalk, 6 September 1704, Sarah Platt, born 21 May 1678; died 10 November 1750; daughter of Deacon John and Hannah (Clark) Platt. (See Lockwood.)

He was in Stamford, Conn., 1715. On 14 February 1732 was appointed first Deacon of Wilton Church. In 1728 was a member of the Hartford General Assembly. Will of 17 June 1745; proved 29 November 1745:

In ye Name of God Amen, this Seventeenth Day of June 1745, I, Benjamin Hickox of Norwalk in ye County of Fairfield in ye Colony of Connecticut in New England being of Sound Mind and Memory for which almighty God be praised, but weak in Body and Sensible of ye frailty and the uncertainty of humane Life whenever it shall please ye God of my Life to call me hence: do declare my mind in this my last Will and Testament in ye following manner, viz: I give my precious and Immortal Soul into ye hands of God my faithful Creator and all sufficient Redeemer and Sanctifier: And my Body to be decently Interred According to ye Discretion of my Executors hereafter named having hope of an Interest in ye Resurrection of the Just: and Touching ye worldly Estate which it hath pleased ye Divine Bounty to lend me; all my just Debts and funerall Expenses being first paid: I give and bequeath ye rest of my Estate in this my Last Will and Testament in ye following manner Viz IMPRIMIS I give and bequeath to my loving Wife Sarah, one quarter of my household Goods and other moveable estate, to be in such things as she shall chose also my negro wench and my wearing cloak to be her own absolutely forever; and ye use and benefitt on my whole Estate both real and personal during ye time of her remaining my widow——Item I give and bequeath to my Eldest son Silas two fifth parts of my whole reall estate; and ye One half of my wearing Cloaths (not yet disposed of) to be to him his heirs and assigns forever—Item I give and Bequeath to my 2nd. Son Ezra

two fifths Parts of my real Estate with my Cart and Irons belonging to it, and half of my wearing cloaths, Only I reserve out of ye Above sd two fifths parts ten acres of Land to be given in this Present Instrument to my Grandson Silas Clark, to be him his heirs and assigns forever——Item I give and bequeath to my youngest Son Bethel one fifth part of my real Estate and out of ye Moveables a yoke of Steers fit for Business, my musket Gunn my Riding Sadle and Ax and Broad hoe to be to him his heirs and Assigns forever. Item i Give and bequeath to my Grandson Silas Clark ten acres of land to be taken somewhere as my Executors please out of my Lands already laid out and also twenty Pounds Old Tenour as it now passes out of my moveables over and Above what I gave to his mother my Daughter Sarah Dec'd to be to him his heirs and assigns forever. Item I give and bequeath to my Grandson Nathan Hickox my Silver Shoe Buckles to be to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Item I give and bequeath to my Grandson Ezra Hickox my Broken Stock'd Gunn to be to him his heirs and assigns forever——Item I give and bequeath to my daughter Abigail over and above what I have given her all ye rest of my moveables not yet disposed to be her her heirs and assigns forever——fanally I nominate constitute and ordain my two Sons Silas and Ezra Executors of this my Last Will and Testament; in Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Seventeenth Day of June Anno Dom 1745——

Signed Sealed Published
pronounced & Declared Benjamin Hickox (Seal)
by ye Testator in the presence of
William Gaylord
Dan'l Trowbridge } Witnesses.
Richard March

A true Copy of ye Original and Recorded
by David Burr, Regis.

Norwalk November 29th., A DOM 1745 then Personally appeared William Gaylord, Dan'l Trowbridge and Richard March ye subscribe witnesses to ye above and foregoing Will and on Oath Declared yt they see Benjamin Hickox ye Testator Sign and Seal ye same and heard him declare it to be his Last Will at which time they Judged him to be of a Sound Mind and yt they together then Set to their hands as Witnesses to ye Same in ye Presence of ye Testator.

Before me Thos. Fitch Assist.

In the Name of God, Amen, this 10th. day of January A.D. 1765.

I, Sarah Kellogg, of Norwalk in the County of Fairfield in the Colony of Connecticut in New England, widow, of sound mind, and memory but weak and feeble in body, do declare my mind in this my last Will and Testament, Viz:

In the first place I give my precious and immortal soul into the hands of God, my faithful Creator and all sufficient Redeemer, and my body to the dust to be decently interred having hope of an Interest in the Resurrection of the just and touching the world by Estate which it hath pleased the Divine Bounty to lend me, my just debts

and funeral expenses being first discharged I dispose of in the following manner, Viz:

In ye first place I give and bequeath to my son, John Selleck 1 silver spoon in addition to one he has already and also my Pillion and pillion cloth. Item I give to my son, Silas Hecox, 1 bed qt. is now up the chamber with the bolster, two pillows, two blankets, 1 large silver spoon, a small silver spoon, 4 puter plates, 1 good platter, a large brim bason, 1 pr sheets, 1 Diapr. table cloth, my velvet hood and velvet neck cloth, and pint bason and bullet moulds.

Item I give unto my son, Bethel Hecox, beside one sheet, 1 blanket, 1 qt. pot yr. he has already in keeping 1 sheet, couple of old quilts, and a Linsey woolsey coat. Item I give to my daughter, Abigail Bennet, my gold beeds and my silk cloke.

Item I give my spectacles set in silver bows to my grand daughter, Mercy Sillock.

Item I give to my son, Ezra Hecox, ye bed I now lye on and all ye rest of ye goods yt. I have to dispose of and not already given and dissposed of in this Instrument.

Finally I nominate and appoint my two sons Silas and Ezra Hecox, Executors of this my last will and testament.

Her
Sarah Kellogg (Seal)
Mark

Signed, sealed and declared
by the testator to be her
last will and testament
In present of
Will. Gaylord
Isaac Gregory } Witnesses
Samuel Comestock

A true copy of original
Examined, per Andrew Rowland, Registrar.

Children of Benjamin and Sarah (Lockwood) Hickok:

1. Silas Hickok, b. at Stamford 8 Jan. 1714/15; mar. Ruth Clark.
2. Ezra Hickok, b. abt. 1716; d. at Lansingburg, N. Y. 29 May 1794, age 79 years; mar. 1733, Elizabeth St. John, b. 1717/18, dau. of Matthias and Rachel (Bouton) St. John. They joined Wilton Church 1734, and left Wilton 23 June 1734.
3. Abigail Hickok, b. 1 Nov. 1718 at Stamford; d. 30 Dec. 1800; mar. (1) William Bennett; mar. (2) 24 Oct. 1773, Thaddeus Morehouse.
4. Bethel Hickok, b. 4 Jan. 1720/21; mar. at Stamford-Darien 11 Nov. 1748, Sarah, dau. of Joshua Morehouse of Stamford.
5. Sarah Hickok, b. 1 March 1725; d. 12 March 1743 (tombstone says age 18 years, 12 days); mar. 12 May 1741, David Clark, son of Ephraim and Esther (Hester) (Belden) Clark. David Clark after the death of Sarah in 1743, mar. (2) Oct. 1743, Abigail Peck of Milford. David Clark was brother of Ruth Clark, Silas' wife.

4. Silas Hickok, son of Deacon Benjamin, born in Stamford, Conn., 8 January 1714/15; died ——; married about 1737/8, Ruth Clark, born 1 July 1716, daughter of Ephraim and Hester Belding Clark. (See Clark.)

He and his wife were admitted to Church at Wilton, Conn., 16 April 1738. (Wilton Records 1737.)

Children of Silas and Ruth (Clark) Hickok:

1. Nathan Hickok, b. abt. 1738; mar. Hannah Keeler.
2. William (Billy) Hickok, bapt. 23 March 1740; b. 10 March 1740; d. 21 July 1745, age 5 years, 4 months, and 11 days.
3. Sarah Hickok, bapt. 4 April 1742; may have mar. Abraham Benedict.
4. Martha Hickok, bapt. 13 June 1743/4 at Wilton; d. 24 May 1815; mar. (1) Josiah Trowbridge; mar. (2) David Lockwood.
5. Esther Hickok, bapt. 8 June 1746; mar. at Wilton 17 May 1763, Daniel Gregory.
6. Hannah Hickok, maybe mar. Seth Raymond.

5. Nathan Hickok, son of Silas, born at Wilton, Conn., about 1737/8; died ——; married at Wilton 4 February 1759, Hannah Keeler, born 1737, died in Wilton 26 June 1769, age 32 years old (tombstone in Wilton Cemetery), daughter of David and Mary (St. John) Keeler. (See Keeler.)

They owned covenant 1760 at Wilton.

Nathan married (2) Deborah Gregory, about 1774, as she is in record of Wilton Church as having joined the church, 15 February 1775 (Mrs. Deborah, wife of Nathan Hickok).

Children of Nathan and Hannah (Keeler) Hickok:

1. William Hickok, bapt. 25 May 1759 at Wilton, at house of his grandfather, David Keeler; d. 25 May 1759.
2. Thaddeus Hickok, bapt. 29 March 1761 at Wilton; unmarried.
3. Hannah Hickok, bapt. 11 or 18 March 1764 at Wilton; d. young.
4. Sarah Hickok, b. 17 July 1766; bapt. at Wilton 28 July 1766; d. at Harrisburg, Pa. 10 Nov. 1839; mar. Job Lockwood. (See Lockwood.)

Children of Nathan and Deborah (Gregory) Hickok:

5. Zelpha (Zilla) (Zilpah) Hickok, bapt. 19 March 1775.
6. Esther Hickok, mar. at Greenfield, N. Y. 22 Aug. 1803, Thomas Scott.
7. Hannah Hickok, b. 1777; bapt. 29 March 1779 at Wilton; d. 22 Feb. 1857.
8. Calsina Hickok, b. at Wilton 2 Sept. 1782; d. at Castile, N. Y. 2 Sept. 1866; buried in Castile Cemetery; mar. at Greenfield, N. Y. 15 Nov. 1804, Simeon Belden, b. at Ballston Lake, N. Y. 9 June 1782, d. at Castile, N. Y. 22 Dec. 1855, son of William and Priscilla (Rider) Belding.

9. Elizabeth Ruth Hickok, bapt. 19 Sept. 1784 at Wilton; mar. at Greenfield, N. Y. 13 May 1807, Rufus Ingham.
10. Aaron Hickok, b. abt. 1787; d. after 2 May 1857; mar. at Greenfield, N. Y. 13 May 1807, Hannah Richards. He was living at Greenfield 1857.
11. Harry Hickok, bapt. at Northfield 28 July 1792.

HOYT

1. John Hoyt of the parish of Upway in Dorchester, England; married Ruth.

2. Simon (Symeon) Hoyt (surnamed also Hoit, Hait, Haight, etc.); born at Upway, in Dorchester, County Dorset, England, 20 January 1590; died in Stamford, Conn., 1 September 1657; married in parish church in Upway, Dorchester, England, 2 December 1612, Deborah Stowers, born at Dorchester 1 May 1593, bapt. there 5 June 1593, died about 1625, daughter of Walter Stowers; after the death of Deborah he married (2) at Scituate, Mass., April 1635, Susanna Smith, with whom he joined the church at Scituate, April 1635; after the death of Simon she married (2) Robert Bates, who died 11 June 1675 in Stamford, Conn. She died early in 1674.

Simon Hoyt accompanied by his family, his brother-in-law Nicholas Stowers, and the Spragues, sailed 6 October (September) 1628 on the "Abigail" under Governor John Endicott.

He was of Charlestown 1628, Dorchester 1630, Scituate 1635; came to Windsor about 1639, where he sold his holdings in 1646. The "Old Goody Hoyt" who died 1644 at Windsor may have been his mother. He received a grant of land at Fairfield 6 March 1649, having previously purchased land there from John Green. Not long before his death, he removed to Stamford where he died 1 September 1657.

Agreement 1 February 1673/4 of Moses, Joshua, Samuel, and Benjamin Hoyt, Thomas Finch, and Samuel Firman, and Thomas Lyon, to distribute estate of dec'd mother, Susanna Bates.

Children of Simon and Deborah (Stowers) Hoyt:

1. John Hoyt, b. at Upway 12 March 1614; d. at Rye, N. Y., 1684; Fairfield 1650-1665; Eastchester 1665; to Rye 1676; mar. before 14 Oct. 1658, Mary, widow of Francis Purdy of Fairfield (who d. there), and dau. of John Brundish and his wife Rachel of Wethersfield, Conn.; she may have been his second wife; lived at Rye and Eastchester.
2. Walter Hoyt, b. Upway 9 June 1616.

3. Thomas Hoyt, b. Upway 20 Sept. 1618; d. in Stamford 9 Sept. 1656; mar. Elizabeth (sister of John Russel of Dorchester); he changed his name to Hyatt.
4. Deborah Hoyt, b. Upway 9 Aug. 1620; d. 3 June 1628.
5. Nicholas Hoyt, b. Upway 10 Nov. 1622; d. at Windsor 7 July 1655; mar. at Windsor 12 June 1646, Susanna Joyse, a widow with one daughter; she d. 4 July 1655.
6. Ruth Hoyt, b. Upway 2 Jan. 1625; d. 9 May 1627 (15 months before sailing to America).

Children of Simon and Susanna (Smith) Hoyt:

7. Moses Hoyt, b. abt. 1637; d. abt. 1712; mar. Elizabeth. Bought land in Fairfield 1658; moved to Eastchester 1665; Innkeeper 1679 and 1682; deputy constable 1683; town commissioner 1686; Townsman 1700; d. abt. 1712.
8. Mary Hoyt, b. 1635; mar. Thomas Lyon.
9. Sarah Hoyt, b. 1639; d. at Stamford 19 March 1712/13; mar. 1656, Samuel Finch.
10. Joshua Hoyt, b. before 1641; d. at Stamford 1690; Deputy for Stamford 1681-1687; mar. 1664, Mary Bell, d. 27 Jan. 1727, dau. of Francis and Rebecca Bell; lived in Stamford; she mar. (2) 1691, Joseph Turney.
11. Miriam Hoyt, b. 1645; mar. 25 March 1662, Samuel Forman of Oyster Bay, L. I., son of Robert Forman; mar. (2) Richard Harcutt.
12. Samuel Hoyt, b. abt. 1643; d. at Stamford 7 April 1720; Deputy for Stamford 1690-1716; ensign Stamford Trainband 1698; Justice 1699-1702 and 1707-1711; mar. (1) 16 Nov. 1671, Hannah Holly, d. 7 Dec. 1710, dau. of John Holly; mar. (2) Rebecca, who d. 8 Dec. 1713; mar. (3) 20 Sept. 1714, Mrs. Hannah Gold, Sr., of Stamford, widow of John Gold and dau. of George Slawson. Probably she was "ye aintiant widow Hait" who d. 27 Jan. 1729/30.
13. Benjamin Hoyt, b. at Windsor 2 Feb. 1644/45; d. at Stamford 26 Jan. 1735/36 in 91st year; mar. (1) 5 Jan. 1670, Hannah Weed, d. 9 Nov. 1711, dau. of Jonas Weed; he mar. (2) Abigail who d. 4 March 1729/30.

3. Walter Hoyt, born at Upway, England, 9 June 1616; died late in 1698 in Fairfield; married 1643, Elizabeth St. John, born 1622, died 21 November 1694, sister of Matthias St. John, Sr. (will of Matthias St. John in which he gives "unto my dearly beloved brother and sister Hoyt, twenty shillings apiece as a token of my love") (Matthias St. John, 3 January 1670/1 the town of Norwalk voted that his son Matthias St. John is to take up his proportion of six acres to the hundred upon Elie's Neck next to his uncle Hoite). (Walter Hoyt was a witness to the will of Matthias St. John Sr., in which brother Hoite was remembered);

married (2) Rhoda, widow of John Taylor of Windsor, died before Sept. 1694.

Deputy for Norwalk October 1658; October 1659; October 1661; May and October 1667; October 1668; May 1670; May 1671; October 1673; October 1674; May 1676; May 1678; October 1681; Sergeant Norwalk Trainband May 1659. He was granted land in Windsor 1640; one of the first settlers at Norwalk, where he died late in 1698 or the first days of 1699. In 1684 making oath as witness to the will of John Hoyt of Rye, he stated his age as about 65; in his will 1696, he stated it as about 78.

Will of 11 February 1695/6; proved 11 April 1699; two sons; John of Danbury and "Zaraball." Inventory 10 January 1698/9.

Children of Walter and Elizabeth (St. John) Hoyt:

1. Elizabeth Hoyt, d. 1686; mar. at Norwalk Sept. 1663, Samuel St. John, son of Matthias.
2. John Hoyt, b. at Windsor 13 July 1644; d. at Danbury abt. 1711; mar. (1) at Norwalk 14 Sept. 1666, Mary Lindall, dau. of Deacon Henry Lindall of New Haven; mar. (2) Hannah.
3. Hannah Hoyt, mar. at Norwalk 20 Oct. 1664, Judah Gregory, son of Henry Gregory.
4. Child of "Hoyt", d. at Windsor 1647. (There may have been more daughters as Walter evidently portioned them at marriage, and did not mention them in his will. The two given above were called daughters of Walter in the marriage entries.)

Child of Walter and Rhoda Hoyt:

5. Zerubbabel Hoyt, b. (say 1652).

4. Zerubbabel Hoyt, born say 1652; died in Norwalk between 1727 and 1738; Deacon; married (1) 1673 Hannah Knapp, born 6 March 1643, died 4 June 1696, dau. of Nicholas and Eleanor Knapp; married (2) Abigail ——, born 1654, died 28 November 1715 or Deborah Keeler; married (3) before 1725, Mehitabel, widow of John Keeler, and daughter of John and Elizabeth (Weed) Rockwell. (See Knapp.)

Children of Zerubbabel Hoyt recorded at Norwalk:

1. Abigail Hoyt, b. 2 Feb. 1675/76.
2. Joseph Hoyt, b. abt. 1678; d. at Norwalk in December 1730 or January 1731; will of 28 Dec. 1730; proved 22 Jan. 1730/31; mar. Sarah Pickett, b. 4 April 1678, dau. of James and Rebecca (Keeler) Pickett.
3. Daniel Hoyt, b. 1 Jan. 1681; d. at Norwalk in 1764; Deacon; mar. (1) perhaps Elizabeth Keeler, dau. of John (b. 19 Mar. 1678); mar. (2) by marriage covenant 21 April 1748, Sarah, widow of John Starr of Danbury.

4. Caleb Hoyt, b. (say 1683); d. at Norwalk 11 April 1755; mar. 25 March 1707/08, Mehitabel Blatchley, widow of Joseph and dau. of John Keeler, she d. 21 March 1755.
5. Hannah Hoyt, b. (say 1685); mar. 6 July 1704, Joseph Whitney, son of John Whitney of Norwalk.
6. Rhoda Hoyt, mar. 19 April 1710, John Keeler, son of John and Mehitabel (Rockwell) Keeler.

5. Daniel Hoyt, born 1 January 1681; died between 1756 and 1764 at Norwalk; married about 1703 (1) Elizabeth Keeler, born 19 March 1678, dau. of John Keeler. He married (2) 1748, Sarah, widow of John Starr of Danbury, (marriage covenant 21 April 1748). (See Keeler.)

Children of Daniel and Elizabeth (Keeler) Hoyt:

1. Abel Hoyt, b. 27 Feb. 1705; d. 25 July 1774; mar. Sarah. He lived in Norwalk and Salem, N. Y.
2. Esra Hoyt, b. 23 April 1707; d. at Norwalk April 1790; mar. 4 April 1731, Phebe, dau. of Deacon John and Mary (Hoyt) Benedict.
3. Abigail Hoyt, b. 26 Jan. 1709; mar. before 1765, Eliakim, b. 23 Jan. 1704, son of Ebenezer and Abigail (Bouton) Smith.
4. Daniel Hoyt, b. 15 June 1710; d. 3 April 1786; mar. 28 April 1735, Sarah, b. 10 June 1717, d. 27 Aug. 1800, dau. of Ensign Thomas and Rachel (Smith) Benedict of Norwalk.
5. Abner Hoyt, b. 23 Jan. 1714; d. 5 June 1797; mar. Phebe, d. 10 April 1783. He lived at Norwalk and Salem, N. Y.
6. John Hoyt, b. 3 Dec. 1716; d. 7 May 1790; mar. Sarah, b. 12 Sept. 1727, d. 18 April 1793, dau. of James and Deborah (Stewart) Pickett.
7. Nathan Hoyt, b. 29 April 1718; d. 21 Oct. 1799; mar. (1) 9 April 1741, Elizabeth, b. 23 May 1721, dau. of Joseph and Mary (Weed) Lockwood; mar. (2) Sarah. He lived in Norwalk.
8. Mary Hoyt, b. 9 April 1720; d. before 1774; mar. before 1765, John Benedict.
9. Abram Hoyt, b. 1 Oct. 1724; d. 1788; mar. 20 June 1750, Dorothy, dau. of Daniel and Hannah (Whitney) Keeler. He lived at Norwalk and Salem, N. Y.

6. Ezra Hoyt, born 23 April 1707; died at Norwalk in April 1790; married 4 April 1731, Phebe, dau. of Deacon John and Anna (St. John) Benedict. He and his wife were among the original members of the New Canaan Church. (See Benedict.)

Children of Ezra and Phebe (Benedict) Hoyt:

1. Anna Hoyt, b. 7 Feb. 1732/33 (not named in Will 1786).
2. Ezra Hoyt, b. 14 March 1734/35; bapt. 23 March 1735/36; d. 11 June 1801; mar. Sarah, dau. of Dr. William Seymour of Norwalk.

3. Thaddeus Hoyt, b. 28 April 1737; bapt. 12 June 1737; d. before 1786.
4. Lydia Hoyt, bapt. 5 Aug. 1739; d. after 1786; mar. 2 March 1757, Jehiel Weed.
5. Matthew Hoyt, b. 6 May 1741; bapt. 1741/42; d. 14 April 1821; mar. (1) Mary, dau. of Ephraim Lockwood of Norwalk on 21 Jan. 1761; mar. (2) April 1817, widow Mercy Hayes, d. 1 Dec. 1814, aged 76 years.
6. Martha Hoyt, bapt. 26 June 1743; d. after 1786; mar. 16 Dec. 1761, David Waterbury, d. after 1786.
7. Elizabeth Hoyt, bapt. 15 Dec. 1745; d. before 1786; mar. 7 April 1763, Seymour Fitch.
8. John Hoyt, bapt. 20 March 1748; d. at Walton, N. Y., abt. 1833; mar. 30 Oct. 1771, Keziah Wood.
9. Jonathan Hoyt, b. 20 April 1750; d. 9 March 1835; mar. at New Canaan 17 Feb. 1770/71, Hannah Abbott, d. 11 Dec. 1835, aged 87. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War.
10. Phebe Hoyt, b. 25 May 1753; bapt. 15 July 1753; d. 10 Nov. 1841 at Trenton, N. Y.; mar. (1) 31 Oct. 1771 at Wilton, Conn., Sam Hustead; mar. (2) 4 May 1779, John Platt; mar. (3) —— Clark. Sam Hustead was a soldier in Revolutionary War and d. in prison at New York, 15 Dec. 1777.

7. John Hoyt, bapt. 20 March 1748; died at Walton, N. Y., about 1833; married 30 October 1771 at Christ Church at Salem, N. Y., Westchester County to Keziah Wood. (See Wood.)

Children of John and Keziah (Wood) Hoyt:

1. Elizabeth (Betsey) Hoyt, b. 21 Sept. 1772; bapt. 27 March 1774; d. 23 Oct. 1852 at Otsego, Allegon County, Mich.; mar. 24 Nov. 1791, Jesse, b. 4 Nov. 1769, d. 17 Oct. 1826, son of John and Lydia (Kellogg) Hickok. They lived later in Scipio, N. Y. (See Hickok.)
2. Ezra Hoyt, b. at Norwalk 4 Feb. 1775; bapt. 19 April 1775 at New Canaan; d. 2 June 1861 at Walton, N. Y.; mar. 24 April 1798 at New Canaan, Peninah, b. 15 Feb. 1778, d. 15 July 1863, dau. of John and Lydia (Kellogg) Hickok. They lived in Sidney and Walton, N. Y.
3. Keziah Hoyt, mar. 1 Aug. 1795 at New Canaan, Seth, b. 22 Sept. 1773, d. after 1856, son of John and Lydia (Kellogg) Hickok.
4. Jemima Hoyt, b. abt. 1779; d. 24 Nov. 1855; mar. 1797, Deacon Stephen Hoyt, b. 18 Nov. 1773, d. 25 March 1858, son of Jesse and Bethiah (Sherwood) Hoyt, and lived in Sidney, N. Y.
5. John Hoyt, settled in northern New York, later Ohio, and had a family.
6. Jotham Hoyt, bapt. Oct. 1787; mar. Elizabeth Weed; living at Ithaca, N. Y.
7. Thaddeus Hoyt, bapt. 27 May 1787; mar. Betsey St. John. Lived Sidney and Morgan, Ashtabula County, Ohio.

8. Polly Hoyt, bapt. 29 Oct. 1798; mar. John Barton.
9. Noah Hoyt, bapt. 16 Feb. 1794; d. unmarried at Sidney, N. Y., abt. 1816.

Ref.: Hoyt-Haight-Hight, by David W. Hoyt, Boston 1871; Selleck's Norwalk, also Hall's Norwalk; Ancient Windsor; History and Genealogy of Families of Old Fairfield by Donald Lines Jacobus.

HUBER

1. George Huber, born 1718; died 1790, buried in Old Moravian Cemetery at Bethlehem, Pa.; married 20 April 1757, Anna Maria Berck, born 1728 at Butendorf, near Basel, in Switzerland, died 1794.

She had married first 4 Dec. 1747, Peter J. Lehnert of Nazareth, Pa., born in Freyrachdorf alt weld, 2 June 1721, died at Nazareth 11 Feb. 1755, was the first Moravian buried there. They had:

1. Peter Lehnert, mar. (1) in Moravian Church at Litiz 29 Nov. 1785, Elizabeth Baumgartner; mar. (2) at Bethlehem 24 Aug. 1797, Johanna Susanna Knaus.
2. Anna Maria Lehnert, mar. 17 Jan. 1780, Christian Frederick Kampmann.
3. Johannes Lehnert, mar. 26 May 1793, Sarah (Petty coat) Danz.

George Huber emigrated, age 24, from Baden, Germany, 12 Oct. 1741; was a blacksmith by trade at Nazareth.

George Huber left in his will a bequest to his son-in-law Christian Jacob Hutter.

George Huber was in the Revolutionary War.

Children of George and Anna Maria (Berck) Huber:

1. George Huber, b. at Nazareth 1760; d. 1813; buried in Old Moravian Cemetery at Bethlehem; mar. at Bethlehem 20 June 1790, Salome Eschenbach, b. 1762 at Oley, Pa., d. 1829, lived for a while at Hope, N. J., she for many years served as the principal female sacristan. He was a blacksmith and for a while postmaster at Nazareth; in 1801 he bought a farm near Bethlehem; he gave property to his brother-in-law Christian Jacob Hutter in Easton.
2. Anna J. Huber, buried 1767 in Moravian Cemetery at Bethlehem.
3. Joseph Huber, d. 1817; buried in Old Moravian Cemetery at Bethlehem; he was a shoemaker; moved to Hope, N. J.; mar. 2 Sept. 1788, Dorothea Ronner, b. in Bethlehem, 1747, d. 1826, she moved to Hope, N. J., after her husband's death in 1817, she returned to the neighborhood of Bethlehem and was buried there.
4. Rosina Huber, b. at Bethlehem 1764; d. at Emaus, Pa., 1833; mar. 19 July 1794, John (Joseph) Dixon. They moved to Emaus, Pa.; had one son, George Dixon, and two daughters.

5. Maria Magdalene Huber, b. at Bethlehem 30 March 1769; d. at sea 7 Dec. 1804; buried at sea; mar. at Bethlehem 4 Aug. 1791, Christian Jacob Hutter, b. at New Deitendorf in Saxe Gotha, Germany, 27 May 1771, d. after 1844.
(See Hutter.)

Note: Mostly from records of the burials at the Old Moravian Cemetery at Bethlehem, from the Pennsylvania-German Society Magazine.

HUTTER

1. Johann Ludwig Hutter, born at Frishborn on the Vogelsberg, near Frankfort-am-Maine, Germany, 5 May 1726; died at Zeist in province of Utrecht in the United Netherlands, 23 March 1791; married in 1767, Anna Maria Kuntz, born 5 March 1729, died 30 September 1805.

He was a manufacturer of leather, and managed a large tannery for the Moravian Brethren; in 1773 he located at Zeist with his wife and two sons; here he met with success in his business and was considered a man of fortune.

Children of Johann Ludwig and Anna Maria (Kuntz) Hutter:

1. Johann Ludwig Hutter, Jr., b. 24 Jan. 1769; d. 4 Sept. 1820; he continued the business of his father at Zeist.
2. Christian Jacob Hutter, b. 17 May 1771; d. after 1844; mar. (1) Maria Magadalene Huber; mar. (2) Maria Charlotte Bauer; mar. (3) Elizabeth Gobrecht.

2. Christian Jacob Hutter, born at New Deitendorf in Saxe Gotha, Germany, 27 May 1771; died after 1844. He was sent on 20 October 1789 by the Moravians of Zeist to their American Settlement at Bethlehem, Pa., where he engaged in business; in 1799 we find him at Lancaster, Pa., where he founded "Der Lancaster Correspondent," the first edition was issued 25 May 1799 and the last 3 September 1803; he then removed to Easton, Pa., and founded in 1806 "Der Northampton Correspondent" which had the motto "Frey, Standhaft and Gemaszigt"; on 10 August 1808 he established the "Pennsylvania Herald and Easton Intelligencer" which lived two years and was followed by "The People's Instructor"; "The Centinel" was his fourth paper but after his financial reverses in 1821 he gave little personal attention to journalism, his sons and sons-in-law having succeeded him.

Christian Hutter in addition to his newspaper interest was engaged in mercantile pursuits, but chiefly as an apothecary.

He also took an active interest in military and political matters; he was actively engaged in the War of 1812 as a Lieutenant-Colonel in command of the Northampton, Lehigh and Pike Counties militia; from 1822-1825 he was a member of the State House of Representatives and in 1829 was County Recorder of Deeds; he was one of the founders and the first Worshipful Master of the Easton Lodge of Masons.

He came to America as a youth with little financial backing and made two trips to Germany with his wife, his eldest and first born was delivered on shipboard on his return trip.

He married (1) at Bethleham, Pa., 5 August 1791, Maria Magdalene Huber, born at Bethlehem 30 March 1767, died 7 December 1804 on shipboard and was buried at sea, dau. of George and Anna Maria (Berck) Huber of Nazareth, Pa., and Bethlehem. (See Huber.)

Children of Christian Jacob and Maria Magdalene (Huber) Hutter:

1. Charles Lewis Hutter, b. 25 May 1791; d. 22 Sept. 1830; mar. Maria Wilson.
2. George Christian Hutter, b. 11 Nov. 1793 at Bethlehem; d. 1880 at "Sanduskey" near Lynchburg, Va.; mar. 6 July 1830 at St. Louis, Mo., at the home of her uncle Governor Clark, Harriet James Risque, b. at Fincastle, Va., 6 Nov. 1807, d. at "Sanduskey" 1898, dau. of James B. Risque, a lawyer of Virginia (who was a Major in the War of 1812, acting as General Andrew Jackson's body guard); he was Lieut. in the War of 1812; after end of the war he was a Lieut. of the Regular Army; served in Seminole War in Florida; in Black Hawk War, later in the Mexican War as Capt. of U. S. Infantry; at the end of the Mexican War was promoted to Major and Paymaster, stationed at Charleston, S. C., from 1857-1861; he was paymaster on last payment before the bombardment of Fort Sumter to Major Anderson's command by permission of the Governor of South Carolina; resigned commission April 1861; refused a commission of high rank in the Confederate Army and lived in retirement during the war at "Sanduskey." In 1830 Captain George C. Hutter was at Jefferson Barracks in St. Louis, Mo., where he was mar. at the home of Governor Clark. Governor Clark won high distinction for the part taken by him in the famous "Lewis and Clark Exploring Expedition" sent out by President Thomas Jefferson.
3. Henry August Hutter (twin to Frederick William), b. in Lancaster 25 July 1800; d. 1 March 1824.
4. Frederick William Hutter (twin to Henry August), b. in Lancaster 25 July 1800; d. 21 Dec. 1824. Both Henry August and Frederick William Hutter were unmarried and were

members of the "Easton Guards" and were associated with their father in "Pennsylvania Herald," "The People's Instructor," and "The Centinel."

5. Maria Henrietta Hutter, b. in Easton, Pa., 7 Aug. 1802; mar. at Easton 27 July 1822, Alexander Wallace, b. 18 Feb. 1797.

Colonel Christian Jacob Hutter married (2) 9 December 1805, Maria Charlotte Bauer, born 1 April 1774; died 10 August 1829.

Children of Christian Jacob and Maria Charlotte (Bauer) Hutter:

6. Charlotte Louisa Hutter, b. at Easton 23 Dec. 1806; d. at Easton 23 March 1865; mar. at Easton 9 Dec. 1823, Frederick William Muller, b. 5 July 1806, d. 24 March 1861; a well known journalist of his day.
7. Ferdinand Quintus Hutter, b. at Easton 10 Aug. 1808; d. 11 Jan. 1832; unmarried; he was with his father in the newspapers.
8. Fredericka Amalia Hutter, b. at Easton 7 Oct. 1810; d. at Easton 16 Aug. 1878; educated at the Moravian Female Seminary, Bethlehem; mar. at Easton 13 Sept. 1831, Andrew Horatio Reeder, b. Easton 12 July 1807, d. at Easton 5 July 1864. He was educated at Lawrenceville Academy, N. J.; was a lawyer 1828; in 1854 was appointed by President Franklin Pierce, first governor of Kansas; removed by President because of his refusing to aid pro-slavery men of Kansas to make it a slave state; elected first delegate to Congress from Kansas; on 15 March 1856 elected U. S. Senator from Kansas but not ratified; in May 1856 was compelled to escape from territory on account of a pro-slavery mob; returned to Easton and practiced law; delegate to a Republican National convention 1860 and 1864; in 1860 secured the third highest vote for Vice President as a running mate for Abraham Lincoln; at the outbreak of the Civil War declined a commission as Brigadier General in the Army.
9. Edward Sixtus Hutter, b. at Bethlehem 6 Sept. 1812; d. at "Poplar Forest," Va., near Lynchburg, 7 Nov. 1875; mar. at Poplar Forest 7 Oct. 1840, Emma Williams Cobbs, b. at "Glen Alpin," Va. 25 Oct. 1822, d. at Poplar Forest 7 Nov. 1875, only dau. of William Cobbs of Glen Alpin and Poplar Forest, Va. He was educated at Mt. Airy College, Germantown, Pa.; commissioned as midshipman in the U. S. Navy by President Andrew Jackson 24 Feb. 1832; was officer on U. S. S. Peacock when she was wrecked off the coast of Arabia; commissioned Passed Midshipman by President Martin Van Buren 23 June 1838; resigned 1844.

Colonel Christian Jacob Hutter married (3) 28 February 1833, Elizabeth Gobrecht, born 2 May 1783.

Child of Christian Jacob and Elizabeth (Gobrecht) Hutter:

10. Adeline Hutter, b. 25 March 1834; d. 3 Dec. 1847.

3. Charles Lewis Hutter, born at Sea 25 May 1791; died at Allentown, Pa., 21 September 1830; buried 23 September 1830 under full military honours at Allentown Cemetery; he was married at Allentown by Rev. Abraham Blumer, 19 July 1812, to Maria Wilson, born at Allentown 12 August 1791, died at Allentown 1 May 1878, buried Allentown Cemetery 4 May 1878, dau. of James and Margaret (Vogel) Wilson of Allentown. (See Wilson.)

Charles Lewis Hutter, early in 1800 published "Der Unabhangige Republikaner und Lecha County Freiheits Freund" at Allentown to 24 July 1812, and then he became proprietor as his father, Christian Jacob Hutter, was captain of a militia company and was called to active service; on 9 September 1814, Charles Lewis Hutter went to war. He retained the proprietorship to 2 November 1820 and again took control 17 June 1824. He also had the "Lehigh Centinel," established June 1817.

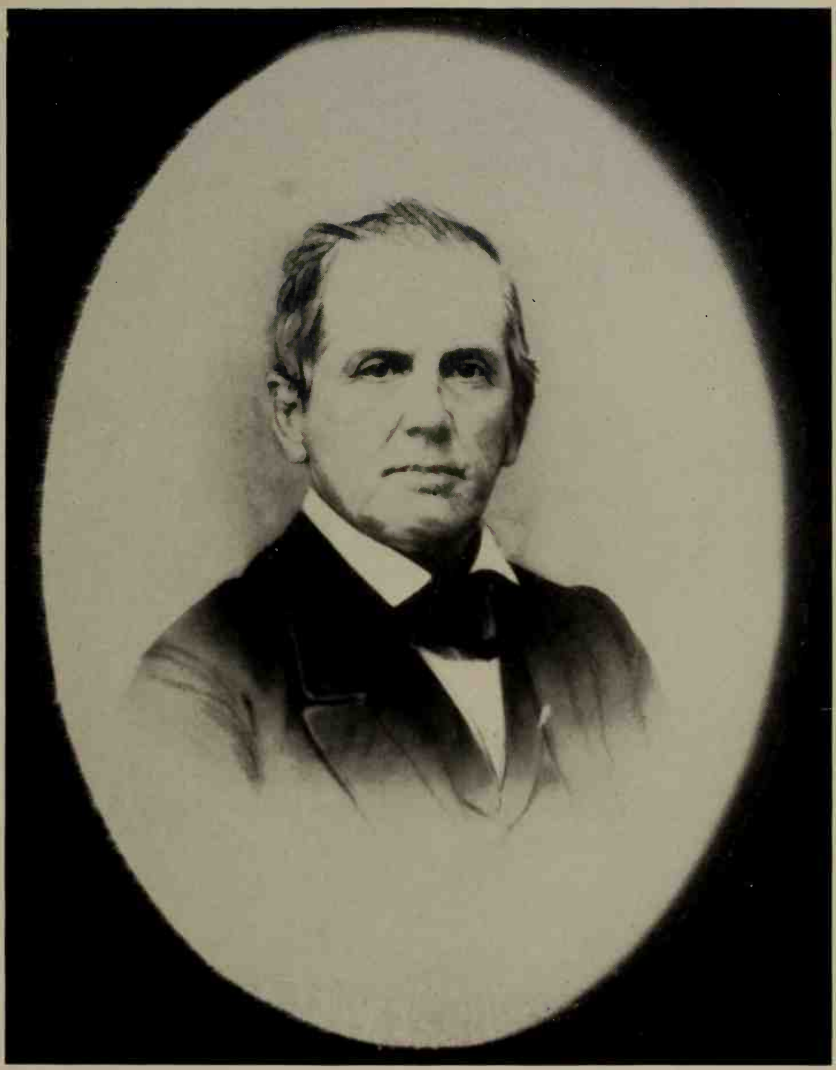
He was Treasurer of Lehigh County, Pa., 13 November 1815; was Sheriff of Lehigh County 6 November 1820; was a private under Capt. John F. Ruhe's Company of 2nd Regiment Volunteer Light Infantry 27 August 1814.

In Allentown Tax assessment 1814, he was a printer; had one lot $500.00; occupation $150.00; tax 62c.

Children of Charles Lewis and Maria (Wilson) Hutter:

1. Edwin Wilson Hutter, b. 2 Sept. 1813; bapt. 14 Nov. 1813; d. at Philadelphia 21 Sept. 1873; mar. at Lebanon, Pa. 26 April 1836, Elizabeth Embich Shindel.

   On 14 Oct. 1830 he became manager of his father's two newspapers and was the leading editor of the state. The papers were purchased by his uncle, Frederick William Hutter. He later moved to Harrisburg, Pa., when he was editor of the "Keystone" and for some time lived in Lancaster, Pa.; after which he became the private secretary to Hon. James Buchanan, while he was Secretary of State, he later became the President of the United States; Edwin then studied for the ministry at Baltimore, Md., and was called to St. Matthew's Evangelical Lutheran Church in Philadelphia, where he remained until his death.
2. Maria Huber Hutter, b. at Allentown 20 Jan. 1816; bapt. 10 March 1816; d. at Allentown 6 Sept. 1901; mar. 19 July 1836, Robert Emmet Wright, b. at Carlisle, Pa., 30 Nov. 1810, d. 10 Jan. 1886. He was a lawyer 1838, District Attorney and Postmaster at Allentown.
3. Caroline Louisa Hutter, b. Allentown 26 Dec. 1817; bapt. 10 Jan. 1818 by Rev. Sager; d. at Harrisburg, Pa., 6 Nov. 1906; buried in Hickok Family Vault in the Harrisburg Cemetery; mar. in Harrisburg 10 Sept. 1840, by Rev. Samuel Sprecher to William Orville Hickok, b. 6 Oct. 1815, d. 25 May 1891. (See Hickok.)



Charles Lewis Hutter
1791–1830
From a Miniature in possession of C. N. Hickok

4. Margaret Charlotte Hutter, b. Allentown 6 Sept. 1820; bapt. 23 Oct. 1820; d. 16 Nov. 1895; mar. by Rev. Sprecker in Harrisburg 5 Sept. 1839, to Simon Miller of Allentown, Pa.
5. Charles James Christian Hutter, b. Allentown 5 June 1822; bapt. 12 July 1822; d. Allentown 29 March 1824.
6. William Henry Lafayette Hutter, b. Allentown 28 Aug. 1824; bapt. 26 Sept. 1824; d. 13 Oct. 1892 at Easton; mar. (1) at Lynchburg, Va., 11 July 1854, Marietta Moorman, dsp.; mar. (2) at Easton, Alice Florence H. Bitters, b. 11 Aug. 1854, dsp.
7. Sarah Julia Hutter, b. Allentown 29 Oct. 1826; bapt. 26 Nov. 1829 (Sarah Wilson sponsor); d. at Philadelphia 21 March 1864; mar. John W. Ryan.
8. Francis Lewis Hutter, b. Allentown 19 Aug. 1828; bapt. 21 Dec. 1828; d. at Harrisburg, Pa., 6 April 1879; mar. (1) 15 April 1852, Mary M. Fortney, b. Harrisburg 24 Oct. 1829, d. 17 June 1871; mar. (2) 21 May 1873, Mina Gardner, b. Carlisle, Pa., 14 April 1850.

Note: From Record of the Family and Descendants of Colonel Christian Jacob Hutter of Easton, Pa., compiled by Frank Reeder of Easton, Pa., 1903; Hutter Family Bible in possession of W. O. Hickok, III, of Harrisburg; Old Moravian Cemetery records in the Pennsylvania-German Society Magazine.

KEELER

1. Ralph Keeler, born 1613; died between 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 1672; mar. (1) ——; mar. (2) about 1663, Sarah, d. late in 1684, widow of Henry Whelpley of Fairfield, and formerly widow of Edward Treadwell; she mar. (4) Thomas Skidmore of Fairfield.

He came with his brother, Walter Keeler from London 1635/6; he settled in Hartford 1639; went with the first settlers to Norwalk; he was a viewer of chimneys in Hartford 1645; Estate 1673, £ 53.

Will 20 Aug. 1672; age 59; wife Sarah; eldest son Ralph; sons John, Samuel; youngest son Jonah; daus. Rebecca, Elizabeth; friends Daniel Kellogg and John Bouton Sr. Overseers; Inventory Sept. 1672. Thomas Morehouse married the eldest dau., not mentioned in will, court ordered share paid to her.

Children of Ralph Keeler by first wife:

1. John Keeler, d. 1719/20; mar. Mehitabel Rockwell.
2. Ralph Keeler, mar. Grace Lindall, b. 31 Mar. 1656; bapt. New Haven 5 April 1656, dau. of Henry and Rosamond Lindall of New Haven; he was called son-in-law in will of Nathaniel Richards 1681; Grace Keeler was called dau. in will of Rosamond Richards 1683; Will 23 Mar. 1716; proved 30 June 1721; two sons Ralph and Ebenezer; Grandson Nathan Olmstead; wife Grace; dau. Rebecca "Hitchcock" (Hickok); Inventory 2 Mar. 1720/21.

3. Isabel Keeler, mar. abt. 1665, Thomas Moorehouse of Fairfield; she was not named in will 20 Aug. 1672, when he called his age 59, the court of Probate corrected the oversight in her favor.
4. Samuel Keeler, b. abt. 1655; d. Ridgefield 19 May 1713, aged 58; mar. Norwalk 10 Mar. 1681/82, Sarah St. John, b. 18 Jan. 1659/60, d. at Ridgefield 15 April 1714, dau. of Mark and Sarah (Stanley) St. John. He received a grant of 12 acres in Norwalk, for service in the Great Swamp Fight, King Philip's War; deputy for Norwalk 1701-1709; Inventory of Samuel of Ridgefield 17 June 1713; no widow; only five sons surviving, viz. Samuel, Joseph, Jonah (name not mentioned), Timothy.
5. Jonah Keeler, d. 1674; his brothers John, Ralph and Samuel divided estate 11 Mar. 1673/74.
6. Rebecca Keeler, bapt. Hartford 9 Feb. 1650/51; mar. (1) at Fairfield 16 Nov. 1671, Benjamin Turney of Fairfield; mar. (2) at Wallingford 21 Sept. 1699, Dr. John Hull.
7. Elizabeth Keeler, mar. Norwalk 17 July 1673, James Pickett; mar. (2) —— Hayes.

2. John Keeler, died between 27 Feb. 1718/19 and 3 May 1720; married at Norwalk, 18 June 1679, Mehitabel Rockwell, b. at Stamford, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Weed) Rockwell of Stamford, and she mar. (2) before 1725, Deacon Zerubbabel Hoyt. He was Representative in 1698. (See Rockwell.)

Will of 27 Feb. 1718/19, proved 3 May 1720; sons John and David; daus. Elizabeth Hait, Mehitabel Hait, Hannah Gregory, Sarah Hait; daus. Jemima and Ruth Keeler; wife Mehitabel.

Children of John and Mehitabel (Rockwell) Keeler recorded at Norwalk:

1. Elizabeth Keeler, b. 19 Mar. 1678; mar. (perhaps Daniel) Hoyt. (See Hoyt.)
2. John Keeler, b. 26 Dec. 1682; d. in Canadian Wars; mar. 19 April 1710, Rhoda Hoyt, b. Norwalk 1690, dau. of Zerubbabel Hoyt.
3. Mehitabel Keeler, b. Norwalk; d. Norwalk 21 Mar. 1755; mar. (1) 14 Oct. 1703, Joseph Blatchley, d. 14 Oct. 1704; mar. (2) 25 Feb. 1707/08, Caleb Hoyt, d. 11 April 1755.
4. Hannah Keeler, mar. Matthew Gregory, son of Jachin and Mary Gregory.
5. Sarah Keeler, mar. (Joshua?) Hoyt.
6. David Keeler, mar. 14 Aug. 1721, Mary St. John.
7. Jemima Keeler.
8. Ruth Keeler, mar. 8 Dec. 1727, Matthew Benedict.

3. David Keeler, died between 24 Feb. 1762 and 7 Oct. 1776; married in Norwalk, 14 Aug. 1721, Mary St. John, died

after 27 Oct. 1750, dau. of James and Mary (Comstock) St. John of Wilton, Conn. (See St. John.)

Will 24 Feb. 1762; proved 7 Oct. 1776; wife Mary; son John Keeler; son Ezra Keeler; dau. Hanna Hickox; dau. Mary Dossey; three sons Ezra, James and Thaddeus Keeler; dau. Phebe DeForest; sons James and Thaddeus Keeler of Norwalk Executors; Nathan Hubbel, Daniel Cole, Jr., and Samuel L. Betts Overseers. On 7 Oct. 1776 Thaddeus Keeler refused to accept to be an executor on account of ill health.

Children of David and Mary (St. John) Keeler:

1. David Keeler, b. 4 Aug. 1721; d. 19 July 1741 (Wilton church records).
2. John Keeler, b. 22 Mar. 1723/24; mar. (1) 14 Nov. 1749, Ruth St. John, dau. of John and Eunice (Hayes) St. John; mar. (2) 6 May 1751, Sarah Pardee.
3. Mary Keeler, b. 10 Oct. 1725; d. 23 May 1816; mar. (1) 1 June 1748, Richard Olmstead; mar. (2) Vivius Douchy, b. France 1707, d. 16 Dec. 1795.
4. Ezra Keeler, b. 4 Jan. 1728; d. 13 Aug. 1729 in New Rochelle, N. Y.
5. Ezra Keeler, b. 22 Mar. 1730; mar. 20 Nov. 1751, Mary Betts, b. 28 July 1729, dau. of Stephen and Ruth Betts.
6. Phebe Keeler, b. abt. 1732; d. 10 Jan. 1790 (tombstone in Wilton); mar. 26 Dec. 1751 at Wilton, Lemuel DeForest, bapt. Aug. 1728, buried Wilton, son of David and Abigail (Clark) DeForest, whose dau. Abigail mar. Capt. James Lockwood as his second wife.
7. Hannah Keeler, b. 1737; d. 26 June 1769; mar. 4 Feb. 1759 at Wilton, Nathan Hickok, b. abt. 1737, son of Silas and Ruth (Clark) Hickok. (See Hickok.)
8. James Keeler, mar. 4 Mar. 1758, Abigail Mead, b. 24 Dec. 1728.
9. Thaddeus Keeler, mar. 19 Oct. 1763, Rebecca Keeler, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth Keeler.

Note: The first six children in Wilton records and Keeler Genealogy; Hannah from the will of David Keeler; and James and Thaddeus from will and St. John genealogy.

Ref.: Keeler-Rockwell Genealogy; St. John Genealogy; History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Fairfield; David Keeler's will; Selleck's Norwalk.

KELLOGG

1. Nicholas Kellogg, of Debden, County Essex, England; born about 1488 as shown in his deposition in 1548, died 7th, was buried in Debden 17 May 1558; married Florence Hall, buried at Debden, 8 November 1571, daughter of William and Florence Hall of Debden. He was in Debden, 4 October 1515 and witnessed the will of William Hall, his father-in-law. (See Hall.)

Children of Nicholas and Florence (Hall) Kellogg:

1. William Kellogg, eldest son, buried in Saffron Walden, 2 Feb. 1578; mar. Alice, buried 25 Oct. 1587. He owned a farm in Saffron Walden, called "the Roose," will dated 20 April 1578, proved in the Archdeaconry of Colchester, 15 May 1578, mentioned his wife, Alice and son John and three children of his son John, viz: Thomas, Mary, and John. Her will dated 30 March 1585, same persons named in her will, to John Kellogg, the son of her son, John, and "to the heres of his bodye lawfullye to be begotten and for defaulte of issue of the bodye of the said John lawfullye to be begotten then to remain and to be unto Thomas Kellogge, one other of the sonnes of the said John Kellogge, my sonne and the heirs."
2. Thomas Kellogg, probably younger son, resided in Debden.

2. Thomas Kellogg, resided in Debden. At the Manorial Court of Debden in 1571, he succeeded his mother in possession of the tenement and land called Mondes as appears in Court Records:

Whereas Florence Kellogge, widow, late wife of Nicholas Kellogge, deceased, had for term of her life, a customary tenement with a house thereon and 10 acres of customary land formerly called Webbs and now called Mondes with a pightel planted with osiers etc., reversion thereof after her death to Thomas Kellogge and his heirs as appears by the rool of 5 Edward VI (A.D. 1551), now comes the said Thomas and prays to be admitted in reversion and he is so admitted.

At a like court, 12 May 1568, he surrendered to William Kellogg, 2 acres of Wymonds.

Child of Thomas Kellogg:

1. Phillippe Kellogg.

3. Phillippe Kellogg, probably son of Thomas and grandson of Nicholas of Debden, first appears in Bocking, County Essex, a parish adjoining Braintree, 15 September 1583, when his son Thomas was bapt. 2 years later, he was found in Great Leighs, where his son Robert was baptized 1585. The family moved from Debden to Manuden, Thaxted, Bocking, Great Leighs and Braintree. They were spinners and weavers.

Children of Phillippe Kellogg:

1. Thomas Kellogg, bapt. at Bocking, Co. Essex, 15 Sept. 1583; buried at Great Leighs 1 Dec. 1663; mar. (1) in Great Leighs 4 May 1611, Annis (Agnes) Hare; spelled his name "Celoge." She was buried 5 Sept. 1630. He mar. (2) 24 July 1633, as her third husband, Tabitha Hills. Her first husband was William Halles, who d. before 1612; her second husband was John Hills, b. 1585. She was buried 20 Sept. 1647. Thomas Kellogg was Sexton of the church.

2. Annis Kellogg, buried Great Leighs 25 May 1611.
3. Robert Kellogg, bapt. in Great Leighs 14 Nov. 1585; buried at Braintree 18 Jan. 1666. He removed to Braintree and bought from Mark, Mary, Edward and Thomas Stebbing, 1½ acres at Minche's Oak with a massuage, which he gave to Martin Kellogg and his wife, Prudence Bird, 22 May 1632.
4. Mary Kellogg, bapt. Great Leighs 16 Feb. 1588; mar. there 1 May 1628, William Stotturne.
5. Prudence Kellogg, bapt. Great Leighs 20 March 1592; buried there 24 March 1629.
6. Martyn Kellogg, bapt. Great Leighs 23 Nov. 1595; mar. Prudence Bird.
7. Nathaniel Kellogg, d. after 4 June 1657 in Farmington, Conn., and before 3 March 1659; mar. Elizabeth, d. after her husband. He was in Hartford 14 Jan. 1639; in Windsor 3 March 1640; in Farmington 30 Jan. 1652. He had no children but adopted two girls: Susan Newton and Rebecka Meruel.
8. John Kellogg.
9. Jane Kellogg, mar. Mr. Allison.
10. Rachel Kellogg, mar. Samuel Cave; she d. before 20 Oct. 1666. Samuel Cave of Braintree, will of 20 Oct. 1666; mentions his daus.: Rachel, wife of John Parborrow; Phebe and Mary; and son Nathaniel.

These last four children were probably by another wife.

4. Martin Kellogg, bapt. at Great Leighs 23 November 1595; d. at Braintree between 20 May 1671, when will was made and 20 September 1671 when proved; buried 11 August 1671; married in St. Michael's at Bishop's Stortford, County Hereford, 22 October 1621, Prudence Bird, daughter of John and Prudence Bird of Bishop's Stortford, she died before 20 May 1671. He was a weaver and lived in a cottage called "Masses" at Braintree. Whereas at Court on Monday, Easter Week, 1613, Joseph Mann, surrendered 1 1/2 acres of land, parcel of a croft called Harold's Croft, lying at Minche's Oak, to use of Mark Stebbing and Mary, his wife, for life and then to Edward Stebbing, their son and his heirs; now Mark, Mary and Edward were admitted, afterwards Mark, Mary, Edward and Thomas Stebbing, surrendered all their rights after death of Mary Bead, the former wife of Michael Mann to use of Robert Kellogg; later Robert Kellogg surrendered one tenement to use of Martin Kellogg and Prudence his wife and heirs. In 1637 received parcel of land and a cottage called "Masses." He was probably one of the Church Wardens. He was taxed in Braintree in 1666 for two hearths. Will of 20 May 1671, proved at Braintree 20 September 1671; mentions Sarah, my daughter, wife of William Jacob £ 5; grandson John Kellogg 20s; son Joseph Kellogg of New England

20s; son Daniel Kellogg of New England £ 5; son Samuel Kellogg in New England £ 5; son Nathaniel Kellogg; son Martin Kellogg his house. (See Bird.)

Children of Martin and Prudence (Bird) Kellogg:

1. John Kellogg, mar. before 29 April 1648, Susan; both d. before 27 March 1654; had a son, John Kellogg age 5 years.
2. Nathaniel Kellogg, bapt. in Great Leighs 12 March 1624; d. before 6 April 1702; mar. Elizabeth; had a son, Nathaniel Kellogg.
3. Lieut. Joseph Kellogg, bapt. at Great Leighs 1 April 1626; d. between 27 June 1707 and 4 Feb. 1708; mar. (1) in England, Joanna; she d. in Hadley, Mass., 14 Sept. 1666, and had 9 children; mar. (2) Abigail Terry abt. 1667, bapt. in Windsor 21 Sept. 1646, dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth Terry, Stephen was son of John and Mary (White) Terry, b. in Stockton, Wiltshire, Eng., 25 Aug. 1608. She had 11 children; Joseph had 20 children.
4. Sarah Kellogg, bapt. at Great Leighs 1 Feb. 1628; mar. William Jacobs.
5. Daniel Kellogg, bapt. at Great Leighs 6 Feb. 1630; removed to New England.
6. Samuel Kellogg, b. probably in Braintree, Eng., after 1630; d. 17 Jan. 1711; mar. (1) 24 Nov. 1664, Mrs. Sarah (Day) Gunn, dau. of Robert and Editha (Stebbins) Day of Hartford, and widow of Nathaniel Gunn of Hartford. She was slain by Indians, 19 Sept. 1677. He mar. (2) 22 March 1679, Sarah Root, bapt. 1660, dau. of Thomas Root of Westfield, she d. 15 Jan. 1718/19. He had four children by first wife, and three children by second wife. He emigrated to America.
7. Martin Kellogg, b. probably at Braintree, Eng., "Martin Callog an honest man" was buried Braintree 29 Jan. 1685; mar. Elizabeth.

5. Daniel Kellogg, bapt. at Great Leighs, County Essex, England, 6 February 1630; died at Norwalk, Conn., 1688; married at Norwalk 1655, Bridget Bouton, dau. of John and Alice (Kellogg) Bouton. Bridget died 1689. He probably came to America with his brother Joseph prior to 1651. Norwalk was incorporated 11 September 1651, his name appears at Norwalk 20 March 1656. He was the largest man of the pioneers, being more than seven feet in height and "of proportionate dimensions otherwise." (See Bouton.)

He was one of Norwalk's antiquity athletic men. He was muscular and manly. On one occasion he was visiting in his neighborhood and found that two Indians who were callers at the same time, had so far forgotten English proprieties as to have engaged in an angry and violent wrangle within the white man's abode. Mr. Kellogg stepped for-

ward and in a very business like manner rubbed the heads of the red natives vigorously together and taught them a lesson.

He was selectman of Norwalk 1670; representative to the General Court 1670, 72, 74, 75, 77, 80, 83; was on the committee 23 April 1673 to carry on the work of building the Meeting House; on the 8 November 1681 the town ordered the committee to remove the desk seats and planks from the old meeting house to the new and the town for the future to meet "in the sayd new meeting house to weight upon the Lord in his divine publique worshippe as opportunitie presents." In 1672 his estate in Norwalk was valued at £ 125. Winthrop in 1661 mentions Daniel Kellogg and his wife of Norwalk and their children, John age 3, and Sarah 1 1/2. Inventory 5 December 1688, Children: Sarah, Mary, Rachel "married away," Elizabeth above 20, Daniel 18 next May, Samuel 15, Lydia 13 next April, Benjamin and Joseph (twins) 11, widow Bridget made oath 5 March 1688/89.

Inventory of Benjamin 2 Nov. 1702; administration granted to brother Daniel; agreement by the sons and son-in-law of Daniel Kellogg, for distribution of estate of their brother, Benjamin, signed by Daniel, Samuel and Joseph Kellogg; Abraham Nichols, John Clark, Sarah Brinsmade, Mary Platt, widow hath not signed but sent her consent.

Children of Daniel and Bridget (Bouton) Kellogg:

1. John Kellogg, b. abt. 1657; d. young.
2. Sarah Kellogg, b. February 1659 (1659/60) in Norwalk; mar. (1) by 1683, Daniel Brinsmade, son of John and Mary Brinsmade of Stratford. He d. October 1702; she mar. (2) John Betts, b. 10 May 1655, son of Thomas Betts, who d. 1688 and Mary his wife.
3. Mary Kellogg, b. February 1661 (1661/62); mar. 5 May 1680 at Milford, Lieut. Joseph, son of Deacon Richard and Mary Platt of Milford. He d. before 10 Nov. 1703.
4. Rachel Kellogg, b. February 1663 (1663/64); mar. 3 Dec. 1684, Abraham Nichols, b. Jan. 1662, son of Caleb and Annie (Ward) Nichols of northern Stratford.
5. Elizabeth Kellogg, b. August 1668; d. 1690; unmarried. Inventory 3 Nov. 1690.
6. Daniel Kellogg, b. 7 May 1671; mar. Elizabeth Preston.
7. Samuel Kellogg, b. 19 Feb. 1673 (1673-74) in Norwalk; d. 13 Oct. 1757 in Wilton; mar. (1) in Norwalk 6 Sept. 1704, Sarah Platt, b. in Norwalk 21 May 1678, dau. of Deacon John and Hannah (Clark) Platt of Norwalk. She d. 10 Nov. 1750, age 72. He mar. (2) in Wilton, 9 March 1755, Mrs. Sarah (Lockwood) Hickok, b. 1678, d. 21 Feb. 1765 (tombstone in Wilton), age 86, dau. of Gershom and Ann (Millington) Lockwood. Sarah mar. (1) 25 Jan. 1700, Nathaniel Selleck, who d. 14

Aug. 1712. She mar. (2) Deacon Benjamin Hickok, b. 1686, d. 17 Nov. 1745 (tombstone at Wilton), son of Serg. Samuel and Hannah (Upson) Hickocks. At the time of her marriage to Samuel Kellogg, she was in her 73rd year and he in his 83rd year and it was called "the most remarkable wedding that ever took place in Norwalk." Her will was proved 23 Feb. 1765.

8. Lydia Kellogg, b. April 1676; mar. (1) John Clark of Milford; mar. (2) 7 June 1705, Thomas Oviatt.
9. Benjamin Kellogg (twin to Joseph), b. March 1678; d. 1702; unmarried.
10. Joseph Kellogg (twin to Benjamin), b. March 1678; d. before 21 Jan. 1721; mar. (1) 25 Nov. 1702 at Norwalk, Sarah Plumb of Milford, she d. 17 Aug. 1712 and he mar. (2) 10 Oct. 1712, Mrs. Mary Lyon, widow of Andrew Lyon of Norwalk. After his death she mar. (2) Benjamin Scudder of Huntington, L. I., Scudder d. before 11 Jan. 1736.

6. Daniel Kellogg, born at Norwalk 7 May 1671; died at Norwalk 28 July 1709; married Elizabeth Preston, born at Wallingford, Conn., 29 January 1677, daughter of Eliasaph and Elizabeth (Beach) Preston. He was a farmer, resided in Norwalk. His estate 28 July 1709 was appraised at £ 504:08:09; mentions children ages: Daniel 10, John 8, Benjamin 5, Joanna 3, and Eliasaph about 1 week. (See Preston.)

Children of Daniel and Elizabeth (Preston) Kellogg:

1. Daniel Kellogg, b. 7 May 1698; d. 2 Dec. 1762; mar. in Huntington, L. I., by Rev. Ebenezer Prime, June 1724, to Eunice Jarvis, b. 1703, d. 19 Nov. 1767, dau. of Thomas Jarvis of Huntington, L. I.
2. Deacon John Kellogg, b. 1701; d. 17 April 1740; mar. 1 Jan. 1729/30 at Norwalk, Ann Coley, dau. of Samuel Coley of Fairfield; she mar. (2) James Hays of Danbury.
3. Benjamin Kellogg, b. 1704; d. at Cheshire Dec. 1748; mar. abt. 1728, Elizabeth Curtis, dau. of Samuel Curtis, b. in Wallingford 11 Jan. 1707/08; she mar. (2) 20 Mar. 1749, Thomas Andrus (Andrews).
4. Joanna Kellogg, b. 1706; d. before March 1720.
5. Eliasaph Kellogg, b. abt. 21 July 1709; mar. Rachel Benedict.

7. Eliasaph Kellogg, born in Norwalk about 21 July 1709; died 28 May 1792 in New Canaan, Conn.; married in Norwalk 13 June 1734, Rachel Benedict, born 27 September 1710, dau. of Ensign Thomas and Rachel (Smith) Benedict; he was a soldier in the Revolution under Capt. Gregory, discharged 11 September 1776. He resided in New Canaan; 4 acres were assigned by the town 1 December 1737; on 31 March 1736 he was granted 12 acres "on both sides of Five Mile River." (See Benedict.)

Children of Eliasaph and Rachel (Benedict) Kellogg:

1. Joanna Kellogg, b. 27 May 1735; mar. Jesse Abbott, son of John and Eunice (Judd) Abbott.
2. Rachel Kellogg, b. 25 April 1737; d. 30 Nov. 1738.
3. Rachel Kellogg, b. 3 Dec. 1738.
4. Lydia Kellogg, b. 26 March 1740 in Norwalk; d. 19 Dec. 1828; mar. in Norwalk 29 March 1757, John Hickok, b. 28 April 1734, d. 5 April 1810, son of Ebenezer and Abigail (Stephens) Hickok, resided in Norwalk. (See Hickok.)
5. Esther Kellogg, b. 22 Oct. 1741; d. 18 Dec. 1771, age 29; mar. 18 April 1768, Noah Foote, b. 1738 in Colchester, son of Josiah and Sarah (Welles) Foote.
6. Thomas Kellogg, b. 1 Aug. 1743.
7. Eliasaph Kellogg, b. 8 Sept. 1745; d. at Danbury 20 Sept. 1823, age 78; mar. 12 Dec. 1771, Adah Benedict, bapt. 23 June 1751, dau. of Caleb and Mehitabel (Hoyt) Benedict of Norwalk. She d. 12 Feb. 1829, age 78. He was a soldier in Revolution, served 3 months in 1776-77 in Capt. Gregory's Company.
8. Milisan Kellogg, b. 23 March 1747.
9. Deborah Kellogg, b. 20 April 1749.

Ref.: The Kelloggs in the Old World and the New World, by Timothy Hopkins, San Francisco 1903; 3 volumes; also History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Fairfield, by Donald Lines Jacobus.

KNAPP

1. Knapp.

Children:

1. Nicholas Knapp, d. 16 April 1670; mar. (1) Eleanor; mar. (2) Unity Brown.
2. Roger Knapp. In New Haven July 1644; was a poor man, removed to Fairfield; mar. (1) who was executed for witchcraft 1653; mar. (2) Elizabeth Dickerson.
3. William Knapp, b. in Essex County, England, 1570; d. 30 Aug. 1659; came with Sir Richard Saltonstall in 1630; settled in Watertown, Mass.; he was a carpenter; mentioned 3 Nov. 1630; proprietor 1636.

2. Nicholas Knapp, Immigrant; born in England; died at Stamford 16 April 1670; he came to America with Sir Richard Saltonstall and Governor John Winthrop in 1630; settled in Watertown, Mass.; sold his lands in Watertown 6 May 1646; removed to Stamford and held land there in 1649; he married (1) Eleanor, who died 16 Aug. 1658; he married (2) 9 Mar. 1659, Unity, who had married 22 July 1658, Peter Brown, d. 22 Aug. 1658, she had been previously widow of Clement Buxton, who died 2 Aug. 1657. She had by previous marriages Sarah Buxton and Unica Buxton, daus. of Clement Buxton, and Peter Brown, d. 21 Aug. 1658. Unity died April 1670.

CHILDREN OF NICHOLAS AND ELEANOR KNAPP, BORN IN WATERTOWN:

1. JONATHAN KNAPP, b. 27 Dec. 1631; d. aged 7 weeks.
2. TIMOTHY KNAPP, b. 14 Dec. 1632; mar. 1658, Bertha Brundish; had one child.
3. JOSHUA KNAPP, b. 5 Jan. 1635; mar. 9 June 1657, Hannah Close; had: Hannah, b. 1660.
4. CALEB KNAPP, b. 20 Jan. 1637; mar. 1660, Hannah Smith; had: Caleb, b. 1661, and John, b. 25 July 1664.
5. SARAH KNAPP, b. 5 Jan. 1639; mar. (1) 12 Jan. 1657, John Disbrow; mar. (2) 6 Sept. 1667, Peter Disbrow.
6. RUTH KNAPP, b. 6 Jan. 1641; mar. (1) 20 Sept. (Nov.) 1657. Joseph Ferris, b. 1638, son of Jeffrey Ferris of Stamford; mar. (2) 19 Jan. 1707/08, John Clapp.
7. HANNAH KNAPP, b. 6 Mar. 1643; d. 4 June 1696; mar. 1673, Zerubbabel Hoyt, b. abt. 1650; d. between 1727-1738, son of Walter and Rhoda (widow of John Taylor) Hoyt. (See Hoyt.)

CHILDREN OF NICHOLAS AND ELEANOR KNAPP, BORN IN STAMFORD:

8. MOSES KNAPP, b. 1645; mar. 1669, Abigail Westcott.
9. LYDIA KNAPP, b. 1648; mar. 16 Jan. 1666, Isaac Hall.

Ref.: Bond's History of Watertown; Huntington's History of Stamford; Knapp Genealogy by Charles Ruggles Knapp; American Genealogist, Vol. X, No. 1, page 44; New York Genealogies Vol. I; Genealogies of Central New York by Cutter, Vol. III; The Families of Old Fairfield by Donald Lines Jacobus.

LOCKWOOD

Dews Hall, County Essex and Gayton, County Northampton.
Arms: Argent a fesse between three martlets sable.
Crest: On the stump of an Oak Tree erased proper a martlet sable.
Motto: Tutus in Undis means "Secure against the waves."

---

1. ROGERUS DE LOCKWOOD, of Lockwood in County Staffordshire.

CHILDREN:

1. HENRICUS DE LOCKWOOD.
2. RANULPHU DE LOCKWOOD, Clericus.

2. RANULPHU DE LOCKWOOD, married Margeria, filia Radi de Dulverni, Milet.

CHILDREN:

1. HENRICUS DE LOCKWOOD.
2. ROGERUS DE LOCKWOOD.

3. Henricus De Lockwood, married Agnes, felia et heres, Rob'ti de La Shawe.

Children:

1. Rogerus de Lockwood, mar. Margeria, who had two children: (a) Johanna de Lockwood, mar. Thomas Henshaw, only child who took the manor of Lockwood and Lockwood Hall, now a farmhouse; (b) Johannes de Lockwood.
2. Johannes de Lockwood.
3. Robertum de Lockwood.

4. Robertum De Lockwood, married Johanna, felia Richardi Lee.

5. Thomas De Lockwood, married Agnes de Bacheton.

6. Richardu De Lockwood, married (1) Elizabeth, felia Johannes Creswell.

Child:

1. Richardu de Lockwood, d. 1598.

Richardu de Lockwood, married (2) Elena.

Child:

2. Edmund Lockwood of Combs, County Suffolk, England.

Note: From Richard Lockwood, d. 1598, he had: Richard Lockwood, mar. Mary Reading, had: Richard Lockwood, mar. Susanna, dau. of Robert Cutts; had: Richard Lockwood, mar. Matilda, dau. of George Vernon; had: Thomas Lockwood, mar. Bridget, sister of Sir John Morris; had: Thomas Lockwood, mar. Charlotte, dau. of Lord George Manners Sutton; had: Robert Manners Lockwood, mar. Lady Julia Pare, dau. of Arthur, the second Earl of Arron; had: Anne Jane Charlotte Lockwood, mar. Francis, Ninth Lord Napier of Mercheston.

1. Edmond Lockwood, of Combs, County Suffolk, England.

Children of Edmond Lockwood:

1. Edmond Lockwood, bapt. 9 Feb. 1594; d. before 3 March 1634/35; mar. (1) Ruth; Administration granted to Robert Lockwood, on the children and estate, had Edmond and Sarah and others; mar. (2) Elizabeth Masters, dau. of John Masters; she mar. (2) Cary Latham. He came with Winthrop's Fleet 19 Oct. 1630.
2. Robert Lockwood, bapt. 18 Jan. 1600; d. 1658; mar. Susannah Norman.

2. Robert Lockwood, bapt. in England 18 January 1600; died at Fairfield, Conn., 1658; married Susannah Norman, probably daughter of Richard Norman of Salem, Mass.; she died at Greenwich, Conn., 23 December 1660; she married (2) Jeffrey Ferris of Stamford, Conn., the guardian of Robert's children.

(See Norman.)

He came from England in the "Mary and John" arriving in Salem, Mass., 30 May 1630; he settled in Watertown, Mass.; was a freeman of Massachusetts Bay 9 March 1631; in 1635 was executor of will of brother, Edmond; Sergeant at Salem 9 March 1636/7; applied for a lot next to his father Norman; proprietor in Watertown 1636; sold marsh lands 30 February 1646; sold marsh in Cambridge before 1638; removed to Fairfield, Conn., 1646; freeman of Connecticut, May 1652.

Inventory 11 September 1658: Widow Susannah to administer; nine children; eldest son Jonathan, Joseph, Daniel, Ephraim, Gershom, John, Abigail, Sarah, Mary, Deborah being married hath received her portion. Jeffrey Ferris agreed to pay portions to the children, and mention was made of what he shall pay William Ward and Joseph and Daniel Lockwood on account of the children.

Children of Robert and Susannah (Norman) Lockwood, first six recorded at Watertown, Mass.:

1. Jonathan Lockwood, b. 10 Sept. 1634; deputy for Greenwich 1671-1683; Commissioner on New York Boundary October 1674; called Sergeant 1673; Lieut. 1673; d. at Greenwich 12 May 1688; mar. Mary Ferris, dau. of Jeffrey; she mar. (2) 1696, Thomas Merritt of Rye and d. 1707/08.
2. Deborah Lockwood, b. 12 Oct. 1636; mar. (1) before 20 Oct. 1658, Ensign William Ward; mar. (2) John Topping of Southampton, L. I.
3. Joseph Lockwood, b. 6 Aug. 1638; Sergeant Fairfield Trainband; deputy (Fairfield) 1681-1696; d. at Fairfield 1717; mar. (1) Isabel Beacham, dau. of Robert, who apparently d. before her father made his will (1689); mar. (2) after 1689, Mary Coley, widow first of Peter Simpson and later of John Stream, Jr., all of Milford where she was bapt. 23 Nov. 1651; she d. 1705.
4. Daniel Lockwood, b. 21 March 1640; d. at Fairfield in 1691; mar. Abigail Sherwood, dau. of Thomas Sherwood.
5. Ephraim Lockwood, b. 1 Dec. 1641; d. at Norwalk 1685; mar. Mercy St. John.
6. Gershom Lockwood, b. 6 Sept. 1643; d. 12 March 1718/19; mar. Ann Millington. (See Later.)
7. John Lockwood, b. in Fairfield; d. 1677; unmarried. Inventory 1677 presented by Ephraim Lockwood.
8. Abigail Lockwood, b. in Fairfield; mar. John Barlow, Jr., of Fairfield. He receipted 28 Dec. 1681 for the portion of his wife, Abigail, in estate of father-in-law Robert Lockwood and mother-in-law Susannah Ferris.
9. Sarah Lockwood, b. in Fairfield; d. 1 March 1650 (1650/51, Colony record).

10. Sarah Lockwood, b. in Fairfield 27 Feb. 1651 (1651/52), possibly she was the first wife of Lieut. Abraham Adams.
11. Mary Lockwood, mar. (1) Jonathan Husted of Greenwich, who receipted for his portion 1 Dec. 1681; mar. (2) Joseph Knapp of Greenwich.

3. Ephraim Lockwood, born in Watertown, Mass., 1 December 1641; died at Norwalk, Conn., 13 January 1685; married at Norwalk 8 June 1665, Mercy St. John, dau. of Matthew St. John. He removed with his father to Connecticut in his youth; freeman October 1667 at Norwalk; was on lists 13 October 1669; on 30 December 1664 bought the house lot of Jonathan Marsh "for and in consideration of one mare and sucking colt," "his howse with the shefes, dress boards etc.," also the yards, hovells and tenn fruit trees growing upon the orchard; and also the house-lot containing one acre more or less." (See St. John.)

Will of 13 January 1685, aged about 43; wife; second son Daniel, lot lying between Robert Steward and Samuel Sention my brothers; son Ephraime; eldest son John (exec'r; with his mother); son Eliphalet; son Joseph; son James (had estate by will of uncle); Sarah (to have at 18); Mark Sention and John Fitch, Overseers. Witnesses: Samuel Hayes Sr. and Samuel Belden.

Inventory 20 July 1685; Mercy Lockwood made oath 2 November 1685. The birth dates of the children are entered in the probate records.

Inventory of Mercy Lockwood of Norwalk, 1 February 1694 (1694/5). The son Ephraim died a minor after death of his father Ephraim, Sr.; invent. of John of Norwalk also dec'd, surviving heirs 12 March 1694/5, Daniel, Eliaphalet, Joseph, James and Sarah.

Children of Ephraim and Mercy (St. John) Lockwood, all but James recorded at Norwalk:

1. John Lockwood, b. 19 March 1665/66; d. 3 Jan. 1687; unmarried. Inventory 2 March 1690.
2. Daniel Lockwood, b. 13 Aug. 1668; d. at Norwalk before 7 Jan. 1712/3; mar. Sarah Benedict, dau. of James, b. 16 June 1677.
3. Sarah Lockwood, b. 3 Nov. 1670; mar. May 1695, John Platt, Jr., b. 1 June 1664.
4. Ephraim Lockwood, b. 1 May 1673; d. young before coming of age.
5. Eliaphalet Lockwood, b. 27 Feb. 1675; d. 14 Oct. 1763; mar. 11 Oct. 1699, Mary Gold, dau. of John of Stamford.
6. Joseph Lockwood, b. 1 April 1680; d. 23 Nov. 1760; mar. (1) Mary Weed; mar. (2) Hannah.

7. James Lockwood, b. 21 April 1683; d. 5 May 1769; mar. (1) Lydia Smith; mar. (2) Mercy Buchnell.

4. James Lockwood, born at Norwalk 21 April 1683; died 5 May 1769; married (1) at Norwalk 23 October 1707, Lydia Smith, dau. of Samuel and Rachel (Marvin) Smith; mar. (2) Mercy Buchnell, widow of William Gaylord and previously of Major John Bostwick. (See Smith.)

He was representative to General Assembly of Connecticut 1721-1751 inclusive; Justice of Peace for Norwalk 1744-1756; Ensign 9 October 1729; Lieut. 14 October 1731 of 2nd company; Major 1746 and later is called Colonel.

Children of James and Lydia (Smith) Lockwood, all born in Norwalk:

1. Lydia Lockwood, b. 17 Dec. 1710; d. 18 June 1712.
2. Hannah Lockwood, b. 23 Oct. 1713; mar. Dr. Uriah Rogers, son of James and Elizabeth (Harris) Rogers.
3. James Lockwood, b. 20 Dec. 1714; mar. 4 Nov. 1742, Mary Dickinson, b. 18 Aug. 1721, dau. of Rev. Moses. He was a minister of the gospel. He declined the presidency of Princeton 1758 and of Yale 1766.
4. Lydia Lockwood, b. 10 Jan. 1716/17.
5. Job Lockwood, b. 13 July 1718; d. 30 May 1761; mar. Rachel St. John.
6. John Lockwood, b. 8 Feb. 1719/20; mar. 27 April 1746, Mary Keeler, b. 29 Jan. 1718/19, dau. of Samuel and Sarah (Betts) Keeler of Norwalk.
7. Samuel Lockwood, b. 30 Nov. 1721; a minister; mar. Anne May, dau. of Hezekiah and Anne (Stillman) May of Wethersfield.

5. Job Lockwood, born in Norwalk 13 July 1718; died of smallpox 30 May 1761; married 1744, Rachel St. John, born about 1725; died of smallpox 22 May 1761, dau. of Daniel and Mary (Benedict) St. John. (See St. John.)

He removed to New Canaan, Conn., joined church 7 October 1744; she joined church 4 August 1745 at New Canaan.

Children of Job and Rachel (St. John) Lockwood, born in Norwalk and New Canaan:

1. Sarah Lockwood, bapt. 6 May 1745; d. young.
2. James Lockwood, b. 25 Oct. 1746; bapt. 7 Dec. 1746; d. 30 Oct. 1833; mar. (1) Phebe Lockwood; mar. (2) Abigail DeForest; mar. (3) Elizabeth Waring.
3. Sarah Lockwood, bapt. 2 March 1749; d. 8 April 1813; unmarried.
4. Mary Lockwood, bapt. 20 June 1751; d. young.

5. Rachel Lockwood, bapt. 27 Jan. 1754; mar. Mr. Drummond.
6. Samuel Lockwood, bapt. 18 April 1756; d. 22 May 1821; mar. Sarah Betts; she mar. (2) Mr. Westcott of Wilton, Conn. Children lived later in Newburgh, N. Y.
7. Job Lockwood, bapt. 24 Sept. 1758; d. 20 March 1841 at Danby, Tompkins County, N. Y.; mar. 26 Jan. 1790 at Schenectady, N. Y., by a Dutch Clergyman, Irena, b. 5 Jan. 1770. He enlisted 1781 and 1782 from Lower Salem, N. Y.
8. Daniel Lockwood, bapt. 8 Feb. 1761; he later lived in Marlborough, Ulster County, N. Y., where he d. 1796.

6. James Lockwood, born at New Canaan, 25 October 1746; died 30 October 1833 at New Canaan; married (1) 30 December 1767, Phebe Lockwood, born 21 June 1748, died 5 March 1773 of consumption, age 24, dau. of Joseph and Rebecca (Rogers) Lockwood. She joined church 6 November 1768. He joined church same day as his wife, she was his second cousin. (See Lockwood.)

On 16 May 1762, he was Ensign of Trainband in Greenwich also in October 1764; on 1 October 1776 he enlisted under Cornet Caleb St. John (the capt. of the company was Samuel Belden, being a Tory, we would not serve under him), Major Starr, Colonel Stillman, marched under General Wooster to Fort Independence near King's Bridge, N. Y.; on 1 March 1777 enlisted as sergeant in same company under Capt. Caleb St. John, Major Starr, Col. Stillman and was in the battle when Danbury was burnt; was at Ridgefield and near Gen. Wooster when he was killed; in the lines at Norwalk and Horse Neck until December 1777; in February 1778 was ordered on guard at Norwalk and Fishkill under General Stillman and General Poor; on 1 March 1779 in same company when Fairfield and Norwalk were burnt; on 1 March 1781 Sergeant under Capt. Abraham Gregory, Colonel Stephen St. John, General Stillman.

On the tombstone of his second wife, Abigail DeForest Lockwood, he is called Captain.

Children of James and Phebe (Lockwood) Lockwood:

1. Job Lockwood, b. 13 Sept. 1768; d. 28 Dec. 1843; mar. Sarah Hickok.
2. James Daniel Lockwood, b. 1 May 1770; d. 28 Jan. 1773.
3. Asa Lockwood, b. 10 Feb. 1772; d. 11 Jan. 1774.

James Lockwood married (2) at Wilton, Conn., 9 November 1774, Abigail DeForest, born 24 April 1753; died 8 May 1786 of pleurisy, dau. of Lemuel and Phebe (Keeler) DeForest [she was cousin of Sarah Hickok, dau. of Nathan and Hannah (Keeler) Hickok].

Children of James and Abigail (DeForest) Lockwood:

4. Lemuel Lockwood, b. 11/14 April 1779; d. young.
5. David Lockwood, b. 31 Jan. 1782; d. Jan. 1857; first wife d. 19 Jan. 1809; mar. (2) Mary Kellogg, b. 10 April 1782, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Warren) Kellogg.
6. James Lockwood, b. 22 Nov. 1784.
7. Samuel Lockwood, b. 30 April 1786; d. May 1786.

James Lockwood married (3) 31 March 1790 at Darien, Conn., Elizabeth Waring, born December 1755; died 23 October 1835, dau. of Nathan Waring and widow of Samuel Richards.

Children of James and Elizabeth (Waring) Lockwood:

8. Phebe Lockwood, b. 29 Jan. 1791; mar. David Chichester.
9. Sarah Lockwood, b. 28 Oct. 1793; mar. Lewis Stebbins of Ithaca, N. Y.

7. Job Lockwood, born in Norwalk, 13 September 1768; died at Harrisburg, Pa., 28 December 1843; married 12 January 1791, Sarah Hickok, born in Wilton, 17 July 1766; died in Harrisburg, 10 November 1839, dau. of Nathan and Hannah (Keeler) Hickok of Wilton (she was a cousin of Abigail DeForest, who was dau. of Lemuel and Phebe (Keeler) DeForest, and was the second wife of James Lockwood). After the death of Sarah's mother, Hannah Keeler Hickok in 1769, she was reared by Abigail DeForest Lockwood. (See Hickok.)

Children of Job and Sarah (Hickok) Lockwood:

1. Abigail Lockwood, b. 13 Oct. 1791/92 at New Canaan; d. 18 March 1859 at Gainesville, N. Y.; mar. 22 April 1810 at Greenville, Saratoga County, N. Y., Elisha D. Calkins, b. 11 Nov. 1791 at Sharon, Conn., d. 24 June 1849 at Gainesville; son of David Calkins. Children:
   i. Sarah Elizabeth Calkins, b. 24 June 1811; d. 24 Sept. 1813.
   ii. David Lockwood Calkins, b. 24 Dec. 1813 at Amsterdam, N. Y.; res. Gainesville 1880.
   iii. William Henry Calkins, b. 13 Jan. 1816 at Gainesville; res. Castile 1880.
   iv. Norman A. Calkins, b. 9 Sept. 1822 at Gainesville; res. New York City 1880; Supt. Public Schools; 17 years editor of the New York World.
   v. Charles Calkins, b. 30 April 1826; d. 22 Aug. 1848.
   vi. James Hervey Calkins, b. 1 March 1828; res. Galesburg, Ill., 1880; Mayor of Galesburg and Justice of the Peace.
   vii. Hiram Calkins, b. 28 Dec. 1830; res. New York City 1880.
   viii. Franklin Augustus Calkins, b. 11 Aug. 1835; res. New York City 1880; engineer in Central Park.

Ref.: Will in Vol. 1, p. 334 Wyoming County Wills, New York; History of Wyoming County under the Town of Gainesville.

2. Hannah Lockwood, b. 1 July 1793; mar. Mr. Yates.
3. Mary (Polly) Lockwood, b. at Wilton 28 Sept. 1795; d. at Bedford, Pa., 4 Sept. 1868; mar. 1814, John Hoyt Hickok, b. at Wilton 27 Nov. 1792; d. 14 Jan. 1841 at Harrisburg, son of Jesse and Betsey (Hoyt) Hickok. She taught school at Bedford, Pa. (See Hickok.)
4. Phebe Lockwood, b. 1798; mar. Dr. Dorman Woodruff, later moved to Castile, N. Y., son of Theodore Woodruff of Washington, Conn. (Dr. Dorman had a brother. Luman, b. 1803; d. 1888 at Washington); had a son, Dr. Harlow Lyman Duane Woodruff, b. 3 Dec. 1843 in Castile; mar. (1) Sarah Sands Huntington; had: Catherine who mar. Dr. W. H. Rogers.

---

4. Joseph Lockwood, son of Ephraim (3); born 1 April 1680 in Norwalk, Conn., where he died 23 November 1760 in the 81st year of his age; married (1) 14 August 1707 in Norwalk, Mary Weed, born in Stamford 21 April 1684, died in Norwalk 2 June 1736, dau. of John and Mary Weed of Stamford. Mary Weed wife of John Weed married (2) Josiah Forman of Newtown, L. I. Will of Marah Firman of Stamford 27 March 1714: son Isaac Weed; dau. Mary Lockwood; dau. Hannah Scofield; dau. Rebecca Firman; son-in-law Samuel Weed etc. He was a Deacon. He married (2) Hannah. (See Weed.)

Children of Joseph and Mary (Weed) Lockwood:

1. Ephraim Lockwood, b. 23 Aug. 1708 in Norwalk; d. in New Canaan 16 Feb. 1786; mar. 30 Oct. 1734 in Norwalk, Thankful Grummon, b. 5 Jan. 1712/13 in Fairfield, d. 19 Oct. 1789, dau. of John and Ruth Grummon of Fairfield.
2. Joseph Lockwood, b. 23 Nov. 1710; d. 20 July 1773; mar. Rebecca Rogers.
3. Ruth Lockwood, b. 17 July 1714; d. 23 July 1771; mar. 5 Jan. 1735/36, David Hoyt, b. 3 Dec. 1710, d. 21 Oct. 1789, son of Caleb and Mehitabel (Keeler-Blatchley) Hoyt.
4. Daniel Lockwood, b. 5 Dec. 1716; d. 17 Oct. 1751; mar. ——.
5. Mary Lockwood, b. 7 March 1719/20; d. 12 Jan. 1763; mar. Deacon Nathaniel Benedict, b. 1716, d. 2 April 1806, son of John and Mary Benedict.
6. Elizabeth Lockwood, b. 23 May 1721; mar. 9 April 1741, Nathan Hoyt, b. 29 April 1718, d. 21 Oct. 1799, son of Daniel and Elizabeth Hoyt.
7. Sarah Lockwood, b. 28 Nov. 1723; d. 1 Feb. 1726/27.
8. Isaac Lockwood, b. 24 Dec. 1726; mar. 10 Jan. 1755, Ruth Whitney, b. 3 Jan. 1736/37, dau. of Hezekiah and Margaret (Harris) Whitney.

5. Joseph Lockwood, born in Norwalk 23 November 1710; died in Norwalk 20 July 1773 in his 63rd year; married in Hunt-

ington, L. I., 10 March 1737 by Rev. Ebenezer Prime (Yale 1718), to Rebecca Rogers, born 2 December 1716, died 23 September 1775. (See Rogers.)

Gravestones: "In memory of Joseph Lockwood, who departed this life July ye 20, 1773 in his 63rd. year of his age" "Here lies the Remains of Mrs. Rebecca Lockwood, wife of Mr. Joseph Lockwood, who departed this life September 23rd. A. D. 1775 the 59th. year of her age" "Here lies the remains of Miss Ruth Lockwood, dau. of Mr. Joseph Lockwood, who departed this life November 4, A. D. 1774 in 33 year of age" "Here lies the remains of Miss Anna Lockwood, dau. of Mr. Joseph Lockwood, dec'd, who departed this life, Dec. 3rd. 1774 in 31st. year of her age."

Children of Joseph and Rebecca (Rogers) Lockwood:

1. David Lockwood, b. in Norwalk 27 March 1737/38; d. 6 July 1789; mar. at Wilton, Conn., 6 Aug. 1777, Martha Hickok, bapt. at Wilton 13 June 1743/44, d. 24 May 1815, widow of Josiah Trowbridge, and dau. of Silas and Ruth (Clark) Hickok.
2. Ebenezer Lockwood, b. in Norwalk; d. 1821; mar. 23 May 1776, Mary Godfrey, bapt. 20 Aug. 1758; d. aged 80 years, dau. of Lieut. Nathan and Martha (Couch) Godfrey.
3. Ruth Lockwood, b. 30 Dec. 1741; d. 4 Nov. 1774; unmarried.
4. Anna Lockwood, b. 1743; d. 3 Dec. 1774; unmarried.
5. Sarah Lockwood, b. 15 Sept. 1745 in Norwalk; mar. 26 Nov. 1761, Colonel Ozias Marvin, b. 29 Jan. 1737, d. April 1806, son of Matthew and Elizabeth (Clark) Marvin.
6. Phebe Lockwood, b. 21 June 1748; d. 5 March 1773; mar. 30 Dec. 1767, James Lockwood, b. 25 Oct. 1746, d. 30 Oct. 1833. (See before.)
7. Joseph Lockwood, b. 1 April 1750; mar. Cordelia Filley. They moved to Rochester, N. Y.
8. Abram Lockwood, b. in Norwalk; mar. Anna Hyatt. They moved to North Salem, N. Y.
9. Stephen Lockwood, b. 16 Aug. 1754 in Norwalk; mar. 14 April 1782, Sarah Betts, b. 7 March 1757, dau. of Dr. Thaddeus and Elizabeth (Maltby) Betts.
10. Rebecca Lockwood, mar. (1) Eliphalet Wheeler; mar. (2) Abner Osborn.

---

3. Gershom Lockwood, son of Robert (2); born in Watertown, Mass., 6 September 1643; died at Greenwich, Conn., 12 March 1718/19, age 77 years; married (1) Ann Millington of Windsor, Conn. (She is called Lady Ann Millington from England, dau. of Lord Millington; she is said to have come to this country in pursuit of her lover, a British Army Officer; failing to find him, she taught school and subsequently married Gershom

Lockwood of Greenwich, Conn. In 1660 her parents sent her a large oak chest ingeniously carved on the outside, and strongly built. Tradition says: "It contained half a bushel of guineas, and many fine silk dresses etc.") She may have been dau. of Sir Thomas Millington, M. D.

Gershom was a Lieut. of the trainband; he removed to Greenwich with his father before he was nine and was only fifteen years of age when his father died. Lieut. Gershom Lockwood was the principal carpenter and builder in the town of Greenwich, and filled many offices of trust and importance. He was one of the 27 proprietors of Greenwich; made his will 22 November 1692.

Gravestone: "Here lyes ye Body of Mr. Gershom Lockwood, aged 77 years, dec'd March ye 12th. 1718/19.

He married (2) 3 August 1697 at Oyster Bay, L. I., Elizabeth Townsend, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Montgomery) Townsend and widow of Gideon Wright, son of Peter. He married (3) 2 October 1716, Elizabeth.

Administration granted 1 April 1719 to widow, Elizabeth and son, Gershom. The inventory mentions "about 30 acres of land at Windsor which came to him by his first wife."

Agreement 28 March 1719; widow Elizabeth; Gershom and Joseph Lockwood of Greenwich; sons of Gershom; Hannah wife of Thomas Hanford of Norwalk and Sarah wife of Benjamin Hecox of Stamford; daus. of Gershom; and John, Nathaniel, Elizabeth, and Daniel Bates. children of Elizabeth Bates of Stamford dec'd, one of the daus. of Gershom. The prenuptial contract of the widow, with Gershom was dated 2 Oct. 1716.

Children of Gershom and Ann (Millington) Lockwood:

1. Gershom Lockwood, Deputy for Greenwich 1710-1728; Justice mar. Mary.
2. Hannah Lockwood, mar. (1) abt. 1686, John Burwell. (Will of John Burwell, last day of April 1690: wife, execut'x; child if wife should be with child; father Gershom Lockwood and John Brown of Newark, N. Y., Overseers.) She mar. (2) Thomas Hanford.
3. Elizabeth Lockwood, d. at Stamford 23 May 1702; mar. at Stamford 18 Jan. 1693/94, John Bates.
4. Joseph Lockwood, d. at Greenwich in 1748; will 16 Dec. 1748; proved 2 Jan. 1749; mar. perhaps Sarah Green, b. at Stamford 19 April 1684, dau. of Benjamin Green, whose will 1725, named Sarah Lockwood.
5. Sarah Lockwood, b. abt. 1679; d. 27 Feb. 1765, age 86 (Gravestone at Wilton); will of 10 Jan. 1765; proved 23 Feb. 1765; mar. (1) Nathaniel Selleck; mar. (2) Benjamin Hickok; mar. (3) Samuel Kellogg. (See Hickok.)

4. Sarah Lockwood, born at Greenwich about 1679; died at Wilton, Conn., 27 February 1765, buried at Wilton Cemetery (gravestone in Wilton: In memory of Sarah Hickox, wife to Benj'n Hickox who died February 27, 1765, age 86 years—Here lies ye Body of Deacon Benjamin Hickcox who died Nouem. ye 17, 1745 age 59 years.) (See Hickok.)

She married (1) at Stamford 25 January 1700, Nathaniel Selleck, born 7 April 1678, died 14 August 1712, son of Capt. John and Sarah (Law) Selleck. She was married (2) at Stamford by Capt. Joseph Bishop, J. P., 3 February 1713/14, to Deacon Benjamin Hickok, born about 1686, died 17 November 1745 in Wilton, son of Serg. Samuel and Hannah (Upson) Hickocks. She married (3) at Wilton, 9 March 1755, Samuel Kellogg, born 19 February 1673, died 13 October 1757, son of Daniel and Bridget (Bouton) Kellogg. Samuel Kellog having married first at Norwalk, 6 September 1704, Sarah Platt, born 21 May 1678, died 10 November 1750, dau. of Deacon John and Hannah (Clark) Platt.

Children of Nathaniel and Sarah (Lockwood) Selleck:

1. David Selleck, b. 23 Dec. 1700 in Stamford; mar. 3 Jan. 1722/23, Marcy, dau. of David Waterbury.
2. Sarah Selleck, b. 14 Aug. 1702 in Stamford.
3. Nathaniel Selleck, b. 9 Oct. 1704 in Stamford; mar. 30 June 1726, Mary deMill.
4. John Selleck, b. 3 Jan. 1706/7 in Stamford; mar. 5 Nov. 1729, Abigail, dau. of John and Sarah (Gregory) Seymour of Norwalk.
5. Martha Selleck, b. 19 April 1710; d. young.
6. Ebenezer Selleck, b. 20 March 1712; d. in infancy.

Children of Benjamin and Sarah (Lockwood) Hickok:

7. Silas Hickok, b. at Stamford 8 Jan. 1714/15; mar. Ruth Clark. (See Hickok.)
8. Ezra Hickok, b. in Stamford abt. 1716; d. at Lansingburg, N. Y., 24 May 1794; mar. Elizabeth St. John.
9. Abigail Hickok, b. 1 Nov. 1718 in Stamford; d. 30 Dec. 1800; mar. (1) William Bennett; mar. (2) Thaddeus Morehouse.
10. Bethel Hickok, b. 4 Jan. 1720/21 in Stamford; mar. 11 Nov. 1748, Sarah Morehouse.
11. Sarah Hickok, b. 1 March 1725; d. 12 March 1743; mar. David Clark of Stratford, Conn.

There were no children by the third marriage, Samuel Kellogg.

Will of Sarah Kellogg: In the name of God, Amen, this 10th. day of January A. D. 1765.

I, Sarah Kellogg of Norwalk in the county of Fairfield in the Colony of Connecticut in New England, widow, of sound mind, and memory but weak and feeble in body, do declare my mind in this my last Will and Testament, viz:

In the first place I give my presious and immortal Soul into the hands of God, my faithful Creator and all sufficient Redeemer, and my body to the dust to be decently interred having hope of an Interest in the Ressurection of the just and touching the world by Estate which it hath pleased the Divine Bounty to lend me, my just debts and funeral expenses being first discharged I dispose of in the following manner, Viz:

In ye first place I give and bequeath to my son, John Selleck 1 silver spoon in addition to one he has already and also my Pillion and pillion cloth. Item I give to my son, Silas Hecox, 1 bed qt. is now up the chamber with the bolster, two pillows, two blankets, 1 large silver spoon, a small silver spoon, 4 puter plates, 1 good platter, a large brim bason, 1 pr sheets, 1 Diapr. table cloth, my velvet hood and velvet neck cloth, and pint bason and bullet moulds.

Item I give unto my son, Bethel Hecox, beside one sheet, 1 blanket, 1 qt. yr. he has already in keeping, 1 sheet, couple of old quilts, and a Linsey woolsey coat.

Item I give my spectacles set in silver bows to my grand daughter, Mercy Sillock.

Item I give to my son, Ezra Hecox, ye bed I now lye on and all ye rest of ye goods yt. I have to disspose of and not already given and dissposed of in this instrument.

Finally I nominate and appoint my two sons Silas and Ezra Hecox, Executors of this my last will and testament.

Signed, sealed and declared by the testator to be her last will and testament — Her Sarah Kellogg (Seal) Mark

In present of
Will. Gaylord
Isaac Gregory } Witnesses
Samuel Comestock

A true copy of original
Examined, per Andrew Rowland, Registrar.

Ref.: History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Stratford and Fairfield by Donald Lines Jacobus; History of the Lockwood Family in America by Frederic A. Holden and E. Dunbar Lockwood.

LUM

1. Edward Lange of Ovenden, Yorkshire, married 2 November 1544, Anna Scotte.

Children of Edward and Anna (Scotte) Lange, bapt. at Halifax, Yorkshire:

1. Johannes Lange, bapt. 29 March 1544/45.
2. Annes Lange, bapt. 28 June 1546.
3. Grace Lange, bapt. 9 July 1548; mar. Matthew Lum. (See below.)
4. Elisabeth Lange, bapt. 18 March 1550.
5. Edward Lange, bapt. 21 May 1553 of Sowerby; mar. 1 Oct. 1574, Isabell Haghe.
6. Peter Lange, bapt. 30 Oct. 1556.

The Lums of Yorkshire originated in a small wood, grove or thicket within or near the edge of the forest of Sowerby or Sowerby Bridge in Yorkshire, not far from the rugged Lancashire border that divides the two counties. Sowerby is in the parish of Halifax.

1. Matthew Lome (Lum), of Sowerby, York, married in Halifax, 6 July 1579, Grace Lange, bapt. at Halifax 9 July 1548. (See Lange.)

Children of Matthew and Grace (Lange) Lum, bapt. in Halifax:

1. Martha Lum, bapt. 8 Jan. 1580; mar. 21 May 1611, Edmund Wood. (See Wood.)
2. John Lum, bapt. 25 March 1581/82.

2. John Lum, bapt. at Halifax, 25 March 1581/2; he acquired Westercroft by 1636; died before 1662.

Children of John Lum:

1. Timothy Lum, sold property to Thomas Priestly after 1662.
2. John Lum, had sailed for New England and was in Stamford in 1642; mar. a dau. of John Strickland.

3. John Lum, born in Halifax, sailed for New England and was in Stamford 1642; married a dau. of John Strickland. (See Strickland.)

He was in Hempstead 1644; Southampton 1651; later in Huntington 23 July 1657; Constable at Huntington 1663; in Fairfield, Conn., 1667 and 1673; early in 1689 in Huntington.

Children of John and —— (Strickland) Lum:

1. Samuel Lum, b. abt. 1644; d. after 1685; of Southampton; mar. Hannah.
2. Matthew Lum, b. abt. 1646; d. 1670; a blacksmith of Southampton.
3. Sarah Lum, b. abt. 1652; d. 29 Oct. 1684; mar. 27 Oct. 1670, John Sayre.
4. Elizabeth Lum, b. abt. 1662; mar. at Woodbury 12 July 1684, Benjamin Hinman.
5. Hannah Lum, b. abt. 1664; mar. Nehimiah Porter.
6. Jonathan Lum, b. abt. 1666; d. in 1758; lived in Derby, Conn.

Ref.: Branch of the Miner Family by L. L. M. Selleck; American Genealogist, Vol. XI.

MARVIN

1. Roger Mervyn, of St. Stephen's Parish, Ipswich, County Suffolk, England, was born as early as 1430, since he left a son who was old enough to be his executor in 1475; died 10 September 1475; married Matilda.

Will dated and proved same day "the Sunday after the Feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 1475" (The Feast in 1475 was Friday, 8th of September therefore the Sunday after was the 10th of September; Suffolk Wills, Vol. II (1458-77), page 289; names an only son, John, who with Matilda, were the Executors.

He possessed "lands and tenements" aside from the home in which he died. He directed that his interment should be in St. Stephen's Church. He left the church 23s, 4d.

Will: In the Name of God, Amen; I, Roger Mervyn of Ipswich, on Sunday next after the Feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 1475.

To be buried in Parish Church of St. Stephen's, Ipswich.

To the high Altar of the said church, for my tithes forgotten 3s, 3d; for the repairs of the said church, 20s.

To Matilda, my wife and John, my son, all my lands and tenements and all my goods and chattels, movable and unmovable, and all debts due me on condition that they pay all my debts and I require all my feoffees who are enfeoffed in all the said lands and tenements to deliver to the said Matilda and John and their heirs full seisin of the aforesaid lands and tenements.

To fulfill this my present will, I make the said Matilda and John, Executors.

Proved in the borough of Ipswich, 10 September 1475.

2. John Mervyn, born about 1453, at father's death was living at Ipswich; date of death unknown; no will.

Children of John Mervyn:

1. John Mervyn, b. abt. 1480.
2. Robert Mervyn of Ramsey, b. 1490; d. after 10 Dec. 1556 and before 19 Jan. 1557; mar. Isbell, d. after 2 Jan. 1560 and before 6 June 1560. His will dated 10 Dec. 1556, proved 19 Jan. 1556/57; her will dated 2 Jan. 1559/60, proved 6 June 1559/60.
   He was buried at St. Michael's Church, Ramsey. Children:
   i. Daughter, mar. Hewit.
   ii. Daughter, mar. Beteryche.
   iii. Sissely (Cicilt), b. abt. 1525; mar. John Blosse.
3. Ann Mervyn, shown as sister of Robert by his will; her birth is unknown, but she mar. Robert Borflete of Harwich or Dover Court. Children: Francis, Robert, Thomas, John and Mary.

3. John Mervyn, born about 1480. The widow Marvin was taxed in Ramsey in 1540.

Children of John Mervyn:

1. John Mervyn, b. abt. 1510; married and had: Elizabeth, wife of John Hayle; John; Roger; Margaret, wife of Clarcke of Holbrecke.
2. Rynalde Mervyn of Ramsey, b. abt. 1514; d. 1554/55; mar. Johann, who survived him.
3. Thomas Mervyn of Ramsey, b. abt. 1518; mar. as her second husband, Mrs. Barbara Brett; his will dated 14 Oct. 1561.
4. Christian Mervyn (daughter), b. abt. 1521; d. before 1561; mar. Thomas Herde of Ramsey. He held Ramsey Hall in 1599.
5. Maryon Mervyn, mar. Mr. Swattocke.
6. Ursula Mervyn, buried 6 Sept. 1588; mar. Thomas Cooper of Ipswich. Children: Martha and Thomas.
7. Margaret Mervyn, buried 20 Dec. 1587; mar. John Cooper of Harwich, buried 29 July 1580. His will proved 24 Jan. 1587/88; children: Roger, Christian, Richard, Owen.

4. Reinold "Rynalde Mervyn," born about 1514; he was of "Ramsey, Yoeman" in 1540. He held a "tenement called Benettes," another called "Genettes" which he bought of John Dave; on the peninsula in the northern part of the Parish, he owned the "farme of the East Haull (Hall), and the Ray." He also owned another estate in Ramsey called "Barwycke"; in adjoining parish of Wrabness he had a tenement which he gave his son Edward.

He married Johann, who survived and was sole executrix of his will; this is dated 22 December 1554; directed to be buried in church of St. Michael's the Archangel in Ramsey; probably was living in 1557.

Children of Reinold and Johann Mervyn:

1. Richard Mervyn, inherited "Benettes" in Ramsey.
2. Edward Mervyn, b. abt. 1550; d. at Great Bentley abt. 13 Nov. 1615; buried 15 Nov. 1615; inherited Wrabness; mar. Margaret, who survived him.
3. John Mervyn, d. in Little Oakley, March 1584/85; will dated 5 March 1584/85; buried at St. Mary's 3 days later; mar. (1) Ann, d. and buried in Little Oakley, 11 Sept. 1584; mar. (2) Margaret Gyllyat, who survived him. He appointed John Wade his executor; he had Genettes in Ramsey.
4. Audre Mervyn (Etheldreda), given £10 by her father.
5. Margere Mervyn.
6. Barbara Mervyn, mar. John Wade of Ramsey and Little Oakley.

5. Edward Marvin, son of Rynalde and Johann Marvin, was born in Ramsey or Wrabness about 1550 or a little earlier;

died at Great Bentley, Essex County, 13/14 November 1615, buried at St. Mary's Church 15 November 1615.

He was at Great Bentley 7 June 1593; married Margaret, who was buried 28 May 1633. He owned Wrabness and several farms in Ramsey, "Moye House and land of Moys" "Frating" and Edons alias Dreybrocks; will dated 13 November 1615; proved 17 January 1616; he was buried 25 November 1615. He gave "Moye House and land of Moys" to son Richard. Other "landes, medowes, woodes and pasters" to Reinold; Frating to Robert; "the mentchon howse called Edons alias Dreybrocks, that I now dwelle in" to Matthew. Matthew also had 2 croftes of land called Hartles and Brocken Heddes.

Children of Edward and Margaret Marvin:

1. Edward Marvin, b. abt. 1581 in Ramsey; d. January or February 1622/23; will dated 30 Dec. 1622; proved at Colchester, Essex, 1 March 1622/23; mar. 12 Aug. 1604, Bettris (Beatrice) Sadler. He removed to Thorington where he d.; buried at St. Mary's Magdalene. He had "Free lands" and houses in Wrabness, Wix, Great Bentley and Thorington, "Copy-lands" in Wix.
2. Thomas Marvin, b. abt. 1583; was supervisor of father's will and had a tenement and certain lands in Ramsey, where he was living in 1622; he may have been the Thomas Marvin of Newbury, Mass., who d. 28 Nov. 1651.
3. Richard Marvin, b. abt. 1585; living 1622/23; mar. at Great Bentley 1 Nov. 1610, Suzin (Susan) Louck (Luck).
4. Robert Marvin, b. abt. 1587; mar. at St. Mary's, Great Bentley, 7 Nov. 1616, Seusan (Susan) Gore; they had a son, Robert, bapt. 14 Jan. 1618/19 (thought to be Robert Marvin who was in Southampton, L. I., in May 1649, who mar. 1652, Mary, dau. of William Browne).
5. Margaret Marvin, b. abt. 1589; d. at Great Bentley where her burial is recorded 28 Jan. 1595/96.
6. Marie Marvin, b. abt. 1591; mar. 19 April 1610 at St. Mary's, John Hays; he buried 5 Oct. 1616; she mar. (2) 8 Dec. 1618, Richard Wood.
7. John Marvin
8. Reinold Marvin

   Twins, bapt. 7 June 1593 at St. Mary's at Great Bentley, Essex County; both were buried the following day.
9. Reinold Marvin, bapt. 25 Oct. 1594 at St. Mary's, Great Bentley, Essex County; d. at Lyne, Conn., after 23 May and before 28 Oct. 1662; mar. 1617/18, Marie; she d. at Lyme 1661, her death was attributed to witchcraft. He was in Great Bentley in 1637; in Hartford, Conn., 1638; Farmington 1639/40. His will dated 23 May 1662; inventory presented 28 Oct. 1662. He inherited from his father the "lands, medowes, woodes and pasters called Moysses near Mose or Moyse Hall" but his home was in Great Bentley.

10. Elizabeth Marvin, b. abt. 1597; mar. 22 May 1618 at St. Mary's, Robert Edwardes.
11. Matthew Marvin, bapt. 26 March 1600 at St. Mary's.

6. Matthew Marvin, son of Edward and Margaret Marvin, was bapt. in St. Mary's Church, Great Bentley, Essex County, England, 26 March 1600; Rev. Robert Dernell was then its rector. He inherited from his father the "Mentchon house called Edons alias Dreybrocks and 2 crofts of land called Hartles and Brocken Heddes" on the condition that he paid his mother yearly during her life, "the fulle sume of sexe poundes," in default of which it was to pass to his brother, Reinold with a like condition. He was then about fifteen years old. He probably resided there when his mother died in May 1633.

He married (1) about 1622, Elizabeth (Gregory ?), born about 1604; she died in Hartford about 1640.

He married (2) about 1647, Alice Kellogg, widow of John Bouton, born about 1610; died after 17 December 1680 and before the last of January 1680/1.

He sailed from London in the "Increase," Robert Lea, Master, 15 April 1635.

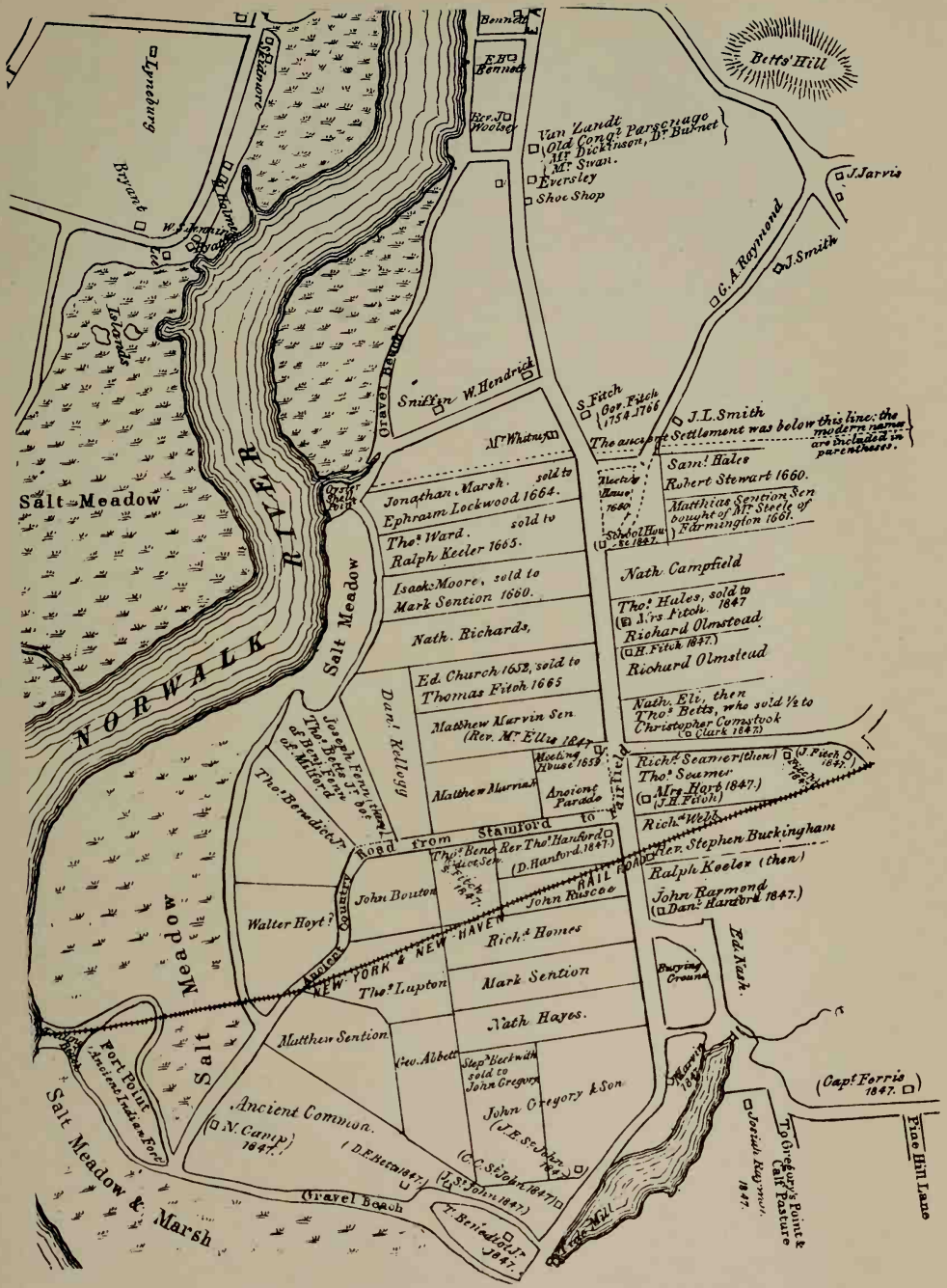
He was a "sydeman" at St. Mary's in 1621; "Overseer" in 1627 and senior warden in 1628. He is last mentioned there 22 August 1633 when "William Littleburye, the servant of Matthew Mervin was buried."

The record of his departure calls him "husbandman aet 35" and names his wife and children, "Elizabeth Marvynn uxor 31; Elizabeth Marvinn 31 (a clerical error for 13); Matthew Marvynn 8; Marie Marvynn 6; Sara Marvynn 3; Hanna Marvynn ½." The "Increase" sailed about the middle of April and reached New England about the first of June.

He was one of the first settlers of Hartford about November 1635 and was in company known as Adventurers, to whom belonged "Venturers Field." He was surveyor of highways 1639-1647; in 1648/9 he was voted 10s for killing a wolf.

Before 1653 Matthew sold to Nathaniel Kellogg his dwelling house and land in Farmington. In 1650 he went to Norwalk, Conn., and was an original settler. He was a deputy to the General Court in 1654 and was among the first to represent the town. In 19 May 1654 he was "freed from Watching and training."

Will dated 20 December 1678; Inventory 12 July 1680, age 80 or thereabouts; wife Alice, son Matthew of Norwalk; grandchild Matthew, son of Matthew Marvin; son Samuel Smith; son John Bowton



ANCIENT SETTLEMENT OF NORWALK

and my daughter Abigail his wife; grandchild Richard Bushnell; Francis Bushnell; four daughters Mary Adgate of Norwalk, Hannah Semer, Abigail Bouton and Rebecca Clarke of Farmington.

Will of Alice, ae 70 or thereabouts 1 December 1680; son John Bouton; dau. Bridget Kellogg; dau. Rachel Smith; grandchild Sarah Brinsmade; grandchild Ruth Bouton; grandchild Rachael Bouton; Inventory 9 January 1680/81.

Children of Matthew and Elizabeth (Gregory) Marvin, First Four Bapt. at Great Bentley:

1. Elizabeth Marvin, bapt. 15 Sept. 1622; d. at Norwalk in 1708; mar. before 1650, John Olmstead of Hartford and Norwalk; no issue; her will 15 Oct. 1689.
2. Matthew Marvin, bapt. 8 Nov. 1626; deputy for Norwalk 1694-1697; d. at Hartford abt. 1712; mar. abt. 1650, Mary, she living 28 March 1707, d. abt. 1709.
3. Mary Marvin, bapt. 16 Dec. 1628; d. at Norwich 29 March 1713; mar. (1) at Hartford 11 Oct. 1648, Richard Bushnell of Saybrook; mar. (2) 1659, Deacon Thomas Adgate.
4. Sarah Marvin, bapt. 27 Dec. 1631; d. at Stratford abt. 1702; mar. (1) at Hartford 4 Oct. 1648, Ensign William Goodrich; mar. (2) 1680, Capt. William Curtis of Stratford.
5. Hannah Marvin, b. abt. 1634 in England; d. after 1680; mar. at Norwalk 5 Jan. 1653/54, Thomas Seymour.
6. Abigail Marvin, b. abt. 1637 in Hartford; d. abt. 1681; mar. at Norwalk 1 Jan. 1656/57, John Bouton, son of John and Alice (Kellogg) Bouton.
7. Rebecca Marvin, b. abt. 1639 in Hartford; mar. John Clark of Farmington.

Children of Matthew and Alice (Kellogg-Bouton) Marvin, bapt. at Hartford:

8. Samuel Marvin, bapt. 6 Feb. 1647/48; d. young.
9. Rachel Marvin, bapt. 30 Dec. 1649; d. abt. 1687; mar. Samuel Smith of Norwalk in abt. 1670/71. (See Smith.)

Ref.: Descendants of Reinold and Matthew Marvin by Geo. F. Marvin and William T. R. Marvin, Boston 1904; also the English Ancestry of R. and M. Marvin by Wm. T. R. Marvin, Boston, 1900; History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Fairfield, Vol. I, by Donald Lines Jacobus.

MESSENGER

1. Andrew Messenger, probably from Lincolnshire or Yorkshire, England.

Children of Andrew Messenger:

1. Andrew Messenger.
2. Edward Messenger.
3. Henry Messenger, b. 1618; d. 1681. He was an early resident and landowner in Boston; mar. Sarah. On 1 Jan. 1717/18, Jabez Crowell of Fairfield, formerly of Boston, Mariner, being deceased, administration was granted to Mr. Thomas Mes-

senger of Boston, who gave bond with Andrew Messenger of Norwalk. Jabez Crowell had mar. at Boston, 5 May 1713, Sarah Messenger, by whom he had: Elizabeth, b. 17 Jan. 1713/14; and Thomas, b. 18 Jan. 1714/15. This Sarah Messenger, b. 17 April 1688, was daughter of Thomas, who was son of Henry Messenger of Boston. The Crowell record is important, for Andrew was probably cousin of Thomas whose bondsman he was, and the first Andrew was therefore brother of Henry of Boston.

2. Andrew Messenger, appears in Boston "Book of Possessions," page 41, as owner of land abutting James Brown's half acre. This book is without date. Andrew Messenger and wife in Hartford 1639. He was an original signer of the Fundamental Agreement at New Haven, 4 June 1639. In 1640 he was one of the New Haven people who acquired land in Greenwich, Conn., which he sold in 1642.

He was one of the original settlers of Jamaica, L. I., where lands were granted him 18 February 1656. He was there on 10 March 1656; on 11 April 1662 an agreement was made between the town of "Rustdorp," as Jamaica was called while under Dutch rule, and Andrew Messenger and his son, Richard Darling, who were to build a house for the minister; he was a magistrate 1661-1662; he was a carpenter, was often referred to as "Goodman" Messenger and invariably signed with his mark in Jamaica records. He was named as a Patentee of Jamaica in Governor Nicoll's Patent, 5 February 1665/6. His name appears in the rate list as late as August 1673 and December 12, 1673.

He was in Norwalk 1672. He bought land and in 1673 his estate was valued at £ 25. In 3 January 1678 his estate of commonage of the inhabitants of Norwalk was valued at £225. He was a surveyor. He died before April 1681, when we find mention of the Widow Messenger. He probably married a Manning or a Seeley.

Children of Andrew Messenger:

1. Abigail Messenger, mar. (1) 1662, Richard Darling of New Haven; divorced 7 July 1674; mar. (2) Zachariah Mills.
2. Sarah Messenger, mar. (1) 1668, Ephraim Palmer of Greenwich, Conn., he d. 19 Aug. 1684, was son of Lieut. William and Judith (Freake) Palmer; she mar. (2) before 15 Oct. 1699, John Gregory, b. 1638-1640, d. abt. 1720.
3. Mary Messenger, mar. Jan. 1665, Thomas Benedict, b. 164–, d. 20 Nov. 1688/89, son of Thomas and Mary (Bridgum) Benedict. He was a surveyor and he and his father-in-law were heavy "Commonage" proprietors. In 1665/66 he brought hither his bride to Norwalk. (See Benedict.)

4. Samuel Messenger, b. in or before 1649, as he held land in 1670; d. in 1685; mar. 20 April 1669, Susannah. He lived in Jamaica, and his will in 20 Dec. 1685: oldest son Samuel; 3 other sons, Andrew, Daniel and John; daus. Alice and Susannah; wife Susannah. Proved 2nd Tuesday in March 1685/86; brother Zachariah Mills. His widow Susannah on 26 March 1686 confirmed to Zachariah Mills an exchange of lands made to her deceased husband Samuel.
5. Andrew Messenger, settled in Norwalk 1672-1730; Deputy from Norwalk 1691-1702; mar. (1) in Norwalk 1685, Rebecca Pickett, b. 3 Jan. 1650, dau. of John and Margaret Pickett of Stamford and widow of James St. John (d. 9 May 1684); he mar. (2) Rachel Hayes, dau. of Nathaniel Hayes. He left no issue. Will 19 Aug. 1727, proved 9 Nov. 1730: wife Rachel; Cousin Zachariah Mills, Sr., of Bedford; cousin Samuel, son of Mr. John Messenger of Jamaica, L. I.; Nehemiah, second son of Mr. Daniel Messenger of Hartford; to Abigail Messenger, younger sister of the said Samuel. Will of Rachel, 17 April 1738; proved 1 Sept. 1740: cousin Thomas Hayes; brother Samuel Hayes; brother James; John, Nathaniel, and Eleazer Bouton; brother James.
6. (?)Daniel Messenger, b. abt. 1683; d. after September 1751(?) at Harwinton; mar. at Wallingford 28 Jan. 1703/04, Lydia Royce, b. at Wallingford 28 May 1680. He was a ferryman at Hartford 1726; pioneer at Harwinton, January 1730; commissioned Captain of Harwinton Trainband, 10 May 1744. I do not think that Daniel was a son of Andrew Messenger, probably son of Samuel Messenger. (C.N.H.)

Ref.: The Families of Old Fairfield by D. L. Jacobus; One Branch of the Miner Family by L. L. M. Selleck 1926; N. Y. Geneal. Record 1934; Mr. Winthrop Messenger, of Allston, Mass.; Mead's Greenwich; Benedict Genealogy; Selleck's Norwalk, etc.

NORMAN

1. Richard Norman, presumed to be the "Old Goodman Norman" who "with his son" was living at Salem 6 Sept. 1628 as Richard Brackenbury testified; Serg. Lockwood declined a lot adjoining his "father Norman" 17 Feb. 1637. His son may be John or Richard who deposed in 1673, age about 50 years but evidence is wanting.

Children of Richard Norman:

1. Hugh Norman of Yarmouth abt. 1643; mar. 8 Oct. 1639, Sarah White. In court 1650; he returned to England to Orchyard, a parish near Taunton and abandoned his family here.
2. John Norman, Sr., of Salem, probably son of Richard, summoned to court 23 May 1659 to build a house for the use of the minister; he certified to the court the birth of four children 29 Nov. 1644; mar. Arabella, who was administratrix of children 21 Mar. 1637 or 25 Dec. 1637. Inventory of his estate filed 26 July 1672. Widow Arabella, d. 23 Nov. 1679; her inventory filed by John, 29 April 1680.

3. Richard Norman, b. abt. 1623; d. before 20 Nov. 1683; mar. Margaret; Lieut. Richard Norman of Marblehead inventory taken 20 Nov. 1683.
4. Susan Norman, d. at Greenwich, Conn., 1660; mar. Robert Lockwood. (See Lockwood.)

Ref.: Pioneers of Massachusetts by C. H. Pope in 1900.

NORTON

1. John Norton, of Sharpenhow; mar. (1) a daughter of Mr. Dannie.

Child of John and —— (Dannie) Norton:

1. William Norton, probably d. young.

John Norton married (2) Jane Cowper, daughter of John Cowper.

Children of John and Jane (Cowper) Norton:

2. Thomas Norton of Sharpenhow; mar. (1) Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Merry of Northall; mar. (2) Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Marshall of Hitchin, County Hereford.
3. Richard Norton, mar. Margery Wingate.
4. Robert Norton, probably dsp.
5. John Norton, mar. (1) a Preston; mar. (2) a Spycer.
6. Alice Norton, mar. (1) a Goodrich; mar. (2) Thomas Deacon.
7. William Norton.

2. Richard Norton, of Sharpenhow; married Margery Wingate (not Wingar), of Sharpenhow; Will at Canterbury 1572 of Margery Norton of Sharpenhow in parish of Streatly in Bedfordshire, daughter of Robert and Joan (Porter) Wingate, buried at Streathley Church 1571. (See Wingate.)

Children of Richard and Margery (Wingate) Norton:

1. Thomas Norton, mar. Anne, dau. of Richard Pratt.
2. William Norton.
3. Daniel Norton.
4. A daughter Norton, mar. Mr. Hill.
5. A daughter Norton, mar. Mr. Wynshe.

3. William Norton, of Sharpenhow; married (1) Margery (Margaret), daughter of William Hawes (Harris), widow of Mr. Hamon or Hamesne.

William Norton married (2) 15 May 1583, Dennis Chalmondly (Cholmley), niece to Sir Nicholas Hare, Master of the Rolls. "William Norton, Gentleman; mar. 15 May 1583, Dionise

Cholmeley, spinster of St. Anne Blackfriars, dau. of —— Cholmeley, Gentleman deceased."

Child of William and Margaret (Harris) Norton:

1. William Norton of Sharpenhow, mar. Alice, dau. of John Browest.

Children of William and Dionise (Cholmeley) Norton:

2. Thomas Norton.
3. John Norton.
4. Elizabeth Norton.
5. Francis Norton.
6. Hugh Norton.
7. Daniel Norton.
8. Phebe Norton.
9. Richard Norton.

Note: Berry's Hertfordshire, page 222; Harlian Visitations of Bedfordshire, page 200, Bedfordshire Hist. Record Society; Bedfordshire Notes and Queries Vol. II, page 70a.

4. Richard Norton, Gentleman, Alderman and Linendraper; died and was buried 6 April 1665 at St. Michael's, Cornhill, London; married (1) about 1615, Ellen Rowley, buried 24 November 1630 at St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, daughter of Thomas Rowley of Saffron Walden, County Essex. (Rowlets.)

Richard Norton married (2) Lettice Norton, dau. of Luke and Lettice (Graveley) Norton of Offley, Co. Herts., and widow of Robert Cheney of Bramhanger, in Luton parish County Bedford.

Children of Richard and Ellen (Rowley) Norton, all bapt. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, London:

1. John Norton, bapt. 17 Jan. 1616; buried there 19 Jan. 1616.
2. George Norton, bapt. 22 Feb. 1617.
3. John Norton, bapt. 8 May 1619; buried there 23 Nov. 1620.
4. Robert Norton, bapt. 15 April 1620.
5. Ellen Norton, bapt. 15 Dec. 1622; buried 21 Oct. 1650; mar. 17 June 1641, Luke Cheyne of Bramhanger, bapt. 24 July 1621, buried 15 Jan. 1637 at St. Michaels, in Cornhill, London, son of Robert and Lettice (Norton) Cheyne.
6. Dorothy Norton, bapt. 11 Jan. 1623, spinster 19; mar. 18 Aug. 1643, Humphrey Bowater, merchant of St. Bennet Sherehog, bachelor 31.
7. Luke Norton, bapt. 19 June 1625.
8. Richard Norton, bapt. 21 Nov. 1626, citizen and fishmonger; marriage banns published 8, 15, 22 March 1656, to Anne Hanson of Christ Church, London.
9. John Norton, bapt. 5 June 1628.
10. William Norton, bapt. 4 Nov. 1629.

Rowland Bullock living with Richard Norton, died of the Plague and buried 7 Sept. 1625 at St. Michaels, Cornhill.

Note: Register of St. Michaels, Cornhill, London (1546-1754).

5. John Norton, ninth child of Richard and Ellen (Rowley) Norton, bapt. at St. Michaels, Cornhill, London, 5 June 1628; died at Farmington, Conn., 5 November 1709. He emigrated to America; he was at Branford, Conn., 7 July 1646, and sold his lands 1648; married (1) Dorothy, who died and was buried at Branford 24 January 1652/3; he married (2) Elizabeth, who died at Branford 6 November 1657; he married (3) Elizabeth Clark, said to be sister of John Clark of Saybrook, she died at Farmington 5 November 1702.

He removed 29 September 1659 to Hartford from Branford and bought property in Hartford of Jasper Gunn, which he sold 22 February 1664 to Jared Spencer. He was a freeman at Hartford 21 May 1664. John Norton was interested in the establishment of a colony at Tunxis, which later became Farmington. He removed to Farmington and was a proprietor there prior to 1659; joined church at Farmington October 1661. He was one of the largest land holders there and a man of considerable wealth according to the standards of the period.

Children of John and Dorothy Norton (she died 24 Jan. 1652):

1. Elizabeth Norton, b. abt. 1645; mar. 24 Nov. 1668, John Plumb of Milford, bapt. 1646, son of Robert and Mary (Baldwin) Plumb. (See Plumb.)
2. Hannah Norton, b. 1647; mar. 3 Jan. 1666 (1666/67), Samuel North of Farmington.
3. Dorothy Norton, b. 1 March 1649 at Branford; mar. Mr. Dickinson.
4. John Norton, b. 24 May 1650/51 at Branford; d. at Farmington 18 Jan. 1657/58.

Child of John and Elizabeth Norton: she d. at Branford 6 Nov. 1657:

5. John Norton, b. 14 Oct. 1657; d. at Farmington 25 April 1725; mar. Ruth Moore, b. 5 Jan. 1657, dau. of Deacon Isaac and Ruth (Stanley) Moore of Farmington.

Children of John and Elizabeth (Clark) Norton (she died 8 nov. 1702):

6. Samuel Norton, bapt. at Farmington 30 May 1659; d. 25 Aug. 1659.
7. Thomas Norton, bapt. at Farmington Sept. 1660; d. 2 May 1729; mar. 7 June 1700, Hannah Rose.

Ref.: Norton Genealogy; Berry's Hertfordshire, p. 222; N. E. Register, Vol. 13, p. 225; Harlian Visitations of Bedfordshire, p. 200; Bedfordshire Hist. Record Soc.; Bedfordshire Notes and Queries, Vol. II, p. 70a; Americana, Vol. 25, No. 4, 1931.

PEACOCK

1. John Peacock, of New Haven 1639; was at Milford early perhaps even 1639, certain 1646 and before 1650 removed to Stratford and died there 1670. He married Joyce (Rejoyce) who was admitted to the Milford Church 19 December 1641 and was dismissed to Stratford 7 December 1651.

Will 4 March 1670: son-in-law James Clark; wife Joyce; daughters Phebe and Mary; Inventory 30 October 1670.

Marriage agreement between Richard Burgess and Phebe Peacock 20 October 1677; Phebe wife of Richard Burgess and daughter of John Peacock dec'd conveyed 1678 to her brother-in-law Benjamin Beach; also to James Clark and his children by his wife, Deborah, daughter of the dec'd (Stratford Deeds).

Children of John and Joyce Peacock, the first three bapt. at Milford:

1. John Peacock, bapt. 16 Jan. 1641/42; d. young.
2. John Peacock, bapt. 19 Nov. 1643; d. young.
3. Deborah Peacock, bapt. February 1644 (1644/45); d. at Stratford 14 Dec. 1705; mar. abt. 1662, James Clark, son of James Clark of New Haven. (See Clark.)
4. Phebe Peacock, b. (say 1647); d. July 1678; mar. in 1677, Richard Burgess.
5. Mary Peacock, b. (say 1650); d. abt. 1677; mar. 1670, Benjamin Beach.

Ref.: History and Genealogies of the Families of Old Fairfield by D. J. Jacobus.

Questions: Was John Peacock related to William Peacock, who came in the Hopewell in 1635, age 12; he had a sister Marie, age 15.

Edward Pocock (Peacock), Rector of Childrey, Berks., whose brother, Lawrence D.D., b. in 1587; mar. Deborah, dau. of Rev. Robert Callis and had with others a son, Thomas.

A reference to County Essex to a "John Peacock, living in 1474" and a further grant in 1559 to Richard Pecock.

(Boston Transcript, March 16, 1931—D.M.V.)

PLATT

1. Joseph Platt.

2. Richard Platt, bapt. at Bovingdon, County Hertford, England, 28 September 1603. He was among the early settlers of New Haven, Conn., and in 1641 with a family of four persons and a good estate of £ 200, he settled at Milford, Conn. He sold his New Haven property in 1646, when the sales were recorded.

He had joined the first settlers of Milford in 1639. He was chosen a deacon of the Milford Church 1669; he married Mary, who died before him, and was buried at Milford 24 January 1675/6.

Will of 4 August 1683: son John and four bibles for his children; son Isaac and 3 bibles for his children; son Epenetus and 3 bibles for his children; son-in-law Christopher Comstock and his wife and 3 bibles for their children; Samuel Beach; Hannah & Deborah Merwin two bibles; son Josiah and five bibles for his children; son Joseph and two bibles for his children; two bibles for Josiah Whitmore and his sister. Inventory 13 February 1684/5—£547:05:07.

Children of Richard and Mary Platt, four younger recorded at Milford:

1. Mary Platt, b. (say 1633); d. at Middletown 11 June 1669; mar. (1) at New Haven 1 May 1651, Luke Atkinson; mar. (2) 3 Jan. 1667, Thomas Wetmore (Whitmore) of Middletown, b. in 1615; d. 11 Dec. 1681.
2. Sarah Platt, b. (say 1634); d. at Milford 15 May 1670; mar. (1) Thomas Beach, who d. in 1662; mar. (2) abt. 1665, Miles Merwin.
3. John Platt, b. (say 1636); deputy for Norwalk 1678-1694; Sergeant of Norwalk Train band; d. at Norwalk late in 1705; mar. at Milford 6 June 1660, Hannah Clark, dau. of "Farmer" George and Sarah Clark at Milford.
4. Isaac Platt, b. (say 1638); recorder at Huntington, L. I. 1687; Capt. of militia; d. at Huntington 31 July 1691; mar. Elizabeth Wood, dau. of Jonas and Elizabeth (Strickland) Wood.
5. Epenetus Platt, bapt. 2 July 1640; d. at Huntington 1693; Will of 1 Sept. 1693; proved 13 Nov. 1693; mar. 1667, Phebe Wood, dau. of Jonas and Elizabeth (Strickland) Wood.
6. Hannah Platt, bapt. 1 Oct. 1643; mar. at Norwalk 6 Oct. 1663, Christopher Comstock, d. 28 Dec. 1702, son of William Comstock. (See Comstock.)
7. Josiah Platt, bapt. November 1645 in Milford; d. at Milford 1 Jan. 1724/25; mar. at Milford 2 Dec. 1669, Sarah Canfield, dau. of Thomas and Phebe Canfield of Milford. His will 20 Aug. 1717, proved 1 Feb. 1724/25.
8. Joseph Platt, bapt. 1 April 1649; d. at Milford abt. 1705; mar. at Milford 5 May 1680, Mary Kellogg, b. abt. 1662, dau. of Daniel and Bridget (Bouton) Kellogg.

Ref.: History and Genealogies of the Families of Old Fairfield by Donald Lines Jacobus; One Branch of the Miner Family by L. L. M. Selleck, 1928.

PLUMB

1. John Plumb, Yoeman, born about 1505; died 1 October 1586; married about 1529, Elizabeth. He was of Toppersfield, County Essex, England. Will of 29 September 1586.

Children of John and Elizabeth Plumb:

1. Robert Plumb, b. abt. 1530; d. 18 May 1613; mar. (1) Elizabeth Purcas; mar. (2) Mrs. Etheldred Fuller.
2. John Plumb, b. abt. 1532; d. 3 Nov. 1569; mar. abt. 1557, Rose.
3. Alice Plumb, b. abt. 1534; mar. Mr. Easterford.
4. Margaret Plumb, b. abt. 1536; mar. Mr. Edgeley.
5. A daughter Plumb, b. abt. 1538.
6. Thomas Plumb, b. abt. 1540; d. 20 June 1611; mar. abt. 1569, Elizabeth.
7. A daughter Plumb, b. abt. 1542.

2. Robert Plumb, Yoeman, born about 1530; died 18 May 1613; married (1) about 1555, Elizabeth Purcas, died 25 June 1596; he married (2) about 1600, Mrs. Etheldred Fuller, died May 1615.

He was of Great Yeldham, Essex. He owned much land in Great Yeldham, Little Yeldham, Toppersfield, Waller Belchamp, Bulmer, Castle Hedingham, Hedingham Sible, and Halsted in County Essex, and Clare and other parishes in Suffolk. He gave Spaynes and Butlers Manors and much other lands to Robert, the eldest son. He gave Yeldham Manor to Thomas and Hawkdon Hall in Suffolk to Edward.

Children of Robert and Elizabeth (Purcas) Plumb:

1. Margaret Plumb, b. abt. 1556; mar. Mr. Raye.
2. Robert Plumb, b. abt. 1558; d. 14 Aug. 1628; mar. abt. 1586, Grace Crackbone.
3. Elizabeth Plumb, b. 9 Dec. 1560; d. 24 Jan. 1611; mar. 9 Jan. 1580/81, Richard Symons.
4. Thomas Plumb, b. 12 March 1563/64; d. 23 Feb. 1614/15; mar. abt. 1588, Mary Hammond.
5. Mary Plumb, b. 9 Oct. 1566; mar. Mr. Wilbore.
6. Anne Plumb, b. 2 May 1569; mar. 13 Nov. 1589, John Sorrell.
7. Edmund Plumb, b. 2 Sept. 1671; mar. abt. 1593, Elizabeth Hearne.
8. A son Plumb, b. abt. 1575; d. 27 May 1575.

Child of Robert and (Mrs. Etheldred Fuller) Plumb:

9. Joseph Plumb, b. 25 Feb. 1601/02; d. 29 May 1602.

3. Robert Plume, Gentleman, born about 1558; died 14 August 1628; married about 1586, Grace Crackbone, died 22 July 1615. He was of Spaynes Hall, Great Yeldham, Co. Essex. He was son of Robert and Elizabeth (Purcas) Plume. He was born, married and resided in Great Yeldham, County Essex.

Children of Robert and Grace (Crackbone) Plume:

1. Robert Plume, b. 1587; d. 15 Oct. 1657; mar. 1616 (1) Frances Gausell; mar. (2) Honor Wolrich.
2. Martha Plume, b. 20 March 1592/93; d. 25 April 1593.
3. John Plume, b. 28 July 1594; mar. abt. 1616, Dorothy.
4. Thomas Plume, b. abt. 1596; d. 7 Oct. 1599.
5. Mary Plume, b. abt. 1598; d. 30 Nov. 1599.
6. Ethelred Plume, b. 1 April 1599; mar. Philip Sparrow.
7. Frances Plume, b. 1 Nov. 1601; mar. John Uptcher.
8. Hannah Plume, b. 26 Aug. 1604; mar. William Sadlier.

4. John Plume, born 28 July 1594; died July 1648; married about 1616, Dorothy, died after 1669. He was born in Spaynes Hall, Great Yeldham Parish, resided after marriage in Ridgewell Hall, where he is reported by the visitation of Essex of 1634. In 1635 he is found in Wethersfield, Conn. He died in Branford, Conn., in July 1648. The only children known that survived him were: Robert, Samuel, and Dorcas. As no Dorcas found on the register it is to be assumed that she was born later than 1634, the last date he was known to be living at Ridgewell Hall. She must have been born in Wethersfield. John Plume appears on the Colonial records of Connecticut at a court held at Watertown (Wethersfield); 1636 is appointed an appraiser; 9 February 1637 Mr. Plume is a member of the Court; 8 March 1637 the business of this court was the appointment of persons to buy corn from the Indians as the people were in a starving condition; they were to pay 4, 5, and 6 shillings a bushel. Mr. Plume appointed to receive the corn for Wethersfield. He was a member of the court off and on and held various other offices till 1644. He was a candidate for Assistant 27 March 1643, but was defeated. On 5 February 1644/5, he was appointed to attend to the clearance of vessels at Wethersfield; on the 2nd day, 5th month, 1644 (which was July), he makes sale of land in Wethersfield and disappears from Wethersfield. He removed to Branford the same year 1644; he was probably one of the soldiers in Capt. Mason's little army of 77 men that marched, attacked, surprised and totally defeated the Pequots at Pequot Hill (in Groton afterwards) in 1637. Inventory was 1 August 1648.

Children of John and Dorothy Plume:

1. Robert Plume, b. 30 Dec. 1617; d. 12 May 1655; mar. 9 Jan. 1642, Mary Baldwin.
2. John Plume, Jr., b. 27 May 1619; mar. Miss Banbury.
3. William Plume, b. 9 May 1621.
4. Ann Plume, b. 16 Oct. 1623.

5. Samuel Plume, b. 4 Jan. 1625/26; d. 22 Jan. 1703.
6. Dorothea Plume, b. 16 Jan. 1626/27.
7. Elizabeth Plume, b. 9 Oct. 1629.
8. Deborah Plume, b. 28 July 1633.
9. Dorkas Plume, b. 1635; mar. 12 Jan. 1654/55, John Linian (Lyman).

5. Robert Plume, born 30 December 1617 in Ridgewell Hall, England; emigrated to Wethersfield, Conn., died 12 or 13 May 1655; married 9 January 1642, Mary Baldwin, born 19 February 1625/6, died 1 February 1707/8, daughter of Sylvester Baldwin. (See Baldwin.)

He was born in Ridgewell Hall, England; emigrated to America with his father to Wethersfield, Conn., and was one of the first settlers of Milford, Conn., in 1639; five years before his father left Wethersfield for Branford; married in Milford and died there. His widow married (2) William East, 16 March 1676 and died in Milford, her father Sylvester Baldwin died on the ship, Martin, coming over.

Children of Robert and Mary (Baldwin) Plume:

1. Mary Plumbe, b. February 1644/45; d. after 1703; mar. 16 June 1668, Matthew Woodruff.
2. John Plumbe, b. 12 Aug. 1646; d. March 1728; mar. 24 Nov. 1668, Elizabeth Norton.
3. Robert Plumbe, b. 21 Dec. 1648; d. 4 Dec. 1703; mar. abt. 1670, Ruth Clark.
4. Samuel Plumbe, b. 1 Dec. 1650; dsp. young.
5. Samuel Plumbe, b. 16 Feb. 1652/53; dsp. 1691.
6. Joseph Plumbe, b. 10 July 1655; dsp. young.

6. John Plumbe, born 12 August 1646; died March 1728, age 82 years old; married at Milford, Conn., 24 November 1668, Elizabeth Norton, by Mr. John Allyne, Magistrate; daughter of John and Dorothy Norton of Farmington, Conn. (See Norton.)

Children of John and Elizabeth (Norton) Plumbe:

1. Elizabeth Plumb, b. 1 Nov. 1669; d. 12 Oct. 1749; mar. 16 April 1690, Samuel Hickock, son of Serg. Samuel and Hannah (Upson) Hickock. (See Hickok.)
2. John Plumb, b. 29 July 1671; d. 17 Aug. 1716; mar. abt. 1700, Rachel Bunnel, dau. of Benjamin and Rebecca (Mallory) Bunnell.
3. Mary Plumb, b. 15 May 1673; mar. 17 Oct. 1704, Joseph Kerby (Kirby).
4. Sarah Plumb, b. 5 April 1675; d. 17 Aug. 1712; mar. 25 Nov. 1702, Joseph Kellogg.

5. Hannah Plumb, b. 15 April 1677; d. 16 Nov. 1716; mar. Benjamin Bunnell.
6. Dorothy Plumb, b. 23 March 1679; mar. 1 Jan. 1699, Samuel Prindle.
7. Joseph Plumb, b. 1683; d. 27 May 1742; mar. (1) 5 Dec. 1709, Elizabeth Bailey; mar. (2) abt. 1727, Thankful Gaylord.
8. Ruth Plumb, b. 29 Nov. 1685; d. abt. 1744; mar. (1) 3 July 1706, Hezekiah Bunnell; mar. (2) ——; mar. (3) John Wheeler.
9. Josiah Plumb, b. 6 Feb. 1686/87; dsp. 1719.
10. Robert Plumb, b. 19 April 1691; d. 30 Nov. 1699.

Ref.: The Plumbs by H. B. Plumb, Second Edition; New Haven Magazine by D. L. Jacobus.

PRESTON

1. Adam Preston, of Giggleswick, Yorkshire, England; married 2 June 1583, Isabel Braithwhett (Braithwait).

Children of Adam and Isabel (Braithwait) Preston, bapt. at Giggleswick:

1. Margaret Preston, bapt. 24 Aug. 1583.
2. Thomas Preston, bapt. 20 Aug. 1585.
3. Janet Preston, bapt. 1 Sept. 1588.
4. Katherina Preston, bapt. 13 Aug. 1589.
5. William Preston, bapt. 28 Jan. 1590/91.
6. Richard Preston, bapt. 30 Sept. 1594.

2. William Preston, son of Adam and Isabel (Braithwait) Preston, baptised at Giggleswick, in Craven in Yorkshire, England, 28 January 1590/1. He settled as a young man in Chesham, County Bucks, where he married (1) 11 October 1613, Elizabeth Sale, and lived for over twenty years. After his wife's death and burial on 22 February 1633/34, he came with his second wife, Mary, and some of his children, on the "Truelove" in September 1635, his age being stated as 44. The will of William Preston of New Haven made 9 July 1647, was entered in the first volume of Vital Records (see New Haven Colony Records, Vol. 1, pp. 323-4).

Donald Lines Jacobus in the American Genealogist, vol. XIV, no. 2, pp. 134-5-6-7 says:

The will of William Preston of New Haven, made 9 July 1647, was entered in the first volume of Vital Records (see printed copy, Vol. 1, p. 104), and an excellent copy of it was published as a footnote in Hoadley's "New Haven Colony Records," Vol. 1, pp. 323-4. One clause reads: "I have an estate in Old England, and for part of my house and land and other goods given by my father to my elder brother and myself, wherein a feofment of law calling to councell and left in the hands of two foefees, namely, Mr. William Lawson and Mr. William

Banke, to be kept in trust in our behalfe when wee should demand it, ourselves, heires, executors, administrators or assignes, lying in Yorkshire in a town called Gigglesweke in Craven," etc.

William Preston settled as a young man in Chesham, Co. Bucks, where he married 11 October 1613, Elizabeth Sale, and lived for over twenty years. After his wife's death and burial 22 February 1633/4, he married again and came to New England. (New England Hist. and Gen. Register, 65-64.)

He came, with his second wife, Mary, and some of his children, on the "Truelove," in September 1635, his age being stated as 44. (Hotten's, The Original Lists, p. 131.)

We therefore know that he inherited land in Giggleswick, Yorkshire; that he had an elder brother; and that he was born about 1591. The following lists (omitted) of Preston entries at Giggleswick, 1559-1614, was copied by Miss Joyce M. Atkinson of Farnley Rectory, Leeds, England, at the behest of Mrs. William Anderson of Pittsburgh, Pa., to whom we are indebted for permission to publish it. It contains the baptism of William Preston in 1591, the marriage of his parents, and the baptisms of his elder brother, three elder sisters, and a younger brother. These seven entries are printed in italics. A search of wills and other sources, now that so much is known, might easily carry the line further back.

William Preston was bapt. 23 January 1590/1; died in New Haven Conn., 1647; married (1) at Chesham, Buckshire, England, 11 October 1613, Elizabeth Sale, bapt. 8 June 1590, buried 22 February 1633/4; married (2) Mary Seabrook, dau. of Robert Seabrook, born about 1601, died after 1680; she married (2) Thomas Kimberly.

His ancestry as stated in Cothren's History of Ancient Woodbury, Vol. 1, p. 663, is absurdly impossible.

His will mentions land at Giggleswick, Yorkshire, inherited by elder brother and himself from his father. The late James Shepard of New Britain, Conn., obtained a record to the effect that William, son of Adam and Isabel (Braitwhet) Preston was bapt. at Giggleswick 23 January 1590/1, but we do not know how authentic the record is.

He settled in Chesham, Buckshire, England, where he married (1) 11 October 1613, Elizabeth Sale, bapt. 8 June 1590, buried 22 February 1633-4. Shortly before coming to New England, he married (2) Mary, perhaps daughter of Robert Seabrook, and in his will refers to the monetary assistance of his wife in bringing himself and his children to this country. She was born about 1601, and died after 1680, having married (2) Thomas Kimberley, with whom she removed from New Haven to Stratford.

His son Edward, age 13, came to this country in March 1634/5

in the "Christian" with the Stiles Family, Thomas Bassett of Fairfield, and others. William age 44; Mary (his wife) age 34 and Elizabeth 11, Sarah 8, Mary 6, and John 3, came in the "Truelove" September 1635.

The family settled in New Haven where William died in 1647. In 1657 Winthrop wrote of Goody Kimberley, G. Preston's daughter. This was two years before Thomas Kimberley's first wife died, and Goodwife Preston became his second wife. Winthrop's note seems to imply that she had a daughter already married to a son of Kimberley. The only Kimberley to whom this could apply was Abraham, son of Thomas, who had a child born in New Haven in 1656. This Abraham was survived by a widow Hannah, but whether she was the same wife whom he had in 1657 cannot be asserted. William and Mary Preston were married by 1635, and their eldest child could have been a daughter, who married Abraham Kimberley. (See Seabrook.)

Children of William and Elizabeth (Sale) Preston, recorded at Chesham:

1. William Preston, bapt. 5 Oct. 1614; buried 4 June 1633.
2. John Preston, b. (say 1617); buried 18 Nov. 1623.
3. Edward Preston, bapt. 14 Nov. 1619; d. in 1699; mar. Margaret Hurst of Boston, who (unless he married again) was the wife who d. 28 Dec. 1690. He lived in New Haven and Boston.
4. Daniel Preston, bapt. 3 March 1621; d. at Dorchester, Mass., 10 Nov. 1707; mar. Mary.
5. Elizabeth Preston, bapt. 18 Jan. 1623; d. 29 Aug. 1693; mar. Joseph Alsop.
6. Sarah Preston, bapt. 18 July 1626; mar. William Meeker.
7. Mary Preston, bapt. 13 Dec. 1629; probably mar. Peter Mallory.
8. John Preston, bapt. 4 March 1632; lived in Massachusetts.

Children of William and Mary (Seabrook) Preston, recorded in New Haven:

9. Jehiel Preston, bapt. 14 June 1640; Sergeant; Deputy 1676-1683; d. at Stratford 1684; mar. (1) his cousin, Sarah Fairfield; mar. (2) 1682, Temperance Nichols, b. 17 May 1662, dau. of Isaac Nichols; she mar. (2) at Stratford 17 April 1688, Samuel Hubbell, Sr. Sarah was dau. of Thomas and —— (Seabrook) Fairfield.
10. Hachaliah Preston, bapt. 9 April 1643; d. at Woodbury 20 Nov. 1692; mar. at Stratford 20 April 1676, Emm Fairchild, b. 23 Oct. 1653, d. at Woodbury 25 Feb. 1722/23, dau. of Thomas and —— (Seabrook) Fairchild. He settled in Woodbury 1681.
11. Eliasaph Preston, bapt. 9 April 1643; d. 1707; mar. (1) Mary; mar. (2) Elizabeth Beach; mar. (3) Martha Bradley.

12. Joseph Preston, bapt. 24 Jan. 1645/46; d. at New Haven 1733; Sergeant; mar. Joanna Leek, b. 22 Jan. 1657, dau. of Philip Leek and widow of Henry Stevens.

3. Eliasaph Preston, bapt. at New Haven, Conn., 9 April 1643; died at Wallingford in 1707; married (1) Mary[1] (there is doubt that there was a wife Mary). He married (2) Elizabeth Beach, born 28 March 1652, died between 1688 and 1694, dau. of John and Mary Beach of Stratford, she being called his wife in probate 1677; married (3) about 1694, Martha Bradley, bapt. at New Haven in October 1648, dau. of William Bradley and widow of Samuel Munson; she married (3) Capt. Daniel Sherman of New Haven and was living 1722. (See Beach.)

Child of Eliasaph and Mary Preston[1], recorded at Stratford:

1. Mary Preston, b. 12 April 1674; d. at Wallingford 28 Nov. 1755; mar. (1) 9 July 1690, Caleb Merriman; mar. (2) 18 March 1708, Samuel Munson.

Children of Eliasaph and Elizabeth (Beach) Preston, recorded at Wallingford:

2. Elizabeth Preston, b. 29 Jan. 1676/77; either she or her sister Hannah d. young, and the other (probably Elizabeth) mar. Daniel Kellogg, b. at Norwalk 7 May 1671, d. at Norwalk 28 July 1709, son of Daniel and Bridget (Bouton) Kellogg of Norwalk. (See Kellogg.)
3. Hannah Preston, b. 12 July 1678; probably d. young.
4. Eliasaph Preston, b. 26 Jan. 1679/80; d. Wallingford 4 Jan. 1763; mar. (1) 31 Jan. 1704, Rebecca Wilcoxson, b. Stratford 13 July 1680; d. 2 Sept. 1716, dau. of Timothy and Johanna

[1] Child by Mary recorded at Stratford. The statement that Eliasaph had a first wife Mary and that she was mother of the eldest child is based solely on the Stratford record of birth of Mary, dau. of Eliasaph and Mary Preston. There is no record of his marriage nor of Mary's death in Stratford or Wallingford. The compiler personally believes that the name Mary for the mother of the first child was an error of Stratford recorder. If the mother was Elizabeth Beach, this child was the first grandchild born to John and Mary Beach. The Beaches were old residents in Stratford, Preston was a newcomer. In the birth entry, between "Mary" and Preston is what looks like a "B" crossed out. The recorder may have had in mind the child's grandmother Mary Beach, started to write "Beach" instead of Preston, crossed it out, but failed to correct the name Mary. While plausible, this theory is not proved, and we have followed the record. In some printed works, a date of death has been assigned the wife Mary, which is fictitious and not found in the records.

Note: History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Fairfield by Donald Lines Jacobus; Preston Genealogy by L. A. Wilson, Salt Lake City, 1900; Beach Magazine; New Haven Magazine; and references in the text.

Wallingford Vital Records (1671-1706); American Genealogist, Vol. xiv, No. 1, p. 23, etc.

Preston, Mary, da Eliasaph, b. 28 Apr. 1674.
Preston, Elizabeth, da Eliasaph, b. 29 Jan 1677.
Preston, Hannah, da Eliasaph, b. 12 July 1678
Preston, Eliasaph, da Eliasaph, & Elizabeth, b. 26 Jan 1679.
Preston, Joseph, da Eliasaph & Elizabeth, b. 10 Mar 1681/2.
Preston, Esther, da Eliasaph & Elizabeth, b. 28 Feb. 1683.
Preston, Lydia, da Eliasaph & Elizabeth, b. 5 May 1686.
Preston, Jehiel, da Eliasaph & Elizabeth, b. 25 Aug 1688; d. 24 Nov. 1689.

Ref.: Fairfield Families by Jacobus.

(Birdsey) Wilcoxson; widow of Benjamin Royce; mar. (2) 2 Jan. 1717/18, Deborah Merwin, bapt. at Milford 15 March 1691, dau. of Samuel and Sarah (Wooding) Merwin.

5. Joseph Preston, b. 10 March 1681/82; d. after 1702; mar. 7 July 1708, Jane Cook, dau. of Henry and Mary (Hall) Cook.
6. Esther Preston, b. 28 Jan. 1683/84; d. 4 July 1764; mar. 9 Dec. 1702, James Benham.
7. Lydia Preston, b. 5 May 1686; mar. James Dorchester of Springfield, Mass.
8. Jehiel Preston, b. 25 Aug. 1688; d. 24 Nov. 1689.

ROCKWELL

1. John Rockwell, appears in Stamford, Conn., from Stonington in 1639, perhaps via Watertown, Mass., or Wethersfield, Conn. He was a "Son of Liberty." He received in 7 December 1641 two acres as member of the first company; in 23 March 1669 he sold land to Daniel Westcott, and the same year he sells his home lot and house to Daniel Weed; he married Elizabeth Weed, daughter of Jonas and Mary Weed of Stamford. Elizabeth died when Mehitable was very young. Jonas Weed was born in 1610; died in 1676, and came to America in the Winthrop Fleet to Boston, 30 June 1630, and married Mary in 1637. (See Weed.)

Children of John and Elizabeth (Weed) Rockwell:

1. John Rockwell, d. abt. 1673 and had:
   i. Thomas Rockwell, b. 1667; d. 1712; mar. Sarah Rusco, dau. of John Rusco.
   ii. Jonathan Rockwell.
   iii. Joseph Rockwell, b. 1670; d. 1714; mar. Mary.
2. Sarah Rockwell, mar. 8 Oct. 1676, John Cramton. He was a soldier in King Philip's War.
3. Mehitable Rockwell, b. in Stamford; mar. 18 June 1679, John Keeler, son of Ralph Keeler, Sr. (See Keeler.) She mar. (2) before 1725, Zerubbabel Hoyt, b. abt. 1652; d. abt. 1738, son of Walter and Rhoda Hoyt.
4. A child Rockwell, d. 31 May 1658.

Ref.: Rockwell Family in America by H. E. Rockwell, 1873, and later edition by F. W. Rockwell, 1921; Selleck's Norwalk; Hall's Norwalk; Genealogies and History of Watertown, p. 963; Rockwell-Keeler Genealogy; Huntington's Stamford.

ROGERS

1. Thomas Rogers, de Clardon, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, England; Alderman, buried 20 February 1610; married 31 January 1562, Margareta Parr (Pace, Pave), at Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, England.

Children of Thomas and Margareta (Parr) Rogers, bapt. Stratford-on-Avon:

1. Margareta Rogers, bapt. 26 Sept. 1562; buried 1 Dec. 1562.
2. Elizabeth Rogers, bapt. 28 Oct. 1563; buried 5 Nov. 1569.
3. Charles Rogers, bapt. 28 March 1565.
4. Johanna Rogers, bapt. 24 Jan. 1567; buried 21 Feb. 1567.
5. Alica Rogers, bapt. 1 Sept. 1568; buried 3 Oct. 1568.
6. Joanna Rogers, bapt. 14 Oct. 1571.
7. Joyce Rogers, bapt. 9 Feb. 1572; mar. 30 Dec. 1593, Artherin Russell.
8. Alice Rogers, bapt. 12 Sept. 1574.
9. Richard Rogers, bapt. 10 Dec. 1575.
10. Edward Rogers, bapt. 18 Feb. 1579.
11. Thomas Rogers, bapt. 22 July 1582; buried 3 Aug. 1584.
12. Katherine Rogers, bapt. 25 Nov. 1584; mar. 23 Dec. 1612, Edward Wilks. (See Wilks.)
13. Thomas Rogers, bapt. 11 June 1587; buried 31 Aug. 1639.
14. Rose Rogers, bapt. 29 March 1590.
15. Infant Rogers, buried 15 Jan. 1591.
16. Frances Rogers, bapt. 10 March 1593; mar. 3 Jan. 1610, William Harberd (Harvard), the father of John Harvard, who founded Harvard University at Cambridge, Mass.

2. Thomas Rogers, Jr., bapt. 11 June 1587; buried 31 Aug. 1639.

Children of Thomas Rogers, Jr., bapt. at Stratford-on-Avon:

1. Thomas Rogers, bapt. 18 Sept. 1610; buried 19 July 1630; mar. 6 April 1630, Gratia Amsden; had: John Rogers, bapt. 16 Oct. 1631. She mar. (2) 7 Nov. 1641, George Richman *alias* Webb.
2. William Rogers, bapt. 7 Feb. 1612; mar. 2 Feb. 1630, Anna Hall.
3. Edward Rogers, bapt. 8 Jan. 1614; mar. 1640, Maria Perkins.
4. John Rogers, bapt. 6 July 1617.
5. Lidia Rogers, bapt. 28 Nov. 1619.
6. Alicia Rogers, bapt. 3 Feb. 1621.
7. Anne Rogers, bapt. 15 Dec. 1624; buried 15 Sept. 1629.
8. Katherine Rogers, bapt. 18 May 1626.
9. Ruth Rogers, bapt. 8 July 1627.
10. Anne Rogers, bapt. 12 April 1629; buried 4 Dec. 1630.
11. Mary Rogers, bapt. 9 May 1630; buried 21 June 1630.
12. Hannah Rogers, bapt. 13 Nov. 1631.

3. William Rogers, bapt. at Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, England, 7 February 1612; died before 1667 probably about 1658 in Huntington; married at Stratford-on-Avon, 2 February 1630, Anna Hall, bapt. at Stratford-on-Avon, 16

February 1612, natural daughter of Grace Hall of Stratford-on-Avon. (See Hall.)

He first appears at Wethersfield, Conn., with Rev. Richard Denton's party, and before 1640 owned five pieces of land there, all of which adjoined lands of Thomas Wickes (Wilkes) to whom he was related—William's aunt Katherine Rogers, married in 1612 Edward Wilks, the father of Thomas Wickes.

In 1640 he and Wickes, together with the Woods and others, joined Denton in the migration to Stamford, Conn. He appears in 1644 at Southampton, L. I., and maybe there in 1642; had a house on Main Street in 1648; freeman at Southampton, 6 March 1649 and in that town till 1655 (for a few years lived at Hempstead, L. I.); after 1655, his son, Obadiah Rogers occupied William's house. It is generally assumed that William turned his home over to Obadiah and removed to Huntington, L. I., with the rest of his family; on 30 July 1656 the Indians deeded to William Rogers, Jonas Wood and Thomas Wilkes the land for Huntington, L. I.; Widow Rogers appears in a deed in 1667, therefore probably William was dead; maybe she married (2) George Wood (had infant child George Wood, died by witchcraft, caused by Ralph Hall and his wife, Mary); Ann Rogers of Huntington, will of 22 November 1669; proved 21 February 1670; children: Obadiah, eldest son, £ 40, John, Noah, Hannah and Mary, also son Samuel but probably Samuel was a son-in-law, perhaps Samuel Messenger, to whom Ann Rogers granted land in 1669; another son, Jonathan is known although not in mother's will; Noah Rogers calls him brother in a deed in 1699.

Children of William and Anna (Hall) Rogers, bapt. at Stratford-on-Avon:

1. Anna Rogers, bapt. Stratford-on-Avon 7 March 1631.
2. Obadiah Rogers, bapt. Stratford-on-Avon 29 Sept. 1633; will of 24 July 1689; proved 23 June 1692; mar. Mary, probably Russell, sister of William Russell; Russell's will calls Obadiah Rogers a brother 1678. He lived in Southampton.
3. Jonathan Rogers, bapt. 4 Sept. 1636; d. 1707; mar. Rebecca Wilkes.
4. John Rogers, b. 1640; dsp. in Branford, Conn., 1676; fence viewer and overseer at Huntington; freeman 12 May 1664; removed to Branford, Conn.
5. Noah Rogers, b. abt. 1646; d. at Branford 8 Oct. 1725; mar. 8 April 1673, Elizabeth Taintor, b. 1655, d. 1732, dau. of Michael and Elizabeth (Rose) Taintor; in 1699 he disposed of holdings in Huntington, styling himself "of Branford"; freeman 11 May 1682; deputy from Branford 1704.
6. Mary Rogers, probably mar. Samuel Messenger.

7. Hannah Rogers, maybe mar. Samuel Titus.

Ref.: The Parish Records of Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, England, Parish Record Society, Vol. 6, 16 and 55.

Ref.: Louis Effingham deForest in N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record, Vol. 60, p. 102; One Branch of the Miner Family by L. L. M. Selleck.

4. Jonathan Rogers, bapt. at Stratford-on-Avon, 4 September 1636; died at Huntington, 1707; married Rebecca Wilkes (Wickes), dau. of Thomas Wilkes. (See Wilkes.)

He came to America with his parents, and was with his father until he came to Huntington. His name first appears in Huntington, 10 March 1659 and 16 January 1671 and 31 October 1681; admitted freeman at Huntington, 12 May 1664; served as rate gatherer; fence viewer and overseer at Huntington; operated a saw mill and grist mill at Cold Spring; owned a piece of land in common with Samuel Titus, sometimes suggested as son-in-law of Ann Rogers.

Children of Jonathan and Rebecca (Wilkes) Rogers:

1. Jonathan Rogers, b. abt. 1668; d. 17 Jan. 1749; mar. (1) ——; mar. (2) 2 Dec. 1740, Mary Barker. Children:
   i. Thomas, b. 1698; mar. (1) Ruth; mar. (2) Phebe.
   ii. Jonathan, b. 1701; mar. Hannah Whitman.
   iii. Isaiah, b. 1703; d. 1750; mar. Dorcas Gildersleeve.
   iv. Noah, mar. 18 Feb. 1734/35, Kezia Whitman.
   v. Jeremiah or Jacamiah.
   vi. Elizabeth, probably mar. Richard Gildersleeve.
2. Joseph Rogers, d. 1731; was Town Trustee in Huntington many years.
3. John Rogers, b. abt. 1675; living 1730. Children:
   i. John, b. abt. 1700.
   ii. James, b. abt. 1710; d. 1744; mar. 17 March 1735/36, Mary Smith.
4. Obadiah Rogers, b. abt. 1678; d. 7 Feb. 1759; mar. Phebe Griffin, b. abt. 1685, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth Griffin of Stratford, Conn.
5. David Rogers, d. 1758; mar. Jane Ketcham. Children:
   i. Samuel Rogers.
   ii. Benjamin Rogers.
   iii. Jane Rogers, mar. John Brush.
   iv. Rebecca Rogers, mar. Robert Brush, b. 1685, d. 1766-1778, son of Richard and Johanna (Corey) Brush.
6. Mary Rogers, b. abt. 1694; d. November 1761; mar. Jacob Brush, son of Thomas and Sarah (Wilkes) or (Wickes) Brush.

5. —— Rogers (I feel sure that one of the sons of Jonathan and Rebecca (Wilkes) Rogers, is the father of):

1. Rebecca Rogers, b. 2 Dec. 1716; d. 23 Sept. 1775; mar. 10 March 1737 at Huntington, by Rev. Ebenezer Prime, Yale

1718, to Joseph Lockwood, b. 23 Nov. 1710 at Norwalk, d. 20 July 1773, son of Deacon Joseph and Mary (Weed) Lockwood. (See Lockwood.)

ST. JOHN

1. Matthias St. John (Sension-Sention), born in England; lived in St. Botolph, Bishop-Gate, London; came to Dorchester, Mass., about 1632 and was made a freeman 3 September 1634. He received a grant in Dorchester 14 January 1635 of twenty acres "at the bounds betwixt Roxbury and Dorchester." Another record of him is dated 16 January 1636.

It is ordered that Matthias Sension and Thomas Sampford shall keepe the cowes this yeere to begin the 17th day of April and to continue the keepeing of them till the 15th. of November to have for their pay in keepeing 5 shills the head for as many as are bro't in; the sayd 5 shill p'head to be payd 1/3 in hand, 1/3 at halfe the tyme, the other at the end of the tyme.

On 18 March 1637 Matthias St. John owned three acres, two goads and three rods in the neck at Dorchester and two acres, one goad, 4 rods in the cow-pasture.

He removed to Windsor, Conn., about 1640; had a lot in the Palisades at Windsor; settled at Wethersfield 1636 and 1645 "Matthias Sension of Wethersfield" on 4 June 1654, was before a particular court at Hartford because he had "sold syder to the Indians by which they was drunke."

In 1654 he removed to Norwalk where he died between 19 October 1669 and 31 January 1669/1670. The last record of him was at Norwalk 5 March 1657 "Matthias Sention" and others undertook to make and provide a "good and sufficient wolfe pitt upon the other side in some convenient place." Thus ends the record of one of our early pioneers who even from the little which we have been able to hear about him, stands out as an active, diligent and responsible member of society.

Will of 19 October 1669, date of inventory was 31 January 1669/1670. Will: youngest son James; my wife his mother; sons Samuel Sention and Ephraim Lockwood; residue double portion to son Matthias; one part to son Mark; and the other two parts to sons Samuel Sention and Ephraim Lockwood; "Mother Selle" "unto my dearly beloved brother and Sister Hoit."

He served on juries at Hartford 19 November 1643 and December 1644; townsman 15 February 1660; freeman at Norwalk 11 October 1669; on 3 January 1670/1 the town of Norwalk voted that his son, Matthias Sension is to take up his proportion of 6

acres to the hundred upon Elies' Nek, next to his uncle Hoite; probably this was Walter Hoyt.

Children of Matthias St. John:

1. Matthias St. John, b. 1630; d. December 1728; mar. Elizabeth. (See later.)
2. Mark St. John, b. 1633/34; d. 12 Aug. 1693; mar. (1) Elizabeth Stanley; mar. (2) Dorothy Smith. (See later.)
3. Samuel St. John, b. abt. 1639; d. Norwalk 14 Jan. 1684/85; mar. Norwalk in September 1663, Elizabeth Hoyt, d. 1686, dau. of Walter Hoyt.
4. Mercy St. John, d. 1694; mar. 8 June 1665, Ephraim Lockwood, b. 1 Dec. 1641, d. 1685, son of Robert and Susannah (Norman) Lockwood. (See Lockwood.)
5. James St. John, b. Windsor 1649; d. Norwalk 9 May 1684; mar. Norwalk 31 Dec. 1673, Rebecca Pickett, b. 30 June 1650, dau. of John and Margaret Pickett of Stratford; no issue; she mar. (2) 1685, Sergeant Andrew Messenger. Will of 9 May 1684; aged about 35; wife Rebecca; Joseph son of Mark Sention; Thomas son of Samuel Sention; James son of Matthias Sention; James son of Ephraim Lockwood; Inventory 30 May 1684.

2. Matthias St. John, born about 1630; died at Norwalk December 1728; married Elizabeth. He was selectman of Norwalk and fence viewer in 1659; he resided in Norwalk where he owned lot No. 25 "neer the cove"; in 1665 his lands and accommodations were valued at £ 150; had also 24 acres of land in East Windsor, which he inherited from his father; from town records of Norwalk:

Cattle to be put in the slantinge fed and kept there by Stephen that day and every day for a month, they are to be fetched up by one standinge man or another, to be ready at the soundinge of a horn to go along with him and so to take their turnes until the month is out, the time to goe out and fetch the cattle is at noone and it begins with Matthias Sention Jr., and so long with Walter Hoyt, and none to goe except trained soldiers, and of any neglect thay are to forfeit 2s to use of Towne.

Administration granted to widow Elizabeth 5 September 1732.

Children of Matthias and Elizabeth St. John:

1. Mary St. John, living 1698, probably d. abt. 1718; mar. 10 Nov. 1677, Thomas Hyatt, d. early in 1698. He was a soldier in King Philip's War.
2. Ebenezer St. John, b. abt. 1660; d. abt. 1723/24; mar. Elizabeth Comstock, b. 7 Oct. 1674, dau. of Christopher and Hannah (Platt) Comstock. He was a cooper.
3. Matthias St. John, b. abt. 1667; d. Wilton 17 Aug. 1748; mar. abt. 1690, Rachel Bouton, b. 16 Dec. 1667, dau. of John and Abigail (Marvin) Bouton. He was a grand juror in 1714.

4. James St. John, b. 1674; d. June 1754; mar. Mary Comstock. (See later.)

3. James St. John, born abt. 1674; died in Norwalk June 1754; married at Norwalk 18 December 1693, Mary Comstock, born Norwalk 19 February 1671/2, died there 17 October 1749, age 76 years, dau. of Christopher and Hannah (Platt) Comstock. (See Comstock.)

He recorded land left him by his father, and was also a legatee of his uncle James. He served as a grand juror 1716; fence viewer 1719; surveyor of highways 1720; selectman 1725-1727.

Will of 27 October 1750; proved 28 June 1754. He deeded to Andrew Messenger "one half the home lot which was James Sentions, my honored Uncle's and bequeathed to me."

Children of James and Mary (Comstock) St. John:

1. Mary St. John, d. after 27 Oct. 1750; mar. 14 Aug. 1721, David Keeler, son of John and Mehitable (Rockwell) Keeler. (See Keeler.)
2. Samuel St. John, b. abt. 1698; d. 12 Oct. 1779; mar. (1) Eunice Sherman, b. abt. 1699, d. 17 Sept. 1762; mar. (2) 10 June 1776, Esther.
3. Daniel St. John, b. abt. 1700; d. 28 May 1761; mar. Mary Benedict, b. 4 Dec. 1699, d. 1761.
4. Hannah St. John, b. abt. 1703; d. 30 June 1746; mar. abt. 1724, Jeremiah Mead, b. 6 Aug. 1702, son of Joseph and Sarah (Reynolds) Mead.
5. Moses St. John, b. Norwalk abt. 1705; d. there 29 March 1785; mar. (1) Mary Olmstead, b. 17 Jan. 1711, d. 23 Nov. 1748, dau. of Nathan and Mercy (Comstock) Olmstead; mar. (2) 14 Dec. 1749, Mary, widow of Benjamin Couch of Fairfield. He was Quartermaster October 1752 in cavalry, 9th Regt.; fence viewer 1731-1752; grand juror 1733; surveyor 1747; selectman 1752-1770; leather sealer 1761-1773; sealer of weights 1773.
6. Sarah St. John, b. abt. 1706; d. 17 Dec. 1751; mar. Elnathan Hanford.
7. James St. John, b. 30 March 1708; d. in 1756; mar. (1) 30 March 1738, Abigail Pierson, dau. of Stephen Pierson of Darby; mar. (2) Experience.

4. Daniel St. John, born at Norwalk about 1700; died there of smallpox 28 May 1761; married about 1720, Mary Benedict, born 4 Dec. 1699, died 1761, dau. of Thomas and Rachel (Smith) Benedict of Norwalk. He was selectman 1737-1744-1741; Constable 1739; Lister 1741; Commissioner of Highways 1749. (See Benedict.)

Children of Daniel and Mary (Benedict) St. John:

1. Nathan St. John, b. 1720/21; d. Norwalk 10 June 1795, age 75; mar. 174–, Lois St. John, b. 1720, d. 21 Feb. 1808, dau. of Daniel and Grace (Sherman) St. John.
2. Rachel St. John, b. abt. 1725; d. 22 March 1761 of smallpox; mar. Job Lockwood, b. Norwalk 13 July 1718, d. 30 May 1761 of smallpox, son of Lieut. James and Lydia (Smith) Lockwood. (See Lockwood.)
3. Thomas St. John, b. 11 March 1727 at Wilton; d. April 1800; mar. at Wilton 1 Jan. 1750/51, Eunice St. John, b. Wilton 11 March 1726, dau. of John and Eunice (Hays) St. John.
4. James St. John, d. 1776; mar. 19 Sept. 1753, Hannah Hoyt, b. 26 Dec. 1730, d. Stamford 10 Sept. 1814, dau. of Abraham and Hannah (Bates) Hoyt (Hait).
5. Timothy St. John, b. 1732; d. 28 Nov. 1806; mar. 26 Jan. 1757, Deborah Royce, b. 1734, d. 23 Aug. 1789.
6. Daniel St. John, d. 1 Aug. 1781; mar. 7 March 1759, Ruth Benedict, b. 1738, bapt. 11 Sept. 1738.
7. Silas St. John, b. Norwalk 3 Jan. 1741; d. 21 Sept. 1805, age 64 years; mar. 3 Jan. 1762, Abigail Royce, b. 25 July 1741, d. 12 Nov. 1823.
8. Mary St. John, mar. Ebenezer Benedict; bapt. 8 Oct. 1738; d. 1775.
9. Elizabeth St. John, d. before 1763, was single 1761.

---

2. Mark St. John, born about 1634; died at Norwalk 12 August 1693; married (1) about 1655, Elizabeth Stanley, b. about 1635, youngest dau. of Timothy Stanley of Hartford. (See Stanley.)

He married (2) (marriage covenant 21 Jan. 1691/2) Dorothy Smith of Wethersfield, born 1636, died Farmington 1706, dau. of Rev. Henry and Dorothy Smith, widow of Francis Hall, and previously of John Blackman; she mar. (4) Deacon Isaac Moore of Farmington, whose first wife was Ruth, sister of Capt. John Stanley, she had been brought up by Uncle Timothy Stanley.

He was freeman 1664; Constable 1669; Representative 1672; Deputy for Norwalk October 1672–October 1676, October 1678–May and October 1684.

Will not dated; age about 59; son Joseph; daus. Lois and Rachel Sention; Annah, Elizabeth, Sarah, Rhoda; Joseph Lockwood, my sister's son; three sons Joseph Sention, Samuel Galpin and Samuel Keeler, Executors. Inventory 2 October 1693. Marriage covenant with Dorothy Hall of Stratford recorded.

In 1705, Mark's children, Anna, wife of John Benedict and Rachel, wife of John Judd of Farmington appear.

The two younger daughters were unmarried at the death of father 1693.

Children of Mark and Elizabeth (Stanley) St. John, recorded at Norwalk:

1. Elizabeth St. John, b. 6 Dec. 1656; d. Farmington 1732; mar. (1) Samuel Galpin, b. 1650, d. 1701, son of Philip Galpin; his first wife was Esther Thompson; mar. (2) Edward Camp of Milford.
2. Sarah St. John, b. 18 Jan. 1659 (1659/60); d. Ridgefield 15 April 1714; mar. 10 March 1681/82, Samuel Keeler of Norwalk, b. Norwalk 1655/56, d. Ridgefield 19 May 1713, son of Robert and Sarah (Whelply) Keeler.
3. Joseph St. John, b. April 1664; d. 26 Sept. 1731; mar. 5 March 1695/96, Sarah Betts, b. abt. 1665, d. 26 Aug. 1755, dau. of Thomas Betts.
4. Rhoda St. John, b. 12 Aug. 1666; living 1702; mar. abt. 1688, Matthew Marvin, d. 1691, son of Matthew and Mary Marvin.
5. Lois St. John, b. May 1669; d. 12 Jan. 1752, age 82; mar. in England 3 Jan. 1705/06, Samuel Carter, b. abt. 1665, d. Norwalk 1728, son of Samuel Carter.
6. Rachel St. John, b. June 1671; mar. before 1705, John Judd, b. 1667, d. Farmington 1710, son of William or Thomas Judd.
7. Anna St. John, b. 8 Aug. 1674; mar. after 1693, John Benedict. (See Benedict.)

Ref.: One Branch of the Miner Family by Lillian L. M. Selleck, 1928; History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Fairfield by Donald Lines Jacobus, Vol. I; St. John Genealogy by Orline St. John Alexander, 1907; Americana, Vol. XXVI, 1932; Selleck's Norwalk; Hall's Norwalk; Savage; Mead's Greenwich; Stanley Genealogy.

SEABROOK

1. Robert Seabrook, an elderly man, one of the early settlers in Stratford; did not long survive; his will is not found and our only knowledge of it comes from mention made of it in Stratford deeds, where land was entered to the following persons, which they had by gift from their grandfather Robert Seabrook—Samuel Fairchild, Thomas Fairchild, Jehiel Preston, John Wheeler's wife, Samuel Stiles's wife; and perhaps others not noted. From this we deduce that he had daughters who married Thomas Fairchild, William Preston[1], and Thomas Sherwood; the wives of Wheeler and Stiles were daughters of Thomas Sherwood.

Preston was from Chesham, County Buckingham and the name Seabrook is common in that county, where at Wingrave a Robert

[1] Jehiel Preston had land entered in Stratford, 8 Oct. 1650 "by gift from his grandfather Mr. Robert Seabrook" as he was then the husband of Sarah Fairchild, a granddaughter of Seabrook, there is a possibility that the land was in right of his wife; but the land of other husbands of Seabrook granddaughters was entered as being given by Seabrook to their wives. The evidence is insufficient for certainty.

Seabrook married 12 September 1596, Alice Goodspeed, bapt. 19 August 1576, daughter of Nicholas, Jr., and Margaret Goodspeed. She was a cousin of Roger Goodspeed, the Barnstable Settler. If this was the emigrant Robert, he may have married more than once; but unless research in England be made, we have only vague surmise on which to build.

Children of Robert and Alice (Goodspeed) Seabrook, and perhaps others:

1. Mary Seabrook, b. abt. 1601; living in 1680; mar. (1) abt. 1635, William Preston and came with him to New England in 1635, age 34; mar. (2) Thomas Kimberly of New Haven and Stratford. (See Preston.)
2. Emma Seabrook, b. by 1620; d. after 23 Oct. 1658; mar. by 1639, Thomas Fairchild of Stratford, d. 14 Dec. 1670.
3. Sarah Seabrook, b. abt. 1623; mar. by 1642, Thomas Sherwood of Stratford.

Ref.: History and Genealogies of the Families of Old Fairfield by Donald Lines Jacobus.

SHAW

1. Captain John Shaw, lived in London, England; was a captain in the East India Company.

Children of Captain John Shaw:

1. Elizabeth Shaw, b. 3 Feb. 1747/48.
2. Thomas Shaw, b. 3 Dec. 1751.
3. Mary Shaw, b. 25 April 1753.
4. Robert Shaw, b. 29 April 1755.
5. Susannah Maria Shaw, b. 14 Feb. 1761; d. 24 March 1846; mar. (1) William Hartley; mar. (2) Captain William Graham; mar. (3) General Michael Simpson.

2. Susannah Maria Shaw, born in England, 14 February 1761; died at Bedford, Pa., 24 March 1846; married (1) in England about 1780, William Hartley, died at Mt. Dallas Farm, Pa., 1798, son of John Hartley of England. (See Hartley.)

Children of William and Susannah Maria (Shaw) Hartley:

1. Prisca Louisa Hartley, b. abt. 1781/82 in England; d. in England 1865; mar. abt. 1808, Rev. William Harrison, D.D., b. 1769, d. before August 1833 of cholera, age 64. He was of Broz College, Oxford, M.A., 1797; B.D., 1811; D.D., 1813; he was one of the chaplains of St. Savior, Southwark, June 1808, got £500 per year (Gentlemen's Magazine June 1808 and August 1833, pp. 553 and 185). Children of William and Prisca Louisa (Hartley) Harrison:

i. Rev. William Harrison, b. 1810; d. 1882; Chaplain of Queen Victoria; bapt. the present Queen Mary of England (Mary of Tech.); mar. 1837/38, Juliet Brackenbury, d. before 1882.
ii. Louisa Harrison, b. 1812; d. 1891; mar. (1) Robert Tosswell, dsp.; mar. (2) Rev. William Brock.
iii. Ellis Harrison, b. abt. 1814; d. in infancy.
iv. Edward Harrison, Lieut. in English Navy, b. 1815; mar. Eliza Hartley Watson, dau. of Dr. William and Eliza (Hartley) Watson (first cousin).
v. John Barton Harrison, b. 1817; d. 1874; Surgeon in English Army; mar. (1) ——; mar. (2) Emilie Louise Wood in 1857; mar. (3) Robena Boxall.
vi. Anna Grives Harrison, b. 1819; d. 1916; mar. 1840, John Tahourdin White, D.D.
vii. Cicely Harrison, b. 1821; d. 1822.

(The above from Constance White Newport (1923), dau. of Anna Grives Harrison White.)

2. William Hartley, b. abt. 1784; d. 13 Dec. 1837 at Mt. Dallas Farm; buried there; unmarried. (He had some natural children, see under Hartley.)
3. Eliza Hartley, b. 15 Feb. 1786; d. 3 Jan. 1866; mar. 25 April 1811, William Watson, M.D., b. 15 Jan. 1778, d. 20 July 1835. (See Watson.)

Susannah Maria Shaw married (2) 1798, Captain William Graham of the English Army, he lived in Baltimore, Md., died 1805.

Children of William and Susannah Maria (Shaw) Graham:

4. John Graham, mar. but no issue; later called the Hon. John Graham of Stark County, Ohio, where he d.
5. Susan Graham, mar. Dr. Van Lear of Maryland.

Susannah Maria Shaw married (3) General Michael Simpson of Fairview, across the river from Harrisburg, Pa. He was considered very wealthy and had a large stone house with a farm and operated a ferry across the Susquehanna River. There was no issue.

She outlived General Simpson and died 24 March 1864, age 79, at the home of her daughter, Eliza Hartley Watson, at Bedford, Pa., and is buried in the Bedford Cemetery.

Note: Dates of birth of the children of Captain John Shaw were from a small prayer book belonging to Susan Shaw (Hartley) (Graham) Simpson.

SMITH of Hadley

1. Lieutenant Samuel Smith, "The Fellmonger," sailed from Ipswich, Suffolk County, England, in 30 April 1634 for Watertown, Mass., in the "Elizabeth," William Andrews, Master, he age 32 and his wife, Elizabeth Chileab, age 32, and four children

aged 9, 7, 4 and 1 years. He was a freeman at Watertown, September 1634; he was a dealer in hides and was a tanner. He came to Wethersfield 1635; representative to General Court at Hartford, Conn., 1637 and 1656; he built and was part owner of the Tryal the first ship built in the Connecticut Colony and probably traded in furs; he removed with his family to Hadley, Mass., 1659/60; representative 1661-1673; Lieutenant 1663-1678; magistrate etc.; died 1680 age 78 years; she died 16 March 1685/6, age 84 years. The family name of Elizabeth, wife of Samuel, may have been Goodwin.

Children of Samuel and Elizabeth (Chileab or Goodwin) Smith:

1. Lieut. Samuel Smith, b. in England abt. 1625; probably removed to New London and prior to 1664 to Virginia; he mar. Elizabeth Smith, dau. of Rev. Henry Smith of Wethersfield, from whom he was divorced for desertion.
2. Elizabeth Smith, b. in England abt. 1627; mar. (1) 1646, Nathaniel Foote of Wethersfield, b. 1620, d. 1655, son of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Deming) Foote; she mar. (2) William Gull of Wethersfield and Hadley. (See Foote.)
3. Mary Smith, b. in England abt. 1630; mar. John Graves.
4. Lieut. Philip Smith, b. in England abt. 1633; mar. 1658/59, Rebecca Foote, dau. of Nathaniel Foote of Wethersfield.
5. Chileab (Kiliab) Smith, b. abt. 1635; d. 7 March 1731, age 95; mar. 2 Oct. 1661, Hannah Hitchcock, d. 31 Aug. 1733, age 88, dau. of Luke Hitchcock of Wethersfield.
6. John Smith, b. abt. 1637 in Wethersfield; slain by the Indians in Hatfield Meadows, 30 May 1676; mar. 12 Nov. 1663, Mary Partridge, d. 20 May 1683, dau. of William and Mary (Smith) Partridge; she mar. (2) 16 Sept. 1679, Peter Montague.

Ref.: Selleck's Norwalk; Stile's Wethersfield; and others.

SMITH, George of New Haven

1. George Smith, of West Haven, Conn., died 17 May 1662; married Sarah; she married (2) 2 July 1668, John Jackson.

Children of George and Sarah Smith:

1. Sarah Smith, b. 1642; bapt. 14 Dec. 1645; d. 25 July 1674; mar. 1 Sept. (Feb.) 1661, John Clark, Jr., b. 1637, bapt. 1640, d. 22/23 March 1718/19, son of John Clark of New Haven. (See Clark.)
2. Mary Smith, b. 1642; bapt. 14 Dec. 1645; mar. 29 Jan. 1661, William Camp.
3. Hannah Smith, b. 1644; bapt. 14 Dec. 1645; mar. 1 Nov. 1663, Stephen Bradley.

4. Mercy Smith, b. 1645; bapt. 22 Feb. 1645/46; mar. 3 March 1668, John Benham.
5. John Smith, bapt. 18 April 1647; d. 19 Dec. 1711, age 67; mar. 24 Oct. 1672, Elizabeth (Grace) Winston, b. 21 April 1654, d. 22 Oct. 1695, dau. of John and Elizabeth Winston.
6. Elizabeth Smith, bapt. 16 Sept. 1649; mar. 17 Nov. 1669, John Hall of Guilford.
7. Samuel Smith, b. 4 Dec. 1651; bapt. 7 Dec. 1651; d. 18 Sept. 1726, age 77; mar. 13 Jan. 1675, Obedience, b. abt. 1641, d. 29 March 1734, dau. of George and Margaret (Lewen) Lamberton.
8. Ebenezer Smith, b. 15 Nov. 1653; d. 1714; mar. Mary; she probably mar. (2) 20 Nov. 1722, John Platt of Norwalk. He lived in West Haven and Newtown.
9. Joseph Smith, b. 14 Aug. 1655; bapt. 14 Aug. 1655; d. 1697; mar. 6 May 1680, Lydia, b. 3 Jan. 1657, d. 8 Aug. 1752, age 96, dau. of Henry and Lydia (Brown) Bristol; she mar. (2) —— Plumb.
10. Nathan Smith, b. 27 Dec. 1656; bapt. 8 Feb. 1656; d. 11 June 1726; mar. (1) 10 Aug. 1682, Esther, b. 12 May 1654, d. 9 Feb. 1690/91, dau. of Stephen and Margaret (Lowen) Goodyear; he mar. (2) Hannah, b. 7 Aug. 1669, d. 19 June 1729, age 60, dau. of John and Mary (Walker) Brown.

Ref.: New Haven Magazine by Donald Lines Jacobus.

SMITH of Smith's Ridge

1. William Smith, died after 1664; married Magdalen; by 1670 she had married Captain Richard Olmstead of Norwalk, and she died by 1684 when he made his will.[1]

He was a freeman of Massachusetts 2 September 1635; representative at Weymouth 1636 and later a commissioner to end small causes; magistrate at Weymouth 1638-43; lived at Rohoboth about 1643-51; removed to Huntington, L. I., where he was an appraiser, 30 January 1661; magistrate 2 December 1661 at Huntington; and was granted a house lot in Jamaica, January 1663/4; probably did not long survive his removal thither. All sons except Nehemiah left issue.

Children of William and Magdalen Smith:

1. Ruth Smith, b. at Weymouth 5 Nov. 1639; buried 20 May 1640.
2. Nehemiah Smith, b. at Weymouth 2 Oct. 1641; he lived at Jamaica, L. I.
3. Thomas Smith of Jamaica, L. I.
4. Joseph Smith of Jamaica, mentioned by Winthrop in 1668 as

[1] Will of Richard Olmstead of 30 September 1684; aged 76 years or thereabouts: son John, dwelling house; eldest son James; the clothes of my first wife and daughter deceased to my sons and their wives; cousin Nicholas Olsmtead of Hartford £1; cousin Baizie's two daughters, Elizabeth Peck and Lydia Baker £1 apiece; to Samuel Smith the bed that was my last wife's etc.; friend Serg. John Platt, overseer. Inventory of Capt. Richard Olmstead 23 February 1686.

brother of Goody Higbee; he mar. probably Ruth Beardsley, dau. of William Beardsley of Stratford. He was lately of Long Island and in 1675 bought land in Norwalk.

5. Wait Smith of Jamaica.
6. Samuel Smith of Norwalk, d. between 1730 and 1745; mar. Rachel Marvin.
7. Benjamin Smith of Milford, Conn.
8. Lydia Smith, mar. Edward Higby.

2. Samuel Smith, of Long Island; came early to the plantation of Norwalk and settled in Smith's Ridge near New Canaan, which place was named after him; he died between 1730 and 1745; he married about 1670/1 Rachel Marvin, bapt. 30 December 1649 in Hartford, Conn., died about 1687, dau. of Matthew and Alice (Kellogg) Marvin. (See Marvin.)

He was in Norwalk 1672; propounded for freeman in Norwalk 1674; in 1679 he was Town Treasurer; was on a committee with Matthew Marvin and John Bouton to obtain a minister; in 1690 he represented Norwalk in the legislature; in 1698-1702-1706-1712 he was Townsman; in 1705/6 on committee to seat the Meeting House; he was selectman 1702; Thomas Fitch, King's Commissioner made him one of the overseers of his will; in 22 December 1709 he was 15th on the list and held 70 acres commonage and 1 acre, 1 rood, 26 rods; and he owned land to the north of the seven and a half acre point.

Will of Samuel Smith, 8 May 1730; proved 18 November 1745: sons Samuel, Nehemiah; daughters Rachel, children of dau. Sarah; daus. Lydia, Hannah and Ruth.

Children of Samuel and Rachel (Marvin) Smith:

1. Rachel Smith, b. 1672/73; d. 1 Dec. 1737, "the pious and virtuous consort"; mar. 13 May 1697 in Norwalk, Ensign Thomas Benedict, b. 5 Dec. 1670 in Norwalk, d. 10 May 1743, son of Thomas and Mary (Messenger) Benedict. He mar. (2) Hannah Knapp, who survived him. (See Benedict.)
2. Lydia Smith, mar. 23 Oct. 1707 at Norwalk, James Lockwood, b. 21 April 1683, d. 5 May 1769, son of Ephraim and Mercy (St. John) Lockwood. (See Lockwood.)
3. Sarah Smith, d. before 1730; had children.
4. Hannah Smith.
5. Samuel Smith, b. abt. 1684; d. 25 Jan. 1764 in Ridgefield, Conn., of which he was an original proprietor; mar. (1) in Ridgefield 13 June 1711, Sarah Whitney, b. abt. 1685, d. 22 Oct. 1720, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Smith) Whitney; he mar. (2) 21 June 1722 in Ridgefield, Elizabeth.
6. Nehemiah Smith, d. 1757; mar. before 1715, Elizabeth Clapham, bapt. at Fairfield 19 Sept. 1697, dau. of Peter and

Isabella (Barlow) Clapham of Fairfield; she mar. (2) Thomas Talmadge of Stamford. Will of Nehemiah, 26 Jan. 1757; proved 15 April 1757: wife Elizabeth; son Nehemiah (long gone from me); son Peter, land in New Canaan; son Matthew; son Daniel; daus. Elizabeth Street, Lydia Ann Burr, Rebecca Hanford and Rachel Street.

7. Ruth Smith, d. 1 Nov. 1754 in Ridgefield; mar. at Ridgefield 5 Nov. 1713, Jonah Keeler, b. 1690 at Norwalk, d. 24 May 1767 at Ridgefield, son of Samuel and Sarah (St. John) Keeler. He mar. (2) November 1745, Sarah Kendrick. He was a soldier in the "Direful Swamp Fight."

Ref.: The Marvin Family, 1635-1904, by G. F. Marvin, Boston 1904; Selleck's Norwalk; Families of Old Fairfield by D. L. Jacobus; Hall's Norwalk; D. L. Jacobus, 1937; The American Genealogist, Vol. XV, No. 1, p. 64.

STANLEY

1. John Stanley, of Ashford, Kentshire, England, bapt. 9 March 1572; married 1 June 1590, Susan Lancock, buried 10 September 1619.

Children of John and Susan (Lancock) Stanley, bapt. at Ashford:

1. Elizabeth Stanley, bapt. 15 May 1592; buried 10 Aug. 1592.
2. Thomas Stanley, bapt. 20 Oct. 1597; d. 30 Jan. 1663; mar. at Ashford 3 Aug. 1630, Bennet Tritton, bapt. at Ashford 30 July 1609, d. January 1664/65, age 55, dau. of Daniel Tritton (bapt. 22 Aug. 1585; buried 2 Feb. 1614/15) by his wife (mar. 14 April 1597) Alice Goldhatch, bapt. 24 Sept. 1587, dau. of Robert Goldhatch of Ashford and Bennet Meede; Alice Tritton mar. (2) 16 June 1616, Ralph Dayton. He emigrated to America 1634; settled in Hartford and Hadley, Mass. He adopted his nephew, John (son of brother John), who mar. 15 Dec. 1645, Sarah Scott.
3. Timothy Stanley, b. January 1602/03; d. April 1648; mar. Elizabeth Morrice.
4. Capt. John Stanley, bapt. Ashford 28 Dec. 1603; d. on shipboard in April (or May) 1634 on way to America; he mar. in England and his wife probably d. there 1630/31; had John and Ruth and another child who d. before 3 March 1635; he mar. (2) 19 April 1632, Elizabeth Igleden of Brenzet, abt. 20 years old, ward of her uncle Daniel Igleden of Bidenden, Fellmonger; she mar. (2) 16 Aug. 1644, William Smith; she d. at Farmington 1674.

   "John Stanley of Brookland, Miller, bachelor about 26 and Elizabeth Igleden of Brenzet about 20; niece of Daniel Igleden, who consents as is testified by Timothy Stanley of Warehorne, Canterbury, 19 April 1632."

2. Timothy Stanley, of Warehorne, Canterbury; born in England January 1602/3; came to America May 1634; to Hartford 1636; had 68 acres of land; died April 1648, age 45 years.

He moved to Farmington, Conn., 1642; was Townsman 1642; married Elizabeth Morrice in England, died in Hartford 23 February 1678/9, age 76 years. She lived 13 years a widow and married (2) 1661, Andrew Bacon, who was of Hartford and later moved to Hadley in 1659, and died 4 October 1669. Timothy adopted his niece, Ruth who married 5 December 1645. Inventory 16 October 1648; had £ 332, 18s.

Children of Timothy and Elizabeth (Morrice) Stanley:

1. Timothy Stanley, b. in England January 1634; d. young.
2. Elizabeth Stanley, b. abt. 1635; mar. abt. 1655, Mark Sension (St. John), b. 1634, d. at Norwalk 12 Aug. 1693, son of Matthias St. John, Sr. (See St. John.)
3. Abigail Stanley, mar. 14 June 1660, Samuel Cowles.
4. Caleb Stanley, b. March 1642.
5. Lois Stanley, b. 23 Aug. 1645; mar. Deacon Thomas Porter.
6. Isaac Stanley, b. 10 March 1648; d. in Hadley 27 Sept. 1671; mar. Mary.
7. Ruth Stanley (dau. of brother John), b. 1632; mar. 5 Dec. 1645. She was an adopted dau. by Timothy Stanley.

Ref.: New Haven Magazine by Donald Lines Jacobus; Boston Transcript, No. 2924-5 of 13 April 1932; No. 2992-8 of 27 May 1932; No. 2924-5 of March 1932.

STEPHENS

1. John Stephens, a shipwright of New London, New Haven and West Haven 1664; freeman 1669; married before November 1665, Mary Coit, dau. of John and Mary (Jenners) Coit of New London. He removed to New Haven in 1676. (See Coit.)

Children of John and Mary (Coit) Stephens:

1. John Stephens, bapt. 12 March 1671; d. killed by fall from a tree at New Haven, 2 Nov. 1692.
2. Mary Stephens, bapt. 12 March 1671; she had a natural child by John Thomas, b. 1696, and one by Joseph Allen of Boston, b. 1698.
3. James Stephens, bapt. 17 Sept. 1671; d. 1750/51; mar. Mary, widow of John Collins.
4. Samuel Stephens, bapt. 20 Sept. 1674; mar. Abigail Clark.
5. Thomas Stephens, b. abt. 1677; bapt. (adult) 23 Nov. 1718; d. 1 Jan. 1777, age 100; he was a Deacon; mar. 15 Feb. 1708/09, Amy Smith, b. 16 July 1683, d. 23 Dec. 1780, dau. of Nathan and Esther (Goodyear) Smith.
6. (Probably) Jane Stephens, mar. 1709, Benjamin Atkins of Middletown.

2. Samuel Stephens, bapt. 20 September 1674; he lived at West Haven, Conn.; married 1698, Abigail Clark, born 19 July 1674, daughter of John and Sarah (Smith) Clark. (See Clark.)

Children of Samuel and Abigail (Clark) Stephens:

1. Abigail Stephens, b. 15 Sept. 1699; bapt. September 1699; mar. 28 Aug. 1729, Ebenezer Hickok, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Plumb) Hickok. (See Hickok.)
2. Sarah Stephens, b. 13 Jan. 1700; dsp. 1774; mar. John Baldwin. (The will of Sarah Baldwin of Stratford of 31 May 1774, proved 2 Aug. 1774, mentioned: Thankful, Mary, Elizabeth, Abigail and Sarah, children of brother John Stephens, deceased; sister Abigail Heacock and her children; Ebenezer, David, John and Martha; residue to Sarah, wife of Elihu Judson.)
3. John Stephens of Stratford and Derby; b. 1 Aug. 1703; d. 8 Aug. 1757; mar. 2 March 1724, Mary Painter, b. 1 Nov. 1699, d. 20 May 1752, dau. of Thomas and Rebecca (Candee) Painter. Removed to Rifton and Stratford.
4. Mehitabel Stephens, b. 6 July 1705; d. 11 Feb. 1746/47; mar. 3 March 1745, Josiah Platt.
5. Jane Stephens, b. 27 June 1707; d. 23 Aug. 1744; mar. Jonathan Smith.
6. Elizabeth Stephens, b. 17 Jan. 1711; mar. 12 Sept. 1734, Jonas Weed of Waterbury.

Ref.: New Haven Magazine by Donald Lines Jacobus; Savage; New England Register, Vol. 56 p. 356.

STRICKLAND

1. John Strickland, first appears 1628/9 in Charlestown, Mass.; "John Stickline and Simon Hoyte" admitted freemen 1621; "Seargent Strickline took oath to become a freeman at a General Court held in Boston 18 May 1631"; he was dismissed from Watertown Church 29 May 1635; sold his 16 acre home stall to Whitney of Watertown; removed to Wethersfield 26 April 1636; Sergeant of Wethersfield Trainband 1636; on 1 May 1637 led a small military company to aid Mr. Matthew Mitchell and others at Saybrook from the Indians, just before the war with the Pequots; had a home lot in Wethersfield which had on it a house and barn when it was sold 28 March 1640; he moved to Fairfield; Deputy to General Court from Fairfield 9 September 1641; at Huntington in 1659 he testified that he lived at Uncoway now called Fairfield; he appears in 1644 as a Patentee of Hempstead, L. I., and was there until 1659; name appears as Strickline or Strickland; held 41 acres there 1657 and six cows and "one man"; at Southampton 1650 as "Mr. Sticklin," called Jonas Wood his son-in-law; signed as witness in agreement with Governor of New Netherlands and Tackapousha 12 March 1656; magistrate at Hempstead 5 March 1658.

In 1657 appears in Huntington and resided there in 1660; on

2 March 1663 was of Jamaica; on 1 June 1657 as John Sticklings witnessed a deed between the Indians and Jonas Wood and Thomas Benedict; on 2 March 1663 a widower of Jamaica; on 8 March 1666 John Strickland of Jamaica made over to Jonas Wood of Huntington a deed of sale for Copiague neck; died in Jamaica between 5 September and 13 December 1672.

Sixta Eavenson Strickland in 1933:

mentions the Westmoreland (England) family and says Sir John Strickland came from Scotland to Massachusetts in 1629/30 and later moved to Hempstead; in 1649 Cromwell sent him as Ambassador to Holland; he is said to have married Jane Fenwick and died 1672.

This is not proved.

Children of John and Jane (Fenwick) Strickland:

1. A dau. Strickland, mar. at Stamford 1642, John Lum (Loum), b. 1620 in Yorkshire; in 1642 in Stamford; had home lot; in Hempstead 1644; later of Southampton. (See Lum.)
2. A dau. Strickland, d. before 4 Feb. 1695; mar. Samuel Matthews, will of 4 Feb. 1695. Children:
   i. Samuel Matthews.
   ii. Susan Matthews, mar. John Rhodes.
   iii. Mary Matthews, mar. Joseph Wood.
3. Sarah Strickland, mar. John Smith "Blue" of Hempstead, a shoemaker; Constable 1 April 1676.
4. Elizabeth Strickland, mar. Jonas Wood "Oram." (See Wood.)

Possible children:

5. A dau. Strickland, mar. Jonathan Mills.
6. Thwaite Strickland, d. Hartford 1670; in 1662 in Stonington; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Shepard of Cambridge, Mass.; she mar. (2) Nicholas Disborough. Children:
   i. Elizabeth Strickland, b. abt. 1647; mar. Mr. Andrews.
   ii. John Strickland, b. 14 Feb. 1648/49; of Glastonbury; mar. 1 Sept. 1676, Hester Smith, dau. of Richard Smith.
   iii. Joseph Strickland, b. abt. 1655; d. at Simsbury 9 Feb. 1702/03; clerk of Simsbury Trainband May 1690; mar. Elizabeth.
   iv. Jonathan Strickland, b. abt. 1657.
   v. Ephraim Strickland, b. abt. 1663; living 1706.

Ref.: American Genealogist, Vol. XI; One Branch of the Miner Family by L. L. M. Selleck.

UPSON

1. Thomas Upson, died at Farmington, Conn., 19 July 1655; married 23 January 1646, Elizabeth Fuller. He was early in Hartford, Conn.; he was one of those, not proprietors, enumerated in 1638, who had the privilege of getting wood and keeping cows

on the common. In that year, he, with others, was "censured and fined for unseasonable and immoderate drinking at the pinnace" 20s. He was an original proprietor and settler of Farmington, Conn. He died 19 July 1655; married on 23 January 1646, Elizabeth Fuller, she married (2) Edmund Scott.

The estate which was small was distributed in 1671 to the remaining children, Thomas, Stephen, Mary, Hannah, and to Edmund Scott in right of his wife.

Thomas Upson, Farmington, Conn. Inventory £108:16:06, taken 6 September 1655, by Stephen Hart, Thomas Newell, John Cowles, and John Hart. This writing witnesseth, that I, Stephen Upson acquit and discharge my father-in-law, Edmund Scott, from all Dues, Demands, and Debts, that were due to me from my said father on account of a Legacy due to me by order of the Court, 7 September 1671, also what is due to me on my Brother Thomas Upson's account as being part of my Father Upson's estate.

Witness –Thomas Hart
–John Wadsworth, Sen Stephen Upson X

John Wellon in right of his wife, acquits his Father Scott on account of Father Upson' Estate, 1 April 1681.

Samuel Hecocks also discharged his Father Scott on account of Father Upson's Estate, 21 June 1680. Samuel Hickcocks.

7 September 1671, Edmund Scott, who had married the widow, moved this Court for a Dist. of the Estate.

To Thomas, eldest son:	£7:00:00
To Stephen,	£5:00:00
To Mary, eldest daughter:	£4:00:00
To Hannah,	£4:00:00

In 1638, when Reverend Thomas Hooker preached his famous sermon which resulted in the adoption of the Fundamental Orders, Thomas Upson came to Hartford. His name appears on "ye Towne Booke of Hartford" on 3 January 1639 as one of those "who received land by courtesy of the town with liberty to fetch wood and keep swine and cows by proportion on the Common."

The Colonial records disclose that in a volume of "Hartford Land Distribution" in February 1639, page 41, Thomas Upson owned "several parcells of land in Hertford upon ye river of Connecticut." His homelot was on the west side of what is now Albany Avenue. Savage's Dictionary says that some of Thomas Upson's children were certainly born in England. What was evidently his second marriage is recorded as follows "Thomas Upsunn was maryed to Elisibeth Fuller, Jenneuary the twenty and three, one thousand six hundred forty and six." To find the port from which he sailed, the name of his first wife and the record

of the births of his children, has so far been an insurmountable obstacle. We now have high hopes.

Thomas Upson sold his Hartford lands to William Disbro and William Goodwin and removed early to the fertile Valley of the Tunxis River where fish and game were plentiful and where the Indians were friendly. This settlement became Farmington and it is there he lived. (From a circular of February 27, 1935 of James W. Upson, 56 Oakland Road, Southington, Conn.)

The reply I am to make will not be pleasant reading, and I have deliberated whether to answer or not. However a half-truth is worse than the whole truth. The query has been in the Transcript and elsewhere many times, and I am writing in the hope that the query may never be sent in again—at least with respect to Elizabeth Fuller.

First, Elizabeth Fuller could not have been a descendant of Edward Fuller of the Mayflower. Edward Fuller was baptized in Redenhall, County Norfolk, England, 4 Sept. 1575 and died at Plymouth, New England, late in the winter or early in the spring of 1621; his wife Ann (?), died about the same time. As far as known he had but one son, Samuel, who came with his parents on the Mayflower and died in Barnstable, 31 Oct. 1683, one of the last survivors of that memorable voyage. Samuel Fuller married 8 April 1635 Jane Lothrop, dau. of Rev. John and Hannah (Howse) Lothrop, and granddaughter of Rev. John Hames of Eastwell, Kent. Among the children of Samuel and Jane Fuller was an Elizabeth, born about 1639, but she married Joseph Taylor and never came to Connecticut. It is useless to carry the line further.

Second, Elizabeth Fuller who married Thomas Upson was born as early as 1627, perhaps earlier. She was the only person in the colony of Connecticut in 1646 bearing the name of Fuller; she had no relatives of the name Fuller in the colony. There were no Fuller families in the New Haven Colony. She cannot be connected with any of the seven or more Fuller emigrants from England who settled in the Bay Colony and were respectable people nor can she be connected with the family of Dr. Samuel Fuller, the physician of the Pilgrims, nor with his son, Rev. Samuel Fuller, who was first pastor of the church in Middleborough, Mass.

Third, Thomas Upson and Elizabeth Fuller were not in 1639 to 1646 persons of good character. After one serious fall from rectitude they seem ever after to have lived respectable lives, and posterity should not be harsh in their judgement.

The leaders of the New England colonies were almost to a man persons of high, noble and virtuous character. So were most of their fellow settlers. But there were also in the colonies some of the laboring or servant class who were not so careful of their morals. Governor Bradford in his "Historie" laments their presence in Plymouth Colony and wonders why such persons were present among the saints. So does Governor Winthrop. It was the same in New Haven and Connecticut Colonies as the records show.

Offenses against morality were punished by severe whipping of both parties and in some cases of heinous crime, by death. The records of the Particular Court, Connecticut Colony from 1639 to 1663 have been published. These records show that Thomas Cornwall, John Latimer, Matthew Beckwith, Samuel Kitwell (Kitcherell) and Thomas Upson were censured and fined for unseasonable and immoderate drinking at the pinnace, a boat then anchored in the river or at the town wharf in Hartford. Upson was fined twenty shillings, the largest but one of the penalties. It was probably no more than a noisy drinking party prolonged too late at night. If more than that the offenders would have been whipped and perhaps deported. This sentence was imposed in the court of 1 August 1639.

In the court of 21 August 1646, Elizabeth Fuller was sentenced to be severly corrected for an offense against morality. We are not told that she was a mother, but it is probable, otherwise her sin would hardly have been known. Hartford Records, Book of Distribution, page 23 of the original records, page 607 of the printed volume:

"Thomas Upsunn was maryed to Ellisibeth Fuller Jeuneuary the twenty and three one thousand six hundred forty and six." (The date is old style and is equivalent to 2 Feb. 1647 new style.)"

"Thomas Upson was one of the inhabitants of Hartford who received allotments 'by courtesie of the town'. Thomas Upson died in Farmington 19 July 1655."

"I find no evidence that his wife Elizabeth who survived him and married Edmund Scott as his second wife."

(See inventory of Thomas Upson above.)

Upson's children were: Thomas, eldest son; Stephen, Mary, eldest daughter and Hannah all living 7 Sept. 1671. A daughter Elizabeth, probably the eldest of the children, died 20 Jan. 1655. Stephen became an inhabitant of Waterbury and died 18 Oct. 1716; Hannah married Samuel Hickcock and died about 1707. The eldest son, Thomas apparently was dead before 20 Sept. 1680 and Stephen died in 1735 aged over eighty years.

(The above from the Boston Evening Transcript of Feb. 1, 1935, by Homer W. Brainard of Hartford, Conn.)

Children of Thomas and Elizabeth (Fuller) Upson:

1. Thomas Upson, b. probably in England; d. in Saybrook, Conn., 9 Dec. 1672, "a cart passing over his head."
2. Mary Upson, b. abt. 1647; d. 18 Oct. 1715 in Waterbury; mar. in Farmington, John Welton, d. 18 June 1726.
3. Hannah Upson, b. abt. 1648; d. 1707; mar. in Farmington abt. 1667, Serg. Samuel Hickcocks, b. Farmington 1643; d. in Waterbury 1695. (See Hickok.)
4. Elizabeth Upson, b. 1650; d. 20 July 1655, age 5, the day after her father.
5. Stephen Upson, b. abt. 1653; d. 1735, age 80 or more; lived in Farmington and in 29 Dec. 1679 moved to Waterbury and there brought up his family. He was a surveyor; served on the school committee, also as a grand juror, and was three times a deputy to the General Court, May 1710, October 1712 and

October 1729. He was sergeant 1715-1729, and occupied a seat among the veterans in the new meeting house. Stephen mar. 27 Dec. 1682, Mary Lee, d. 15 Sept. 1715, dau. of John Lee of Farmington. Will of 8 Nov. 1713, proved 3 July 1735.

Ref.: Commemorative Biographical Record of the New Haven County, Vol. II, p. 818; Family Data, W. C. Sharp; History of Seymour, Conn., p. 164; Americana, 1938.

WATSON

1. Alexander Watson, lived in County Cavan, Ireland, 14 May 1803; married Sarah Neal alias Glasgo (in a letter from Alexander and Sarah in Ireland, 14 May 1803, he speaks of the death of his nephew, James Watson in 1802, the son of his brother Joseph).

Children of Alexander and Sarah (Neal *alias* Glasgo) Watson:

1. Sarah Watson, unmarried.
2. Joseph Watson, emigrated to America.
3. John Watson, b. 1 Nov. 1751; d. 27 Aug. 1821; mar. Jane Wilson.

2. John Watson, born in County Cavan, Ireland, 1 November 1751; died 27 August 1821; married (1) 12 March 1776, Jane Wilson, born 9 March 1758, died 11 September 1803, she was of Carlisle, Pa., and lived near Mifflintown, Pa.

He emigrated, landing at New Castle, Delaware, 13 September 1774; settled in Lost Creek Valley near Mifflintown, Pa.; was a weaver, farmer, tavernkeeper, distiller and store keeper; forty years an elder in the Presbyterian Church; Justice of the Peace.

John Watson married (2) 20 December 1805, Catherine Douglas; she died 20 February 1820.

Children of John and Jane (Wilson) Watson:

1. William Watson, b. 15 Jan. 1778; d. 20 July 1835/36; mar. (1) Mary Davis; mar. (2) Eliza Hartley.
2. Hugh Watson, b. 4 May 1780.
3. Mary Watson, b. 21 March 1782.
4. Sarah Watson, b. 18 July 1784.
5. James Watson, b. 13 Nov. 1786.
6. Jane Watson, b. 4 Sept. 1790.
7. John Watson, b. 15 Sept. 1792.
8. Robert Watson, b. 23 May 1797; d. 13 Sept. 1803.
9. Margaret Watson, b. 12 April 1799.

[The above from the family Bible in possession of his granddaughter, Mrs. Hunt (1892), of McAllisterville, Pa.]

3. Doctor William Watson, born 15 January 1778; died 20 July 1835 in Bedford, Pa.; married (1) 10 December 1801, Mary Davis of Carlisle, Pa., died 11 February 1806, and buried in Lewistown, Pa.

He married (2) at Mt. Dallas, Pa., 25 April 1811, Eliza Hartley, born 18 February 1786, (family Bible); died 3 January 1866 in Bedford, Pa., dau. of William and Susan (Shaw) Hartley of Mt. Dallas, Pa.

He first commenced the study of latin under Mr. Wiley in November 1793; went to Strawsburg to a boarding school kept by Mr. Ross in 1795, entered Dickinson College at Carlisle, Pa., in June 1795; graduated June 1799; he then commenced the study of medicine with Dr. McCroskey of Carlisle, where he remained until June 1801, when he returned to Mifflintown, Pa., and practiced his profession until the spring of 1803, then he removed to Lewistown, Pa., and in 1806, having become interested in the famous springs at Bedford, Pa., whose medicinal qualities were just coming into notice, he removed to that place, where he lived the remainder of his life. (Taken from an old account book belonging to John Watson Senior.)

The Bedford newspaper of 19 April 1809:

It is with pleasure we inform the public that Dr. William Watson, an eminent physician, of Lewistown, Pa., has determined to settle in this place. He has rented the house of John Scott, Esq., where he will open his shop in a short time.

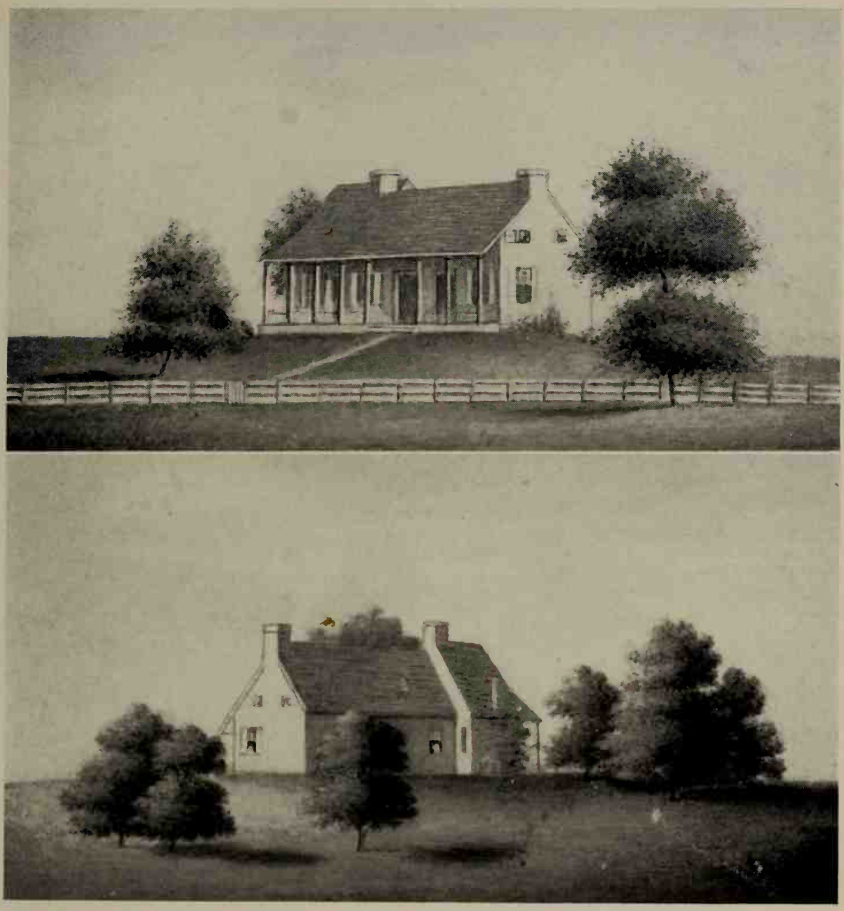
The same paper of 8 March 1808: "That valuable plantation, late the property of Hugh Barclay, Esq., deceased situated on both sides of the road leading to the Mineral Springs and adjoining the town of Bedford, containing about 400 acres." This property was the "Poplar Grove" and was bought by Dr. John Anderson who later sold it to Dr. Watson when he was married to Eliza Hartley in 1811.

Children of William and Mary (Davis) Watson:

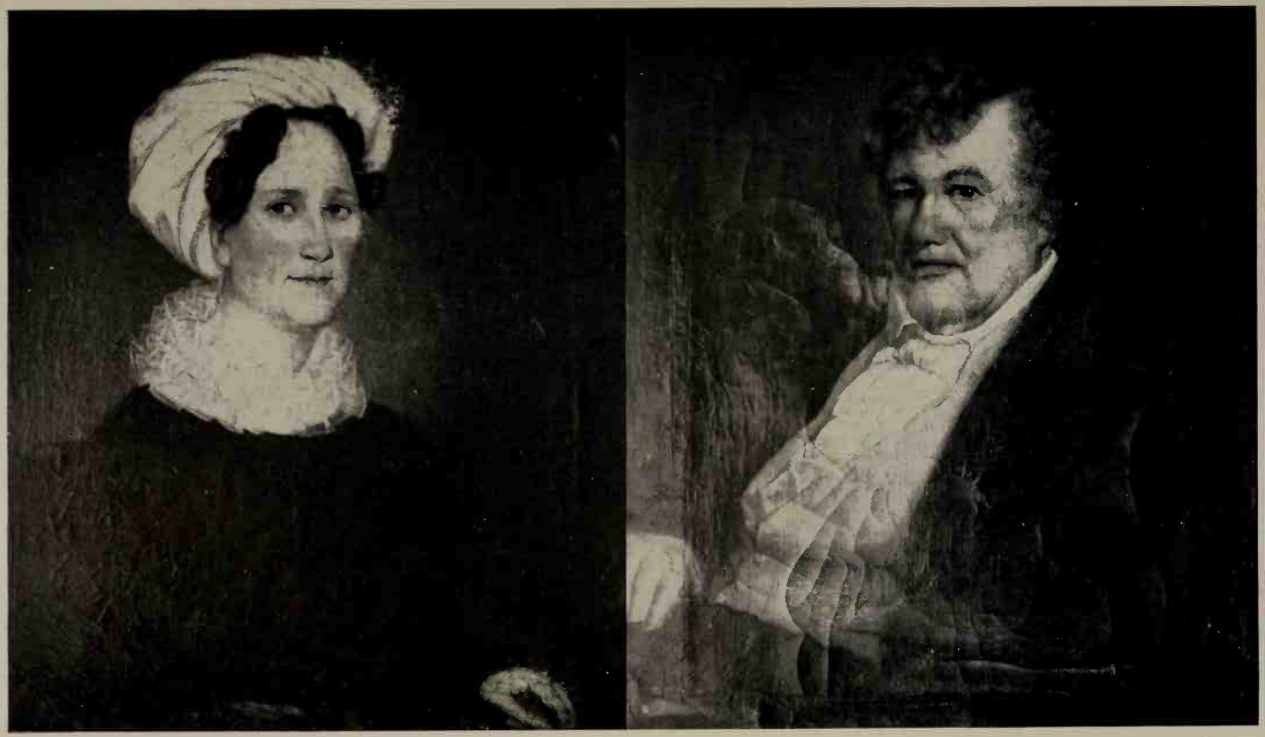
1. Margaret Davis Watson, b. 4 April 1803; d. 7 Jan. 1868; mar. 12 Nov. 1822, Dr. Samuel Price Smith of Cumberland, Md.
2. Jane Watson, b. 21 Nov. 1804; d. 19 months old.

Children of William and Eliza (Hartley) Watson, born in Bedford, Pa.:

3. William Hartley Watson, b. 29 Jan. 1812; d. 20 May 1868; mar. September 1835, Charlotte Schell, b. 4 April 1815, d. 3 Nov. 1860, dau. of Peter and Eleanor (Statler) Schell of Schellsburg, Pa.
4. Major John Watson, b. 4 July 1813; d. 20 Oct. 1862 in Philadelphia; unmarried.



"Poplar Grove"—Home of Dr. William Watson, Bedford, Pa.
Built 1794 by Hugh Barclay, Purchased by Dr. John Anderson 1808,
Sold to Dr. Watson 1811
From old drawings



Eliza Hartley Watson
1786–1866

Dr. William Watson
1778–1835

From portraits in possession of C. N. Hickok

5. Mary Jane Watson, b. 5 Jan. 1815; d. 19 July 1875; mar. 14 Jan. 1840, Alexander King, b. 27 Sept. 1805, d. 10 Jan. 1871.
6. Louisa Harrison Watson, b. 18 March 1817; d. 3 Oct. 1884; mar. 14 Feb. 1835, Espy Lyon Anderson, b. 28 March 1810, d. 12 May 1866, son of Dr. John and Mary Elizabeth (Espy) Anderson of Bedford, Pa. (See Anderson.)
7. Susan Maria Watson, b. 12 April 1819; d. 16 Oct. 1842; mar. 4 Sept. 1839, James S. Brown.
8. Eliza Hartley Watson, b. 5 Oct. 1821; d. 3 Feb. 1900; mar. 4 Sept. 1839, Lieut. Edward Harrison, b. 1815, son of Dr. William and Prisca Louisa (Hartley) Harrison of England. He was Lieutenant in the English Navy (first cousin to Eliza).
9. Isabella Alexander Watson, b. 23 Oct. 1823; d. 6 March 1900; mar. 28 April 1843, George Smith of Alexandria, Va., b. 3 May 1799, d. 12 July 1884.
10. Percival Sydenham Watson, b. 13 April 1827; d. 21 March 1849; unmarried.
11. Annie P. Watson, b. 21 May 1829; mar. October 1852, John P. O'Neill.
12. Laura Van Lear Watson, b. 21 Sept. 1833; d. 27 April 1900; mar. 16 Aug. 1853, John Clayton Brashear, b. 27 July 1830, d. 29 July 1908, son of Benedict and Sarah (Turner) Brashear.

Note: The dates of the family of William Watson were from the family Bible, which was the property of Dr. William Watson, published by J. Halbrook, Stereotype copy, first edition, Brattleboro, Vermont, 1816, and is now (1938) the property of Helen Brashear Middleton of Bedford, Pa.

WEED

1. Jonas Weed, emigrated to America on the "Arbella" 1630; he settled at Watertown, Mass., and was made freeman 18 May 1631. He was dismissed to the church at Wethersfield, Conn., 29 March 1636 and was a first settler there; he was a founder of Stamford in 1641. He died in Stamford in 1676, and his widow, Mary, died early in 1690.

In November or December 1642, grants of land were made in Stamford to Jonas Weed.

Will of 26 November 1672; Inventory 7 November 1676: wife Mary; eldest son John; son Daniel; son Jonas; dau. Mary wife of George Abbot; dau. Dorcas wife of James Wright; son Samuel; to John Rockwell, five shillings, and £5 in Daniel's hands for Elizabeth; dau. Sarah, "if she returns to the truth"; dau. Hannah wife of Benjamin Hoit; wife Mary and son John, Exec'rs. Inv. of Mary Weed, 10 March 1689/90.

Children of Jonas and Mary Weed:

1. John Weed, d. early 1689/90; mar. (1) Joanna Westcott; mar. (2) Mary. (See later.)
2. Mary Weed, mar. George Abott.

3. Daniel Weed, d. at Stamford 29 Nov. 1697; mar. Mary, who d. 1 April 1714; Deputy for Stamford to Connecticut Legislature, October 1694, October 1695 and May 1696; "Deed of John Rockwell, now of Stamford, to Daniel Weed of the same, my house and home lot."
4. Jonas Weed, d. at Stamford 19 Nov. 1704; mar. 16 Nov. 1676, Bethia Holly, d. 24 Dec. 1713.
5. Dorcas Weed, b. (say 1640); d. at Wethersfield 24 Dec. 1692; mar. at Wethersfield 20 Nov. 1660, James Wright.
6. Samuel Weed, d. at Danbury 1708; Inventory 9 Sept. 1708; mar. Mary.
7. Elizabeth Weed, mar. John Rockwell of Rye, who was dead by 1677. (See Rockwell.)
8. Sarah Weed.
9. Hannah Weed, b. (say 1650); d. Stamford 9 Nov. 1711; mar. 5 Jan. 1670, Benjamin Hoyt.
10. A child Weed, d. 15 July 1656.

2. John Weed, married (1) Joanna Westcott, dau. of Richard Westcott; Joanna dead by 1678; he married (2) Mary, d. 31 March 1714; she married (2) Josiah Forman of Newtown, L. I. Inv. exhibited 12 March 1689/90 by the widow; eight children named.

Will of Marah Firman of Stamford, widow of Josiah of Newtown, L. I., 27 March 1714; son Isaac Weed; dau. Mary Lockwood; dau. Hannah Scofield; dau. Rebecca Firman; son-in-law Samuel Weed; grandchildren, the immediate children of son Joseph Weed, dec'd; Rebecca Weed, widow of son Joseph; son-in-law Samuel Scofield, Exec'r. She died 31 March 1714; inv. 29 April 1714.

Children of John and Joanna (Westcott) Weed:

1. Jonas Weed, b. 5 Feb. 1667/68; d. at Stamford 18 Nov. 1706; he was a shoemaker; mar. Mary Scofield, dau. of Daniel; she mar. (2) 31 Dec. 1707, Samuel Hoyt.
2. Daniel Weed, b. 11 Feb. 1669/70; mar. 23 Sept. 1697 at Stamford, Mary Webb. "Deed of John Rockwell, now of Stamford to Daniel Weed of the same, my house and home lot."
3. John Weed.
4. Samuel Weed, Deputy for Stamford May 1718 and May 1721; Lieut. of 1st Co. of Stamford October 1722; mar. 17 April 1701, Abigail Scofield, who d. 5 May 1734.

Children of John and Mary Weed, recorded at Stamford:

5. Joseph Weed, b. 7 Jan. 1678/79; d. 18 Dec. 1711 at Stamford; mar. 10 Dec. 1701, Rebecca Higginbotham, widow Rebecca swore to Inventory 3 March 1711/12, and was appointed to administer with his brother Samuel.
6. Isaac Weed, b. 20 April 1682.
7. Mary Weed,[1] b. 21 April 1684; d. in Norwalk 2 June 1736; mar. in Norwalk 14 Aug. 1707, Joseph Lockwood, b. Norwalk 1

April 1680, d. Norwalk 23 Nov. 1760, son of Ephraim and Mercy (St. John) Lockwood; he mar. (2) Hannah.
(See Lockwood.)

8. Hannah Weed, b. 22 March 1687; mar. Samuel Scofield.

[1] In Vol. II of Families of Old Fairfield: A correction showing a mistake had been made and that the first wife of Joseph Lockwood was Mary Weed, and not Mary Wood as has always been given.

Ref.: History and Genealogy of the families of Old Fairfield, Vol. I, by Donald Lines Jacobus.

WILKES

1. Laurentius Wilkes.

2. Edward Wilkes of Shotterie (Shottery) a suburb of Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, England; married at Stratford-on-Avon, 23 December 1612, Katherine Rogers, bapt. 25 November 1584, dau. of Thomas and Margareta (Parr) Rogers of Clardon, Alderman.

3. Thomas Wilkes (alias Wickes), bapt. at Stratford, 19 April 1611; later of Wethersfield, Stamford and Huntington, L. I.; died at Huntington, after 3 July 1670 and before 19 March 1671; emigrated 1635 in the "Expedition"; a patentee of Huntington; Thomas Wilkes was literate and wrote his name as Wilks.

Children of Thomas Wilkes:

1. John Wilkes (Wicks).
2. Thomas Wilkes (Wicks), mar. Deborah Wood, dau. of Jonas Wood (Halifax).
3. Rebecca Wilkes, mar. Jonathan Rogers. (See Rogers.)
4. Martha Wilkes (Wicks).
5. Elizabeth Wilkes (Wicks).
6. Mary Wilkes (Wicks).
7. Sarah Wilkes (Wicks), mar. Thomas Brush, b. 1610, d. 1698/99 of Huntington; Constable 1689; Trustee 1694/95; son of Thomas and Rebecca (Conclyne) Brush from England, Southold and Huntington.

Ref.: American Genealogist, Vol. IX, p. 79 by H. F. Smith; Parish Records of Stratford-on-Avon, England.

WILSON, of Allentown, Pa.

1. John Wilson, came from Croaghan Hill, County Donegal, Ireland; the family were not Irish but Scotch, having emigrated to Ireland. He married Mary Motherwell.

The family emigrated to Ireland from County Lanark, Scotland.

The family name Motherwell was derived from a village of that name in the parish of Dolziel, County Lanark, Scotland, which village in turn derived its name from a spring, which in early times existed there and which was reported to have possessed certain medicinal virtues and called the "Well of our Layde" in the belief that it was under the protecting care of the Virgin Mother. Whence the name Motherwell which, as a surname, has been traced back to the 13th century.

Children of John and Mary (Motherwell) Wilson:

1. James Wilson, b. 1 March 1751; d. 6 May 1834; mar. Margaret Fogel.
2. Motherwell Wilson, mar. Mary Styles, settled first at Kutztown, Pa., later moved to Philadelphia and went into business with his brother William. He had Henry Motherwell Wilson, mar. Sarah Winchester; and had: Mary Styles Wilson, mar. Frederick F. Hopkins; and had: Samuel Gover Hopkins.
3. William Wilson, settled in Philadelphia.
4. David Wilson, settled near Freeport, Pa.
5. Sarah Wilson, mar. Robert Anderson in Ireland and settled near Washington, Pa.

2. James Wilson, born in Lifford Township, County Donegal, Ireland, 1 March 1751; died at Allentown, Pa., 6 May 1843; married in March 1787, Margaret Fogel, born 31 January 1771, died 29 April 1857, dau. of Johannis and Anna Rosina (Schaed) Fogel. They were both buried at Union Cemetery, Allentown; he emigrated to America and settled in Philadelphia then in Allentown. He was a merchant and contractor. In 1777 James Wilson served as a private in the company of Capt. Jacob Mosier, 6th Pa. Regt. of the Continental Line. On 10 September 1778, he was recommended for recruiting service by his commanding officer. (See Fogel.)

In 1788 in Allentown Tax List: James Wilson was a storekeeper. He was first State Senator, elected October 1809, representing Northampton County, Pa. In 1811 James Wilson was a storekeeper at south east corner of 7th and Hamilton Streets. He was succeeded by his son, John Wilson, and he was succeeded by the firm of Selfridge and Wilson, who did business until 1845. In 1814 assessment: James Wilson; storekeeper; storehouse and lot $5,500; house and lot $400; occupation $200; horse $30; Cow $12; total $6,142; tax 5.84 Dollars.

He was a Judge and State Senator for many years and Presidential Elector for Monroe, 1815. In his day he was a man of considerable local and political prominence and wielded great power and influence, few politicians being his superior in shrewd-

ness and power. They lived at 7th and Hamilton Streets (Wilson's Corner), Allentown, Pa.; this was on the Square in the centre of the town.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND MARGARET (FOGEL) WILSON:

1. MATTHEW WILSON.
2. JAMES W. WILSON, had in 1 Dec. 1841, "The Independent Republican."
3. MARIA WILSON, b. 12 Aug. 1791 at Allentown; d. 1 May 1878 at Allentown; buried 4 May 1878 at Allentown; mar. 19 July 1812, Charles Lewis Hutter, b. 25 May 1792, d. 22 Sept. 1830, son of Colonel Christian Jacob and Maria Magdolene (Huber) Hutter. (See Hutter.)
4. JOHN WILSON, succeeded his father in the store.
5. WILLIAM WILSON.
6. FRANCIS WILSON.
7. THOMAS WILSON.
8. MARGARET WILSON, b. 1 Aug. 1799; d. 13 July 1887; mar. (1) Henry Wilson of Harrisburg, Pa., b. 1778, d. at Allentown 14 Aug. 1826; he was a member of Congress and a member of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania; no issue; she mar. (2) Joseph Saeger, b. 1792, d. 14 Nov. 1855, son of Eli Saeger, President of the Bank of Catasauqua (he had mar. first Mary Magdolena Saeger, his second cousin, b. 18 April 1792, d. 29 Aug. 1836, dau. of Nicholas Saeger by Eva Bulliet.)[1]
9. SARAH WILSON, b. 7 Jan. 1863; mar. Hon. Samuel A. Bridges, b. at Colchester, Conn., 27 Jan. 1802, d. 14 Jan. 1884. He was at Williams College, 1826; member of Congress 1848-1849; he mar. (2) Mary Martha Stopp, dau. of Joseph; she mar. (2) 1 Dec. 1886, Chief Justice Edward M. Paxson.

[1] In memory of Henry Wilson, who departed this life, August 14, 1826, age 48 years; he married a dau. of James Wilson of Allentown, Pa., she married (2) Joseph K. Saeger, son of Eli Saeger, President of the Bank at Catasauqua, Pa.; Henry was a member of Congress and a member of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania. (Notes and Queries of Pennsylvania.)

WINGATE

1. JOHN WYNGATE, a younger son of the Wyngates of Wyngate now called the manor of Groue in parish of Ellesborow in Bucks., descended from Hemyng de Wyngate, Lord of said manor about the reign of Henry II. The said John de Wyngate was a follower of the Lord Zoych, who had a chief manor house at Ellesborow and great possessions near Dunstable and Stretley. Said John Wyngate died 1396; married Agnes, dau. and sole heir of Nicholas Belverge of 1385. Agnes, wife of John Wingate, and daughter of Nicholas Belverge, buried in South Aisle in Stretley Church 1408. (See Belverge.)

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND AGNES (BELVERGE) WINGATE:

1. JOHN WYNGATE of Sharpenho, son and heir of Agnes of 1411; dsp.

2. William Wyngate.

2. William Wyngate, of Sharpenho, brother and heir of John, died 1452; married Joane, dau. of John Fitz. William and Joan Wingate, buried under marble stone with pictures in brass in Stretley Church 1452.

Children of William and Joane (Fitz) Wingate:

1. Robert Wyngate.
2. Richard Wyngate of 1473 and 1483; dsp.
3. John Wyngate, Canon in Priory of Dunstable.

3. Robert Wingate, of Hartington, died 1485 in the lifetime of his father at Hartington nigh Sharpenho; made will 1485; married Margary, dau. of Thomas Blundell, sister of John Blundell of Hartington, Gent. "Margery Wingate, dau. of Thomas Blundell of Harlington,—a window with Robert Wingate and his wife on one side and William Wingate and Joan on the other." "Robert Wingate, whose picture in the church windows at Stretley Church 1440, gave to repair the bell, was buried at Stretley, where Marierie, his wife was buried in 1485."

Children of Robert and Margery (Blundell) Wingate:

1. William Wingate.
2. Edmund Wingate, Chaplin had 40s annuity of gift of his father 1493.
3. Joan Wingate, mar. Henry Noteman.

4. William Wingate, of Sharpenho of 1485 and 1503; made will of 1522, buried before Altar of St. Catherine's 1522.

Children of William Wingate:

1. Robert Wingate.
2. John Wingate, second son of William.
3. Joane Wingate, a nun, buried at Harlington of 1558/59, she taught her little nephew, George, his books.

5. Robert Wyngate, of Sharpenho, buried at Stretley Church 1552; married (1) Joane, dau. of John Potter (or Porter) of Barton Harteshorne in Co. Bucks. Joane Porter, wife of Robert Wingate, buried in chancell in Stretley Church 1530.

Children of Robert and Joane (Porter) Wingate:

1. Edmund Wyngate of Sharpenho, Esq., d. 1559; mar. (1) Elizabeth, dau. of Raffe Astry of Woodend in Harlington, County Beds.; mar. (2) Mary, dau. of William Belffeld of Stredham, County Hertford; she mar. (2) John Alway of Stretley, County Beds.

2. John Wyngate, had father's lands in Stotfold; mar. a dau. of Botiler of Stotfold.
3. Edward Wyngate of Sharpenho, Clarke of the Check of the Gard to the Queen Elizabeth (Exchequer); dsp. 1597, buried at St. Martin's in the Feld nigh London.
4. Elizabeth Wyngate, mar. Mr. Short of London.
5. Margery (marie-Marierie) Wingate, mar. Richard Norton (See Norton.)
6. Robert Wingate of London, Merchant, dsp.
7. William Wingate, a soldier, slain at Battle of St. Quinton.

Robert married (2) Boteler of Wresley.

Ref.: Harleian Visitation of Bedfordshire, p. 200; Bedfordshire Historical Record Society.

WOOD

1. Richard Wood, of Halifax, who is not to be confused with Richard Wood of Sowerby, possibly brother of Christopher Wood of Shelff, Yorkshire (who mar. 17 Jan. 1545/6, Elizabeth Wylkynson); married but not recorded at Halifax.

Children of Richard Wood, bapt. at Halifax:

1. Isabella Wood, bapt. 14 Feb. 1541/42.
2. Edward Wood, bapt. 28 July 1545.
3. Edmund Wood, bapt. 6 March 1546.
4. William Wood, bapt. 10 Sept. 1549.

2. Edmund Wood, of Shelff, parish of Halifax, Yorkshire, England; bapt. 6 March 1546. He was of Halifax and at one time of North Owram ("Oram"); married (1) 15 September 1572, Alyce Edwards; married (2) 4 May 1573, Jenet Hurst; married (3) 13 October 1583, Margaret Heird; married (4) 3 May 1591, Margaret Heeliwell. No issue of the first wife.

Children of Edmund and Jenet (Hurst) Wood, bapt. at Halifax:

1. Humphrey Wood, bapt. 19 Sept. 1574.
2. Richard Wood, bapt. 10 Feb. 1576/77; mar. 30 Sept. 1600, Elizabeth Longbotham.
3. Edmund Wood, b. abt. 1578; mar. Martha Lum.
4. John Wood, bapt. 25 Dec. 1580; probably d. young.
5. Grace Wood, bapt. 9 Dec. 1581.

Children of Edmund and Margaret (Heird) Wood, bapt. in Halifax:

6. John Wood, bapt. 22 March 1583/84.
7. Mary Wood, bapt. 31 May 1584.
8. Thomas Wood, bapt. 1586.

3. Edmund Wood, born about 1578, son of Edmund and Jenet (Hurst) Wood of Shelff, Yorkshire; Church Warden for Halifax in 1604/5; married 21 May 1611 at Halifax, Martha, dau. of Matthew and Grace (Lange) Lome (Lum) of Sowerby. (See Lum.)

Edmund Wood and his family came to New England in 1635; in 1636 owned lands in Springfield and Wethersfield; removed with family with Rev. Richard Denton to Stamford in 1641; by 1644 the Woods were located in Hempstead, L. I.; Edmund and his sons bought largely in Smithtown from the Indians in 29 September 1650; in 1655 moved to Huntington, L. I.; was a yeoman from Springfield to Wethersfield 1636; in March 1640 sold his home and migrated to Stamford; he died at Huntington, before 1663.

Children of Edmund Wood by a first wife, bapt. at Halifax:

1. William Wood, bapt. 18 Aug. 1605; probably d. early or remained in England.
2. Mary Wood, bapt. 3 April 1608.

Children of Edmund and Martha (Lum) Wood, bapt. at Halifax:

3. Martha Wood, bapt. 8 April 1612; mar. (?) Thurston Raynor of Southampton, L. I.
4. Jonas Wood, bapt. 18 Sept. 1614; mar. Elizabeth Strickland.
5. Susan Wood, bapt. 23 March 1616; mar. (?) Samuel Clarke of Southampton, L. I.
6. Jeremy (Jeremiah) Wood, bapt. 6 Jan. 1619/20 of Hempstead, L. I.; mar. Elizabeth (?), dau. of Richard Gildersleeve.
7. Timothy Wood, bapt. 14 July 1622 of Jamaica; d. 1659. Children:
   - i. John Wood, mar. Miss Rhodes, dau. of John Rhodes.
   - ii. Jonas Wood, mar. Deborah, dau. of Hendrick and Marretje (van Dyck) Wiltsee.
   - iii. Joseph Woods, mar. Mary, dau. of Samuel Matthews.
   - iv. Timothy Wood.

Ref.: American Genealogist, Vol. XI, No. 4, p. 203; One Branch of the Miner Family by L. L. M. Selleck.

4. Jonas Wood, "Oram," bapt. at Halifax, Yorkshire, 18 September 1614; died 12 June 1689; married Elizabeth Strickland, dau. of John Strickland. (See Strickland.)

He was called "Oram" in Stamford records and Long Island to distinguish him from Jonas "Halifax." He moved to Huntington; Deputy to Hempstead Assembly in 1665; Patentee of Huntington 30 November 1666; also of Dongan Patent 2 August 1688; he purchased land from the Indians at Huntington 23 July 1657,

the witnesses being John Strickland and John Lum; on 8 March 1666 John Strickland of Jamaica sold to Jonas Wood of Huntington, meadow in Huntington; Jonas Wood of Huntington sold 7 July 1663 to John Core a lot and housing "that was formerly my father's, Edmone Woodes"; chosen Magistrate for Huntington May 1663 and May 1664.

Will of Jonas "Oram" 20 Feb. 1688/89; proved 15 April 1692 at Brookhaven: son Jonas "all my chirurgeons instruments"; son Isaac Wood; dau. Elizabeth; son Epenetus Platt; dau. Phebe; son John Wood; witnesses Epenetus Platt, James Smith and John Lum.

Children of Jonas and Elizabeth (Strickland) Wood:

1. Jonas Wood, b. abt. 1643; d. abt. 1710; mar. Elizabeth Smith, sister of James Smith.
2. Elizabeth Wood, mar. Isaac Platt, d. 1691, son of Richard Platt.
3. Phebe Wood, mar. 1667, Epenetus Platt, bapt. 2 July 1640, d. at Huntington 1693, son of Richard Platt.
4. John Wood, mar. Elizabeth Conkling, dau. of John Conkling; had:
   i. Elephalet Wood, b. 14 Feb. 1677.
   ii. John Wood, b. 6 April 1680.
   iii. Martha Wood, b. 6 Jan. 1683/84.

5. Jonas Wood, born about 1643; died at Huntington, about 1710; married Elizabeth Smith, sister of James Smith and Jeremiah Smith.

He was appointed Lieutenant of Suffolk County Troop 1684; a patentee of the new patent 1694; Town Trustee 1694 and 1695; his lands were recorded 30 June 1681; in Hempstead records is a conveyance given 15 June 1710 by Jonas Wood of Huntington to William Willis of right in property once his grandfather's Edmund Wood.

Children of Jonas and Elizabeth (Smith) Wood:

1. Elizabeth Wood, b. 26 Feb. 1668.
2. Phebe Wood, b. 14 May 1671.
3. Martha Wood, b. 29 Jan. 1674/75.
4. John Wood, b. 15 April 1677.
5. Jeremiah Wood, b. 18 Aug. 1679; d. after 24 Sept. 1740 and before 1749; mar. (1) Sarah (perhaps); mar. (2) 30 Dec. 1740, Hannah (——) Whitman.
6. Jonas Wood, b. 8 Dec. 1681.
7. Timothy Wood, b. 17 July 1683.
8. Ann Wood, b. 11 Aug. 1687.

6. John Wood, born at Huntington, 15 April 1677; died there in 1751; mar. (1) ——; married (2) 13 October 1747, Hannah

(——) Wood, said to have been widow of his brother Jeremiah Wood.

He was known as John "Hunter" or "Hunter" John; conveyed 10 January 1710/11 to his brother Timothy land in which Elizabeth, widow of Jonas had a life interest. John and Jotham Wood sons of John, late deceased, conveyed land in Huntington in 1753.

CHILDREN OF JOHN WOOD BY HIS FIRST WIFE:

1. JOHN WOOD, b. abt. 1711; d. 1 June 1801; mar. (1) 2 Sept. 1736, Phebe Jarvis, b. abt. 1716, d. 3 Oct. 1773, dau. of Eliphalet Jarvis; mar. (2) 17 July 1775, Martha (Oldfield) (Huggins) (Titus) Brush, b. abt. 1714, d. 24 Aug. 1798, widow of Huggins, John Titus and Samuel Brush.
2. JOTHAM WOOD, mar. 9 Jan. 1739/40, Elizabeth Rogers.

7. JOTHAM WOOD, married 9 January 1739/40, Elizabeth Rogers.

Maybe he was the father of:

1. KEZIAH WOOD, bapt. at Huntington 10 May 1752; mar. 30 Oct. 1771 at Christ Church at Salem, N. Y., John Hoyt, bapt. 20 March 1748, son of Ezra and Phebe (Benedict) Hoyt.

(See Hoyt.)

(I think this probably is true as Keziah Wood Hoyt, named her sixth child, Jotham Hoyt, probably after her father.)

Ref.: One Branch of the Miner Family by L. L. M. Selleck.

WOODS

1. The father of George and John Woods is unknown.

CHILDREN:

1. GEORGE WOODS, mar. Rosanna Hall.
2. JOHN WOODS, emigrated to America with his brother, George, from Dungannon, Ireland, before 1733, and had:
   i. Thomas Woods, d. May 1793; mar. in Ireland, Agnes; was engaged in the Indian trade in Pennsylvania, as early as 1743; by 1762 he was located with his family at Bedford. He had mar. in Ireland, and his wife's name was Agnes. He kept a tavern and continued in the Indian trade, after removing to Bedford. He was loyal to the Colonists during the Revolution. In 1787 he lived in Providence Township, near Bedford. He was Deputy Sheriff of Bedford County 1711; Will: Thomas Woods of Providence Township, Bedford County, Pa.; farmer, dated 27 March 1792; proved 18 July 1793: Wife Agnes; daughters Sarah wife of Robert Bradshaw, Rose wife of Hugh Means, Nancy wife of

John Culbertson, Margaret wife of Thomas Collins, a son, Thomas; a son George living at Hendrick's farm in Westmoreland County, Pa.; sons John and Joseph; Robert a natural son. Executors: Thomas and George sons; George Woods Jr. of the town of Bedford.

Children:

a. Henry Woods.
b. William Woods.
c. Thomas Woods.
d. George Woods.
e. John Woods.
f. Joseph Woods.
g. Sarah Woods, mar. Robert Bradshaw.
h. Rose Woods, mar. Hugh Means.
i. Nancy Woods, mar. John Culbertson.
j. Margaret Woods, mar. Thomas Collins.

ii. Rebecca Woods, mar. George Nixon, probably before emigrating to America, and settled in Bedford abt. 1761; and had:

a. Rebecca Nixon, mar. (1) Thomas Fannegan; mar. (2) Isaiah Davis, and had: Alexander Davis, b. 1814 and lived in Everett, Pa.

2. George Woods, of Scotch origin, emigrated to America from Dungannon, Ireland, before 1733 with his brother John Woods. He had married before coming to America, Rosanna Hall. He took the oath of Allegiance in Philadelphia in 1740, and settled in Tuscarora, prior to 1754. By 1762 he had moved to Fort Bedford (Bedford), where his children and their families had preceded him. In religion he was a Presbyterian and by occupation an Indian trader and packer, owning large trains of horses used in transporting merchandise from Harris Ferry (Harrisburg), to Fort Pitt (Pittsburgh), and the intervening settlements, and bringing on the return trip packs of furs and skins.

Children of George and Rosanna (Hall) Woods:

1. George Woods, d. October 1796; mar. Jane McDowell.
2. Hugh Woods, emigrated to America.
3. Edward Woods, emigrated to America.
4. Alexander Woods, emigrated to America, and settled in the western part of the United States (probably Western Pennsylvania).
5. Robert Woods, remained in Ireland, and mar. his cousin, Margaret Hall.
6. William Woods, remained in Ireland and mar. Rebecca Birney; he d. comparatively young, and had two sons; she mar. second.
   i. George Woods.
   ii. Edward Woods.

(A letter from Dungannon, Tyrone County, Ireland, 23 March 1801.)

7. Rose Ann Woods, mar. Francis Kirkpatrick, he was brother of Nat or Matt Kirkpatrick, who is said to have bought the first building ground in Pittsburgh, when surveyed by George Woods.

3. Colonel George Woods, born in Ireland; died between 1 and 15 October 1796. He married about 1753, Jane McDowell, died after 1771, she was a sister of the wife of Captain John Little of Princeton, N. J., and Philadelphia; she was thought to be a daughter of Dr. William McDowell, d. 1759, of Peter's Township, then in Cumberland County, who had settled in that region in about 1730.

He was a surveyor by profession, his name appears on the records of Lancaster County prior to 1749, after which the records of Cumberland County show that, with his countrymen, many of whom were probably companion emigrants prior to 1733, he was moving westward up the Juniata Valley, leading the eventful life of a frontier surveyor in a country harassed by Indian wars; most of the early surveys in the upper Juniata Valley were made by him. In about 1753 he married Jane McDowell.

In 1755 he was in Tuscarora. On one occasion he was driven to take refuge in Bingham's Fort, in the Tuscarora Valley, Juniata County, Pa. On Friday night, July 11, 1755, the Indians attacked and burnt the fort, and killed or carried away into captivity all its inmates. Among the captives were the wife and three year old daughter of John Gray, the wife and three children of Francis Innis, George Woods, and others. Mr. Gray and Mr. Innis had gone to Carlisle for groceries. When they returned, nothing remained but the smoking remnants of the fort. The Indians had killed many cattle, eating and carrying away the beef. Frontier Forts of Pennsylvania, says:

They were taken across the Allegheny, to the old Indian town of Kittanning, and from thence to Fort Duquesne, where they were delivered over to the French. Woods was a remarkable man, and figured somewhat extensively afterward in the history of Bedford and Allegheny Counties. The French commander, in apportioning out the prisoners, gave Woods to an old Indian, John Hutson, who removed him to his own wigwam. But George proving neither useful nor ornamental to Hutson's establishment, he opened negotiations with George to let him off. The conditions made and entered into between the two were that George Woods should give him an annuity of ten pounds of tobacco, until death should terminate the existence of either of the parties named. This contract was fulfilled until the massacre of the

Colonel George Woods
Died 1796
From a portrait in possession of Virginia, Lady Thornton

Bedford Scouts, when Harry (Henry) Woods, a Lieutenant of the scouts and son of George Woods, recognized among the most active of the savages the son of John Hutson, who used to accompany his father to Bedford, where Harry Woods had often seen him. It is hardly necessary to add that old Hutson never called upon Woods after that for his annuity.

In some accounts of the capture of George Woods, it is stated that he was about to be burnt at the stake by the Delaware Indians, when Captain Hudson, a Seneca chief, demanded him from the Delawares, who dared not refuse, being under the domination of the Six Nations. In his gratitude at being freed, this account states that Woods wished the chief to come and make his home with him, for the remainder of his life. The chief refused, but never failed to collect his ransom annuity of tobacco until afraid to trust himself among the whites, after permitting his son to help massacre the scouts. Years afterward, Henry, son of George Woods, was at the Pittsburgh Wharf when he noticed one of a party of Seneca Indians who had come down the Allegheny River scrutinizing him very closely. On speaking to him, he found it was Hudson's son, who was very much pleased at being recognized, and said to Mr. Woods that the last time he had seen him, he was "Running like de debbil up Juniata Hill." Another account says:

George Woods was captured while on a surveying party or while on military duty in the N. W. part of the state by a party of 25 Delaware Indians. The prisoner was a male, tied to a sapling and the Indians were piling wood and brush around him to make his funeral pyre; Captain Hutson, an Indian Chief with 50 Senecas came along; as was custom the Delawares delivered their captive to Hutson, and he untied the prisoner and told the Delawares he preferred to postpone the ceremony; Hutson then left that night with his captive to the mouth of Mahoning Creek. They travelled a great distance and finally came to Morrison Cove, and here Capt. Hutson set him free. The Indian came each year to visit the Judge and always was a welcome guest at his home. The Judge offered to take him in his home to live but the Indian would never accept his invitation for any length of time, and regardless of whom the guests were, Hutson always had the seat of honor and the best guest chamber in the house.

George Woods located permanently at Bedford about 1759, there he continued to follow his profession of Surveyor, held many offices of public honor and trust, and became a large land owner and a very wealthy and prominent man.

As early as 1765, the four principal men in Bedford were: Bernard Dougherty, Robert Galbraith, Thomas Smith, and George Woods. On May 5, 1766, the Governor issued this order: "The Surveyor General John Lukens, will, with all convenience, speedily repair to the place called Fort Bedford, in Cumberland County, upon the waters of the Juniata, and lay out a town there, to be called Bedford, in 200 lots." Between June 4th and 10th the town was located; the streets running east and west were named Pitt

(next to the river), Penn, and John; those running north and south were named East or Shelbourne, Bedford, Richard, Juliana, Thomas and West. The streets were all named after the Penn family except Bedford, East and West and Pitt. Incorporated by an act of the legislature on March 13, 1795.

A large stone house had been built in 1758, on what was called in Lukens' survey, Pitt Street. It was a comfortable and commodious dwelling of limestone, the most pretentious in the new town of Bedford. Capt. Lems built this house in 1758, while he was commandant of Fort Bedford; he being a free mason located it by the points of the compass. Capt. Lems returned to England at an early date; as this house was used by Colonel Boquet, it was known as the Boquet House. On April 25, 1771, this house and ground was sold by Sheriff David Hoge to George Woods. It included the house, known as 'Christopher Lines" house, and lots No. 184 and No. 185. The deed recites that "on the east, the three lots were bounded by reserved lots, on which Fort Bedford was built; when the town was laid out, Mr. Woods purchased lot No. 159 in his own name and No. 160 in the name of his daughter, Mary Woods," recorded May 9, 1767. Woods was appointed Justice of the Court of Quarter session of the Peace and jail delivery, by commission from King George III, March 11, 1771; 1773 and 1774; he was one of a committee appointed by an act of the general assembly of the colony in March 9, 1771, to purchase a site for the Court House and Jail at Bedford; at a meeting of County Commissioners held May 31, 1783, George Woods, Esq., drew an order for the sum of 43 pounds, 10 shillings, it being for "116 days service, attending at the building of the Court House and Prison at 7 shillings, 6 pence per day, as trustee, in the year 1774/5"; the first court house erected was a rude log structure and nearby it was a low, one story jail.

George Woods in 1771 paid taxes on six town lots and 30 acres of improved out lots; he kept three servants, 4 horses, and three cows. George Woods was wood ranger, March 15, 1771, commission signed by John Penn.

George Woods was appointed by an act in 1771 to mark definitely the boundaries of Bedford County from Cumberland County from which Bedford was taken; in 1773 he was member of the General Assembly from Bedford County; Treasurer of Bedford County in 1773 and 1774; on January 31, 1774 he was appointed by the proprietaries of Pennsylvania, Thomas Penn and John Penn, Esq., as "surveyor of that tract of land in the County of Westmoreland bounded eastward by the Laurel Hill; to the south-

ward by the road leading from Bedford to Fort Pitt; westward by the Allegheny River and northward by Kiskiminetas, Conemaugh, Stoney Creek, etc.; on July 15, 1774, George Woods was sole deputy from Bedford County at a Convention held at Philadelphia to act on the refusal of the Governor to call a General Assembly for the purpose of taking action in regard to the oppressive legislation of Great Britain; in Hon. William Peter Schell's book 1907, in speaking of citizens of Bedford, active on the side of the Colonists during the Revolution, mentions Colonel George Woods and Colonel David Espy (who married Jane, eldest child of George Woods, and was almost as prominent in history of Bedford as his father-in-law). In 1774-1775 George Woods was member of Committee of Correspondence, Bedford County; in 1776 was Colonel of the Second Battalion, Bedford County Militia, serving to the end of the war.

At the beginning of the war a splendid work was accomplished by Colonel Woods, in affording protection to the people of Bedford from Indian attack:

> In 1771, Fort Bedford, was in a state of delapidation and decay; but after 1771, even up to 1792, the whites were in the habit of running to the fort, when alarmed by Indians, the explanation is, that George Woods, Esq., had a fort built around his own house—picket fort—and this was generally called Fort Bedford, and it was into this fort that the whites generally ran after 1771. (Schell's Annals.)

The Bedford Gazette of Sept. 21, 1906 says: "In 1776 Fort Bedford was in ruins, George Woods built a stockade fort around his house, the old stone building called the Boquet House, which was burned down a few years ago." The stone house mentioned, referred to in the Woods records as the "Mansion House" and, the home of Colonel Woods, burned in March 1901.

In 1777, 1778 and 1779, Colonel Woods was member of Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania; County Lieutenant of Bedford County 1784-85; Surveyor of Bedford County May 25, 1782; Mr. Tench Francis, attorney for John Penn and John Penn, Jr., on April 22, 1784, employed Colonel George Woods of Bedford, assisted by Thomas Vickroy to survey and lay out the city of Pittsburgh; in May 1784 he arrived in Pittsburgh and completed the work July 1784; acceptance of the plan was Sept. 30, 1784; two streets in Pittsburgh were named for them; Wood Street and Vickroy Street on Boyd's Hill.

Appointed Surveyor of Bedford County Dec. 4, 1787; renewed Nov. 10, 1789; in 1785 Colonel Woods was one of committee

on navigation of the Susquehanna River; state Councilor for Bedford County 1787; in 1788-1789 was member of State Board of Property; from July 4, 1776 to 1790 (Pennsylvania Constitution) Barnard Dougherty, James Martin, and George Woods held commissions to serve alternately as President Judges of Courts of Bedford County; in 1790 Judge Woods was presiding justice of the Quarter Sessions; Justice of the Orphan Court and presiding justice of the Court of Common Pleas, the highest court in Bedford County; on August 20, 1791 he was appointed as first associate judge of the Fourth Judicial District (Counties of Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Huntingdon, and Mifflin).

On March 13, 1795, Judge George Woods owned three houses, two barns, six horses and eight cows. The Hon. George Woods was then the largest property owner in the borough. He died in Bedford, October 1796. He was member of the Presbyterian Church and "was held in the highest esteem in the community where he had lived so long, and in the state in which he had held so many public offices of honor and trust."

Children of George and Jane (McDowell) Woods:

1. Jane Woods, b. 1755 in Tuscarora; d. 12 June 1813; mar. 1775, Colonel David Espy, b. 1730, d. 13 June 1795, son of George and Jean (Taylor) Espy. (See Espy.)
2. Henry Woods, d. 1826. He resided at Bedford and Hazelwood in Pittsburgh, where he kept a handsome establishment and was active and useful in public life; Lieut. of the Bedford County Militia 1779, and later elected captain; elected to Congress 1799; lawyer in Bedford 5 June 1792; he had by Susan B. Cassidy, two sons:
   i. Henry Woods, d. August 1863 at Cresson; graduated from Gambier College in Ohio; mar. Rachel Elizabeth Keller, dau. of Daniel and Prudence (Jackson) Keller.
   ii. John George Woods, mar. Mary Piper, dau. of Major William Piper.

   These two sons were wards of James Ross, Jr., Charles Bradford and Josiah M. Espy of Bedford and Somerset; they lived with Josiah Espy.
3. Mary (Polly) Woods, b. 1759; d. 28 Oct. 1840; unmarried. After the death of their mother (Mary Espy Anderson), Mary and Elizabeth Anderson lived with their great aunt, Polly Woods, at the "Meadows," the home of James Ross, Jr. In 1817 had from her brother John Woods, land known as "Scotch Bottoms," she moved to Pittsburgh and lived here; abt. 1818 she built a story and a half stone cottage on this farm.
4. George Woods, b. 1764; d. at Bedford 25 Aug. 1807; mar. Anna McDowell, dau. of Dr. John and Martha (Johnston) McDowell of Chester, Pa.; will dated 25 Aug. 1807; proved 29 Sept. 1807.

He was a surveyor by profession and a man of distinction in Bedford, where he made his home, when not in Pittsburgh or at Steubenville, Ohio. He ran for Congress on the Federalist ticket in 1806. He assisted his father in the survey of Pittsburgh in 1784, and surveyed and laid out the city of Cincinnati, Ohio, 1795; prothonotary and clerk of court, register and recorder of Bedford; surveyed and laid out the city of Steubenville, Ohio. Children:

i. Anna Woods, mar. Dr. Nathaniel Dike of Steubenville.
ii. Margaretta Woods, mar. John S. Dike.
iii. Mary Lythe Woods, unmarried.
iv. Harriet Woods, mar. Judge H. M. Brackenridge of Pittsburgh and Carlisle.

5. General John Woods, d. later half of 1817 on way to Charleston, S. C.; buried First Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh; will of 20 Sept. 1816; recorded 8 Feb. 1817; mar. Theodosia Higbee of Richmond Hill, Trenton, N. J., d. February 1833 in 62nd year, after John Woods' death she moved to Trenton. He was educated at Bedford; took oath of allegiance Aug. 30, 1781; major in militia at Bedford 1781; admitted to bar of Washington County 1783, in 1784 to those of Westmoreland and Fayette counties; in Dec. 16, 1788, that of Allegheny, and to that of Bedford April 1791; he was an able lawyer and attended to considerable business for the Penn family; very wealthy and prosperous; was made Brigadier General by Thomas Mifflin, Governor of Pennsylvania 28 March 1798; State Senator 1797; Speaker 1800; in 1814 was a member of Congress for Allegheny County and remained in office until his death. He had no issue.

Their home was a handsome brick dwelling on Penn Street, Pittsburgh, between Wayne and Washington Streets, Penn Street and the Allegheny River; "The house was a double brick with wings, situated in the center of the square, distant from Penn Street 120 to 150 ft. and faced by trees and shrubbery"; "The whole grounds were tastefully laid out in lawns and flower gardens, while in the rear, a fine orchard and pasture stretched down to the Allegheny River" in 1810.

6. Ann Woods, b. 20 Jan. 1771 at Bedford; d. 11 Sept. 1805 at Cornwall, Pa.; mar. 13 Jan. 1791, James Ross, b. 12 July 1762, d. 27 Nov. 1847, buried 30 Nov. 1847, son of Joseph and Jane (Graham) Ross. They resided on Grant's Hill, between Grant and Ross Streets and extended from Fourth Street up over Grant's Hill to High Street; later a home in Allegheny City and had a country home "The Meadows" on the Allegheny River near Aspinwall.

Senator Ross served as a young man in the Revolutionary army; was one of the most prominent members of the First Pennsylvania Constitutional Convention in 1790; in April 1794 was elected United States Senator for Pennsylvania, to fill the unexpired term of Albert Gallatin, and was re-elected in 1797, serving until 1803; in August 1794 was one of com-

missioners empowered to make the offer of amnesty to the insurgents of the Whiskey Insurrection; he was an intimate friend of President Washington, and managed his western lands; for three times in 1799, 1802 and 1805 he was the candidate of the Federal party in Pennsylvania for the office of Governor; President of the select council of Pittsburgh 1816-1833; his will dated 5 Oct. 1841; they had the following children:

i. George Woods Ross, b. 16 April 1792; drowned 10 Feb. 1814 while crossing a creek on horseback abt. 12 miles from the city; unmarried.
ii. James Ross, b. 21 July 1794; d. 30 July 1795.
iii. Mary Jane Ross, b. 28 June 1797; d. 27 Sept. 1825; mar. 7 Oct. 1816, Edward Coleman, b. 4 July 1792, d. 6 June 1841, son of Robert and Ann (Old) Coleman of Lancaster, Philadelphia and Cornwall, Pa.; he mar. (2) Ann C. Griffith of Philadelphia; no issue. Coleman was a member of the Assembly and the Pennsylvania Senate. Children:
   a. Anne Ross Coleman, mar. George Woolsey Aspinwall.
   b. Harriet Coleman, mar. Eugene Livingston of Claremont, N. Y.
   c. Mary Jane Coleman, unmarried.
iv. James Ross, b. 23 May 1799; d. 7 Nov. 1851; unmarried.
v. Mary Ross, b. 21 Sept. 1801; d. 5 Aug. 1802; unmarried.

7. Rosetta Woods, d. 1814; unmarried; will of 1 Sept. 1814; proved 28 Dec. 1814.

Colonel George Woods had by his housekeeper at his plantation, Phebe Wolf, the following natural children:

8. James Woods.
9. Alexander Woods.
10. Elizabeth Woods, mar. George Ellinger.
11. Sarah Woods, b. July 1782; d. 1 Jan. 1859 in Bedford County; mar. George Fowler, d. December 1827 in Bedford County. They moved to Donegal, Ligonier Township, then to Pleasant Unity, Westmoreland County in 1845. They had the following children:
   i. John Fowler, b. 4 Oct. 1805; moved to Donegal, Ligonier Township; had: George Fowler who mar. Sovilla Newingham.
   ii. George Fowler, b. 1 Aug. 1807.
   iii. James Fowler, b. 15 Feb. 1810.
   iv. Priscella Fowler, b. 21 April 1812; mar. Robert Langhery.
   v. Child Fowler, b. 24 July 1819; d. 17 Aug. 1819.
   vi. Alexander Fowler, b. 19 Aug. 1820.
   vii. Mary Elizabeth Fowler, b. 20 April 1822; mar. James Dennison.
   viii. Andrew Jackson Fowler, b. 13 Feb. 1824.
   ix. William Corman Fowler, b. 12 Feb. 1826; d. 12 May 1827.

12. Rebecca Woods.
13. Agnes Woods.
14. Hetty Barclay Woods.

Ref.: Notes on the Woods Family of Bedford, Pa. by Joseph L. Delafield in Pennsylvania's Magazine of History and Biography for July 1908, Vol. XXXII, No. 3; The Early History of the fifteenth Ward of the City of Pittsburgh by Mrs. S. Kussart in the Western Pennsylvania's Historical Magazine 1924; The Annals of Bedford County by William P. Schell, 1907; Bedford in ye Olden Time by Dr. C. N. Hickok, 1886; History of Bedford, Somerset and Fulton Counties, Pa., 1884; County Records and private papers in the family.

Wills of the Woods Family

George Woods of Bedford, Pennsylvania, dated 6 February 1796; 1st. codicil dated 3 March 1796; 2nd. codicil dated 1 October 1796; proved 15 October 1796.

Beloved son, John Woods.
Beloved son, George Woods.
Beloved son, Henry Woods.
Beloved daughters, Rose and Mary.
Beloved daughter, Jane Espy.
Beloved daughter, Nancy Ross.

Son James Woods, son of Phebe Wolf.
Son Alexander Woods, son of Phebe Wolf.
Phebe Wolf, mother of Alexander Woods.

Daughters, Elizabeth, Sarah, Rebecca, Agnes and Hetty Barclay Woods, children of Phebe Wolf.

The above children of Phebe Wolf inherit and property only descends to children lawfully begotten and not to their assigns, in case of death of these children without heirs lawfully begotten, the property descends to his beloved sons, George and Henry Woods.

Executors: Matthew Taylor, John Anderson, Josiah Espy.

Witnesses of Will and 1st Codicil: Martin Reiley, James Heydon, William McDermett; last codicil witnessed by James Heydon, William McDermitt, William Graham. (Copy of this will in possession of Ross A. Hickok of Harrisburg, Pa.)

Thomas Woods, or Providence Township, Bedford County, Pennsylvania; farmer, dated 7 March 1792; proved 18 July 1793: Wife Agnes; daughters, Sarah wife of Robert Bradshaw, Rose wife of Hugh Means, Nancy wife of John Culbertson, Margaret wife of Thomas Collins; a son, Thomas; a son, George, living at Hendricks farm in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania; sons, John and Joseph; Robert a natural son.

Executors: Thomas and George, sons; George Woods Jr., of the town of Bedford.

David Espy of Bedford County, Pennsylvania Esq.: dated 1 May 1795; proved 14 July 1795; property left to children, not mentioned by name.

Executors: Wife, Jane and brothers-in-law John Woods and George Woods Esq.

Witnesses: John Anderson, James Ashbrook, and Jasper Yeates.

George Woods, of Bedford Town: dated 25 August 1807; proved 29 September 1807; my wife and children to inherit.
Executors: Dr. John McDowell, my father-in-law; Henry Woods, my brother; and Dr. John Anderson.

Rose Woods, of Bedford County: dated 1 Sept. 1814; proved 28 December 1814: sister Mary Woods $2,000; niece Mary Anderson $1,000; both to be taken out of my estate from my uncle the late John Little; and the residue to nieces Mary, Harriet, Anna, and Margaretta Woods, children of my brother, George Woods; brother, John Woods; nephew, James Ross and niece Mary Jane Ross; brother, Henry Woods.

The four above wills from the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, Vol. 10; wills of Bedford County, Pennsylvania.

John Woods, of City of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: dated 20 September 1816; proved 8 February 1817: Wife, Theodosia Woods: brother Henry Woods; sister Mary Woods; nephew James Ross, niece Mary Jane Ross; nephew George Espy; nephew David Espy; niece Mary L. Woods; niece Harriet Woods; Anna Woods niece; niece Margaretta Woods; George Anderson, Espy Anderson, Ann Jane Anderson, Mary Anderson, and Elizabeth Anderson, the children of my niece the late Mary Anderson; the late uncle John Little; etc.
Executors: James Ross, John McDonald Esqs. of Pittsburgh, Pa., and brother, Henry Woods Esq. of Bedford, Pa.
Witnesses: William Brown and William Reynolds.

(Recorded in will book, Vol. 2, p. 109, recorder's office, Allegheny County, Pa. Samuel Jones, Recorder.)

Mary Woods, of Pittsburgh, Pa., died unmarried 28 October 1840 and bequeathed her Glenwood farm to James Ross Jr., the son of the Hon. James Ross and her sister, Ann (Woods) Ross. Miss Woods made her home with the Ross family.

Ann Woods Ross, died at Cornwall, Pa., 11 Sept. 1805, her husband James Ross died 27 November 1847; will dated 5 Oct. 1841, estate left to James Ross Jr., and children of Mary Jane Woods (Mrs. Edward Coleman) after the death of James Ross Jr., these children obtained the balance of his estate.

John Little of Princeton, County of Middlesex, New Jersey, dated Feb. 9, 1794; proved at New Brunswick, 18 September 1794: Dearly beloved wife; Ester Gaw; John Beatty and Enos Kelsey; Niece Mary

Woods; nieces and nephews; John Woods, George Woods Jun'r, Henry Woods, John Rickey, Thomas Little of the Kingdom of Ireland, son of my brother Thomas Little, Jane Aspey, Rosetta Woods and Ann Ross.

Executors: John Beatty, John Woods, George Woods, Ju'r and Robert McGee (of the City of Phila.) Witnesses: En. Stockton, Robert Feild, Rd. Stockton.

Commission of George Woods as Wood Ranger

From John Penn to George Woods.

Seal of Province of Pennsylvania.

Thomas Penn and Richard Penn, Esquires, true and absolute Proprietaries and Governors in Chief of the Province of Pennsylvania and Counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex on Delaware. To George Woods, of the County of Bedford, in the said Province, Esquires, Greeting.

Reposing special Trust and Confidence in your Fidelity, Care and Diligence. Know that we are authorized, constituted and appointed and do, by these Presents, authorize, constitute and appoint you, the said George Woods, to be our Chief Ranger of and for the said County of Bedford, hereby granting unto you full power and authority to range, view and inspect all our Woods and Land within the said County, and to seize, take up, convert and appropriate to our use all and every such Wild Cattle or Young Horses, Cattle and Swine as shall be found within the Bounds of the Said County that are not marked by the Owners of their Dams, and are liable to be seized by Law. And also all marked Strays for which no lawful owner can be found, that may be taken up in said county, and to publish every such Stray in the most public places of the said County for the space of one year, and also keeping some public mark of their being Strays, for the said space, about them. Hereby requiring you to sue and prosecute all persons presuming to act contrary to Law, in cutting down or destroying any of our Timber, Trees or Wood, or that shall in any wise invade the Powers hereby granted to you within the said county. And of all the Profits and Advantages to be made by taking up wild unmarked Horses, Cattle and Swine, we do hereby allow you one full moiety or half-part, and of all Strays taken up as aforesaid and not owned, we do allow you one full third part as a satisfaction for your Care and Trouble therein, the residue to be for our Use and Behoof. And of your proceedings therein, you shall render to our Receiver General for the time being a faithful Account once in every six months, or as often as it shall be demanded, during the force of this Commission, which is to continue 'till further Orders.

Witness, John Penn, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor of the said Province and Counties, who in pursuance and by virtue of certain Powers and Authorities to him for his Purpose (inter alia) granted by the said Proprietaries, hath hereunto set his hand and caused the Lesser Seal of the said Province to be hereunto affixed, at Philadelphia, the fifteenth day of March, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand

Seven Hundred and Seventy-one. John Penn. N.B. "s" like "f."

(Document in the possession of Mrs. Harvey Childs of Pittsburgh, Pa.)

Letters on the Pittsburgh Survey of 1784

Favor of Gen. Sinclair. Philadelphia, 22 April, 1784.

Sir:—

By Direction of Messrs. Penns, I take the Liberty to request you to undertake the laying out of the Town of Pittsburgh and dividing all the other parts on the Manor into the proper Lots and Farms and to set a Value on each supposing them free of any kind of incombrance. In the doing of which be pleased to make the proper inquiry and ascertain the various claims (pretended or real) the present Settlers and all others set up. The whole of this Manor being intended for immediate Sale, I wish you would point out the best Method to effect it, and if agreeable to you to transact this Business, inform one on what Terms you will do it. All Expenses and your Charges for making the above Surveys, etc. I will cheerfully pay you. Inclosed you will have for your government a draft of the Manor.

I am, with the greatest respect
Y'rs Most Ob'y, Tench Francis, Attorney for
John Penn Jun. and John Penn.

George Woods, Esq.

(Indorsement on back of letter above.)

Letter from Tench Francis, Agent for John Penn, Jun. and John Penn, Esq., respecting the Farm of Lots at Pittsburgh.
Proposition to Mr. Woods to act
Address
For George Woods, Esq.
Bedford.

(Document in the possession of Mrs. Harvey Childs of Pittsburgh.)

Letter from Tench Francis

Philadelphia, 31st. May 1784.

George Woods, Esq.

Sir:

Yours of the 17th. is now before me, and in answer thereto must beg leave to inform you that the Penns are determined to sell all their estates like private persons, without reserving any quit rents, etc., and I'm happy to find this mode meets with your approbation. I am extremely pleased that Mr. Woods (Major John Woods, Pittsburgh attorney) has cheerfully undertaken to do our business, because I am confident it will be conducted with the strictest honor; and as to a gratification—and that a generous one for your trouble—I bind myself as their attorney to make it equal to your most sanguine expectations. I shall receive your plans and reports before I finally give my

orders to make sale. Is there not other estates of the Penns in your neighborhood, and will it be agreeable to you to run them also, in order that they may be disposed of?

I am, with Highest regard,
Y'rs most Ob'y,
Tench Francis, Attorney for John Penn and John Penn Jr.

Endorsed on the back: "George Woods, Esq. Bedford in Pennsylvania." Original owned by Ross A. Hickok of Harrisburg.

LETTER OF TENCH FRANCIS TO COL. GEORGE WOODS, DATED PHILADELPHIA, 30 SEPT. 1784, ACCEPTING THE SURVEY AND PLAN OF PITTSBURGH. (Owned by Mrs. Harvey Childs.)

Philadelphia, 30 Sept. 1784.

George Woods Esq.

Dear Sir:—

As attorney to John Penn, Jun. and John Penn, Esqs., late proprietaries of Pennsylvania I hereby approve of the plan you have made of the Town of Pittsburgh and now confirm the same, together with the division of the outlots and the other parts of the Manor of Pittsburgh. The several applyers agreeable to your List furnished me may depend on having Deeds for their Lots and plantations whenever they pay the whole of the purchase money, provided they do it before Xmas next. But if they neglect to pay their purchase money agreeable to your Valuation at my stipulated time, I shall not hold myself bound.

I am with the greatest respect
Y'r Most Ob't & Humble Ser't,
Tench Francis, Attorney to John Penn Jun. and John Penn Esq.

(Indorsement on back of letter above.)
To Coll. George Woods
from Coll. Francis.

MEMORANDUM AMONG THE WOODS DOCUMENTS IN POSSESSION OF ROSS A. HICKOK OF HARRISBURG

I do hereby certify that some few days after I had surveyed and laid out the lotts in the town of Pittsburgh, I advertised to the Inhabitants that I was ready to receive their applications for their claims. I well remember that Edward Ward waited on me at my lodgings and enquired of me if a Major Thomas Smallman had made application for any of the lotts, where his and Major Ward's house was situated. I answered that he had written to me about some lotts near to Frances landing and some about the fort. Then Major Ward informed me that he must apply for those lotts lest some other person should apply. as from a number of their applications for other parts of his claim, he was under apprehensions that some one or other might apply for his house and Major Smallman's, and applied for four lotts for him self and two for Smallman, whose house is situated and near to it. I

afterwards put up advertisement, signed by Mr. Penn's attorney, giving three months time for the inhabitants at or about Fort Pitt to sware their lotts, after which time, the said attorney held himself at liberty to make seal to the first person who might apply therefore. The people of Fort Pitt have no one to blame but themselves, if any of them should lose their property.

Given under my hand and seal, this 25th. day. of July 1785.

George Woods.

THE FOLLOWING IS A COPY OF THE COMMISSION ISSUED TO JUDGE GEORGE WOODS, IN 1790

Presidency

Seal of State of Penn'a.

"In the name, and by the authority of the freemen of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the Supreme Executive Council of the said Commonwealth, to George Woods, Esq., of the County of Bedford.

We reposing especial trust and confidence in your patriotism, prudence, integrity, and knowledge, have appointed you President of the County Court of Common Pleas, of the Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace and Jail Delivery, and granting unto you, the said George Woods, full power and authority to execute and perform all the several acts and things to the said office belonging.

Given under the hand of his Excellency, Thomas Mifflin, Esq., President, and the Seal of the State, at Philadelphia, this twentieth day of April, in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and ninety.

Attest, Chas. Biddle, Secretary."

Original in possession of Ross A. Hickok of Harrisburg.

ANCESTRY

OF

CHARLES NELSON HICKOK

JESSE HICKOK

1769—1826

=1757=

Lydia Kellogg
1740—1828

Rachel Benedict =1734= Eliasaph Kellogg
1710— 1709—1792

John Hickok
1734—1810

Abigail Stephens =1729= Ebenezer Hickok
1699— 1692—

Thomas Benedict
1670-1743

1697

Rachel Smith
1672-1737

Daniel Kellogg
1671-1709

1697

Elizabeth Preston
1677-

Samuel Stephens
1674-

1698

Abigail Clark
1674-

Samuel Hickok
1668-1713

1690

Elizabeth Plumb
1669-1747/9

Samuel Hickocks
1643-1695

1667

Hannah Upson
1648-1704

John Plumbe
1646-1728

1668

Elizabeth Norton
1645-

John Stephens

1665

Mary Coit

John Clark
1637-1718

1661

Sarah Smith
1642-1674

Daniel Kellogg
1630-1688

1655

Bridget Bouton
1642-1689

Eliasaph Preston
1643-1707

1675

Elizebeth Beach
1652-1693

Thomas Benedict
164- -1688

1665

Mary Messenger

Samuel Smith
-(1730-45)

1670

Rachel Marvin
1649-1687

William Hickocks
Elizabeth ——— -1645 -1655

Thomas Upson
Elizabeth Fuller -1655 -1671

Robert Plume
Mary Baldwin 1617-1655 1625-1707

John Norton
Dorothy ——— 1628-1709 -1652

1644 1642 1646

John Coit
Mary Jenners -1659 1596-1676

John Clark
——— 1612-1649 -1649

George Smith
Sarah ——— -1662

1621

Martin Kellogg
Prudence Bird 1595-1671 -1671

John Bouton
Alice Kellogg 1615-1645 1610-1680

1636

William Preston
Mary Seabrook 1590-1647 1601-1680

1635

John Beach
Mary —— 1620-1677

1650

Thomas Benedict
Mary Bridgum 1617-1690

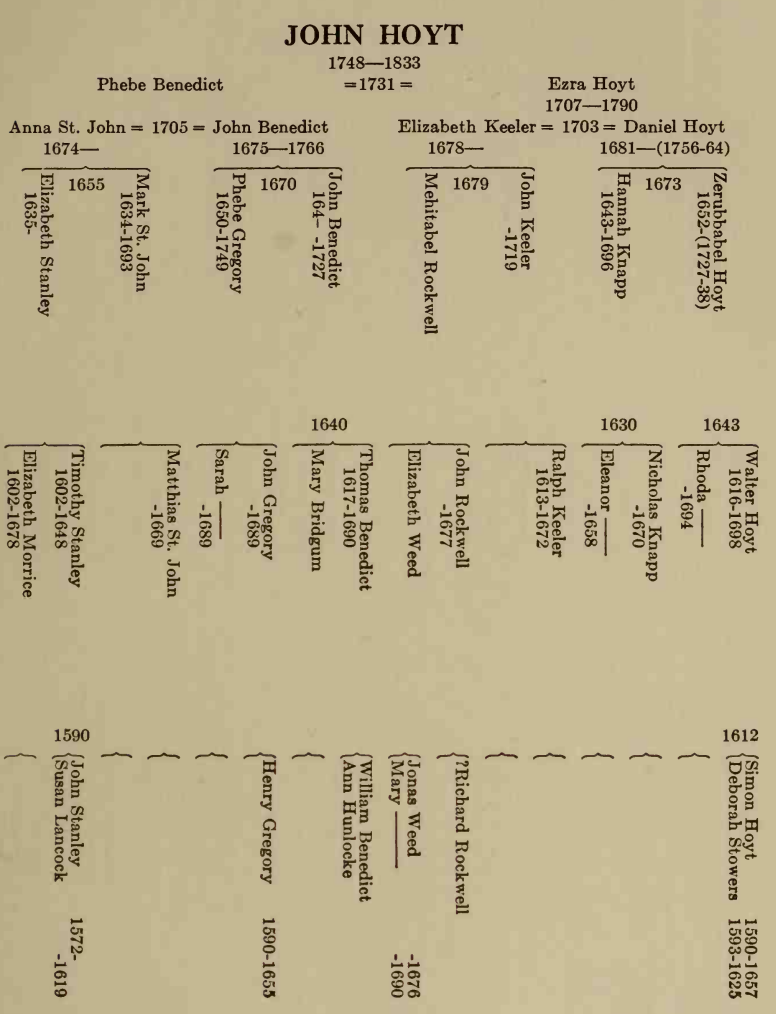
1640

Andrew Messenger
(Manning or Seeley) -1680

William Smith
Magdalen ——

1647

Matthew Marvin
Alice Kellogg 1600-1687 1610-1680


JOHN HOYT
1748—1833
Phebe Benedict
=1731=
Ezra Hoyt
1707—1790
Anna St. John = 1705 = John Benedict
1674—
1675—1766
Elizabeth Keeler = 1703 = Daniel Hoyt
1678—
1681—(1756-64)
1655
Mark St. John
1634-1693
Elizabeth Stanley
1635-
1670
John Benedict
164- -1727
Phebe Gregory
1650-1749
1679
John Keeler
-1719
Mehitabel Rockwell
1673
Zerubbabel Hoyt
1652-(1727-38)
Hannah Knapp
1643-1696
1640
1630
1643
Thomas Benedict
1617-1690
Mary Bridgum
John Gregory
-1689
Sarah ——
-1689
Matthias St. John
-1669
John Rockwell
-1677
Elizabeth Weed
Ralph Keeler
1613-1672
Nicholas Knapp
-1670
Eleanor ——
-1658
Walter Hoyt
1616-1698
Rhoda ——
-1694
1590
1612
Timothy Stanley
1602-1648
Elizabeth Morrice
1602-1678
John Stanley
Susan Lancock
1572-
-1619
Henry Gregory
1590-1655
William Benedict
Ann Hunlocke
?Richard Rockwell
Jonas Weed
Mary ——
-1676
-1690
Simon Hoyt
Deborah Stowers
1590-1657
1593-1625

JOB LOCKWOOD

1768—1843

Phebe Lockwood 1748—1773 =1767= James Lockwood 1746—1833

Rebecca Rogers = 1737 = Joseph Lockwood — Rachel St. John = 1744 = Job Lockwood

1716—1775 — 1710—1773 — 1725—1761 — 1718—1761

- —— Rogers
- 1707
  - Joseph Lockwood 1680-1760
  - Mary Weed 1684-1736
- 1720
  - Daniel St. John 1700-1761
  - Mary Benedict 1699-1761
- 1707
  - James Lockwood 1683-1769
  - Lydia Smith

1665
- Ephraim Lockwood 1641-1685
- Mercy St. John -1694

1670
- Samuel Smith -(1730-45)
- Rachel Marvin 1649-1687

1693
- James St. John 1674-1754
- Mary Comstock 1671-1749

1697
- Thomas Benedict 1670-1743
- Rachel Smith 1672-1737

1665
- Ephraim Lockwood 1641-1685
- Mercy St. John -1694

1630
- John Weed -1689
- Mary —— -1714

1630
- Jonathan Rogers 1636-1707
- Rebecca Wilkes

1600-1658
- Robert Lockwood -1660
- Susannah Norman

-1669
- Matthias St. John

1647
- William Smith
- Magdalen ——

1647
- Matthew Marvin 1600-1679
- Alice Kellogg 1610-1680

1630-1728
- Matthias St. John
- Elizabeth ——

1663
- Christopher Comstock 1635-1702
- Hannah Platt 1643-1713

164—1688
- Thomas Benedict -1699
- Mary Messenger

1670
- Samuel Smith -(1730-45)
- Rachel Marvin 1649-1687

1600-1658
- Robert Lockwood -1660
- Susannah Norman

-1669
- Matthias St. John

-1676
- Jonas Weed -1690
- Mary ——

1612-1658
- William Rogers 1612-1670
- Anna Hall

1611-1670
- Thomas Wilkes

SARAH HICKOK

1766—1839

Hannah Keeler 1737—1769 = 1759 = Nathan Hickok 1737—

Mary St. John —1750 = 1721 = David Keeler —(1762–76)

Ruth Clark 1716— = 1737 = Silas Hickok 1714—

James St. John 1674-1754 — 1693 — Mary Comstock 1671-1749

John Keeler -1719 — 1679 — Mehitabel Rockwell

Ephraim Clark 1681-1764 — 1703 — Hester Belden 1683-

Benjamin Hickok 1686-1745 — 1713 — Sarah Lockwood 1678-1765

Christopher Comstock 1635-1702 — 1663 — Hannah Platt 1643-1713

John Rockwell -1677 — Elizabeth Weed

Matthias St. John 1630-1728 — Elizabeth ——

Ralph Keeler 1613-1672 —

Daniel Belden 1648-1732 — 1670 — Elizabeth Foote 1654-1696

Deborah Peacock 1644-1705 — 1662 — James Clark -1712

Samuel Hickocks 1643-1695 — 1667 — Hannah Upson 1648-1704

Gershom Lockwood 1643-1718 — Ann Millington

William Comstock 1595-1682 — 1633 — Elizabeth —— 1608-1665

Richard Platt 1603-1683 — Mary —— -1675

Jonas Weed -1676 — Mary —— -1690

Matthias St. John -1669

Nathaniel Foote 1620-1655 — 1646 — Elizabeth Smith, dau. Samuel

William Belden 1622-1655 — 1646 — Tomasin ——

John Peacock -1670 — Joyce ——

James Clark of New Haven

Robert Lockwood 1600-1658 — 1633 — Susannah Norman -1660

Thomas Upson -1655 — 1646 — Elizabeth Fuller -1671

William Hickocks -1645 — 1641 — Elizabeth —— -1655

INDEX OF HICKOK NAMES

Hickok, Heacock, Heacox, Hecocks, Heicock, Hiecox, Hickcock, Hickockes, Hickocks, Hickox, Hiscock, Hyccocks

Aaron 35 56 59 71 73 103 106 349
Abby Eliza 135 181
Abby J. (——) 172 216
Abby M. 178 221
Abby Grosvenor 181
Abel Moore 135
Abiah 87 142
Abigail 13 14 17 18 30 33 41 42 48 56 62 69 89 96 172 339 346 347 378 416
Abigail (——) 72 120
Abigail Bronson 101 155
Abigail W. 111
Abraham (Abram) 21 48 92 93 148
Ada 56 143 156
Ada A. 142
Adelaide 195
Adeline 169
Addie Jane 185
Addison 74 87 142 192
Adna 53 100 154
Agnes 233
A. L. 172
Albert 95 178 182 221
Albert B. 139 190
Albert Ernest 165 211
Albert Henry 186
Albert Kellogg 84 138 139 340
Albert P. 228
Alice 104 166 182
Alice Baker 242
Alice Warner 150
Alla 220
Allan 206
Almira 102
Almira (Alma) Hoadley 147 199 200
Alonzo 102 115 157
Alonzo Grandison 94
Amanda 57 85 141
Amarilla 92 148
Ambrose 18 27 41 54 82 101 154 339
Amelia 68
Amelia (——) 111 148
Amos 9 15 24 34 37 66 72 73 78 131
Amy Elmira 219
Ancel 167
Andrew 39 67 77
Andrew Comstock 66 114
Aner 49
Angeline Louise 124 172 173
Anita 235
Ann 31 35 70 131 159 177
Ann Anderson 258
Ann Eliza 121 167
Ann Gordon 257
Ann Maria 123 172
Anna 42 56 67 80 96 116 131 176 233
Anna B. 192
Anna Belle 230 254
Anna Eliza 168
Anna Katherine 257
Anna L. 228
Anne 107 132
Anne Hawkins 229
Annie Wood 243
Annis 38 40 75 82
Antoinette 143
Arthur 155
Arthur Dean 253
Arthur Milo 216
Arthur Reuben 159 205
Arthur Swain 196
Asa, Asee, Azor 38 45 48 74 91
Asabel 48
Asa Lee 215 237
Asa R. 122 169
Asa Wallace 169 215
Asa William Warner 94
Asher 27
Ashley 242
Aurelia 111
Austin 74 121
Avis Amelia 104
Avis Anne 244 258 344
Azubah Margaret 70 117 118
Barbara Louise 235
Barzillai 85 140 141
Beatrice 256
Belinda 95 150
Belle 223
Belva 232 255
Benjamin 6 7 11 12 13 14 15 19 26 29 30 31 32 34 37 43 44 58 63 64 69 72 73 87 88 101 144 146 162 208 232 256 262 265 306 307 337 345 346 347 366 377 378
Benjamin Ely 68
Benjamin Franklin 88 144
Benjamin Mervin 121
Benjamin Warner 87
Bennett A. 148
Bennett Norton 95 151
Bertha M. 169
Bert Lorenzo 221
Bessie Goff 223
Bethel 13 31 346 347 378 379
Bethel 13 31 347 378
Betsey 53 65 66 87 100 101 170
Betsey Maria 110
Betsey Minerva 135 182 222 223
Beulah 232 255
Bianca (——) 155
Birdie 255
Blanche Lewis 214 236
Blossom 193
Bradford 56
Brinsmade 123
Brintha (Berintha) 57
Bryan 39 123 171
Caleb 50 95 96
Calista 178
Calista Alice 185
Calsina (Calsine, Chalkina, Chalkine) 59 105 106 348
Carl 223
Carlos Van Julius 94
Carleton Stark 237
Carlton Almon 228
Caroline 101
Caroline Abigail 136 184
Caroline J. 95
Caroline Louise 187 226 343
Carry (Carrie) 211 214 235
Carter 30 64 111 162 208 232
Catherine 26 101 140 191 194 228
Catherine (——) 108
Celestia 156
Celinda Dewey 166
Chandler 96 151
Charity 45
Charles 51 77 88 120 121 124-130 145 163 168 169 174 208 216 217 219 223 239
Charles A. 143
Charles Alexander 159 205 206
Charles Buchanan 229 253
Charles C. 194 229
Charles Dayton 97 152
Charles Finley 208
Charles G. 140
Charles George 174 218
Charles Goza 146 198 230 254
Charles Lewis 172 216
Charles Lincoln 167
Charles Nelson 138 226 251-253 260 282 285 342 344
Charles Ralph 174 216 217 238 239
Charles Thomas 240
Charles Virgil 143 193
Charles Wait 136 185
Charlotte 57
Charlotte Abigail 183
Charlotte Towne 217
Chauncey 50 96 135 136 182
Chauncey Alanson 102 157 158
Chauncey Sanford 165 211 235
Chester 100 177 220
Claire 256
Clara 57 67 116 193
Clarabelle (Clara Belle) 221 240 241
Clara Irene 196
Clara Louise 228
Clare Luella 219
Clarence 240
Clarence Maxwell 236
Clarence Orville 191 227
Clarence R. 214 236
Clarice 228
Clarinda 108
Clarissa 34 69
Clarissa Danforth 102 158
Clark 144 195
Clark Albert 195 229
Clarrissa Lucretia 208
Claude 233
Claude Clifford 221 240
Claudia Amanda 214 236
Clifton Lyne 237
Cloe (Chloe) 43 48 92
Clyde 233
Collins 51
Concurrence 40 82
Consider 47
Cordelia 102 157
Cordelia Gregory 114
Cornelia Angeline 220
Cornelia Dwight 136 183 184
Cornelia E. 183 224
Cornelia J. 95
Currence 39
Currence (Concurrence) 40 82
Curtis Fowler 182
Curtiss 76 123
Cynthia 28 55 57 65 136
Cynthia Amanda 107 159
Cyrus 112 164
Dana Charles 195
Daniel 14 20 23 33 35 37 50 52 53 57 64 66 67 69 71 79 90 96 99 100 122 146 170
Daniel (David) 15
Daniel Hastings 250 344
Daniel Starr 69
Darius 43 53 86 87
David 18 30 36 38 40 42 43 46

65 72 73 74 87 88 89 112 120 121 167 339 416
David (Daniel) 15
David Mulford 74 121 122 169
David N. 118
DeEtte 177
Delos Gregory 114
Dennon Josiah 182
Dewey 124
Dilay 166
Donald 256
Donald Sanford 211
Dora 201
Dorcas 21 27 35 36 49 70 75 93 94 95 149 150
Dorcas (——) 96 151
Dormer L. 177 219
Dorothea 256
Dorothy 214
Dorris 205
Douglas 142 193
Douglas Franchot 243
Dryden 182
Durlin (Durbin, Durlan) 62 107 108
Durlin W. 108
Easton 132 133
Eaton R. 142 192
Ebenezer 6 8 14 18 31 33 41 42 59 60 66 83 112 113 260 261 337 338 339 367 416
Ebenezer Fletcher 108 160
Ebenezer Lauren 114
Edgar 109
Edith 212
Edith May 229
Edna 233
Edna Louise 228
Edward 121 146 192 223
Edward David 211
Edward Marvin 195
Edward P. 216
Edward Young 88 146
Edward Scoville 95 150
Edward Walden 195
Edwin 201 230
Edwin Hutter 187 225 343
Edwin Minor 169
Effie 68 116 117 208 233
Elanzo 102 176
Elarissa 104
Eldene 215
Eleanor 38 76
Eleazer 50
Electa 62
Electa (——) 57 103
Electa Ann 104
Elena 168
Eli 25 34 52 68 116
Elias 63 64
Elias II 110
Elihu 28 56 57
Elijah 39 64 77
Elisha 24 51 80 132
Elisha Clark 88 144
Eliza 96 160 166 170 207
Eliza Abigail 102
Eliza Ann 152
Eliza Crawford 181
Eliza Jane 171
Eliza Merrill 240
Eliza W. 109
Elizabeth 3 5 6 7 8 10 11 16 18 20 21 25 26 27 30 41 52 53 54 62 84 92 96 99 107 108 139 160 173 174 190 208 209 232 234 256 337 338 339 341
Elizabeth (——) 3 260 335 336
Elizabeth Ann 169 214 215
Elizabeth Freeman 218
Elizabeth Rebecca 237
Elizabeth Ruth 59 349
Elizabeth Sweet 156 204
Ella 140 167 193 201
Ella Minnie 223
Ellen 172
Ellen (——) 7 17
Ellen L. 156
Elmer Basil 228
Elmer Ellsworth 191
Eloise 145
Eloise M. 196
Eloise Ruth 257
Elva May 227
Elvira 100
Ely 66
Emelia 84 139 341
Emeline (Emmeline) 84 95 139 151 163 169 341
Emely (Emily) 57 170 182
Emily Angeline 164 210
Emily Hopkins 217
Emily Rosetta 153
Emma 143 174 193 219
Enos 45
Ephraim 14 34
Eri 91 93 147
Erma Mary 229
Ernest Oren 191
Ernest Sherlock 211 236
Ersie 208 232 256
Esther 14 18 29 34 41 59 60 61 91 105 111 122 131 147 175 339 348
Esther (——) 79
Ethel 211 220 240
Ethel Jane 228
Ethelyn 215
Eunice 15 35 36 38 40 69 75 82 117 123
Eunice Mary 207
Eva 233
Eva Clare 183
Eveline O. 100
Evelyn Isabelle 165 210
Ezra 12 13 29 30 62 345 346 347 378 379
Ezra Edmund (Edward) 107
Ezra W. 108
Fanny (Fannie) 131 157 171 175 216
Fernando 131 175
Flora 220
Florence 143
Florence Gertrude 229 254
Florence May 193
Florence Virginia 206
Forrest 154
Frances 156
Frances Amelia 103 158 172 216
Frances Anderson 255 259
Frances Cornelia 165 210
Frances Eliot 216 237
Frances Emma 167
Frances Gertrude 195
Frances Parker 239 257
Frances Whittlesey 150 200
Francis 74 160 177 219 220
Francis Marion 207 231
Francis Stevens 115 165
Francis William 210 235
Frank 129 131 175 177 205 209 233
Frank Freeman 174 217 239 257
Frank Freeman II 256 257
Frank Gardner 191
Frank Lee 237
Frank R. 166
Franklin 87 124 155 172
Franklin W. 144 194
Fred 256
Fred Burnett 159
Frederick 140 240
Frederick Fauntleroy 150
Frederick L. 257
Freelove 24 51
Freeman 155 174
Gail E. 229
G. C. 177
Gardiner (Gardner) R. 140 191
Gardner 131
George 44 56 67 102 103 124 125 126 127 139 155 167 171 201 202 203 204 216 231 235
George Augustus 172 216
George Chatterton 193
George Craw 173 216
George F. 143
George Francis 164
George Guy 136 185
George H. 172
George Hartley 183
George Herbert 187 343
George Howard 159
George Hyatt 211
George L. 193
George M. 195
George Murray 228
George P. 216
George Sanford 123 172
George Starr 115 164
George V. 208 233
George Washington 88 144 145 196
George Wood 191
Gideon 8 20 21 38 40 41 46 73 74 82 120 121 131 170 177 338
Gilbert 171 195
Gilbert Laud 168
Giles 53
Giles G. 111
Gladys 255
Glenn Woodrow 227
Goodyear Clark 162 207
Gordon Mansfield 227
Griffin 163 209
Grosvenor 181
Grosvenor Walker 222 242
Grosvenor Williams 135 181
Guy 155
Guy Clifton 215 236 237
Hanford M. 163
Hannah 6 8 9 10 15 19 20 22 25 26 27 29 30 37 38 48 52 53 54 56 59 62 63 73 74 75 91 99 102 120 162 170 336 338 348 411
Hannah (——) 11 101 154
Hannah Smith 46
Harley Miner 232 255
Harlow 124
Harman H. (N.) 118 166
Harold 253
Harold L. 231 254
Harriet 65 88 102 111 123 140 142 145 158 170 190 197
Harriet Amanda 147 199
Harriet C. (——) 124
Harriet Cordelia 156
Harriet E. 145 196 197
Harriet Eliza 144 194
Harriet Elizabeth 257
Harriet Emily 164
Harriet Marie 227
Harriet Pauline 115
Harriet S. 171 215
Harris 143 194
Harris Virgil 194 228
Harrison 124 172 173
Harrison Theodore 111
Hart 192
Harry 59 67 107 209 233 349
Harry Elmer 185
Harry Otis 159 206
Hattie 151 157 223 243
Harvey 44 112 163
Harvey Martin 219
Hazel 256
Hazel Aletha 227 251
Hazel Dell 221 241
Helen 166 230
Helen Church 217 239
Helen Eloise 196
Helen Louise 257
Helen M. 111
Helenah (——) 17
Heman 54 71 101 155
Heman R. 118

Henrietta Louise 165
Henrietta M. 193
Henry 3 51 66 115 136 164 176 183 205 223
Henry Addison 170
Henry Arthur 173
Henry C. 144 194
Henry Cuyler 138 187 341
Henry Day 102 156
Henry F. 121
Henry Guy 69
Henry Nelson 104 158
Henry P. 109 160 161
Henry Park 123 172
Henry Pell 65
Hepsibah (Hepsabah) 19 75 122
Herbert Nelson 159 206
H. G. 172
Hildah 85
Hiram 100 101 109 154 155
H. Maria 144 195
Homer 87 142 143
Horace 87 101 112 142 163
Horace A. 211
Horace Dewey 166 211
Horace Larmon 183
Horatio 62 109 160
Horatio Carter 207
Hosea 42
Howard 205 219 239 240
Howard L. 211
Howard LaGrange 253
Howard Nelson 206
Hugh 160 192 207
Huldah 42 83 92 148 340
Huldah (——) 19 44
Ichabod 35
Ida 167 208 209 222 233
Ida Frances 220 240
Ida May 195 225 229
Ira 49 71
Ira 49
Isaac 49
Isaac Chauncey 96
Isaac E. Crary 160 207
Israel 87
Ithiel 38 75 76 123 171 172
Jacob 65
James 10 20 21 23 26 30 45 51 53 62 71 96 97 99 100 107 118 133 144 152 153 159 195 230 239
James A. 166 214
James Allen 207
James Butler 118 166 212 213
James C. 130 131
James Church 217 238
James Fordyce 88 146
James G. 216
James H. 118
James Henry 66
James Kenneth 236
James Lawrence 152
James Madison 136 183 185
James Martin 145 196
James Monroe 153
James P. 229
James Sickles 131 178 221 242
James W. 92 107 109 160 161
Jane 3
Jane (——) 122 170
Jane Catherine 102 158
Jane Gelston 136 185
Jane Hastings 250 258 344
Jane Matilda 69
Janet Franchot 243
Jared 48 91 147
Jarvis 131
Jay 233
Jay R. 172
Jay William 123 172
Jean Elizabeth 235
Jeanette Leslie 228
Jeannette 107 178 214 221
Jefferson M. 229
Jemima 21 45 64 91 147
Jennet 112 163 164
Jennie 214
Jennie (——) 169
Jeremiah 30 65
Jerusha (Jerushah) 26 35 71
Jerusha (——) 53 100
Jesse 43 48 84 90 105 137 138 140 260 261 340 353 375
Jesse Stone 181
Jessie Grider 230
Joanna 48
Joel 38 48 75 92
Johanna 79 131
John 3 8 9 16 18 19 21 42 43 48 49 56 67 87 94 102 111 156 162 163 172 177 205 208 220 232 233 260 261 304 338 339 340 353 367 416
John Buckingham 99
John Clay 198 230
John Cole 253
John Everett 211
John F. 194 228
John Hoyt 84 105 137 138 260 340 341 375
John Justus 167 214
John M. 122 171
John Robinson 102
John Scott 146 197
John Warner 43
Johnson 39 51 79 80
Jonas 9 25 51
Jonathan 11 77 124 125
Jonathan Fordyce 198
Joseph 3 5 6 7 10 11 14 15 17 24 25 26 38 42 53 76 77 141 335 336 337
Joseph H. 169
Josephine 154 201
Josephine Amanda 200
Josephine Amenia 150
Josephine Cuyler 188 226
Josiah 20 25 52 53 83 135
Josiah Volney 135 182
Julia 121 173
Julia J. 114
Julia M. 231
Juliett (Juliaett) (Marie) 102 157
Juriste 108
Justus 15 37 38 74 121 122 171
Justus (Titus) 38 74
Katherine 26 35 53 162
Katherine Berry 144 195
Kate M. 133
Keeler 77 124
Keziah 85 141
L. A. 92
Larman (Larmon) 33 136
Laura 67 87 92 116 120 233
Laura Eloise 195
Laura Olive 65
Lauren Delos 114
Laurens Perseus 66 112 113 114
Lavinia 51
Leander 118
Lee 143 215 228
Lelia 142
Leman (Seaman) 77 130
Leonard 92 148
Leonard Eugene 230
Leonard Nicholas 254
Lester 209 233
Lester Larmon 136 186
Levi 28 56
Lewis 3 56 76 123 155 192
Lewis Edgar 167
Lewis O. 177 219
L. G. 232 256
Lillah Mae 221 242
Lincoln 204 231
Lincoln S. 231 254
Lizzie 181 222
L. James 192
Lloyd Raymond 230
Lodice 55
Lois 15 28 37 170 221 242
Lois Richards 49
Lora A. 152 201
Lorene 233 256
Loraine (Lorraine R.) 111 161
Lorenzo Butler 166
Lottie 166 201
Lottie Clowes (Clows) 164 210
Louis 74
Louisa 75 88 122 143 170
Louise 143
Louise Anderson 226 250 251 258 285 344
Louise Campbell 168
Louise M. 145 197
Lowetta L. (——) 231
Lucinda 49 71 93 149 150 155
Lucius L. 130 174 175
Lucy 21 34 43 46 48 51 53 67 90 91 93 98 143 177 193 220
Lucy (——) 140 341
Lucy Ann 115
Lucy Georgianna 165 210
Lucretia 208
Lucretia Amelia 162 208
Lucretia Marian 111 162
Lury Smith 97 152
Lydaette 170
Lydia 43 48 83 85 87 92 166 239 340
Lydia (——) 108
Lyle Lewis 219
Lyman 77 103
Mabel 39 79 220
Mabel Edna 211
Mae Eva 159 206
Maidie Ruth 230
Mahala 163
Major B. 231
Manlius 87
Marcella 140
Marcy 41
Margaret 131 177
Margaret Ann 148
Margerum 41
Margery 16
Maria 68 108 170
Maria Amelia 88 145
Marian Virginia 242
Marietta 204
Marinda Ellen 207
Mark 49
Marshall 162
Marshall D. 229
Martha 18 29 53 60 62 85 99 131 163 173 178 339 348 376 416
Martha Ann 144 194 195 239
Martha Ann E. 146
Martha Emily 194
Martha Sarah 95 151
Martin 142 192
Mary 6 7 9 10 14 15 16 18 19 21 25 32 35 36 46 48 49 50 59 64 65 67 70 71 73 74 82 89 96 99 112 115 120 121 140 141 143 146 147 168 174 192 193 208 209 214 219 234 240 253 337 338
Mary (——) 139
Mary A. 202 204
Mary Adelaide 136 186
Mary Alice 164 187 210 224 343
Mary Anderson 255
Mary Ann 110 115 122 161 162 209
Mary Brown 123
Mary E. 103
Mary Eileen 206
Mary Ella (——) 169 215
Mary Emmeline 148
Mary Etheline 215
Mary Ette (Marietta) 156
Mary Frances 232 255
Mary Ida 242
Mary J. 145 197

Mary Jane Hanson 135 178 179
Mary Louise 240
Mary (Mercy) 38
Mary (Polly) 94
Mary R. (——) 216
Mary Wells 168
Matilda M. 133
Matthew 63 109
Mattie 214
Mattie Louise 211 235
May 155 215
Mehitable 21 39 47 49
Mercy (Marcy) 6 9 13 24 83 337
Meriam (Merriam) 50 102
Merle D. 215
Michal S. 103
Millicent (Millisent) 43 86 340
Millicent M. 146 198
Milo 124 125 126 128
Milo Henry 173
Miner Worden 208 232
Minna 214
Minnie 208
Miriam 42 65
Miriam Urania 147 198
Molly (Mary) 40 90
Morehouse 66
Morris 31
Morse 167
Myles Wesley 227 253
Myron Augustus 183
Myrtle 233
Nan S. 181
Nancy 63 92 109 185
Nancy Maria 110
Nancy P. 97 151 152
Nancy Strong 136 184
Nathan 12 18 29 39 40 58 59 80 137 262 265 346 348 361 373 374
Nathan Cole 198 229
Nathaniel 18 27 39 55 79 91 131 147 176
Nathaniel D. 195
Nathaniel Hoyt 66
Nellie 175 233
Nelson 131 177
Nelson Gardner 164
Nettie Pearl 221 241
Neva 256
Noah 34 64 67 79 111 162
Norman 107 160 195 207 231
Norman Broadwell 194 228
Norman Lyne 237
Olin 167
Olive 37 39 45 53 72 73 80 108 119
Olive A. 158
Olive May 205 241
Oliver 183 223
Oliver Frank 223 243
Oliver Otis 71 118 166
Oliver Starr 114
Olivia 183 223 224
Oriana (Oraiena) 93 149
Orin C. 154
Orin Peckett 171
Orlando 139
Orpha 103
Orville 154
Orwin Maurice 227
Oscar 153 201
Osburn W. 132 133
Otis Sidney 241
Palmyra 92
Parna (Parnell, Parny) 56 57 104
Patience 72 118
Patricia Calhoun 239
Pauline 253
Paul Robinson 231
Pearl Morrow 192
Peninah 43 85 340
Penniah 85 353
Percy 192
Phebe 39 72 79 85 87 119
Philip Allan 242
Philo 80
Pierson 85 141
Pliny (Pliney) 66 79 115
Pliny Starr 67
Polly 46 49 68 80 92 114 118
Polly (Mary) 94
Polly Zerviah 87
Powell 123 172
Praxey 118
Preserved 22 48 94
Prudence 35 71
Pruella 175
Rachel 9 20 22 27 34 53 54 56 68 71 74 103
Rachel (——) 77
Rachel Ann 91
Rachel Benedict 43 84 340
Rachel Jemima 147 199
Ralph 124 125 126 127 128 129 174 217 238
Ralph Harry 229
Ralph Kiddoo 232 245 255
Ralph Warner 174 218
Ramona 230
Ray 192
Ray Gilbert 202 204
Raymond 206
Rebecca 9 22 33 48 51 56 66 98 104 114 359
Rebecca M. 157 205
Rebecca Wadsworth 183
Reed Keyes 193
Reed Malcon 236
Reuben 27 28 38 39 40 43 53 55 57 74 75 80 81 94 100 103 104 122 133 170
Reuben B. 132
Reuben Bostwick 81 134 135 180 181
Reuben (Eben) 19
Rex 208 256
Rhoda 40 53 71 81 100
Rhoda 40 53 81 100
Richard Boren 230
Richard Sanford 236
Robert 3 235 256
Robert DeLoss 155 201 230 231
Robert L. 121 229
Robert Laud 167 168
Robert Louis 236
Robert S. 109
Robert Sheldon 192
Rolla Lee 191 227
Rosetta 171
Rosetta (——) 130
Rositta (——) 77
Ross Anderson 225 250 285 344
Roy Judson 227
Ruby Adele 159 206 207
Rufus 28 57
Russel (Russell) 40 77 78 123 130 131 133
Russell Easton 81 132 133
Ruth 10 11 14 19 26 29 35 39 41 44 77 78 83 93 149 256
Ruth A. 95 151
Ruth Musette 227
Sabra 49
Sally (Sallie) 57 68 78 88 112 118 163
Sally (——) 122 148 169 170
Sally Mariah 94
Sally (Sarah) 109 111
Salmon 53 100
Samuel 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 17 18 20 21 24 25 27 31 32 35 39 42 45 48 52 53 62 65 70 79 91 100 108 109 131 157 176 205 223 260 261 262 335 337 338 339 366 379 395 416 418 420
Samuel Allen 182
Samuel Brown 94 150
Samuel Delos 114
Samuel Forward 135 183 223
Samuel Herbert 191
Samuel Hopkins 88 181
Samuel Johnson 88
Samuel Josiah 99
Samuel Northum 102 156
Sarah 8 9 11 13 15 21 23 24 26 28 29 31 32 33 36 37 39 42 46 49 50 51 59 60 87 92 95 100 102 104 137 139 157 193 260 262 306 338 341 346 347 348 373 374 378
Sarah (——) 10 25 55 112 124 163 172 173
Sarah Adelaid 115
Sarah Amy 111 161
Sarah Ann (Anna) 49 95 130 175
Sarah Elizabeth 138 159 188 236 342
Sarah Jane 157 158 162 183 205 208 209
Sarah (Lockwood) 365
Sarah Lucretia 104
Sarah Maria 123
Sarah (Sadie) Jane 191
Sarah (Sally) 97
Sarah Stiles 72 119
Sarah (Susanna) 23
Seaman (Leman) 130
Seldon Reynold 96
Serene 81 133 134
Serene Grosvenor 40
Seth 18 43 85 136 339 340 353
Seth Grosvenor 134 178 181 222 242
Seth Hart 146
Sheldon 78 178
Sheldon P. 130
Sherman 92
Shirley Frances 211 235
Sidney Emmet 220
Sidney G. 178 220 221
Silas 12 13 15 29 34 38 67 70 75 137 170 262 265 306 307 345 346 347 348 361 376 378 379
Silas H. 67
Silas Henry 67
Silas W. 142 192
Silence 8 21 338
Silvia (Sylvia) 45 88
Simeon 39 73 77 78 120
Spencer 92
Sophia 45 88 146 197
Sophronia 100 152 153
Stanley 256
Starr 66
Starr Benedict 114
Stephen 6 10 11 14 27 28 35 55 56 71 101 102 136 156 157 337
Stephen Augustus 204
Stephen Camp 84 140 341
Stephen Edgar 104
Stephen Gardiner 231 254
Stephen Kibbe 135
Stephen Willis 253
Stephen Wood 140 191
Steven Rae 159 206
Susan 15 212
Susan B. 133
Susanna (Sarah) 23
Susanna (Susannah) 9 25 35 71
Sybbel 50 96
Sylvester 140 191
Tabitha 17 38
Tamar 67 115
Tamazin Mariah 152
T. F. 196 229
Thaddeus 17 39 59 77 122 169 170 348
Thankful 19 43
Theodore Cuyler 187
Theodore R. 229
Thomas 3 6 7 9 23 24 47 49 64 111 131 177 196 229 336 337
Thomas Alyosius 229
Thomas Anderson 255

Thomas Buckingham 52 99
Thomas Cyrus 169 215
Thomas Fleet 220
Thomas G. 146 198
Thomas Hill 145 196
Thomas Jefferson 219
Timothy 19 48 92
Timothy Benedict 66 114
Titus (Justus) 38 74
Truman 38 40 53 75 100 122 123 146 196
Truman V. 144
Uri 50 96
Uriah 30 64
Van Rensselaer 182
Velnia 256
Vera 256
Viena (Vina) 92
Virgil 87 143
Virgil Lee 229
Virgil Leo 253
Virginia R. 194
Vivian 233
Volney 142 192
Waite 57 83 136
Wallace Stark 237
Walstein 132 133
Walter 183 192 223
Walter Smith 152
Wells 157 167
Wells Gridley 102
Weltha 147 199
Weltha H. 154
Welthy 109
Wild Bill 166 212 213
Willard 167 214
Willard Hugh 236
William 3 5 6 8 9 14 21 22 44 47 48 53 59 62 77 92 96 100 108 121 148 151 160 167 178 181 196 207 208 210 211 220 244 260 335 336 348
William Alonzo 118 165 166
William Brisbane 216 237
William Buckingham 121 166 167
William C. 109 114 141 160 164 192
William Comstock 195 229
William Franklin 215
William Griffin 232 255
William H. 160 171
William Harvey 163 209
William McCollough 230
William O. 132 133
William O. 132
William Orville 138 186 187 225 243 244 257 258 260 285 341 342 343 358
William Orville III 225 243 244 250 285 343
William Orville IV 344
William Pease 165 210
William R. 154
William Sylvester 191
William Warner 49 94 150
Williard 90 146
Willie Allen 196
Willyam 3
Wilson Begges 218 239
Winfield 171
Winthrop M. 231
W. O. (Mrs.) 277 278
Wright 170
Zelpha (Zilla, Zilpah) 59 348
Zenas 90
Zillah Keese 237 256

NAMES OTHER THAN HICKOK

Abbott (Abott) 59 60 144 195 353 367 423 425
Abernathy (Abernethy) 16
Adams (Addams) 3 5 8 21 49 83 111 118 180 335 338 371 391
Adgate 97 385
Aiken 97
Alexander 176
Alford 153
Allen 227 303 415
Alling 86
Allis 292
Allison 363
Alsop 288 398
Alton 323
Alway 428
Ambler 67
Ambrose 307
Ames 142
Amos 179
Amsden 401
Anderson 187 225 232 251 255 260 261 262 269 270-284 315 343 423 426 442
Andrews (Andress, Andruss) 6 8 9 22 32 53 59 66 99 100 161 297 304 327 337 366 417
Apuke (Pooke) 264 286
Armes 294
Armstrong 40 82 222 269 270 273
Ashley 27
Aspinwall 440
Astry 428
Astwood 287
Atford 268 327
Atkins 415
Atkinson 392
Atwood 50 52 95
Austin 28 55 135 183 185 191
Averill 119 121 166
Avery 50 115 153 164 180
Babcock 28 57 83 110 136 161
Bacheton (de) 369
Bacon 415
Bailey (Bayley, Bailye) 149 205 244 257 258 322 323 344 396
Baker 28 80 131 132 140 147 153 191 198 199 222 242 412
Baldwin (Baldwinne) 3 7 10 43 45 50 87 116 148 215 261 264 285 286 287 288 390 394 395 416
Ball 210
Bancroft 28
Banbury 394
Banks 68
Barber 182 222
Barker 96 131 307 403
Barkman 189
Barlow 28 115 370 414
Barnard 321
Barnes (Barns) 10 19 26 44 53 89 118 166 183 223
Barnum 14 31 34 67 115 116
Baret (Barrett) 97 102 157
Bartholomew 19 20 23 45 50 338
Bartlet (Bartlett) 117 176 198 219
Barton 215 354
Bascom 55
Basler 190
Bassett 234 304
Bates 57 193 349 377 407
Bauer 355 357
Baumgartner 354
Beach 14 151 264 267 288 289 290 337 366 391 392 398 399
Beacham 370
Beard 50
Beardsley (Beardslee) 34 119 198 306 413
Beatty 284 285 442
Beebe 21 45 114 297
Beecher (Beacher) 43 143 308
Beeman 110
Beeston 266 322
Begges 174 217
Belden (Baildon, Bayldon, Belding, Beldin) 29 32 59 60 105 106 265 267 268 290 291 292 293 305 321 347 348
Belffeld 428
Bell 86 340 350
Belverge 267 268 294 295 296 427
Bemis 133
Benedict 6 9 11 14 23 24 29 30 32 33 42 43 51 59 60 66 67 68 86 98 113 124 130 261 262 263 265 266 267 296 297 298 299 300 326 327 337 339 340 348 352 360 366 367 371 372 375 386 406 407 408 413 432
Benham 204 400 412
Benjamin 67 114 116 135 181
Bennet (Bennett) 8 13 21 30 31 32 97 98 144 162 209 338 347 378
Berck 262 354 356
Bergner 258
Berry 88 144
Best 160
Beteryche 381
Betts 21 61 64 65 306 361 365 372 373 376 408
Bieber 208
Biehler 166
Bigelow 11
Bigg 30
Bille 306
Billings 162 208
Bird (Burde) 261 264 300 301 303 363 364
Birdsey 289 290 400
Birge 177 220
Birney 433
Bishop 53 79 86 99 123 171 203
Bitters 359
Black 331
Blackman 136 184 185 305 407
Blackmore 208
Blagge 305 306
Blaine 270 271 273
Blair 135 183
Blake 96
Blaker 165 210 412
Blakeslee 47 96
Blatchley (Blachley) 300 321 352 360
Bliss 321
Blosse 381
Blucke 194 228
Blundell 267 428
Boalt 60 63
Bolton 121 167 168
Boltwood 297
Bonus 286
Booth 290 304 305
Boren 230
Borflete 381
Borland 155
Bossert 235
Bostwick 7 17 57 305 372
Botiler (Boteler) 429
Botsford 41
Bouton (Bowton) 6 12 13 14 29 83 209 261 264 300 301 302 303 306 337 345 347 352 364 365 378 384 385 392 399 405
Bowater 389
Bowers-Carrington 45

Bowler 222 223
Boxall 330 410
Bozeman 239 257
Brace 53 100 101
Brackenridge 439
Brackenbury 330 409
Brading 312
Bradley 36 52 53 95 99 123 151 172 208 398 399 411
Bradshaw 432 433 441
Brady 69
Braithwhet (Braithwait, Braitwhet, Braithwhett) 263 396 397
Brashear 423
Breed 143 193
Brett 382
Brewen 288
Brewer 176
Brewster 188
Bridge (Bridges) 217 238 239 427
Bridgum (Bridgeham) 263 296 297 326 327 386
Brigden 136 183 184
Briggs 102 156 162
Bright 178 221
Brinsmade 123 172 303 311 365 385
Brintnall 76
Brisbane 172 216
Bristol (Bristow) 18 186 338 412
Broadwell 143 194
Brock 330 410
Brockett 54
Bromfield 234
Bronson 6 8 9 10 25 27 41 45 48 50 52 54 70 88 89 90 96 148 155 337 339
Brooke (Brookes) 16 17 19 36 43 44 45 102 157 175 205 218 219 269 294 303 319
Browest 389
Brown 19 22 46 48 50 66 76 77 94 96 102 123 156 157 174 178 209 218 219 220 221 255 307 308 367 383 412 423
Brownell 109
Brundish 349 368
Brush 403 425 432
Bryan (Bryant) 39 75 79 122 123 136 264 286 287 288
Buchanan 229
Buchnell (Bushnell) 372 385
Buckingham 25 52 73 74 95 99 119 120 121 151
Buckley 180
Buel (Buell) 69 224 293
Bull 9
Bulliet 427
Bunnell 395 396
Burdict 156 204
Burgess 391
Burkholder 191
Burlock 29 306 307
Burnett 235
Burnham 26
Burr 164 210 414
Burritt 183 290
Burt 200 294 324
Burwell 84 130 175 340 377
Butler 118 165 166 218
Buxton 367
Cababis 87
Cabanis 143
Cady 67
Caldwell 93 96 149 193
Calhoun 124 125 126 218 239
Calkins 104 105 220 374
Callis 391
Camp 10 26 43 54 84 92 153 287 340 408 411
Candee 416
Canfield 76 122 152 170 392
Cannell 150 200
Cantrell 152 162 201
Cardwell 168
Carman 185
Carpenter 6 7 28 81 336
Carrington 8 336
Carter 122 169 170 229 408
Carver 182
Cary (Carey) 80 132 146 197
Case 39 175
Castle 190
Cassidy 438
Cave 363
Cerrow 190
Chamberlin 57
Chambers 199
Champlin 187 188 341
Chandler 110 218
Chapel 163
Chapin 218
Chapman 20
Chatfield 92 148
Chatterton (Chadderton) 143 193 291 304
Cheney 389
Cheyne 389
Chichester 374
Chileab 269 410 411
Chilson 69
Chipman 107 159
Chisholm 218
Cholmondly (Chalmondly, Cholmley) 264 388 389
Chrystal (Christal) 174 218
Church 103 174 216 217
Churchill 321
Clapham 413 414
Clapp 68 368
Clark (Clarke) 12 13 18 21 25 29 32 39 40 41 44 46 51 53 54 79 81 82 84 87 88 97 100 141 153 175 199 257 261 262 264 265 267 268 294 303 304 305 306 307 308 339 345 346 347 348 353 356 361 365 366 376 378 382 385 390 391 392 395 411 415 416 430
Cleveland 107 154
Close 368
Clows (Clowes) 115 164
Coan 183
Cobbs 357
Coburn 219 240
Cochrane (Cochran) 131 180 225 243 244 343 344
Cockrell 156
Coe 28 119 120
Coffre 211 235
Coggill 217 239
Cogsil 35 71
Coit (Coyte) 261 264 308 309 415
Colburn 135 180
Cole 16 145 163 197 209 210
Coleby (Colby) 291
Coleman 78 440 442
Coley 366 370
Colier 188
Collins 23 45 51 57 67 116 117 415 433 441
Comstock 28 33 34 56 57 65 67 88 145 153 179 262 266 267 268 309 310 311 361 392 405 406
Conklin (Conkling, Conclyne) 141 425 431
Connely 230
Conrad 183
Cook (Cooke) 16 23 44 49 94 321 400
Coolbaugh 118
Cooper (Cowper) 73 184 201 264 382 388
Coowle 102
Cope 202 204
Copp 293
Corbette 322
Corbin 178
Corey 403
Cornell 51 96
Cornish 26
Cornwall 33
Couch 376 406
Couperthwait (Coupertwait) 164 210
Cowden 56
Cowell 20 338
Cowles 415
Cox 100
Crackbone 261 393 394
Cramer 188
Cramton 400
Crane (Crain) 153 188 312 313
Craw 173
Crawford 135 180
Creswell 369
Crofut 32 33 62
Cronk (Crank) 167 184 214
Crooker 324
Crosby 88 198 210
Crowell 386
Culbertson 188 342 433 441
Culver 45 88
Cummings 93 149
Curtiss (Curtice, Curtis) 6 14 15 35 37 38 47 52 69 70 71 72 76 95 117 119 123 145 179 218 306 337 366 385
Cushman 185
Cutts 369
Dan 85
Dana 119
Dane 217
Danforth 56 102 240 257
Dannie 388
Danz 354
Darling 386
Davenport 56
David 190
Davis 159 206 251 344 421 422 433
Day 151 364
Dayton 45 51 96 97 414
Deacon 388
Dean (Deane) 112 131 146 175
Defoe 144 194
De Forest 29 38 59 76 104 305 306 361 372 373 374
De Golyer 209
De Hart 121 168 169
Delaney 201
De Mill 378
Deming 269 320 321 411
Denama 61
Dening 138 340
Dennis 162
Dennison 440
Denver 258
DeRodington 322
DeWald 204
DeWolf 18 42 339
Dibble 34 93
Dickerson 367
Dickinson 321 372 390
Dike 439
Dille 91 147
Dillingham 91
Dindinger 242
Dingee 141
Dinginger 221
Dings 176
Disbrow (Disborough) 198 368 417
Divilbiss 87
Dix 188
Dixon 45 156 162 354
Doan 173
Dodge 166
Dolley 214
Doolittle 17
Dorchester 400
Dorman 41 339
Dossey 361

Douchy 63 361
Dougherty 139
Douglas 110 230 421
Dowd 41 82
Downes (Downs) 90 120
Drake 121 167 179
Drakely 15 35
Draper 218
Drew 190
Drum 214
Drummond 373
Dunbar 47 68
Dunham 156
Durand 103
Durant 116
Durland 86
Duryce 141
Dutcher 115
Dutton 23 46 89
East 395
Easterford 393
Eastman 153
Easton 40 80 81 304
Eddy 56 69 103 111 161
Edgely 393
Edmonds 101 154 203
Edwards (Edwardes) 54 143 166 193 211 287 384 429
Elderkin 310
Eldridge 204
Ellinger 440
Elliot (Eliot, Eliott) 123 153 171 172 231
Ellis 157 205
Ells 155
Elsworth (Elmore) 32
Elwell 47
Ely 167
Emerson 111 161 206
Emmons 226 251 285 344
Erdman 232 255
Eschenbach 354
Espy 260 262 265 271 272 276 277 279 311 312 313 314 315 423 437 438 441 442 443
Estabrook (Esterbrook) 174 217
Evans 156
Everts 98
Ewell 217
Ewing 312
Fairchild 7 14 290 321 398 408 409
Fairfield 398
Falconer 304
Fancher (Fanshaw) 14 86
Fannegan 433
Farley 180
Farnam (Farnham) 50 145 196
Farrand 70 171 215
Federman 139 190
Fellows 166
Fenn 288 311
Fenton 49 57 104 223
Fenwick 266 417
Ferris 163 368 369 370
Ferry 67
Fickinger 219 239 240
Filley 376
Finch 350
Findley 219
Fisher (Fischer) 68 232 256
Fisk 105 110 131 177
Fitch 353
Fitz 267 428
Fletcher 107 108
Fogel 262 265 315 316 317 318 426 427
Folkingham 291
Foote (Foot, Fot, Fotte) 20 21 44 48 52 78 89 93 131 168 267 268 269 293 303 305 319 320 321 367 411
Ford 50 96 165 210 223
Forman 265 350 375 424
Fortney 359
Forward 83 135
Foster (Forster) 218 286 312
Fowler 112 288 440
Fowles 91
Foy 159
Franchot 225 243
Franklin 35 71
Frazer 57 83 136
Freake 386
Freeman 124 129 174 183 214 236
Freleigh 97
French 306
Friedt 190
Frisbie 16 17 19 27 53 54 79
Fulford 10 304 305
Fuller 5 70 182 261 336 392 417 418 419 420
Fullerton 312
Gage 174
Galbreath 131 177 178
Gallen 224
Galpin 407 408
Galusha 102 156 157 158 205
Ganners (Jenners) 264 308 309
Gansell 394
Gardiner (Gardner) 204 219 231 359
Garnsey 26
Garret (Garrett) 26 38 74 75
Gassler 194 228
Gates 92 148 168 200
Gausell 394
Gaw 442
Gaylord 6 7 8 10 11 15 16 17 18 19 112 155 164 337 338 372 396
Geer 190
Gentry 143
George 183 223
Gerry 98
Gibb (Gibbs) 64 95 151
Gibson 39 79 166
Gilbert 140 155 201 202 203 204 209 210 223
Gilchrist 312
Gildersleeve 403 430
Gilman 134 178
Glasgo (Neal) 262 421
Glaslie 190
Gleason 85
Glendenning 227
Glenny 133
Glines 169
Gobrecht 355 357
Goddard 204 319
Godfrey 231 376
Goff 158 183 223
Gold 300 350 371
Golden 81
Goldhatch 414
Goodale 160
Goodenough 215
Goodnow 148
Goodrich (Goodrick) 157 267 291 321 385 388
Goodspeed 409
Goodwin 411
Goodyear 412 415
Gorde 320
Gore 177 383
Gorham 31 234
Gough 200
Gould 13 107 148
Goza 88 146
Grace 412
Graham 329 330 332 409 410 439
Grange 286
Granger 136 183
Grant 162 208 209 222
Graveley 389
Graves 155 191 201 411
Gray 141 159 206
Green (Greens) 54 118 144 188 195 377
Gregory (Gregorie) 29 30 58 59 60 61 62 63 66 67 76 91 114 116 147 263 266 297 299 300 322 323 324 325 326 348 351 360 378 384 385 386
Gridley 144 195
Griffin 131 175 176 305 403
Griffith 440
Griswold 171 172
Groom 299
Grosvenor 40 133 134 178
Groves 290
Grow 209
Grummon 374
Guerrier 185
Guernsey 96
Gull 321 411
Gummoe 241
Gun (Gunn) 93 149 364
Gurley 153
Guthrie 39
Gyllyat 382
Haak 227
Haas 318
Haghe 379
Haight 179
Haines 142
Haite 299 300
Haldenby 291
Hale 169 290 293 308
Hall 32 56 89 90 111 117 175 229 253 261 264 265 268 327 328 361 362 368 400 401 402 407 412 432 433
Halles 362
Hames 57 103 104 419
Hamilton 312
Hamer 100 154
Hamon (Hamesne) 388
Hammond 393
Hanford 311 377 406 414
Hanks 294
Hanson 178 389
Hapden 234
Harberd (Harverd) 401
Harcutt 350
Hard 95 150
Hardin 106
Hare 264 302 362 388
Harget 67
Harris 189 197 221 241 309 372 375 388 389
Harrison 94 102 157 218 277 278 304 328 330 332 333 335 409 410 423
Hart 53 88 100 143 155 194 228
Hartley 261 264 267 279 281 328 329 330 331 409 410 421 422 423
Hartshorn 139 190
Harwell 211 235
Hasford 53 100
Haskell 88
Haskins (Hoskins) 108
Hastings 225 250 344
Hathaway 63 159
Havens 218
Hawes (Harris) 388
Hawkins 8 9 23 110
Hawley 76 300
Hay (Hayes) 13 28 84 168 312 337 353 360 361 366 383 387 407
Hayle 382
Hearne 393
Heeliwell 429
Heird 429
Helleck 145
Hemmenway 320
Hemming 315
Henbury 17
Henshaw 369
Herde 382
Hewes 319 320
Hewit 381
Higbee (Higby) 413 439

Higginbotham 424
Higgins 64 111
Hill 3 88 89 97 145 388
Hills 362
Hillyer 150
Hine 8 18 82 119 120 338 339
Hinman 6 38 40 72 73 74 75 77 124 147 336 360 380
Hitchcock 88 89 290 411
Hizer 215
Hoadley 91 147 199
Hodges 102 158
Hoe 210
Hogg 259
Holbrook 84 139 341
Holcomb 56 103 135
Holdridge 98
Holebird 234
Hollister 39 40 46 47 82
Holly 185 350 424
Holt 191
Hooker 39 77 78 101
Hooper 215 236 237
Hopkins 9 10 12 21 24 76 87 124 129 135 174 179 180 426
Horton 182
Hotchkiss 10 17 43 52 88 148 150
Howell 295
How (Howe, Howes, Hows, Howse) 17 61 80 81 419
Hoyt (Haight, Hait, Haite, Hoit, Hoite) 33 43 66 84 85 86 105 137 138 141 142 163 209 210 219 260 261 263 299 300 326 240 349 350 351 352 353 354 360 367 368 375 400 404 405 407 423 424 432
Hubbell 35 61 71 114 398
Huber 260 262 354 355 356 427
Hudson 111 162
Huggins 432
Hughes 185
Hull 52 169 288 298 360
Hulse 121 168
Humphrey 39 102
Hungerford 90
Hunlocke 263 266 296
Hunter 142 190
Huntington 51 97 98 105 375
Huntt 187 224 225 343
Hurd (Herde) 18 39 40 70 75 82 382
Hurlbut (Hurlbutt) 64 111 112 162 163 164
Hurlock 244 258 344
Hurst 263 287 398 429 430
Hustead (Husted) 353 371
Hutchings 155
Hutter 138 186 187 260 262 285 341 342 343 354 355 356 357 358 359 427
Huxley 102 158
Hayatt 165 210 299 350 376 405
Hyder 201
Igleden 414
Iles 194
Ingersoll 257
Ingham 59 349
Ingraham (Ingram) 20 27 39 54 55 77 201 294 338
Irish 208
Ives 159 298
Jackett 110
Jackson 82 110 164 243 323 411 438
Jacobs 363 364
Jaimen 230
James 142 192
Janes 304 305
Jarvis 366 432
Jenner (Jenners, Ganners) 39 308 415
Jennings 229 238 253
Jewel 106
Jewett 136 172 185 216
Johns 284
Johnson 11 15 18 21 29 35 36 37 38 39 41 45 46 70 72 73 75 118 119 139 152 223 227 291 337 339 341
Johnston 279 438
Joiner 229
Jones 116 204 304 305
Joslyn 56 176
Joyce 350
Juch 210 235
Judd 6 8 10 24 41 66 83 91 147 336 367 408
Judson 14 72 80 242 321 337 416
Kallas 234
Kampmann 354
Kasson 83
Keeler 6 14 29 30 39 58 59 62 63 64 77 104 137 209 210 234 261 262 263 265 266 267 300 306 337 348 351 352 359 360 361 372 373 374 400 406 407 408 414
Keeler-Blatchley 375
Keene 148
Keese 237
Keller 438
Kelley (Kelly) 304 312
Kellogg 12 18 42 62 63 83 98 100 107 153 159 163 190 260 261 263 264 266 298 301 302 303 311 327 339 340 345 346 353 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 374 377 378 384 385 392 395 399 413
Kelsey 18 41 339 442
Kemp 103
Kendrick 414
Kent 28 71
Kerby (Kirby) 395
Kerr 187 200 225 343
Ketcham (Ketchum) 61 65 403
Keyes 133 134 142 192 193
Kibbe 133 134
Kiddoo 231
Kiely 229 254
Kighley 291
Kilton 207
Kimberly 72 397 398 409
King 10 26 27 110 182 264 286 330 423
Kipp 118 166
Kirkpatrick 434
Knapp 221 241 261 263 298 351 367 368 371 413
Knaus 354
Knowles 35 37 69 175 192 193
Knupp 139
Krick 201 202 203
Kun 228
Kunkel 169 215
Kuntz 260 355
Ladd 110
Lake 35 212
Lambert 119 306
Lamberton 307 412
Lancock 268 414
Lane 95 304 308
Langdon 162 207
Lange 266 268 379 380 430
Langhery 440
Langley 96 151
Latham 369
Lauderbach 189
Laurence (Lawrence) 115 167 193 210 321
Law 12 345 378
Leavitt 98
Leavenworth 71 131 176 177
LeBarron 215
Lee 160 207 369 421
Leek 399
Leffingwell 177 220
Lehnert 353
Lewen 412
Lewis 45 76 83 146 197 340
Light 122 171
Likely 254
Lincoln 193 194
Lindall 14 300 337 351 359
Lindley 250 258 344
Lines 304
Linian (Lyman) 395
Little 434 442 443
Livingston 440
Lockwood 6 11 12 21 29 30 51 58 59 60 76 84 85 98 104 137 138 141 144 186 195 260 261 262 263 265 300 306 326 337 338 340 341 342 345 347 348 352 353 361 365 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 388 404 407 413 424 425
Logan 76
Lombard 54
Long 56
Longbotham 429
Loomis 71 108 160
Lord 153
Loring 306
Lothrop 419
Louck (Luck) 383
Loveland 95
Lowen 412
Lowry 221 242
Lucas 160
Luke 67
Lull 145
Lum (Lome, Loum) 41 263 266 268 379 380 417 429 430 431
Lung 170
Lyman 16 26
Lyon 31 49 161 260 269 270 273 315 350 366
Lythe 312
MacConnell 214 236
Magruder 284
Mahew (Mayhew) 142 192
Mallery (Mallary) 39 79 190 395 398
Mallison 155
Maltbie (Maltby) 106 376
Mann 138 188 189 342
Mannausaw 100 154
Manning 386
Marchant 217 238
Marche 324
Markham 222
Marshall 322 388
Marten (Martin) 26 36 72 98 146 183 184 198 224 226
Marvin (Marvine, Mervyn) 13 23 88 97 111 144 162 262 266 267 297 298 301 302 303 372 376 380 381 382 383 384 385 405 408 413
Mason 47 109
Masters 72 369
Matthews 417 430
Mattoon 97 151 152 294
May 372
Maynard 157
Mayo 85 226
McCarroll 146 198
McCord 109
McCune 183
McDowell 196 265 272 313 433 434 438 442
McFadden 211 236
McNamara 156
McNiel 46
McVey 106 250 258 259 344
Mead (Meede) 62 361 406 414
Means 432 433 441
Mears 63 77 78 109 110 124 130 175
Meeker 86 292 398
Merrick 321
Merrills (Merril, Merrill) 48 91 99 112 151 177 219
Merriman 95 150 151 290 399
Merritt 110 370

Merry 388
Mersman 166 212
Mervel 363
Merwin 289 392 400
Meserole 184
Messenger 154 263 267 296 297 298 326 385 386 387 402 405 413
Metz 211 235
Metzger 331
Middlebrook 120
Middleton 284
Miles (Myles) 38 86 184 311 319 326
Miller 141 156 188 204 209 230 233 254 359
Millington 11 265 345 365 370 376 377
Mills 55 122 386 387 417
Minor 37 38 72 75 123
Mitchell 36 37 40 72 73 80 111 120 262 311 312
Montague 411
Montgomery 312 377
Moon 227
Moore 28 56 112 142 192 194 207 228 255 259 390 407
Moorman 359
Mordoff 106
Morehead 312
Morehouse (Moorehouse) 13 21 30 31 57 75 117 207 347 359 360 378
Morgan 150
Morris (Morrice) 17 268 369 414 415
Morrison 88 145 146
Morse 136 175 186 205
Morsell 279
Moseley 119
Moss 267 288
Motherwell 262 318 425 426 439
Mott 60
Mould 308 309
Moulthrop 326
Mowers 189
Mullen 211
Muller 165 357
Munn 15 38
Munson 16 54 76 399
Murray 103
Mussey 159
Myer 79 131 194 201 230
Myers 144 155
Napier, Lord 369
Neal (Glasgo) 262 421
Neil 422
Nettleton 25 52 82
Newcomb 182
Newell 205
Newingham 440
Newman 190 231 254
Newport 410
Newton 179 363
Nichols 9 10 18 25 41 48 68 78 90 92 130 148 151 164 169 214 215 307 339 365 398
Nield 220 240
Nightengale 201
Nixon 433
Noble 36 68 72 73 133
Nodine 116
Norman 261 263 265 369 370 387 388 405
Norman 261 263 265 369 387 388 405
North 390
Northrop 63
Northum 28 56 101 102
Norton 7 8 20 24 65 95 112 184 227 261 264 267 337 338 388 389 390 395 429
Norton-Conyers 291
Noteman 428
Nott 227
Noyes 180
Nye 221
Oaks 71 118 143
Ober 183
Oberg 192
O'Dell 69
Odle 132
Officer 143 193
Old 440
Oldfield 432
Olmstead 11 55 94 114 146 150 198 297 306 311 326 359 361 385 406 412
O'Neill 200 423
O'Riley 229
Ormeston 266 322
Ormonde, Marquess of 218
Ormsby 97 152
Orton 23 50
Orvis 26 53
Osborn (Osborne) 39 72 80 91 119 376
Oviatt 366
Owen 110 153 165 211 215
Oxley 192
Padgett 194 228
Page 44 86 107 159
Painter 50 416
Palmer 326 386
Papcke 240
Parborrow 363
Pardee 326 361
Park (Parke) 138 187 188 341
Parker 54 91 101 147 173 217 239 304
Parkes (Parks) 87 142
Parmele (Parmeley, Parmelye, Parmley) 39 53 77 78 99
Parr (Parre, Pace, Pare, Pave) 228 265 266 269 322 369 400 401 425
Parsons 27 28 57 68
Partrick 63 84
Partridge 186 411
Passerella 221
Passmore 284
Patch 155
Paternoster 221 241 242
Patrick 63 111
Patterson 312 313
Paul 171 215
Paxson 427
Payne 88
Peacock (Peocock) 265 268 304 305 391
Pease 115 165
Peck 32 95 156 290 304 306 347 412
Peckett 122 171
Peet (Peat) 68 76
Pell 30 65
Pelton 28 124 173
Pennock (Panix, Penock) 70 117 118
Perkins 78 401
Perry 57 103
Pettingrew 209
Pettit 13 31
Phelps 26 27 49 87
Phillips 201 230
Phipps 184
Pickard 199
Picket (Peckett) 11 351 352 360 387 405
Pierce (Pearce) 27 36 37 72 73 119 120 155
Pierson 54 406
Piper 438
Pistol 149
Pitman 299
Pixley 88 144
Platt 8 12 14 21 30 32 161 266 268 289 299 310 311 338 345 353 365 371 378 391 392 405 406 412 416 431
Plumb (Plumbe, Plume) 6 7 8 16 260 261 264 288 336 337 338 366 390 392 393 394 395 396 412 416
Pomeroy 27
Pooke (Apuke) 286
Poole 223 243
Poor 234
Porter 8 10 16 17 39 43 92 95 102 116 140 148 178 180 191 221 233 256 267 290 297 327 380 388 415 428
Post 106 136 185
Potter 153 321 428
Pottsgrove 189
Powell 76 123
Powers 77 84 139 341
Poyntell 279
Pratt 140 161 162 184 208 286 388
Prentise 159
Pressley 189
Preston 261 263 264 267 289 365 366 388 396 397 398 399 400 408 409
Price 183
Prichard 18 41 42 339
Prime 15 36
Prince 69
Prindle 9 11 22 41 47 89 94 205 308 396
Prinnie 191
Privolt 197
Prouty 118
Pullen 227 253
Pulliam 143
Pumry 26
Punderson 50 96 150
Purcas 261 392
Purdee (Purdy) 349 361
Putnam 214 236
Pyle 198
Pynchon 28
Quiggle 177 219
Radi de Dulverni 368
Rado 235
Rainsdell 165 210
Ramsdell 165 210
Randall 238
Rankin 250 344
Rasmussen (Rosmussen) 191 227
Raye 393
Raymond 21 29 155 234 306 348
Raynor 430
Reading 369
Reamer 226 343
Reavis 196
Rede 291
Reeder 357
Reeves 191
Remington 109
Rennick 201 230 231
Rew 16
Reynolds 257 406
Rhodes 223 417 430
Rice 74 122 130 174 175
Rich 16
Richards 9 10 15 22 23 24 25 37 38 43 49 59 76 77 83 84 106 141 340 349 359 374
Richardson 10 43 68
Richason 19 338
Richman 401
Richmond 215
Rider (Ryder) 59 105 348
Ridgefield 299
Riggs 46
Riley (Raleigh) 162 209 292
Risque 356
Ritchey 144 196
Robbins 87
Roberts 13 20
Robertson 210 211
Robertson 210
Robie 159 206 207
Robinson 28 55 56 57 100 131

152 153 177 207 211 212 231
Rockefeller 150
Rockwell 103 109 158 263 265 266 268 300 351 352 359 360 400 406 423 424
Roddy 141 192
Rodgers (Rodgers) 60 105 135 179 262 263 265 268 269 324 328 372 373 375 376 400 401 402 403 425 432
Ronner 354
Rood 36
Root 9 10 14 15 35 36 107 337 364
Rose 28 390 402
Rosmussen (Rasmussen) 191 227
Ross 154 277 278 280 439 440 441 442 443
Rosser 191 227
Rosseter 27 55
Rotzel 103
Rouse 243 343 344
Rowe 16 17 136
Rowley (Rowlets) 264 389 390
Rowse 161
Royce 16 35 298 304 387 400 407
Rupp 318
Rusco 400
Russ 156 204
Russel (Russell) 121 123 167 172 234 305 326 350 401 402
Ryan 359
Ryder 108 160
Sabins (Sabin) 56 147 199
Sackett 65
Sadler (Sadlier) 383 394
Saeger 427
Sage 181
Sale 396 397 398
Salter 286
Sampson 102 156
Samuth 164
Sanderson 231 254
Sandford 35 46 70 100
Sands 139 190
Sapp 136
Sargent 161
Sartwell 149
Saxe 193
Sayre 380
Schaed (Shade) 265 317 318 426
Schell 187 226 343 422
Schellhaus 153
Schultz 201
Schyler 80
Scofield (Scofeld, Schofield) 39 78 424 425
Scott (Scotte) 8 9 21 22 23 24 48 51 59 88 90 93 105 146 149 254 268 348 379 414 418
Scoville (Scovill) 22 25 50 52 88 95 96 147 151
Scribner 18 42 339
Scudder 366
Seabrook (Saybrook) 14 264 267 289 290 397 398 408 409
Secord 159 205 206
Seekill 177 220
Seelye (Seeley, Seely) 34 67 68 69 112 116 386
Selleck 12 13 345 347 365 377 378 379
Seward 11 27 28 98
Sewel 106
Seymour 21 23 46 47 49 60 352 378 385
Shachell (Shackell) 150 200
Shackelton 221 240
Shade 317 318
Shafer 192
Shaw (Shawe) 111 162 264 267 281 328 330 331 369 409 410 422
Shelton (Sheldon) 73 94 107 120 160 183 223 224
Sheppard (Shepard) 34 69 222 417
Sherman 33 38 82 305 399 406 407
Sherwin 97 152
Sherwood 31 353 370 409
Shew 169 214
Shindel 358
Shipard 116
Shipton 310
Short 429
Shrode 182
Shrom 285
Shumway 70
Sickles (Sickels) 78 131 220 221
Silsbee 184
Simmons 144 194
Simms 71
Simpson 330 332 370 409 410
Sinter 208 233
Skeel 7 15
Skidmer 83
Skidmore 359
Slaght (Staght) 163
Slayton 146
Slosson (Slauson, Slawson, Sloson) 13 114 297 350
Slouch 318
Smaley 323
Smith 6 10 21 22 27 30 31 32 41 45 46 54 70 73 82 83 84 86 99 108 116 120 136 140 152 153 155 156 166 185 186 201 203 221 230 242 260 262 263 264 265 267 268 269 293 298 303 307 308 317 321 337 338 349 350 352 366 368 372 384 385 392 403 405 406 407 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 422 423 431
Smythe 177 219
Snorgrass 229
Snow 183
Snyder 214
Sorrell 393
Southmayd 10 52 89 152
Spalding 100
Sparrow 394
Spelman (Spellman) 11 28
Sperry 308
Spooner 73
Spry 258
Spycer 388
Squire 17 35 70 75
Stafford 150
Stager (Steger) 174 218
Stagg 230 254
Staght (Slaght) 209
Stamford 371
Stanley 10 11 15 16 87 134 140 142 190 191 231 266 268 299 337 360 390 405 407 408 414
Stanton 188
Staples 289
Stapleton 114
Stark 162 208 215 232 237
Starr 14 33 34 66 67 68 69 101 113 155 156 351 352
Stebbins 16 364 374
Steel 8 336
Steger 174 218
Stephens (Billings) 208
Sterit 97
Sterling 76 111 112 163 306
Stettler (Statler) 318 422
Stevens (Stephens) 8 18 63 66 84 98 109 115 139 162 260 261 264 308 309 338 339 340 341 367 399 415 416
Stevenson 116 166 303
Stewart (Stuart) 61 63 84 115 138 139 155 164 184 300 340 352
Stidd 121 168
Stiles (Styles) 15 37 38 71 74 76 408 426
Stillman 44 372
Stillson 80
Stinaff 57
Stipkens 208
St. John (Sension, Sention) 13 21 29 30 44 58 62 67 84 85 141 260 261 262 263 265 266 267 268 298 299 300 306 311 340 347 348 350 351 352 353 360 361 370 371 372 378 387 404 405 406 407 408 413 414 415 425
Stoddard 25 49 50 52 92 95 99 321
Stone 93 116 135 181
Stonehill 286
Stopp 427
Stores 170
Story 115
Stotturne 363
Stowe 143
Stowers 261 263 349
Stream 370
Street 43 86 414
Strickland (Sticklin, Sticklings, Strickline) 263 266 380 392 416 417 430 431
Strong 43 48 55 70 72 83 90 91 112 118 136 147
Sturges (Sturgess) 31 162 163 209
Sturley 3
Sutherland 96 97 139
Sutliff (Sutleff) 23 46 48 87 89
Swanson 177
Swartout 104 159
Swattocke 382
Sweet 231 254
Swift 155
Symons 393
Taintor 219 402
Taliaferro (Talioferro) 145 197
Talmadge (Tallmadge) 56 92 414
Taylor 14 23 30 32 33 54 59 60 64 66 68 77 112 114 124 125 135 155 180 182 220 240 262 312 351 368 419 438
Teakle 133
Tears 166 214
Terrell 15 147 163
Terry 39 77 364
Thayer 143
Thomas 19 48 89 90 230 294 415
Thompson (Thomsen, Thomson) 22 44 86 98 140 167 191 214 257 304 408
Thorp (Thorpe) 34 68
Thrall 26 28 88 143
Thurston 97
Tiffany 159 206
Tillinghaste 178 222
Tillotson 28
Titherton 305
Titus 75 122 403 432
Todd 47 89 112 193
Tolcott 101
Tomkins (Thomkins) 48 90 91
Tonsey 72
Topping 288 370
Torry 102 158
Tosswell 330 410
Touckfield (Tuckfield) 286
Town (Towne) 124 129 174
Towner 119
Townsend 171 377
Tracy (Tracey) 131 177 321
Traver 68
Treadwell 359
Treat 52 136 184 185
Trench 53 100
Trexler 317 318
Tritton 414
Troup 330
Trowbridge 24 29 34 38 60 67

68 69 75 84 117 135 181 294 348 376
Truit (Truitt) 188 226 227
Truman 153
Tucker 153 154
Turnbull 216
Turner 22 205 219 240 303 311 423
Turney 350 360
Tutt 145 196 197
Tuttle 17 30 38 48 60 62 93 108 142 162 289 304
Twitchel 147
Tyler 201 136 182 184
Tyrwhit 291
Uhler 258
Upham 83
Upson 5 8 20 54 260 261 262 336 338 366 378 395 417 418 419 420 421
Uptcher 394
Utley 143 193
Vail 84
Van Auken 219 220
Van Dyck 430
Van Eps 159 205
Van Kirk 175
Van Lear 330 410
Vanneas 118
Van Norman 180 199
Van Velzor 61
Vaughn 147 199
Vernon 369
Viers 147
Vincent 308
Vogel 265 315 316 317 318 358
Voorhees 344
Wade 382
Wadsworth 183
Wagar 198
Waggener 143
Wagner 70
Wakefield 304
Wakely 17 38 73 120 324
Wakeman 209 234
Waldo 135 182
Wales 344
Walker 98 181 218 222 234 307 308 412
Wall 173 216
Wallace 357
Walton 116
Wandling 237
Wanka 164
Ward 156 288 365 370
Wareing (Waring) 42 83 340 372 374
Warner 9 19 21 23 43 45 48 87 90 94 95 151
Warren 41 54 374
Warriner 117
Waterbury 13 353 378
Waters 298
Watson 225 260 261 262 264 278 279 281 330 331 343 410 421 422 423
Watterman (Waterman) 93 98 149 150 301
Way 131 175
Weaver 234
Webb 85 324 325 401 424
Weber 317
Webster 44 120
Weed 262 265 266 268 300 350 351 352 353 360 371 375 400 404 416 423 424 425
Weeks 185
Weigle 229
Wells (Welles, Willis, Wilde) 74 121 139 189 264 286 287 292 293 311 320 367
Welton 9 21 24 25 46 48 49 89 90 92 94 95 420
West 80 81 106 122
Westbrook 330
Westcott 153 368 373 423 424
Weston 327
Wetmore (Whitmore) 22 392
Wetsell 111
Wey 133
Wheeler 3 21 36 38 46 62 72 76 159 206 305 311 376 396 408
Wheelock 114
Whelpley 30 62 359 408
Whipple 64 110 117
Whitall 217
White 66 68 309 330 364 387 410
Whitlock 11
Whitman 403 431
Whitney 141 352 375 413
Whittlesey 94 112 150
Wickwire 67 115
Wilbore 393
Wilcoxson 289 290 399 400
Wilder 147 200
Wildman 72 119
Wilkes (Wickes, Wicks, Wilks) 265 268 269 401 402 403 425
Wilkes (Wickes, Wicks) 265 268 269 401 402 403 425
Willard 24 51 161
Willcoks 26 53
Williams (William) 8 19 20 22 23 50 110 115 119 144 147 164 180 195 210 239 307 311 338
Wilmot 41 83 308
Wilson 20 186 217 260 262 265 318 324 331 342 356 358 421 425 426 427
Wiltsee 430
Winchell (Winchel) 80 223 243
Winchester 426
Winegar 102 268 295 388 427 428 429
Wingate (Wyngate) 264 267 268 295 388 427 428 429
Wink 317
Winney 208
Winston 412
Wintermute 135 181
Witherell 183
Wolcott 151
Wolf 440 441
Wolrich 394
Wolsey 51
Wood 25 84 85 86 140 160 208 261 263 266 268 297 315 327 330 340 353 380 383 392 402 410 416 417 425 429 430 431 432
Woodburn 122 169
Woodford 93 149
Wooding 304 400
Woodman 66
Woodruff 27 39 54 105 375 395
Woods 110 121 262 265 271 272 277-279 312 313 432-446
Woodward 23 50 52 99
Woodworth 164 184
Wooster 45 86 124 172
Worsley 322
Worthington 150
Wright 211 235 241 358 377 423 424
Wylkynson 429
Wynshe 388
Yale 289
Yates 105 375
Young 102 157 197 217 238
Zimmerman 188

INDEX OF TOWNS AND PLACES

United States

Arizona 250
South Mesa 110
California 139 152 154 341
Anaheim 53 154 227
Berkeley 242
Bishop 208
Butte Co. 141 227
Chico 141 191 192 227
Dos Palos 208 232
Los Angeles 74 146 164 166 167
Pasadena 284
St. Helena 227
San Francisco 197 198 216 218 219
Sanger 189
San Jose 146 197
Santa Cruz 153 154
Stockton 86
West Branch 196
Colorado 212
Canyon City 253
Colorado Springs 239
Denver 215
Connecticut 146 203
Baileyville 257
Bethel 33 66 68 69 113 114 164
Bethlehem 47
Branford 17 19 20 44 53 54 288 292 321 390 394 402
Bristol 16-19 44 338
Canaan 62 112 190
Cheshire 16 17 298 366
Chippany Hill (Plymouth) 19 44
Colchester 101 367 427
Columbia 91
Coventry 125
Danbury 8 10 11 14 32-34 59 66-68 73 112-114 116 297 298 300 326 327 337 351 352 366 367 373
Darien 374
Derby 8 25 41 80 81 134 380 406 416
Dorman 41
Durham 8 10 11 15-20 25-29 53-56 97 98 100 133 152 153 337 338
East Haven 86 326
Easton 30 76
East Windsor 405
Enfield 27
Fairfield 69 111 144 267 289 297 303 310 311 349 350 359 360 366 367 369 370 373 375 378 380 385 398 406 413 414 416
Fairfield Co. 12 37 116 289 345 346
Farmington 3 5 6 7 8 10 11 16 17 46 47 53 74 100 244 297 335-337 363 383-385 390 395 407 408 414 415 417-421
Glastonbury 54 72 73 120 184 417
Goshen 109 116

Granby 135 136 183
Grassy Plain 67 68 116
Greenwich 42 326 339 369-371 373 376-378 386 388
Groton 394
Guilford 44 87 321 412
Hamden 17
Hartford 5 6 10 12 16 24 37 69 71 121 244 302-304 320 321 324 325 335 336 345 359 360 363 364 383-387 390 404 407 411 413-415 417-420
Harwinton 387
Kensington 8
Kent 91 147
Kent Co. 138
Litchfield 14 46 51 69 78 83 99 109 113 132 136 143 237 239
Litchfield Co. 77 85 132
Lyme 45 310 383
Madison 112
Mattatuck 6
Meriden 19 43 298
Middlebury 87 142
Middle Haddam 101
Middle River District 116
Middletown 28 81 82 153 183 257 307 309 392 415
Milford 7 18-20 32 42 79 105 286-289 306 310 311 338 339 349 365 366 370 390-392 395 400 408 413
Monroe 76
Naugatuck 7 45 338
New Britain 397
New Cambridge (Bristol) 19 338
New Canaan 66 67 83-86 140 144 340 353 366 372-375 413 414
New Haven 3 7 17 19 21 22 37 44 80 86 87 136 244 252 257 265 287-289 303-305 307 309 321 323 325 326 335 337 344 351 359 367 386 391 396-399 409 411 415 419
New Haven Co. 142
New London 308 309 310 411 415
New Milford 10 68 80
New Preston 119
New Stratford 76
Newton 113 119
Newtown 412
Norfield 107
North Branford 20
Northfield 99 349
North Stratford 14 337
Norwalk 8 12 18 42 58-60 62-64 76 83 85 103 104 111 162 163 234 292-294 296-300 302 303 306 310 311 324-326 339 345 346 350-353 359 360 364-367 370-378 384-387 392 399 404-408 412-415 424 425
Norwich 20 141 321 385
Oxford 22
Pequot (New London) 288
Plymouth 19 44 47 94
Pomfret 133 134
Ridgefield 11 31 61 63 234 297 299 337 360 373 408 413 414
Rifton 416
Roxbury 70 75 77
Salisbury 68 112 124 125
Saugatuck 162
Saybrook 97 310 385 390 416 420
Scotia Branch 32
Seymour 120
Sharon 31 32 47 109 374
Simsbury 8 417
South Britain 37 75
Southbury 15 34-40 52 69-82 117-120 123 124
Southington 54 419
Stamford 11-13 29-31 35 42 78 98 259 297 299 337 339 345 347-350 360 367-369 371 375 377 378 380 387 400 402 407 414 417 423-425 430
Stamford-Darien 31 347
Stonington 288 400 417
Strafford 289
Stratford 10 13 15 17 23 30 36 41 66 72 73 75 289 290 294 299 304-306 323-326 365 378 385 391 397-399 403 405 407-409 413 416
Suffield 80 183
Torrington 102 158
Trumbull 123 172
Tunxis (Farmington) 390
Uncoway (Fairfield) 416
Wallingford 15-17 19 20 43 45 289 290 298 304 321 338 360 366 387 399
Washington 9 39 40 44 75-82 122-125 131 132 171-174 176 216 237 336 375
Waterbury 5-11 15 16 18-23 25 41 43 45-49 52 53 83 86 91 92 95 96 147-149 151 237 259 336-339 416 420
Watertown 22 46 47 50-52 83 89 96-99 135 151 394
Weathersfield 18 309 338
Westbury 52
Westfield 364
West Hartford 84 100
West Haven 18 75 339 411 412 415
Weston 68
Westport 30 31 162
West Simsbury 39
Wethersfield 41 290-293 309 320 321 349 372 394 395 400 402 404 407 411 416 423-425 430
Wilton 11 12 18 29-31 42 43 58-65 76 82 104 105 107 108 111 137 138 141 162 163 209 234 300 305 306 337 339-341 345 346 348 349 353 361 365 366 373-378 405 407
Windsor 15 109 136 183 208 321 349-351 363 364 376 377 404 405
Wolcott 87 89
Woodbridge 86 87
Woodbury 6 7 9 14-17 19 26 35 78 117 119 120 336 380 398

District of Columbia
Washington 136 197 202 226 237 283

Delaware
New Castle 421

Florida 142 224 343 356
Brooksville 156
Greenville 227
Gulf Pine 155
Miami 191 227
Orlando 227
Tampa 155

Georgia 109
Atlanta 201 202
Cassville 202
Resaca 202
Savannah 202

Idaho
Pocatello 230

Illinois 109 140 152 170
Augusta 79 131 177 219
Bailey's Point 165
Batavia 142 192
Chicago 85 102 129 132 133 135 139 141 158 165 178-180 184 218 221 227 252 253
Cook Co. 132
Decatur 142 166
Decker 176
Downer's Grove 106
Elkhart 87 142
Elmhurst 252
Evanston 194 228
Fort Dearborn 132 140
Galena 190
Harvard 110
Johnson Co. 132
Jacksonville 109
Kankakee 102
Kaskaskia 145
La Salle Co. 165 212
Maywood 220 221 240 241
Melrose Park 241 252
Oak Park 252
Putnam Co. 165
Rockford 156 204
Rock Island 131 178 241
Rogers Park 105
Shelbyville 132
Springfield 87 142 143 192-194
Troy Grove 118 165 166 212
Waterloo 111

Indiana
Elkhart 160
Indianapolis 155
Mt. Vernon 195
Michigan City 110 241
Muncie 155 202 204
Valparaiso 241

Iowa 107 134 169 178 185
Ames 206
Cedar Rapids 206 240
Clear Lake 191
Clinton 153
Dubuque 140 191
Dunlap 190
Fairfield 110
Marshalltown 206
Rose Hill 136
Sac City 208
Shellsburg 204
Sibley 208 232 233
Union Mills 136
Ventura 191

Kansas 254 357
Atchison 184
Hays City 212
Hutchinson 102 158
Johnson Co. 212
Leavenworth 212
Monticello 212
Zeandale 85

Kentucky 143 145 201 315

Louisiana
Alsatia 212
New Orleans 43 99

Maine
Calais 243
York Village 239

Maryland 273 274 282 314 330 410
Annapolis 135 180 181
Baltimore 178 195 242 274 278 281 283 329 358 410
Beltsville 197
Chestertown 258
Cumberland 270 271 281 284 331 442
Pocomoke City 226
Prince George's Co. 279

Massachusetts 174 288 335
Alford 41

Amherst 112 113
Barnstable 308 419
Bedford 55 101
Berkshire Co. 108
Boston 20 22 126 188 205 214 228 251 266 273 281 287 301 302 307 320 323 344 385 386 398 400 415 416
Bradford 217
Brookfield 144
Brookline 104 217
Cambridge 231 324 370 401 411
Cape Cod 308
Charlestown 349 416
Chestnut Hill 133
Concord 303
Conway 145
Deerfield 149 293 294 305
Dorchester 349 350 398 404
Dover 251 344
Dunstoke 161
Duxbury 324
Egremont 109
Everett 177
Gloucester 308 309
Granville 27 28 55 56 57 136
Great Barrington 43 48 49 87
Hadley 294 321 364 411 414 415
Harwich 87 88 144
Hatfield 292 294 321
Hatfield Meadows 411
Lanesboro 32 54
Lenox 50
London 56
Malden 161
Marblehead 308 388
Middleborough 419
Newbury 383
New Marlborough 102 158
North Adams 157 205
Northampton 26 27 135 181 321
North Brookfield 159
Plymouth 324 419
Rohoboth 412
Roxbury 320 404
Salem 263 369 370 387
Salisbury 65 307
Scituate 349
Sheffield 57 65 107 112
South Williamstown 238
Springfield 321 323 324 400 430
Stockbridge 50
Suffolk Co. 238
Upton 161
Waltham 98
Watertown 319-321 367 368 370 371 376 400 410 411 416 423
West Hampton 185
West Scituate 238
Weymouth 310 412
Williamstown 55 56 74 102 156 157 204 205 231 254
Worcester 217
Worthington 97
Yarmouth 387

MICHIGAN 102 107 157 170 171 182 199 221 240 241
Adrian 190
Allegan Co. 84 140 177 340 341 353
Ann Arbor 207
Battle Creek 227 253
Bellevue 103 160
Blissfield 138 139 341
Branch Co. 140
Cedar Springs 155
Centerville 153
Charlotte 160
Clayton 169
Coldwater 139
Coral 221
Deerfield 138 139 190 340 341
Detroit 100 138 160 207 341
Eaton Co. 160 207
Flat Rock 100
Flint 155 227
Grand River 138 341
Greenville 122
Hillsdale 84 140 341
Kalamazoo 129
Lansing 150 200
Lenawee Co. 138 139 169 341
Maple Valley Tsp. 221 241
Marshall 62 109 142
Mason 97
Monroe City 138 341
Muir 167
Olivet 207
Otsego 84 140 340 341 353
Parma 61
Pontiac 190
Saginaw 176
Somerset 341
Three Rivers 178
Vassar 155
Walton 160

MINNESOTA 162 191
Becker 227 253
Deerfield 227
Dodge Centre 227
Duluth 253
Edgerton 208
Havana 172
Mankato 227
Mantonville 227
Minneapolis 103 172
North Branch 192
Northfield 231
Owatonna 172
Pine Island 227
St. Paul 232
Steele Co. 227

MISSOURI
Boone Co. 143
Booneville 144 194
Bruceton 196
California 146 194 198 228-230
Columbia 145
Granby 212
Independence 198 212
Moniteau 146
Moniteau Co. 198 230
Parkville 242
Pisgah 145 196 197
Rockville 166
St. Joseph 212
St. Louis 212 251 344 356
Sandy Hook 230

MONTANA
Billings 90 146
Dillon 205
Hinsdale 231
Ophir 231

NEBRASKA 212
Dodge Co. 190
Humbolt 254
Nebraska City 231
Omaha 140
St. Paul 255

NEVADA
Austin 207
Sparks 230

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Charlestown 159
Concord 238 244 250 251 257 343 344
Hollis 161
Portsmouth 218

NEW JERSEY 314
Bordentown 168
Butternuts 203
Camden 189
Eatontown 162
Elizabeth 296
Haddonfield 222
Hanover 290
Hope 354
Jersey City 259
Lawrenceville 357
Newark 148 179 231 325
New Brunswick 442
Nutley 168
Oak Tree 236
Orange 121
Princeton 118 255 258 434 442
Summit 235
Trenton 439
Vineland 189

NEW MEXICO 253
Santa Fe 212

NEW YORK 60 191 203
Albany 55 117
Albion 164
Amsterdam 111 374
Annsville 153
Attica 135 139 180 341
Auburn 113 135 179 180
Augusta 142
Aurora 255
Avon 150 179 180 195
Ballston Lake 105 348
Bangor 98
Barryville 74 121 167 214
Bath 178
Bay Ridge 217 238
Bedford 141
Beekman 79
Berne 198
Binghamton 171
Bombay 110
Brockport 164
Brooklyn 68 105 179 180 217 237 239 284 285
Brookhaven 431
Broome Co. 61 165
Buffalo 80 81 126 128 132-135 178 179 181 182 216 222
Butternut (Gilbertsville) 163
Cambridge 56 104
Canajoharie 131
Canandaigua 56 103 190
Carlisle 222
Cassanova 176
Castile 105 106 348 374 375
Cayuga Co. 84 138 187 340 341
Cazenovia 105
Chile 139 140 341
Chittenango 145
Claremont 440
Clarence 135 180
Clarkson 186
Clinton 87 117 136 143 145 146 159 179 180 184 185
Cohoes 77
Cold Spring 403
Cooperstown 78 176
Corinth 160
Corning 179
Cortland Co. 106 162
Cortlandville 216
Crown Point 175
Cuba 110
Danby 373
Delaware Co. 33 85 154
Deposit 179
Dunkirk 180
Durham 80 134
Dutchess Co. 79
East Aurora 255 259
East Bloomfield 180 200
Eden 220
Elmira 164 169 171 215
Fishkill 373

Fort Edward 121 130 175
Fort Hamilton 217 238
Fort Ticonderoga 63
Fredonia 179
Gainesville 104 105 374
Genesee Co. 186 342
Geneseo 128 135 179
Geneva 68
Gilbertsville 111 112 163 164
Gloversville 242
Green Co. 74 166
Greenfield 58 59 75 105 106 348 349
Green River 32
Greenville 74 121 166 374
Greenwich 175 176
Guilford 85
Hamburg 222
Harpersfield 154 155
Hartwick 177
Herkimer Co. 117
Hempstead 296 380 402 416 417 430 431
Highland 121
Homer 81 162
Hopewell 136 186
Hudson 53 100
Hudson Falls 176
Huntington 296 298 366 375 380 392 401-403 412 415 417 425 430-432
Illion 222 242
Irondequoit 57 103 104 159
Ithaca 186 342 353 374
Jamaica 296-298 386 387 412 413 417 430 431
Jefferson 101 154 155
Jefferson Co. 87 143
Jerusalem 136 185
Johnstown 156
King's Bridge 373
Lake George 42
Lansing 61
Lansingburg 13 29 31 62 65 69 107 108 110 159 160 347 348
Lewisboro 209 234
Lima 98
Lockport 117
Lodi 146 197
Lower Salem 373
Madison Co. 153
Madrid 176
Marlborough 373
Mechanicsville 111
Medina 186
Mexico 117
Middletown 168 169
Milton 106
Mohawk 181 222 242
Monroe Co. 57 103 106 139 341
Montauk Point 238
Monticello 168
Moriah 175
Morris 43
Morrisville 153
Narrowsburg 167
Newark 84 340 377
Newburgh 373
New Durham 81
New Hartford 153
New Rochelle 226 361
Newtown 375 424
New York 42 67-69 104 115 117 126 129 133 139 144 145 151 161 165 179 180 195 196 209 210 214 216 217 222 226 237-239 248 253 254 258 259 281 296 297 339 340 343 353 374
New York Mills 145
North Plainfield 237
North Salem 376
Nunda 85
Oak Hall 81
Olean 243
Oneida Co. 142 153
Onondaga 39
Oppenheim 156
Orange Co. 121
Oswego 81
Otisville 214
Otsego 39 78 79 81 131 177 219
Otsego Co. 164
Owego 170 171
Oyster Bay 350 377
Palmyra 164 179
Patterson 141
Peekskill 51
Penn Yan 183 184
Perry 51 98 106 107
Pine Plains 68
Plainfield 56
Plattsburg 118 238
Port Chester 141 142
Pottersville 150
Poughkeepsie 66 176
Poundridge 141
Putnam Co. 141
Rochester 57 81 103 106 124 126 127 159 164 166 173 174 180-182 186 205-207 214 216 376
Rome 54
Royalton 50
Rustdorp 386
Rutland 87 142 192
Rye 349 351 370 424
Sabine Co. 178
St. Johnsville 157
St. Lawrence 185
Salem 56 111 147 352 353 432
Saratoga 55 129
Saratoga Co. 58 84 106 160 340 374
Saratoga Springs 106 107 111
Saugerties 68
Schenectady 113 373
Schoharie Co. 101 154 155
Scipio 84 138 340 353
Sidney 85 340 353 354
Smithtown 430
Solon 106
Southampton 370 380 383 402 416 417 430
South Bangor 110
Southold 296-299 326 327 425
South Salem 209 210
Springwater 179
Stafford 102
Stamford 85
Stanley 205
Sugar Loaf 121
Sullivan Co. 74 121
Syracuse 102 143
Ticonderoga 55 62 80
Tompkins Co. 373
Treble 62
Trenton 353
Troy 64 111 173 231
Ulster Co. 373
Union 215
Union Springs 180
Utica 85
Venice 138 139 340 341
Vernon 100
Verona 164
Vestal 61
Walton 85 86 340 353
Warsaw 186 342
Washington Co. 56
Washington Market 31
Watertown 142
Wileytown 78
Williamsbridge 238
Wyoming Co. 104 186 342

North Carolina
Averysboro 202
Bentonville 202
Goldsboro 202
Ohio 103
Akron 124 125 174
Ashtabula 126 202 204 239
Ashtabula Co. 101 107 108 109 201-203 230 353
Aurora 135 136 182-186 222 223
Avon 140 341
Bainbridge 185
Berea 91 92
Bloomfield 240
Brooklyn 149
Burton 50 96 130 183
Canfield 125 126 174
Chagrin Falls 223
Chardon 219
Chilicothe 312
Cincinnati 439
Cleveland 44 91 92 101 124 125 129 130 136 139 140 146 147 155 173 174 184-186 198 199 201 204 206 215 217-219 221 226 231 238 239 241 242 252 253 259 282
Collamer 44
Columbus 179
Conneaut 201 203
Cuyahoga Co. 91
Dayton 252
Defiance 149
Dover 191
East Cleveland 44 173 243
Elyria 150 218
Euclid 91 147
Franklin 57
Geauga Co. 79 224
Geneva 101 154 201
Green Co. 313
Greensburg 240
Hambden 79
Harpersfield 101 154 155 201
Harpersfield Tsp. 154
Hudson 138
Huron 147
Jefferson 62 107 108 160 201-204
Jefferson Tsp. 108
Kent 136 241
Lakewood 200
Lisbon 217
Lorrain Co. 147
Madison 109
Mahoning Co. 125 174
Mantua 224 243
Medina Co. 220
Middlebury 91
Middlebury Tsp. 91
Morgan 353
Mt. Vernon 98
Nelsonville 207 231
Newberry 224
Newbury 91
Newton Falls 178 221 242
Northfield 130
Painesville 177 207
Penfield 155
Perrysburgh 129
Portage Co. 28 57
Ravenna 28 57 83 136 182
Rockport 198
Salem 184
Sandusky 149 356
Saybrook 230
Seville 206
Solon 183 185 186 222-224
Stark Co. 329 410
Steubenville 439
Thompson 108
Toledo 129 138 149 341
Twinsburg 182 184

Uniontown 154
Vienna 96
Warren 174 217 221
Warrensville 185
Warsaw 224
West View 147 148 198 199
Willoughby 216
Youngstown 221 242
Xenia 142
OKLAHOMA 155 227
Bartlesville 254
Sulphur 230
Tulsa 167
OREGON
Dallas 224
PENNSYLVANIA 45 64 162 208 221
Allegheny 218
Allegheny City 277 439
Allegheny Co. 439
Allentown 67 186 318 342 358 359 425-427
Altoona 189
Auburn Center 215 236 237
Bedford 105 137 138 188 225 226 250 269-272 274 275 277-280 282-285 313-315 328 330-332 341 343 344 375 387 409 410 422 423 432 433 435-439 441 442 444
Bedford Co. 226 271 275 277 279 283 314 328 329 331 422 432 434 436 438-443 446
Bedford Springs 273 281 282 284
Bellefonte 137 225 250 258 341 344
Bethel Tsp. 188
Bethlehem 354-357
Blair Co. 189
Bloody Run 188 189 331
Boardman 125 126
Bradford Co. 75 170
Bucks Co. 167 316
Canonsburg 273 284
Carbon Co. 232
Carlisle 168 249 269-271 273 312 313 315 331 358-360 422 434 439
Catasauqua 427
Center Co. 250
Chambersburg 137 186 271 315 341 342
Chester 438
Conemaugh (Connemaugh) 274 330
Cornwall 439 440 442
Corry 179
Cresson 438
Cumberland 315
Cumberland Co. 312 313 434 436 438
Danville 181
Delaware Co. 189
Derry 312 313
Derry Tsp. 313
Donegal 440
Duboistown 243 343
Easton 285 318 354 355 357 359
East Rock 215
Emaus 354
Erie 202 204
Erie Co. 203
Espy 312
Everett 138 188 189 342 433
Fayette Co. 439
Fogelsville 318
Fort Cumberland 314
Fort Lyttleton 315
Franklin 171 438
Franklin Co. 226
Freeport 426
Fulton Co. 188 283 342
Germantown 255 357
Hanover Tsp. 312
Harrisburg 59 104 105 137 138 160 168 186 187 224-226 243 244 248-251 257-259 275 284 285 311 330 341-344 348 358 359 374 375 410 427 433 441 445 446
Harrisonville 188 189
Hazelton 167 214
Hollidaysburg 189
Huntingdon 170 315 438
Jackson Valley 122
Johnstown 274 281 283 330
Juniata Co. 434
Kent Co. 443
Kimbles 214
Kingston 214 236
Kutztown 426
Lancaster 355 356 358 440
Lancaster Co. 312 313 434
Lebanon 358
Lehigh Co. 316 318 356 358
LeRoy 166
Lewistown 137 186 341 342 422
Ligonier Co. 440
Litiz 354
Luzerne Co. 312
Lynnville 316 317
Lynn Tsp. 316-318
Macungie Tsp. 317 318
Matamoras 168
McAllisterville 421
Mercersburg 226
Meshoppen 237
Mifflin 438
Mifflin Co. 137
Mifflintown 331 421 422
Montrose 171
Mt. Dallas 276 281 315 328-330 409 410 422
Nanticoke 214
Nazareth 354 356
Newcastle Co. 443
New Cumberland 330
Newport 188
New Tripoli 316
Newville 313
Northampton 317 318
Northampton Co. 356 426
Oil City 169
Oley 354
Parkevale (Parksvale) 187 188 341
Philadelphia 168 171 187-189 203 225 226 231 255 271-274 276-278 281-284 312 313 315 316 328-330 341 358 359 422 426 433 434 437 440 442 443 446
Pike Co. 168 356
Pittsburgh 253 275 277-283 314 315 329 397 433-435 437-440 442 444-446
Pleasant Unity 440
Port Allegheny 214
Providence Tsp. 441
Reading 226 343
Riddlesburg 275
Rochester 255
Rush 121 122 169-171 215 237
Rush Center 215
Rush Four Corners 215
Saluvia 188
Schellsburg 226 422
Shippensburg 315
Shover's Run 274
Silver Lake 215
Somerset Co. 275 283 438
Sparta 198
Springboro 202
Springfield 203
Standing Stone 170
Strasburg 315
Susquehanna Co. 92 122 170 171 187 237 341
Swarthmore 189
Tatesville 188
Troy 118 166 214
Tunkhannock 121 163 209
Tuscarora 433 434 438
Union Co. 137 341
Upper Paxtang 313
Valley Forge 51 54
Warren 75 126-129 170
Washington 281 426
Waymert 237
West Chester 285
Westmoreland Co. 313 433 436 439-441
Williamsport 243 258 343 344
Wyoming 313
RHODE ISLAND
Bristol 20 54 97
Charlestown 57 188
Newport 188
North Providence 110
Providence 175 310 320
SOUTH CAROLINA 227 356
Charleston 32 53 216 239 356 439
Fort Moultrie 32
Fort Sumter 356
SOUTH DAKOTA
Chamberlain 253
Dallas 209 233
Deadwood 212 213
Mitchell 253
TENNESSEE 140 155 202 341
Chattanooga 182 256
Denmark 51
Memphis 239 256 257
TEXAS
Austin 196 229
Bell Co. 229
Bosque Co. 196
Coleman Co. 196
Dallas 230
El Paso 206
Greenwood 144 194
Pettus 230
Rankin 229
San Antonio 238
Talpa 196
UTAH
Salt Lake City 170 212
VERMONT 57 169 203
Addison 51 97 98
Arlington 152
Bennington 56 185
Benson 63 64 110
Brandon 110
Bridport 97 175
Burlington 31 62 74 108 161 186
Castleton 98 109
Charlotte 54 131 176
Chittenden Co. 109 131
Dummerston 111 161
Fairfax 124
Fairfield 124 172 173
Fair Haven 63 64 109 110 161
Grafton 175
Grand Isle Co. 165
Gristmill 110
Highgate 97 124
Hubbardton 63-65 98 109
Jericho 36
Manchester 51 96-98 152 175
Milton 63 109 110
Milton Falls 109
New Haven 74 121 176
North Hero 165
North Poultney 77 78
Orwell 159
Pittsford 68 118 159

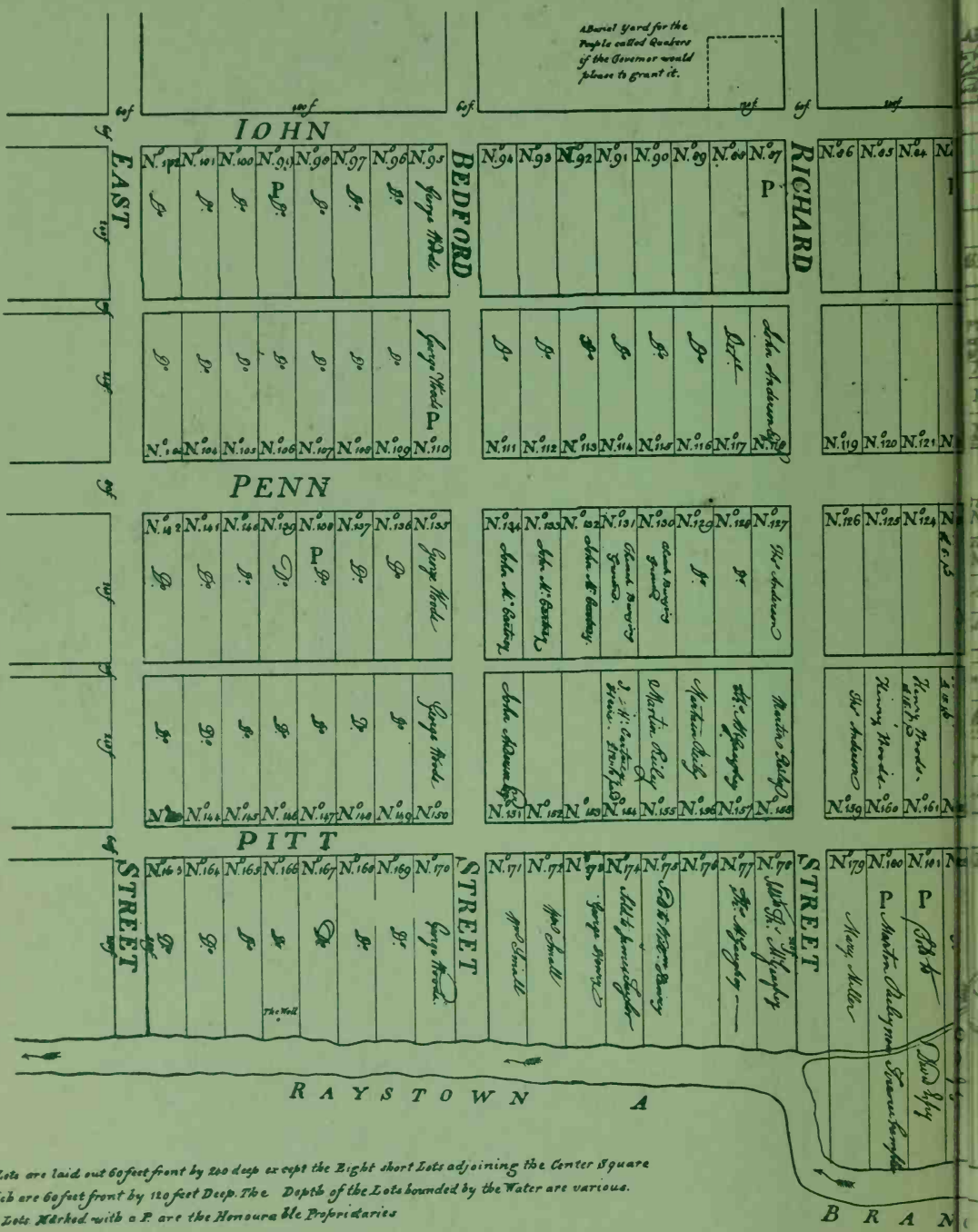
Poultney 70 77 78 109 110 124 130 161 172
Rutland 159
Saxton River 175
Shelburne 54 56 57 103 176
St. Albans 65 97 98 115
Sunderland 159
Swanton 98
Vergennes 97 98
Vershire 106
West Milton 109
Westminster 175
Windham Co. 161
VIRGINIA 194 269 270 273 278 301 314 356 411
Alexandria 423
Danville 218
Fairfax Court House 210
Fincastle 356
Front Royal 284
Glen Alpin 357
Lynchburg 255 356 357 359
Middlesex Co. 243
Poplar Forest 357
Richmond 202
Spotsylvania 135 180
Urbanna 243
WASHINGTON
Bird Island 231
Port Angeles 172
Seattle 150
Tacoma 190
WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston 180
Wheeling 129 174
WISCONSIN 140 190
Arlington 232
Arpin 227
Beetown 209 232 233 255
Belmont 209 233
Beloit 156
Berlin 150 191
Bloomington 208 209 232 233 255
Elkhorn 158
Fond du Lac 195
Grant Co. 208
Green Bay 150
Iowa Co. 144
Lancaster 209 232 233
Little Grant 209 233
Madison 144 145
Milwaukee 103 158 195
Mineral Point 111
Portage 200
Ridgeway 88 144 145 195
Sharon 156 204
Wyoming 228 229
WYOMING
Cheyenne 212

Other Countries

AFRICA
Rhodesia 250
ARGENTINE 227
BRAZIL
Rio de Janiero 88
CANADA 31 40 226 293 305
Fort George 34
Kingston (New Brunswick) 25
London (Ontario) 134
Muskoka (Ontario) 227
Nova Scotia 31 32
St. Johns (New Brunswick) 25 243
Stainer (Ontario) 227
Toronto (Ontario) 171 227 255
Trois Rivieres (Quebec) 270
CHILE
Rancagua 250
CHINA
Foochon 164
Shanghai 253
CUBA
Santiago 238
ENGLAND 186 200 244 264 320 408 409 423
Ashford 414
Ashton on Mersey 322
Aston Clinton 285-288
Aylesbury 285 286 288
Baildon 290
Barton Harteshorne 428
Bath 333
Bedford 286
Bedfordshire 287 388 389 428
Berkshire 391
Bidenden 414
Bishop's Stortford 300 363
Bishop's Waltham 332 333
Bocking 362
Bovingdon 391
Braintree 302 362-364
Bramhanger 359
Brenzet 414
Buckshire 285 286 288 396 397 408 427 428
Bulmer 393
Cambridge 248 319 343
Canterbury 388
Castle Hedingham 393
Chesham 286 396 397 398 408
Chichester 334
Childrey 391
Cholesbury 286 287
Clardon 425
Clare 393
Codicote 295
Colchester 319 320 327 332 362 383
Combs 261 369
Cornwall 319
Craven 396 397
Cropperley 286
Culmstock 309
Danbury 28
Debden 327 361 362
Derbyshire 296
Devonshire 288 309 324
Dew's Hall 368
Dongrove 286
Dorchester 261 349 350
Dorsetshire 349
Dundridge 285 287
Dunstable 427 428
Eastwell 419
Ellesborow 427
Essex 269 301-303 319 327 361 362 364 368 383 384 389 392-394
Gayton 368
Giggleswick 396 397
Gloucestershire 285
Great Bentley 382-385
Great Leighs 301 362-364
Great Yeldham 393 394
Guilford 287
Halifax 263 379 429 430
Halsted 393
Harberton 324
Harlington 428
Hartington 428
Harwich 381 382
Hedingham Sible 393
Herefordshire 388
Hertfordshire 268 286 295 301 363 389 391 428
Highhurst 322
Hitchin 388
Hockrell 301
Holbrecke 382
Ipswich 307 380-382 410
Kempnough 322
Kent 290 291 319 414 419
Kingston on Thames 287
Kippax 291
Knebworth 295
Lancastershire 322
Leeds 397
Lincolnshire 319 385
Little Oakley 382
Little Yeldham 393
Lockwood 368 369
London 3 35 218 269 286 287 290 295 301-303 309 312 319 320 328 335 359 384 389 390 404 409 429
Luton 389
Manuden 362
Milton Ernest 286 287
Minche's Oak 363
Much Leez 301
Norfolk 319 419
Northall 388
Northamptonshire 368
North Church 286
North Owram 429
Nottingham 322-324
Offley 389
Orchyard 387
Ovenden 379
Over Broughten (Broughton Sulney) 322 323
Oxford 244 248 330 343 403
Ramsey 381-383
Redenhall 419
Ribstone 291
Royston 269 303 319 320
Saffron Walden 302 362 389
Shalford 303 319-321
Sharpenhow (Sharpenhoo) 268 295 388 389 427-429
Shelff 429 430
Shotterie (Shottery) 268 425
Somersetshire 333
Southwark 330 409
Sowerby (Sowerby Bridge) 379 380 429 430
St. Auban 295
St. Bennet Sherehog 389
St. Quinton 429
Staffordshire 292
Stotford 429
Stratford-on-Avon 3 244 327 328 400-403 425
Stredham 428
Stretley 388 427 428
Stybbings 286
Suffolkshire 261 307 324 369 380 393 410
Surrey 287
Taunton 387
Thaxted 362
Thorington 383
Toddington 295
Toppersfield 392 393
Tring 286
Tylebrooke 295
Urmston 322
Waller Belchamp 393
Warehorne 414
Warwickshire 3 327 400 401 403 425
Wendover 286
West Riding 290
Wethersfield 319
Wingrave 408
Wittersham Cokant 98
Wix 383
Woldham 291
Woolwich 290
Wrabness 382 383
Wresley 429

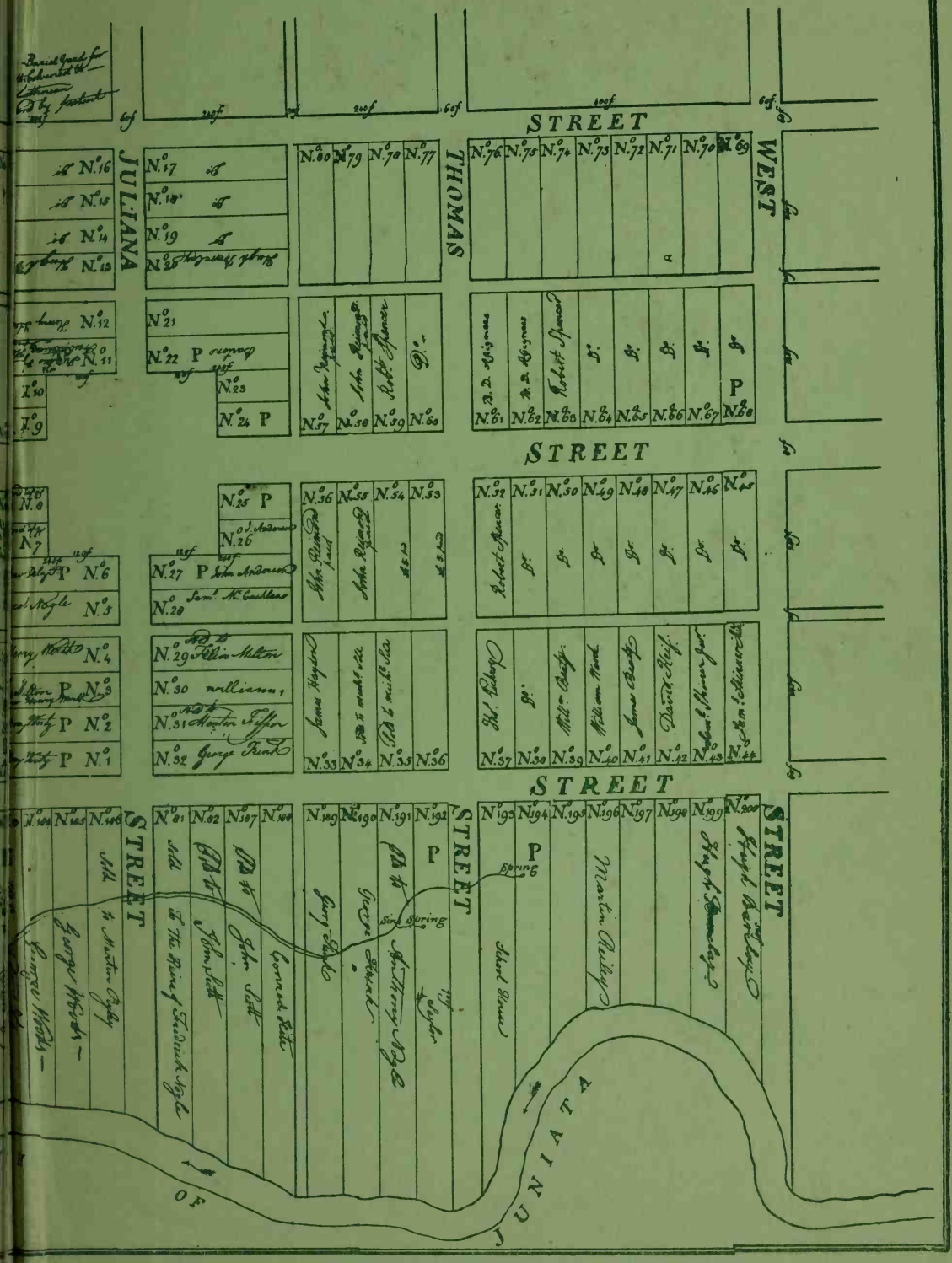
Yorkshire 263 290 291 306 379 380 385 396 397 429 430
FRANCE 218 227 238 296 328 361
Bordeaux 133
Lyons 218
Paris 328 331
GERMANY 203 356
Baden 354
Frankfort-am-Main 355
Freiburg 257
Frishborn on the Vogelsberg 355
Hanan, Chur Hesse 316
New Deitendorf 355
Saxe-Gotha 355
HAWAII
Pearl Harbor 253
HOLLAND 296 325
IRELAND 244 260 265 269 311 312
Anchelour Parish 269
County Antrim 311 312
County Cavan 421
County Donegal 318 425 426
County Down 312 313
County Fermanagh 270
County Tyrone 312 434
Croaghan Hill 425
Dungannon 432-434
Fermanagh 270
Lifford Tsp. 318 426
ISLE OF WIGHT 333
JAPAN
Tokyo 179
MEXICO 227 258
NEW ZEALAND 333
PALESTINE
Jerusalem 255
PERSIA 255
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 227
PRUSSIA 265 315
SCOTLAND 262 311 334
County Lanark 425
Dolziel 426
SWITZERLAND
Basel 354
Butendorf 354
Freyrachdorf alt weld 354
SYRIA
Beirut 255
UNITED NETHERLANDS
Utrecht 355
Zeist 355
WALES
Glamorganshire 308
WEST INDIES 31 32

PLAN of the TOWN of BEDFORD Du
Raystown a Branch of JUNIATA RIVER in
PENNSY



N.B. The Lots are laid out 60 feet front by 200 deep except the Eight short Lots adjoining the Center Square which are 60 feet front by 120 feet Deep. The Depths of the Lots bounded by the Water are various. The Lots Marked with a P. are the Honourable Proprietaries

Scale of Feet

Engd. By John Hill Philadelphia 1767

...nto LOTS Situated on the South Side of
...EDFORD COUNTY in the STATE of
...LANIA